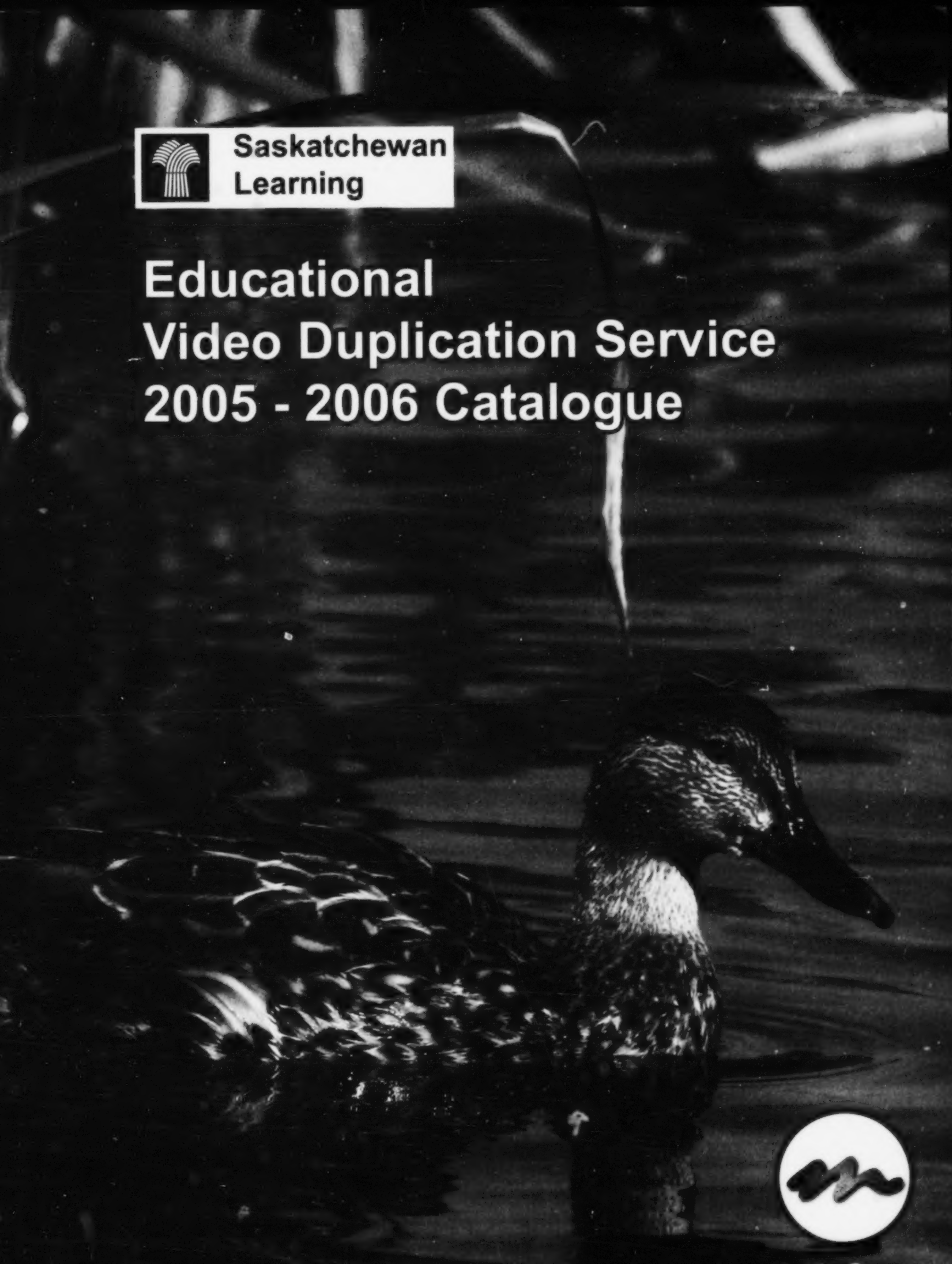
Saskatchewan
Learning

Educational
Video Duplication Service
2005 - 2006 Catalogue



106-02714/

Educational Video Duplication Service
2005-2006 Catalogue
A Program of Saskatchewan Learning

Programs in this catalogue are available on either VHS videotape or DVD!

Distributed by Media Group
2710 Millar Avenue,
Saskatoon, SK S7K 4J4

Phone: (306) 933-4212
Toll Free: 1-888-682-8808
Fax: (306) 933-3183
Toll Free Fax: 1-877-444-3354

e-mail: vidlib@mg.sk.ca
website: www.sasked.gov.sk.ca/video

This catalogue is produced for Saskatchewan Learning as a service to clients and all eligible users of the Educational Video Duplication Service.

This catalogue supercedes and replaces any previous catalogue listing video programming provided through Saskatchewan Learning.

For the most up-to-date catalogue of video listings check out the website: *www.sasked.gov.sk.ca/video*.

Media Group - Saskatoon

Saskatchewan Learning's educational video programs are duplicated by Media Group, a full service video production and post production company in Saskatoon.

Media Group is committed to delivering this service quickly, accurately and always with the needs of you, the client, in mind.

Media Group can fulfill your requests through the toll-free telephone service, fax, e-mail and at the Educational Video Duplication Service Internet site. ***(www.sasked.gov.sk.ca/video)***

New Account Numbers Needed to Use the Service

Media Group requires that users of the service register for account and contact numbers prior to taking advantage of this terrific resource collection. Because of copyright restrictions on this programming, all clients of the service must be registered before duplication orders can be fulfilled.

Give Media Group a call at the toll-free number ***(1-888-682-8808 or 933-4212 in Saskatoon)*** to receive your account and contact numbers.

Teacher's Guides - Distributed by Media Group

Several teacher guides are available to teachers and students that support and enhance the educational video programming. Teacher guides accompanying certain programs are distributed by Media Group. See details in the catalogue for cost and availability. Guide prices are subject to change during the catalogue year.

Visit Our Homepage

www.sasked.gov.sk.ca/video

The Internet provides a fast and up-to-date communication tool. Our homepage details everything you need to know about the service and even provides a form to ***order on-line***.

This catalogue is now on-line, providing you with the most up-to-date information and the most recent additions to the educational collection.

Visit us on the Internet at ***www.sasked.gov.sk.ca/video*** today.

Who Can Use This Service?

The Educational Video Duplication Service is co-ordinated by Saskatchewan Learning for the use of educational institutions, non-profit organizations and government departments in Saskatchewan.

Restrictions on Programming

Each program that is available through the Educational Video Duplication Service has copyright information describing who is eligible to make use of it. For example, some programs are available for use only by K-12 schools, colleges and universities, while others may have no restrictions.

Permission to use many programs is granted by the copyright holder for a limited time basis. Access to these programs is granted provided that the user agrees to erase the program by the Erasure Date. Media Group will remind all clients of upcoming erasure dates.

A *"Non Erasure"* designation following the stated erasure date means that the program can be duplicated to the date shown but once duplicated can be used for the life of the tape.

Check the catalogue for details concerning the program you're interested in.

What You Need to Know About Copyright

All programs listed in this catalogue are protected by copyright. The Educational Video Duplication Service provides them for non-commercial use. These programs may not be duplicated, edited, broadcast, cablecast, loaned or otherwise distributed without the prior written permission of the copyright holder or its representatives.

Failure to adhere to these conditions is considered to be an infringement of copyright and is punishable by law. All liability for wilful copyright infringement will be placed on the account holder.

Please ensure that all users of programming in your organization understand the importance of adhering to copyright restrictions.

Media Group does not condone the duplication of programs unless specifically allowed by the Copyright Act, Licence Agreements or the written permission of the copyright owner.

How to Use this Catalogue

The Educational Video Duplication Service distributes programming available on videotape and the Teacher's Guides which accompany particular programs.

This catalogue lists nearly 3000 programs available to you on video. *(To check on the most recent additions made to the collection after the printing of this catalogue visit the webpage at www.sasked.sk.ca/video.)* It is divided into three sections:

- Series Index
- Individual Program Listings
- Subject Index

(The Teacher's Guides are listed with the individual programs.)

Series Index

The first section of the catalogue is an alphabetized listing of each series available through the Educational Video Duplication Service. The individual programs associated with each series are detailed under the series title.

Individual Program Listings/Teacher Guides

Each individual program is listed in the catalogue. Details provided about each program include: title; video program number; producer; date produced; length of program; intended audience; description of the program; suggested uses; copyright restrictions; erasure dates; sponsor; and information about the teacher guide (where applicable) including the guide number, the title on the guide and its price.

If a teacher guide accompanies the video program, it is listed at the end of the individual program listing. Prices of guides are provided. Order using the Guide number (**G** number) or the title.

Subject Index

The final section of the catalogue is the Subject Index. Each program has been assigned subject headings using the ***Sears List of Subject Headings, Canadian Comparison***.

Use this reference to assist you in choosing the right program for your needs.

How to Read a Program Listing

Video Title

Production Company

Now What Do I Do

Video Program No. — **V9770 Agency For Instructional Technology**

Year Produced — 1996 13 Min. Gr. 3-5 — **Audience**

Program Length

Program Description — This program explores the emotion of frustration and shows how goal-setting skills can be used to deal effectively with frustration. This program will assist students to show how it looks and feels to be frustrated; identify causes and effects of frustration; identify and use goal-setting skills to deal with frustration; recognize that frustration is a natural response to being unable to achieve a goal, and that positive ways exist to deal with it in a healthy way.

Suggested Use for curriculum support — Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5, Self-esteem, Social Relationships.

Copyright Information — Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
Erasure Date: Perpetuity

Sponsorship — SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Series Title — FROM SERIES: S38 Looking From The Inside Out

GUIDE:

G9768 Looking From The Inside Out — **Teacher's Guide Information**

Teacher's Guide Price — $15.10

G9769 Looking From The Inside Out Kit

$21.90

Steps in Placing an Order

1. Register with Media Group: sign a statement agreeing to abide by all copyright restrictions and receive an account number.

2. Prepare your order ahead of time. Decide if you want to use tape stock provided by Media Group or if you want the programs duplicated on your own videotape. Check with Media Group to ensure your tape meets minimum requirements. If you choose to supply your own videotape please consider cost of shipping as well as time required to ship to Media Group. If you choose to have your programs duplicated on DVD Media Group will supply the blank DVDs.

3. You can order an individual program by its **V** number, a complete series by its **S** number, and a teacher guide by its **G** number.

4. Contact Media Group by:
    - Phone: **Saskatoon 933-4212 or Toll-Free 1-888-682-8808**
    - Fax: **(306) 933-3183 or Toll-Free Fax 1-877-444-3354**
    - email: **vidlib@mg.sk.ca**
    - website: **www.sasked.gov.sk.ca/video**

5. If your order includes several programs, sending it by fax, email or website will be a time-saving option for you.

6. Your order will leave Media Group within five business days of receiving it.

7. Your order will be delivered to your door by Canada Post. It will include a packing slip.

8. An invoice detailing your duplication service fees, cost of blank media, teacher guides, shipping charges and appropriate taxes will be sent under separate cover to your billing address.

Commitment to Service

Media Group and Saskatchewan Learning want to provide you with easy and reliable access to quality educational programming available on videotape and DVD.

If you are having any problems getting the results you need, please do not hesitate to contact Media Group at 1-888-682-8808 (933-4212 in Saskatoon).

There are terrific programs in this catalogue and they are here for you!

Saskatchewan
Learning

Educational Video Duplication Service

Duplication Order Form

2710 Millar Ave.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 4J4
Voice - 933-4212 or 888-682-8808
Fax - 933-3183 or 877-444-3354
email - vidlib@mg.sk.ca

Order Date:

Contact Code#:

Phone #:

Billing Account:

Purchase Order #:

The *Copyright Act* forbids copying programs without permission from the copyright owner. These programs are for non-commercial use and may not be duplicated, edited, broadcast, cable cast or otherwise distributed without prior written permission from the copyright owner. Failure to adhere to the above is punishable by law.

Please indicate the format for your programs:

DVD ☐

VHS ☐

Bill To:

Name:

Address:

Address:

City:

Code:

Ship To:

Name:

School:

Address:

Address:

City:

Code:

Catalogue #	Description	Length	Copies

Client tapes included:

Special Instructions:

I hereby authorize that these services be performed and invoiced as indicated

Signature

For Office Use Only

Order taken by:

Duplicated by:

Shipping Date:

Shipped by:

Invoice #:

sasklearn-orderform

V3273 Animals (Daniel Cook)
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook
V1213 Apples and Oranges
V3289 Arrangement in Grey and Black No 1: Portrait of the Artist's Mother
FROM SERIES: S628 The Private Life of a Masterpiece
V1214 Artbot Series
V3299 Autumn
FROM SERIES: S621 Stories From the Seventh Fire
V3614 Behind the Screens: Hollywood Goes Hypercommercial
V3615 Between the North Pole and New York City
V2336 Boreal Forest With Bob Boyer
FROM SERIES: S624 Landscape As Muse
V1362 Breastfeeding Basics for a Good Start
FROM SERIES: S620 Best Practices in Breastfeeding and Implementation Strategy for Saskatchewan
V1364 Breastmilk Feeding
FROM SERIES: S620 Best Practices in Breastfeeding and Implementation Strategy for Saskatchewan
V2337 Bringin' Back the Browns
V1189 Changing the Medical Model: Clinical Health Promotion at the Center for Addiction and Mental Health, Concurrent Disorders: Prevention and Treatment
FROM SERIES: S622 Strategies to Promote Healthy Communities in Addressing Mental Health and Addictions
V3304 Cold
FROM SERIES: S631 Planet Weather
V4964 Colora's Colours
V1190 Community Examples: Schizophrenia Society of Saskatchewan, and Regina Area Drug Strategy Question and Answer Period
FROM SERIES: S622 Strategies to Promote Healthy Communities in Addressing Mental Health and Addictions
V3279 Connecting With Our World - Part I (Daniel Cook)
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook
V3280 Connecting With Our World - Part II (Daniel Cook)
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook
V3271 Creating - Art (Daniel Cook)
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook
V3270 Creating - Food (Daniel Cook)
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook
V3290 Dance at the Moulin de La Galette
FROM SERIES: S628 The Private Life of a Masterpiece
V4965 Dem Bones
V6584 Do's and Don'ts at the Gas Pump
V4804 The Dot
V1272 Down Under: Alberta, British Columbia, Ontario
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V1212 Dynamics of Teams - Panel Discussion, the 11 Commandments for an Enthusiastic Team
FROM SERIES: S623 Building and Strengthening Effective Primary Health Care Teams
V3275 Environment (Daniel Cook)
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook
V4798 Eukaryotic Cell Evolves
FROM SERIES: S626 Domains of Life
V3278 Fitness/Movement (Daniel Cook)
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook
V3281 Fresh Waters Flowing: Biological Monitoring Protocol
V3282 Giggle, Giggle, Quack
V2947 The Great Effect of the Imagination on the World: The Art of Brenda F. Pelkey
FROM SERIES: S517 Expressions: Visual Art and Artists
V3305 Heat
FROM SERIES: S631 Planet Weather
V3283 How the Fiddle Flows
V3284 I Lost My Bear
V3285 I Stink
V3286 I Want a Dog
V4797 In Other Words
V2950 Indian Territory: The Art of Edward Poitras
FROM SERIES: S517 Expressions: Visual Art and Artists
V2949 Inside the Outside: The Art of Paul Sisetski
FROM SERIES: S517 Expressions: Visual Art and Artists
V1211 Introducing Change Within an Existing System Using Team Mandates and Team Charters
FROM SERIES: S623 Building and Strengthening Effective Primary Health Care Teams
V1279 Islands of the People: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V4796 Joe
V3276 Language Arts (Daniel Cook)
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook
V4795 Learning About Natural Resources
FROM SERIES: S627 Earth Science Collection: Primary Grades Series
V4799 Life's Three Great Branches: Archaea, Bacteria, and Eucarya
FROM SERIES: S626 Domains of Life
V1275 Lost in a Forest: British Columbia's Rainforest (Vancouver), Haliburton's Boreal (Ontario)
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V3223 The Making of Macbeth
FROM SERIES: S479 Taste of Shakespeare
V1363 Maximizing Duration of Breastfeeding
FROM SERIES: S620 Best Practices in Breastfeeding and Implementation Strategy for Saskatchewan
V2946 Memory and Myth: The Art of Chuck Crate
FROM SERIES: S517 Expressions: Visual Art and Artists
V3268 My Community - Part I (Daniel Cook)
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook
V3269 My Community - Part II (Daniel Cook)
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook
V3291 The Night Watch
FROM SERIES: S628 The Private Life of a Masterpiece
V4966 On Nature's Terms
V4967 Out! Making Schools Safe for Gay Teens
V1210 Overview of the Primary Health Care Team Initiative Systems Thinking Framework Using a Team-Based Delivery Model
FROM SERIES: S623 Building and Strengthening Effective Primary Health Care Teams
V1276 Paddling the Great Lakes: Kingston and Hamilton, Ontario
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V1277 Park It Right Here: Alberta, Ontario, British Columbia
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V3287 Peace Breaks
V3288 Penguins Behind Bars
V3272 Performing (Daniel Cook)
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook
V1188 Population Health Promotion Strategy, Prairie Region Health Promotion Research Center and Its Work in Population Mental Health Promotion, Question and Answer Period
FROM SERIES: S622 Strategies to Promote Healthy Communities in Addressing Mental Health and Addictions
V3292 La Primavera
FROM SERIES: S628 The Private Life of a Masterpiece
V3295 Properties of Matter, Part 1
FROM SERIES: S629 Physical Science Collection: Primary Grades
V3296 Properties of Matter, Part 2: Solids, Liquids and Gases
FROM SERIES: S629 Physical Science Collection: Primary Grades
V1187 Re-Orienting Health Care Systems: Health Promotion for Addiction and Mental Health
FROM SERIES: S622 Strategies to Promote Healthy Communities in Addressing Mental Health and Addictions
V1280 Renewing the Resources: Toronto, Niagara Falls and Orangeville, Ontario
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V2948 A Road Less Travelled: The Art of Noella Thompson
FROM SERIES: S517 Expressions: Visual Art and Artists
V1273 Sailin' to Halifax: Halifax, Nova Scotia
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V3274 Science (Daniel Cook)
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook
V1274 The Search for Ogopogo: Okanagan Valley, British Columbia
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V3297 Silent Scream
FROM SERIES: S630 Correspondent
V3298 Snowflake Bentley

V3277 Sports(Daniel Cook)
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook
V3300 Spring
FROM SERIES: S621 Stories From the Seventh Fire
V1271 Stampede!: The Calgary Stampede
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V3301 Summer
FROM SERIES: S621 Stories From the Seventh Fire
V3293 The Sunflowers
FROM SERIES: S628 The Private Life of a Masterpiece
V3294 The Third of May
FROM SERIES: S628 The Private Life of a Masterpiece
V3302 This Is the House That Jack Built
V1281 Tracking Grizzlies: Alberta's Rockies
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V1282 Up the Mountain: Vancouver, British Columbia
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V3303 War Spin
FROM SERIES: S630 Correspondent
V3308 The Weight of the World
V3306 Wet
FROM SERIES: S631 Planet Weather
V1283 A Whale of a Time: British Columbia, Ontario, Nova Scotia
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V1278 Where the River Narrows: Quebec City, Quebec
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V3307 Wind
FROM SERIES: S631 Planet Weather

V3
Ha
FR
Ge
V9
Alg
FR
Ge
V9
FR
V1
Pe
V1
V6
Qu
FR
Ca
V3
V3
FR
the
V3
FR
Se
V9
FR
V9
Ro
FR
Ge
V6
Sa
Ma
FR
Ca
V3
FR
Aft
V3
FR
V9
FR
V9
FR
V3
FR
the
V3
FR
R
3
R
9
FR
V9
FR
Ge
V9
FR
V8
Oa
FR
Su
V6
Th
FR
Ca

4 Alex Welles and Christina se
M SERIES: S612 The Seventh eration II
Algonquin Park: Crossing nquin
M SERIES: S594 Canadian graphic Kids
3 All Star Elf
M SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1
4 Antarctic Antics: A Book of guin Poems
3 Apples and Oranges
1 Artillery Park, Quebec City, bec: Muskets and Mayhem
M SERIES: S554 History Lands: ada's Heritage Sites II
7 Associes Pour Progresser
1 Attack of the Cones
M SERIES: S597 The Adventures of fter Math Crew Series III
9 Autumn
M SERIES: S621 Stories From the nth Fire
5 Away With Wishes
M SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2
Banff, Alberta: Climbing the kies
M SERIES: S594 Canadian graphic Kids
9 Batoche Settlement, katchewan: Four Bloody Days in
M SERIES: S520 History Lands: ada's Heritage Sites
9 Beach Math
M SERIES: S595 Adventures of the Math Crew Series II
4 The Beardream
M SERIES: S598 Heroes Read
6 Best Wishes
M SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1
3 Big Business
M SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2
0 Big Jump
M SERIES: S597 The Adventures of fter Math Crew Series III
4 The Big Show (The ? Files)
M SERIES: S597 The Adventures of fter Math Crew Series III
4 Black Tuesday
6 Boreal Forest With Bob Boyer
M SERIES: S624 Landscape As Muse
4 Building Math
SERIES: S595 Adventures of the Math Crew Series II
9 A Bundle of Joy
M SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2
Cape Breton: A Place Apart
M SERIES: S594 Canadian graphic Kids
0 Captain Blunder's Treasure
M SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2
6 Charles Rice Learning Center: An s in South Dallas (Successful)
M SERIES: S136 Every Child Can ceed
3 Chilkoot Trail, British Columbia: Meanest 32 Miles in History
M SERIES: S520 History Lands: ada's Heritage Sites

V3238 The Chinese Violin
FROM SERIES: S613 Talespinners Collection
V9029 Choix Sante (Parents)
FROM SERIES: S124 Ecoute Ton Coeur
V3240 Christopher Changes His Name
FROM SERIES: S613 Talespinners Collection
V3241 Christopher, Please Clean Up Your Room
FROM SERIES: S613 Talespinners Collection
V3187 Circle Power (Circle Soleil)
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III
V732 Classical Quest
V3080 Code Math
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II
V3071 Colour Math
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II
V8884 Competences Pour Des Relations Saines
V3077 Cooking Math
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II
V4960 Copyright: Leonard Frank
FROM SERIES: S616 A Scattering of Seeds, Series III
V9144 Courting Trouble
FROM SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2
V789 Creature Crusade
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V
V784 Creature Features
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V
V984 Crowsnest Pass, Alberta: Following the Foothills
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids
V611 Cursed
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV
V1134 The Cycle of Life - Part I
FROM SERIES: S581 Inside Story With Slim Goodbody
V1135 The Cycle of Life - Part II
FROM SERIES: S581 Inside Story With Slim Goodbody
V3196 Date Line
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III
V6860 Dawson City, Yukon: Heart of the Klondike
FROM SERIES: S554 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites II
V996 Dawson City, Yukon: The Yukon Quest
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids
V4965 Dem Bones
V6704 Diefenbunker Nuclear Shelter, Ontario: Canada's Worst Kept Secret
FROM SERIES: S520 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites
V3076 Direction Math
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II

V413 Do It My Way!
FROM SERIES: S539 Resolving Conflicts: Working Together
V6775 Don't Make Me Stop This Car!
FROM SERIES: S533 Resolving Conflicts: Getting Along
V4804 The Dot
V1272 Down Under: Alberta, British Columbia, Ontario
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V985 Drumheller, Alberta: Bone Hunting in the Badlands
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids
V788 Dust Funnies
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V
V936 Earth Detectives: In Search of T. Rex
V3072 Enviro Math
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II
V9028 Estime de Soi (Parents)
FROM SERIES: S124 Ecoute Ton Coeur
V4798 Eukaryotic Cell Evolves
FROM SERIES: S626 Domains of Life
V3200 Eyes Half Shut
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III
V8254 Family Ties (Parent Program)
FROM SERIES: S291 Just for Me
V605 Far Out Friends
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV
V3199 Finally - The Frontier
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III
V4937 The First Seeding: The Legacy and Tenacity of Louis Hebert
FROM SERIES: S538 A Scattering of Seeds, Series I
V3252 Five Creatures
V3212 The Flying Garbanzos
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read
V3081 Flying Math
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II
V2939 Food Additives: Do You Know What You Eat?
V9132 Food for Thought
FROM SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1
V1136 The Food Pyramid: The Inside Story of Nutrition
FROM SERIES: S581 Inside Story With Slim Goodbody
V769 Fool's Rule
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V
V6589 Fort Anne/Port Royal, Nova Scotia
FROM SERIES: S615 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites V
V3248 Fort Battleford - A Crossroads of Conflict, Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S614 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites IV
V6708 Fortress of Louisbourg, Nova Scotia: Phoenix of the New World
FROM SERIES: S520 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites

V3244 The Friends of Kwan Ming
FROM SERIES: S613 Talespinners Collection

V3242 From Far Away
FROM SERIES: S613 Talespinners Collection

V3282 Giggle, Giggle, Quack

V3211 Gittel's Hands
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

V3255 Goose

V979 Grand Manan, New Brunswick: The Volcanic Island
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

V595 The Grass Is Always Greener
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

V3186 Gross Encounters
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

V6700 Grosse ÎLe Quarantine Station, Quebec: Harbour of Tears
FROM SERIES: S520 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites

V6778 Grrrr!
FROM SERIES: S533 Resolving Conflicts: Getting Along

V999 The Gulf Islands, B. C.: Island Hopping
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

V594 Guts and Glory
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

V3073 Hand Math
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II

V6698 Head Smashed-In Buffalo Jump, Alberta
FROM SERIES: S520 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites

V8253 Healthy Choices (Parent Program)
FROM SERIES: S291 Just for Me

V9130 Help Wanted
FROM SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1

V760 Hidden Agendas
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

V781 Hocus Pocus
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

V593 Home Away From Home
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

V3259 How Do Dinosaurs Say Goodnight?

V6772 How Does It Feel?
FROM SERIES: S533 Resolving Conflicts: Getting Along

V3283 How the Fiddle Flows

V780 Hunger Hysteria
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

V3284 I Lost My Bear

V3285 I Stink

V3286 I Want a Dog

V1156 I, Crocodile

V3193 The Ice Dude Cometh
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

V3216 If You Hopped Like a Frog
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

V983 Les Îles de La Madeleine: Discovering Les Îles
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

V411 The "In" Crowd
FROM SERIES: S539 Resolving Conflicts: Working Together

V4797 In Other Words

V1153 In the Small, Small Pond

V3192 The Insect Wars
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

V3261 Is Your Mama a Llama?

V1279 Islands of the People: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

V787 It's Alive
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

V6773 It's Mine
FROM SERIES: S533 Resolving Conflicts: Getting Along

V3217 The Jazz Fly
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

V4796 Joe

V3237 Jordin Tootoo and Alan Greyeyes
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

V4963 Kaposvar: The Faith of Lajos Nagy
FROM SERIES: S616 A Scattering of Seeds, Series III

V3226 Kevin Brownlee and Charlie Watt Jr.
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

V9131 The King Comes Calling
FROM SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1

V8227 L. A. Stories: Bennett-Kew and Euclid Avenue (Successful)
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

V3228 Lance Relland and Michelle Latimer
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

V3189 The Late Late Late Show
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

V4795 Learning About Natural Resources
FROM SERIES: S627 Earth Science Collection: Primary Grades Series

V6774 Left Out!
FROM SERIES: S533 Resolving Conflicts: Getting Along

V600 Liar, Liar
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

V9030 Liens Familiaux (Parents)
FROM SERIES: S124 Ecoute Ton Coeur

V4799 Life's Three Great Branches: Archaea, Bacteria, and Eucarya
FROM SERIES: S626 Domains of Life

V3245 Lights for Gita
FROM SERIES: S613 Talespinners Collection

V9027 Liminaire
FROM SERIES: S124 Ecoute Ton Coeur

V3231 Lisa Odjig and Vanessa Bellegarde
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

V3203 Locomotion (Speed Bumps)
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

V1275 Lost in a Forest: British Columbia's Rainforest (Vancouver), Haliburton's Boreal (Ontario)
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

V3209 La Luna Se Fue de Fiesta
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

V9035 Ma Famille Et Moi (Eleves)
FROM SERIES: S124 Ecoute Ton Coeur

V3222 Macbeth
FROM SERIES: S479 Taste of Shakespeare

V3239 The Magic of Anansi
FROM SERIES: S613 Talespinners Collection

V3223 The Making of Macbeth
FROM SERIES: S479 Taste of Shakespeare

V987 Manitoulin Island, Ontario: The Spirit of Manitou
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

V9137 Mary, Mary Extraordinary
FROM SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1

V9141 A Merry Band
FROM SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2

V3257 Merry Christmas, Space Case

V6587 Methye Portage, Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S615 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites V

V6791 Minerals You Eat: From Calcium to Zinc

V980 Miramichi, New Brunswick: The Mystery of the Miramichi
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

V3210 Mixed-Up Michael and the Greedy Man in the Moon
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

V9033 Moi, Je M'Affirme! (Eleves)
FROM SERIES: S124 Ecoute Ton Coeur

V3079 Money Math
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II

V8235 Monitoring Student Progress (Essential Elements)
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

V991 Montreal, Quebec: The Mount Royal City
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

V3208 The Moon Was at a Fiesta
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

V8218 Morning Tour, the: An Adventure in Canada's Parliament

V3078 Music Math
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II

V8247 My Choice (Student Program)
FROM SERIES: S291 Just for Me

V8250 My Family, My Self (Student Program)
FROM SERIES: S291 Just for Me
V3213 My Name Is York
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read
V6776 My Way
FROM SERIES: S533 Resolving Conflicts: Getting Along
V786 Mystery Mayhem
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V
V6586 Neubergthal Street Village, Manitoba
FROM SERIES: S615 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites V
V8224 New Suncook School: Achievement in the Woods of Maine (Successful)
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed
V993 The Niagara Peninsula: Taking the Falls
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids
V3227 Nicole Fraser and George Leach
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II
V3070 Night Math
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II
V6777 No Fair!
FROM SERIES: S533 Resolving Conflicts: Getting Along
V8225 Northwest Passages: Alki and Beacon Hill in Seattle (Successful)
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed
V9042 Offshore Oil and Natural Gas
V6858 Old Fort William, Ontario: The Front Line of the Fur Trade War
FROM SERIES: S554 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites II
V785 Older and Wiser
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V
V4966 On Nature's Terms
V3188 Oscar the Grouch
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III
V990 Ottawa, Ontario: Checkin' Out the Capital
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids
V4967 Out! Making Schools Safe for Gay Teens
V607 Overly Obsessed
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV
V1276 Paddling the Great Lakes: Kingston and Hamilton, Ontario
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V1277 Park It Right Here: Alberta, Ontario, British Columbia
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V3578 Partners in Change
V3288 Penguins Behind Bars
V601 Performance of a Lifetime
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV
V3253 Periodic Table
V3214 The Pinata Quilt
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read
V3184 Pizzas From Space (Cone Heads)
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III
V597 Plaguing the Past
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV
V3075 Play Math
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II
V982 Prince Edward Island: In Search of Anne
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids
V8221 Promises to Keep: Achieving Success in Our Schools (Demonstration)
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed
V3295 Properties of Matter, Part 1
FROM SERIES: S629 Physical Science Collection: Primary Grades
V3296 Properties of Matter, Part 2: Solids, Liquids and Gases
FROM SERIES: S629 Physical Science Collection: Primary Grades
V9031 Qui Suis-Je? (Eleves)
FROM SERIES: S124 Ecoute Ton Coeur
V8248 The Real Me (Student Program)
FROM SERIES: S291 Just for Me
V4962 The Reluctant Politician: The Story of Irene Parlby
FROM SERIES: S616 A Scattering of Seeds, Series III
V1280 Renewing the Resources: Toronto, Niagara Falls and Orangeville, Ontario
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V9139 A Rich Reward
FROM SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1
V6588 Rideau Canal, Ontario
FROM SERIES: S615 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites V
V3250 Rogers Pass - Avalanche Country, Alberta
FROM SERIES: S614 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites IV
V1000 Rogers Pass, B. C.: Crossing the Pass
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids
V3243 Roses Sing on New Snow
FROM SERIES: S613 Talespinners Collection
V1273 Sailin' to Halifax: Halifax, Nova Scotia
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V3229 Santee Smith and Stefany Mathias
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II
V8231 School Leadership (Essential Elements)
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed
V1274 The Search for Ogopogo: Okanagan Valley, British Columbia
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V596 Secret Identities
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV
V8252 Self Concept (Parent Program)
FROM SERIES: S291 Just for Me
V6804 Servant of God: Berthold Imhoff
FROM SERIES: S617 A Scattering of Seeds, Series IV
V3202 The Seven Deadly Swims
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III
V3233 Shelly Denny and Kara Paul and Terry Sutherland
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II
V3297 Silent Scream
FROM SERIES: S630 Correspondent
V8883 Skills for Healthy Relationships
V599 Sleuth
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV
V3298 Snowflake Bentley
V3198 The Spin Doctor
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III
V782 Spoiled Spells
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V
V3300 Spring
FROM SERIES: S621 Stories From the Seventh Fire
V8229 Staff Development (Essential Elements)
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed
V1271 Stampede!: The Calgary Stampede
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III
V3236 Stephanie Whitecloud and Lee Ahenakew
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II
V3301 Summer
FROM SERIES: S621 Stories From the Seventh Fire
V9147 Super Gnome
FROM SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2
V9138 A Sure Cure
FROM SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1
V1155 Swamp Angel
V9134 Sweet Dreams
FROM SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1
V3232 Sylvia Cloutier and Jason Yuzicapi
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II
V3225 Tatiana Housty and Riel Benn
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II
V9146 Tea Times Trouble
FROM SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2

V3258 There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly

V3302 This Is the House That Jack Built

V3195 The Time-Out Machine
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

V1004 To Colonize a People: The File Hills Indian Farm Colony

V3230 Tommy Prince Program
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

V3256 Too Many Tamales

V994 Toronto, Ontario: The Meeting Place
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

V992 Toronto, Ontario: The Wild Side
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

V3205 The Tortilla Quilt
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

V1281 Tracking Grizzlies: Alberta's Rockies
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

V604 Trading Places!
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

V1152 Trashy Town

V3235 Travis Jones and Aboriginal Chef Training Program
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

V783 Treasure Hunt
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

V770 True Colours
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

V6585 Turner Valley Gas Plant, Alberta
FROM SERIES: S615 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites V

V3206 The Twenty-Five Mixtec Cats
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

V1282 Up the Mountain: Vancouver, British Columbia
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

V8222 Using Every Child Can Succeed (Demonstration)
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

V8245 Using Just for Me
FROM SERIES: S291 Just for Me

V998 Vancouver Island, B. C. : Land of Totems
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

V3207 Los Veinticinco Gatos Mixtecos
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

V3247 Vimy Ridge - The Soldier's Story, France
FROM SERIES: S614 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites IV

V6792 Vitamin Basics

V3260 Waiting for Wings

V6859 Wanuskewin Heritage Park, Saskatchewan: A Gathering Place
FROM SERIES: S554 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites II

V4933 Watari Dori: A Bird of Passage
FROM SERIES: S538 A Scattering of Seeds, Series I

V3197 Watership Down Town
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

V3191 Wave on
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

V598 Way Over the Line
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

V3308 The Weight of the World

V1283 A Whale of a Time: British Columbia, Ontario, Nova Scotia
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

V3246 Wheat

V3218 When Abraham Talked to the Trees
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

V1278 Where the River Narrows: Quebec City, Quebec
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

V997 Whitehorse, Yukon: The Land of the Midnight Sun
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

V8246 Who Are You? (Student Program)
FROM SERIES: S291 Just for Me

V9142 Wicked Weather
FROM SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2

V9148 Winter Warm-Up
FROM SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2

V9135 Winter Wonders
FROM SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1

V6803 Wrestling With the Spirit: A Doukhobor Story
FROM SERIES: S617 A Scattering of Seeds, Series IV

V412 You Bug Me!
FROM SERIES: S539 Resolving Conflicts: Working Together

Notes

Notes

S512 1997-98 University of Saskatchewan Lecture Series

Dr. Walter Kupsch, February 24, 1998	V2934
Dr. Taylor Steeves, March 31, 1998	V2935
Dr. Alan Cairns, April 28, 1998	V2936

S525 1998 Whelen Lectureship

Canada: A Layering of Mythologies - The Future of Canada: A Conversation	V6718

S526 1998-99 University of Saskatchewan Lecture Series

Bourgeois Virtue	V6719
Universities for Tomorrow: From the Ivory Tower to the Main Square	V6720
Plant Biochemistry and You	V6721
Forty Years an Actor Laddie	V6722
What Is It Worth to Keep the Lights on?	V6723
What Would Florence Think of Us Now?	V6724
Why Did Saskatoon's Health Care System Change?	V6793

S608 Achieving High Quality Health Workplaces in Saskatchewan

Identifying the Building Blocks of a Healthy Health Care Work Environment	V6864
Panel Presentation: Challenges and Roles in Implementing Quality Workplace Initiatives	V6865
Panel Presentation: Addressing Quality Workplaces in Saskatchewan: Two Case Studies	V6866
Perspectives on Quality Workplace Evaluation	V6867

S139 Across Cultures

The Japanese	V2157
The Tarahumara	V2158
The Baoule	V2159
Providing for Family Needs	V2160
The Environment	V2161
Religion	V2162
Passing on Tradition	V2163
Education	V2164
Sports, Society and Self	V2165
Communication	V2166
Cultural Exchange	V2167
Cultural Change	V2168
Choices for the Future	V2169

S611 Adolescent Nutrition

Going Vegetarian	V3085
Say No to Diets	V3094
Smart Fast Food	V3095

S150 Adopt a Tree

Trees in Summer	V106
Trees in Fall	V6640
Trees in Spring	V6726
Trees in Winter	V6731

S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II

Beach Math	V3069
Night Math	V3070
Colour Math	V3071
Enviro Math	V3072
Hand Math	V3073
Building Math	V3074
Play Math	V3075
Direction Math	V3076
Cooking Math	V3077
Music Math	V3078
Money Math	V3079
Code Math	V3080
Flying Math	V3081

S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

The Sound and the Furry	V3177
Day 4 Night	V3178
Web Guy	V3179
Trees a Crowd	V3180
Goodbye Cool World	V3182
Definitely Knot the Opera	V3183
Pizzas From Space (Cone Heads)	V3184
Mirror Mirror	V3185
Gross Encounters	V3186
Circle Power (Circle Soleil)	V3187
Oscar the Grouch	V3188
The Late Late Late Show	V3189
Big Jump	V3190
Wave on	V3191
The Insect Wars	V3192
The Ice Dude Cometh	V3193
The Big Show (The ? Files)	V3194
The Time-Out Machine	V3195
Date Line	V3196
Watership Down Town	V3197
The Spin Doctor	V3198
Finally - The Frontier	V3199
Eyes Half Shut	V3200
Attack of the Cones	V3201
The Seven Deadly Swims	V3202
Locomotion (Speed Bumps)	V3203

S25 Alcohol and Drug Education Seminar

Alcohol and Drug Education Seminar Part 7	V1022

S28 Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors

Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors - Part 1	V9436
Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors - Part 2	V9437
Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors - Part 3	V9438

S45 Animal Homes

At Home in Rock Pools	V101
Animal Homes of Feathered Friends	V6650
Animal Homes of Finest Silk	V6651
Tree-Trunk Apartments	V6733
Chickadee Chuckwagon	V70
At Home Between the Tides	V73
At Home in Sand and Eel Grass	V74
At Home on Stony Beaches	V76

S158 Art Galleries and Museums

Pioneer Days	V207
The Maritime Museum of British Columbia	V209
Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature	V210
The Edmonton Art Gallery (Behind the Scenes)	V323
The Vancouver Art Gallery	V6467
The Norman Mackenzie Art Gallery	V6468
The Universe Indoors	V6737
The Shoestring Gallery	V7407

S134 Art in the Classroom

Drawing to Music & Radiating Lines	V919
Drawing Blind & Gesture Drawing	V920
Structured Drawing	V921
Charcoal	V922
India Ink ... An Introduction	V923
Landscapes With India Ink	V924
Composition	V925
Pointillism and Stylized Realism	V926
Still Life and Fractional Realism	V927
Perspective	V928
Portraits	V929
Plaster of Paris Sculpture	V945
Clay Moulds	V946
Wire and Cheese Cloth Sculpture	V947
Wire Sculpture	V948
Papier Maché	V949
Wedging and Pinch Forming	V950
Slab Work	V951
Coil Forming	V952
Murals	V953

S66 Arts Education

Arts Education: The Dance Strand	V3532

S4 Athletic Therapy

Introduction to Care of the Injured Athlete	V212
Lower Arm Taping	V213
Physiotherapy	V214
Hamstring Muscle Taping	V215
Ankle Interior	V216
Ankle Taping	V225
Knee Taping	V226
Shoulder Taping	V227
Groin and Rib Taping	V228
Elbow Taping	V229
Structure of the Spinal Column	V230
Taping for Blisters, Achilles Tendon and Shin Splint Taping	V231
Interior of the Shoulder	V232
Diagnosis of Ankle Injuries	V233
Examination of the Back	V234
Exterior of the Shoulder	V236
Examination of Interior and Exterior of the Elbow	V250
Examination of the Interior of the Knee	V264
Examination of the Exterior of the Knee	V265
Examination of the Hip Joint	V266
Interior and Exterior of the Hand and Wrist	V267
Trauma to the Mouth	V299
Nutrition and the Athlete	V306
Thoracic Cavity	V315
Abdominal Problems	V379
Injury to the Head	V380

S620 Best Practices in Breastfeeding and Implementation Strategy for Saskatchewan

Breastfeeding Basics for a Good Start	V1362
Maximizing Duration of Breastfeeding	V1363
Breastmilk Feeding	V1364

S169 Breast Health

Breast Health - Breast Cancer - Program 1	V9881
Breast Health - Breast Cancer - Program 2	V9882
Breast Health - Breast Cancer - Program 3	V9883
Breast Health - Breast Cancer - Program 4	V9884

S623 Building and Strengthening Effective Primary Health Care Teams

Overview of the Primary Health Care Team Initiative Systems Thinking Framework Using a Team-Based Delivery Model	V1210
Introducing Change Within an Existing System Using Team Mandates and Team Charters	V1211
Dynamics of Teams - Panel Discussion, the 11 Commandments for an Enthusiastic Team	V1212

S510 Building Resiliency in Youth

Role of the Saskatchewan Children's Advocate Office, Overview of the 1997 "Say What!" Youth Conference	V6646
Risk Factors and Goals of Prevention in Resiliency	V6648
Panel Presentations - Video Three	V6649

S142 C' Est Mon Coin de Pays

L'Ontario	V5598
Yukon Et Le Territoire Du Nord Canadienne	V5599
Les Prairies - Les Provinces de La Prairie	V5600
Les Provinces de L'Atlantique	V5601
Le Quebec	V5602
La Colombi-Britannique	V5603

S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

Rogers Pass, B. C.: Crossing the Pass	V1000
Grand Manan, New Brunswick: The Volcanic Island	V979
Miramichi, New Brunswick: The Mystery of the Miramichi	V980
Cape Breton: A Place Apart	V981
Prince Edward Island: In Search of Anne	V982
Les Îles de La Madeleine: Discovering Les Îles	V983
Crowsnest Pass, Alberta: Following the Foothills	V984
Drumheller, Alberta: Bone Hunting in the Badlands	V985
Banff, Alberta: Climbing the Rockies	V986
Manitoulin Island, Ontario: The Spirit of Manitou	V987
Ottawa, Ontario: Checkin' Out the Capital	V990
Montreal, Quebec: The Mount Royal City	V991
Toronto, Ontario: The Wild Side	V992
The Niagara Peninsula: Taking the Falls	V993
Toronto, Ontario: The Meeting Place	V994
Algonquin Park: Crossing Algonquin	V995
Dawson City, Yukon: The Yukon Quest	V996
Whitehorse, Yukon: The Land of the Midnight Sun	V997
Vancouver Island, B. C. : Land of Totems	V998
The Gulf Islands, B. C.: Island Hopping	V999

S610 Canadian Geographic Kids Series II

St. Anthony's Newfoundland: The Search for Vikings	V3594
Gros Morne, Newfoundland: Exploring the Bighill	V3595
St. John's Newfoundland: Exploring the Rock	V3596
Bruce Peninsula, Ontario: Loose on the Bruce	V3597
Point Pelle, Ontario: Getting to the Point	V3598
La Ronge, Saskatchewan: La Ronge and Beyond	V3599
Regina, Saskatchewan: Through the Breadbasket	V3600
Iqaluit, Nunavut: Chillin' Out in the Arctic	V3601
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories: The Territories Treasures	V3602
Wood Buffalo, Northwest Territories: On the Border	V3603
Rankin Inlet, Nunavut: Following the Inuksuk	V3604
Churchill, Manitoba: The Polar Bear's Patch	V3605
Winnipeg, Manitoba: Hitting the Centre	V3606

S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

Stampede!: The Calgary Stampede	V1271
Down Under: Alberta, British Columbia, Ontario	V1272
Sailin' to Halifax: Halifax, Nova Scotia	V1273
The Search for Ogopogo: Okanagan Valley, British Columbia	V1274
Lost in a Forest: British Columbia's Rainforest (Vancouver), Haliburton's Boreal (Ontario)	V1275
Paddling the Great Lakes: Kingston and Hamilton, Ontario	V1276
Park It Right Here: Alberta, Ontario, British Columbia	V1277
Where the River Narrows: Quebeç City, Quebec	V1278
Islands of the People: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia	V1279
Renewing the Resources: Toronto, Niagara Falls and Orangeville, Ontario	V1280
Tracking Grizzlies: Alberta's Rockies	V1281
Up the Mountain: Vancouver, British Columbia	V1282
A Whale of a Time: British Columbia, Ontario, Nova Scotia	V1283

S63 Canadian Inuit Sculpture

Art and Environment	V1062
Art and the Artist	V1063
Artist and Materials	V1064
Is It Unique?	V1065

S603 Canadian Literature

Overview	V2276
George Bowering	V2277
Jack Hodgins	V2278
Anne Cameron	V2279
Earle Birney	V2280
Patrick Lane	V2281
Carol Shields	V2282
W. O. Mitchell	V2283
Irving Layton	V2284
bp Nichol	V2285
Gwendolyn MacEwen	V2286
Anne Herbert	V2287
Roch Carrier	V2288
Michel Tremblay	V2289
Janis Rapoport	V2290
Al Purdy	V2291
Alice Munro	V2292
Suzanne Jacob	V2293
Antonine Maillet	V2294
Fred Cogswell	V2295
Alistair MacLeod	V2296
Milton Acorn	V2297
Tom Dawe	V2298
Sharon Pollock	V2299
Robert Kroetsch	V2300

S551 Career Options for Women

Automotive	V6843
Aviation	V6844
Construction	V6845
Culinary	V6846
Engineering	V6847
Entertainment	V6848
Information Technology	V6849
Manufacturing	V6850
Medical/Health	V6851
Military: Canadian Forces	V6852
Protective Services	V6853
Rescue	V6854
Utilities	V6855

S579 Career Options for Women II

Agriculture	V712
Canadian Forces	V713
E-Commerce	V714
Entrepreneurship	V715
Film Production	V716
Forestry	V717
Marine Transportation	V718
Mining	V719
Oil and Gas Technologies	V720
Robotics and Automation	V721
Telecommunications	V722
Video Games	V723
Wood Products	V724

S591 Career Options for Women III

Aquaculture	V1137
Biotechnology	V1138
Canadian Forces 1	V1139
Finance and Investment	V1140
Gaming	V1141
Heavy Equipment	V1142
Music	V1143
Railway	V1144

Rubber	V1145
Steel	V1146
Canadian Forces 2	V1147
Textiles	V1148
Adventure Tourism	V1149

S34 Children of the World

Nepal	V6492
Thailand	V6493
Chile	V6539
Guatemala	V6554
Jamaica	V6555
The Trumpet: Brazil	V6556
Dahomey	V6621
Somalia	V6622
Children of Coral Harbour	V6623
All Our Futures	V6760

S589 Choices in Health Care: Health Care Directives and Palliative Care

Overview of Health Care Directives and Palliative Care	V891
Making Health Care Directives Work	V892
A District's Approach to Health Care Directives	V893
Palliative Care and Workshop Summation	V894

S143 The Co-operatives

What Can a Co-operative Do for You?	V100
Your Number Please	V99

S191 Cocaine Treatment

Cocaine Treatment - 1	V3557
Cocaine Treatment - 2	V3558
Cocaine Treatment - 3	V3559
Cocaine Treatment - 4	V3560

S193 Communicating With the Hard of Hearing

Vocabulary for Total Communication - 1	V401
Vocabulary for Total Communication - 2	V402
Vocabulary for Total Communication - 3	V403
Vocabulary for Total Communication - 4	V404

S92 Communications 2001

The Tomorrow World of Media	V930
Focus on the Future	V931
Word Power	V932
On Camera One	V933
Meet the Press	V934
Basic Print Know-How	V935

S60 Communities Canada

Architecture in Newfoundland	V372
Tides of Fundy	V624

S82 Communities West

Battleford	V1191
Drumheller: Just Like the Hills	V1270
Chilcotin Country	V1344
Ocean Falls	V293
Banff - Dream Streams	V298
Winnipeg, Oh Winnipeg!	V301
Lakeshore - Manitoba	V540
Tofino	V62
Jasper and the Yellowhead Route	V6497
Raising the Gilhast Pole	V6538
Estevan-The City With Power to Burn	V6557
Ke Che Sa a Kao: La Ronge	V6558
The Pile of Bones	V6559
Churchill on the Bay	V6561
St. Boniface, Manitoba	V6562
Victoria, British Columbia	V6613
Edmonton: A Sense of Becoming	V6614
Hay River, N. W. T.	V6616
The Royal City: New Westminster, B.C.	V6617
Suddenly It's History - Grand Cache, Alberta	V6618
Barkerville, B.C.	V6619
The Chinese Community: Wai-Yee and Wah-Hon, British Columbia	V6739
Saskatoon: A Profile of a Prairie City	V6993
Ol' Cowtown	V7104
What's a Moose Jaw?	V7631
Nanaimo Concerto	V799
Outpost Manitoba	V95

S198 Community Colleges

Learning Is Lifelong in Saskatchewan	V7426

S508 Community Development: From Principles to Practice

Community Development and Change-Principles and Values, Video One	V6632
Reflecting on Our Work, Video Two	V6633
Case Studies in Community Development, Video Three	V6634

S39 Consumer Education

Alternatives	V841
Option: The Independent Approach	V961
Option: The Integrated Approach	V962

S601 Cool Jobs

Navy - Part One	V1005
Navy - Part Two	V1006
Sports Medicine	V1008
Construction	V1009
Manitoba Hydro	V1010
Multimedia	V1011
Film Industry	V1012
Archaeology	V1014
Cool Jobs Extreme	V1015
Hockey	V1024
Anthropology	V1025
Entrepreneurs	V1026
Canadian Manufacturers and Exporters	V1027

S64 Coping

Importance of Counting	V1447
Watch for Your Green Lights	V1448
How's Your Pot?	V1449
Singled Again	V1450
What Is the Difference?	V1451
Roadblocks	V1452
Coping With Tensions	V1453
How Are Your Vultures?	V1454
The Family Game	V1455
Marriage Check-Up	V1456
Just for Today	V1457
Crossing Ahead	V1458
Grief	V1459
Decision Making	V1460
Assumptions Are Dangerous	V1461
Biting the Hook	V1462
Children and Their Behaviour	V1463
Dealing With Anger	V1464
Seeds of Self-Destruction	V1465
How Does Your Marriage Grow?	V1552
The Art and Skill of Listening	V1553
Rusted Out Marriages	V1554
Be a Better Listener	V1555
Talking With Your Tapes	V1556
Children Need Jobs	V1557
Decision-Making in Marriage	V1558
Steps to Living Better Emotionally	V1683
How to Fight Fair in a Marriage	V1684
The One-Two-Three of Mental Health	V1685
Write a Memo to Your Mate	V1686
Asserting Yourself	V1687
Avoiding Avalanches in Your Relationships	V1688
The One-Two-Three of Discipline	V1689
Is 16 Really the Magic Age?	V1690
Make a Deal With Yourself	V1691
Operation Appreciation	V1745
Preparing for Retirement	V1746
Charging Your Battery	V1747
Feeding the Roots of Your Marriage	V1748
Watch the Pressure	V1749
Parents Have Rights	V1750
The Art and Process of Problem Solving	V1751
Should Is a Four Letter Word	V1752
Handling Your Load Limits	V1753
Signs of Emotional Problems	V1754
Talking to Your Teens	V1755
How Do You Come Across?	V1756
The Spirit of Giving	V1757
Wiping the Slate Clean	V1758

S630 Correspondent

Silent Scream	V3297
War Spin	V3303

S509 Creating Healthy Workplaces

Work and Health: What Are the Connections?	V6642
Issues, Challenges and Benefits, Video Two	V6643
Workplace Wellness Initiatives, Video Three	V6644

S618 Dance Alive

Folk Stage Dance	V8735
Wisdom Keepers	V8736
Contemporary Traces	V8959

S516 The Dancemakers

Dancemakers - Program 1 Danny Grossman	V3414
Dancemakers - Program 2 James Kudelka	V3415
Dancemakers - Program 3 Christopher House	V3416
Dancemakers - Program 4 Ginette Laurin	V3417
Dancemakers - Program 5 Constantine Patsalas	V3418
Dancemakers - Program 6 David Earle	V3419

S578 Do You Really Know Me?

Reporting to Parents: Do You Really Know Me - Part I	V680
Discipline - Part I	V682
Discipline - Part II	V683
Classroom Supervision: A Clinical Model	V684

S626 Domains of Life

Eukaryotic Cell Evolves	V4798
Life's Three Great Branches: Archaea, Bacteria, and Eucarya	V4799

S26 Dr. Saul Cohen

Dr. Saul Cohen: His Career & Accomplishments	V2639
A Treatment Protocol for Hospital Management of Alcohol Withdrawal	V2640
A Treatment Protocol for Office Management of Alcoholism	V2641
Alcohol and the Elderly	V2642
Drugs and the Elderly	V2643

S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

It's Alive	V172
See How They Grow	V173
A Lot of Living Things	V174
See How They Fit	V175
Togetherness	V176
Suppose There Were Only People	V177
Once Upon a Dinosaur	V178
The Clean Up	V179
The Surprise	V180
The Terrible Tiles	V181
The Measured Loaf	V182
Change Shop	V183
Treasure Ho!	V184
Tom's New House	V185
Moving a Hippo	V186
Alice in Pushpullville	V222
This Is the Life	V223
The One and Only	V224
From the Mountains to the Prairies	V239
The Same But Different	V240
All Systems Go	V241
Many Happy Returns	V251
In Sickness and in Health	V252
What on Earth?	V253
Number One Sun	V254
All in This Together	V255
What's Going on Around Here?	V256
All Change	V257
Now for a Change	V258
Handle With Care	V259
As the Earth Changes, Part 1	V324
As the Earth Changes, Part 2	V325

S144 Driver Education

Here Comes Our Bus	V407
School Safety Patrols	V414
Driving - Highways and Freeways	V6194
Driving at Night	V6195
Driving in the City	V6196
Your Car in Motion	V6197
Driving in Bad Weather	V6198
Traffic Shapes, Sounds and Sizes	V697
Let's Think About I. P. D. E.	V698
Driving With I. P. D. E.	V795
Unique Driving Situations - Prince Albert	V822

S217 Driver Education - In-Service

Saskatchewan Human Preservation Program	V1124

S218 Drugs and Sport

Drugs and Sport - Part 1	V9873
Drugs and Sport - Part 2	V9874

S219 Dual Diagnosis

Dual Diagnosis - Part I: Historical Perpectives	V8686
Dual Diagnosis - Part II: Variations "Who Is the Dual Diagnosis Client"?	V8687
Dual Diagnosis - Part III: Current Research and Experience	V8688

S627 Earth Science Collection: Primary Grades Series

Learning About Natural Resources	V4795

S222 Eating Disorders

Eating Disorders: Prevention & Early Intervention Strategies - Pt-1	V9871
Eating Disorders: Prevention & Early Intervention Strategies - Pt-2	V9872

S496 Eating Disorders, Treatment Interventions

Eating Disorders, Treatment Interventions - Introduction	V2931
Eating Disorders, Treatment Interventions - Program #2 & #3	V2932

S124 Ecoute Ton Coeur

Liminaire	V9027
Estime de Soi (Parents)	V9028
Choix Sante (Parents)	V9029
Liens Familiaux (Parents)	V9030
Qui Suis-Je? (Eleves)	V9031
C'Est Ca Que Je Veux! (Eleves)	V9032
Moi, Je M'Affirme! (Eleves)	V9033
Ca Me Regarde! (Eleves)	V9034
Ma Famille Et Moi (Eleves)	V9035
Je Peux Vivre Sans Ca (Eleves)	V9036

S224 The Energy Crisis

Tilting at Windmills	V6692
Which Echo Is Loudest?	V6693
The Consumption Assumption	V6694
Sources of Resources	V6695

S225 Energy Mines & Resources

The Earth Scientists	V2621
Mapping Canada: From Astrolabes to Lasers	V2622
Lithoprobe: Probing the Earth	V2623
Islands in the Midnight Sun	V2624
Mineral Wealth of Atlantic Canada	V2626
The Geological Survey of Canada: Past to Present	V2627
Earthquakes in Canada?	V2628
Explosives: Not for Play at Home or Away	V2629

S226 The Energy of Our Resources

Energy in Canada	V3648
Hidden Heritage	V3649
Energy in Canada's Remote Communities	V3650

S15 The Energy Show (1980)

Canadian Energy Situation	V1193
The Saskatchewan Energy Situation	V1194
The International Energy Situation, Luncheon Speech	V1195
Conservation	V1196
Industrial - Manufacturing - Mining	V1197
Agriculture	V1198
Transportation	V1199
Renewable Energy	V1200
Residential and Commercial Energy	V1201
Conventional Energy Supplies	V1202
The Role of Conservation	V1203
The Role of Pricing	V1204
The Role of Technology	V1205
Energy: Conservation, Pricing, Technology-A Panel Discussion - Pt 1 & 2	V1206
The International Energy Situation	V1207
Saskatchewan's Energy Outlook	V1208

S128 Entrepreneurship for Canadians

Catching the Spirit	V3512
Developing the Skills	V3513
Recognizing the Opportunities	V3514
Ideas and Innovations	V3515
Planning for Success	V3516
It's Up to You	V3517
Entrepreneurship - Teacher's Orientation Video	V3521

S136 Every Child Can Succeed

Promises to Keep: Achieving Success in Our Schools (Demonstration)	V8221
Using Every Child Can Succeed (Demonstration)	V8222
The Vann School: A History of Success in Pittsburgh (Successful)	V8223
New Suncook School: Achievement in the Woods of Maine (Successful)	V8224
Northwest Passages: Alki and Beacon Hill in Seattle (Successful)	V8225
Charles Rice Learning Center: An Oasis in South Dallas (Successful)	V8226
L. A. Stories: Bennett-Kew and Euclid Avenue (Successful)	V8227
Thorncliffe Community Schools: Student Centered Learning in Edmonton	V8228
Staff Development (Essential Elements)	V8229
Instructional Leadership (Essential Elements)	V8230
School Leadership (Essential Elements)	V8231
High Expectations (Essential Elements)	V8232
Parent Involvement (Essential Elements)	V8233
Productive Climate and Culture (Essential Elements)	V8234
Monitoring Student Progress (Essential Elements)	V8235
Effective Instructional Strategies (Essential Elements)	V8236
Learning Essential Skills (Essential Elements)	V8237

S233 Exploring

Exploring Prairie and Coulee in Winter	V93
Exploring the Forest in Winter	V94

S517 Expressions: Visual Art and Artists

Memory and Myth: The Art of Chuck Crate	V2946
The Great Effect of the Imagination on the World: The Art of Brenda F. Pelkey	V2947
A Road Less Travelled: The Art of Noella Thompson	V2948
Inside the Outside: The Art of Paul Sisetski	V2949
Indian Territory: The Art of Edward Poitras	V2950

S235 Eyes, Ears & Nose Against

My World is Everyone's	V6635
A Narrow Escape	V6636
Creating a Storyboard	V6638

S240 Faces of Culture

The Nature of Anthropology	V9788
The Nature of Culture	V9789
How Cultures Are Studied	V9790
Language and Communication	V9791
Psychological Anthropology	V9792
Alejandro Mamani: A Case Study in Culture and Personality	V9793
Patterns of Subsistence: Food Foragers and Pastoralists	V9794
Patterns of Subsistence: The Food Producers	V9795
Economic Anthropology	V9796
The Highland Maya: A Case Study in Economic Anthropology	V9797
Sex and Marriage	V9798
Family and Household	V9799
The Yucatec Maya: A Case Study in Marriage and the Family	V9800
Kinship and Descent Part I	V9801
Kinship and Descent Part II	V9802
Age, Common Interest, and Stratification	V9803
Aymara: A Case Study in Social Stratification	V9804
Political Organization	V9805
Social Control	V9806
Religion and Magic	V9807
The Asmat of New Guinea: A Case Study in Religion and Magic	V9808
The Arts	V9809
New Orleans' Black Indians: A Case Study in the Arts	V9810
Culture Change	V9811
Cricket the Trobriand Way: A Case Study in Culture Change	V9812
The Future of Humanity	V9813

S241 Farm Business Arrangement

Let's Be Fair	V1122
Farm Business Arrangements - Introduction	V1123

S242 Farming in the 70's

Dry Sow & Boar Management	V6987
Farrowing Sow & Litter Management	V6988
Sow and Litter Management (Weaning)	V6989
Growing and Finishing Hogs	V6990

S244 Fetal Alcohol Syndrome

Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Fetal Alcohol Effect Part 1	V9869
Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Fetal Alcohol Effect Part 2	V9870

S247 A Fine Science 1985

A Fine Science (1985) - Program 1	V2309
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 2	V2310
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 3	V2311
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 4	V2312
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 5	V2313
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 6	V2314
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 7	V2315
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 8	V2316
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 9	V2317
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 10	V2318
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 11	V2319
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 12	V2320
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 13	V2321

S248 A Fine Science 1986

A Fine Science (1986) - Program 1	V2417
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 2	V2418
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 3	V2419
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 4	V2420
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 5	V2421
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 6	V2422
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 7	V2423
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 8	V2424
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 9	V2425
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 10	V2426
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 11	V2427
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 12	V2428
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 13	V2429

S41 Firearm Safety

The Rifle	V391
The Shotgun	V392
Ammunition: Inside Shells and Cartridges	V393
Using Ammunition	V394
Ammunition Safety	V395
Care and Maintenance of Firearms	V396
Field Dressing of Big Game	V397
Field Dressing of Game Birds	V398
Using Indoor and Outdoor Ranges	V399
Trap Shooting	V400

S5 Fit As a Fiddle

Grinders or Gizzard?	V6732
About Keeping Well	V6734
Hospitals for Help	V6735

S90 The Flower Show

Beginning With Basics	V192
The Right Container	V193
An Eye for Line	V194
Bases and Accessories	V195
A Sense of Color	V196
Harmony of Colour	V197
Drying for Arranging	V198
Decorations That Last	V199
Casual Table Setting	V200
Just Foliage	V201
Fruits and Vegetables Are Practical	V202
Modern Design	V203
Dress Up Your Table	V204

S253 Forage for Feed - Farming

Forage for Beef and Dairy	V752
Seeding and Management of Forage Crops	V753
Pasture Management and Winter Feed Operations	V754
Mechanization in Forage Harvesting and Handling	V755
Forage in Mixed Farming Operations	V756

S67 Forest Regions of Saskatchewan

Cypress Hills	V6186
Southern Boreal/Eastern Regions	V6190
Northern Boreal	V6191
Aspen Parklands and Southern Boreal	V6192

S256 From Citizen to Citizen

What You've Always Wanted to Know About the Establishment or Dial 9 to Get Out	V6742

S259 The Gift of Hands

The Gift of Hands - Jewelry	V276
Pottery - Slabwork	V303
Pottery - Wheel Techniques	V304
Pottery - Wedging	V305
Felting	V458
Nature Dyes #1 - Wool Preparation	V608
Nature Dyes #2 - Dyeing	V609

S32 Global Geography

South Asia: Why Are the Forests Disappearing?	V2538
South Asia: How Does Change Occur?	V2539
Japan: Why Does Trade Occur?	V2540
Russia: Where Are Natural Resources Located?	V2541
East Asia: Why Do People Live Where They Do?	V2542
Australia/New Zealand: Why Is the World Shrinking?	V2543
North Africa/Southwest Asia: What Are the Consequences of Change?	V2544
Africa - South of the Sahara: How Do People Use Their Environment?	V2545
Central and South America: Why Do People Move?	V2546
Europe: How Do People Deal With Natural Hazards?	V2547

S266 Gymnastics

Introduction	V968
Equipment	V969
Methodology	V970
Landings	V971
Statics	V972
Swing	V973
Spring	V974
Rotation	V975
Conditioning	V976
Modern Rhythmic Gymnastics	V977

S130 Head to Toe

In the Beginning	V9367
Cells ... Your Starting Place	V9368
In a Heartbeat	V9369
Muscles ... Holding You Together	V9370
Standing Tall	V9371
Fueling Up	V9372
From Fuel to Waste	V9373
Fresh Air	V9374
Control Center	V9375
Fighting Germs and Diseases	V9376
Sounds	V9377
Sights	V9378
A Healthy Smile	V9379
Staying Healthy	V9380
Safety First	V9381

S268 Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel

Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel - 1	V9037
Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel - 2	V9038
Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel - 3	V9039

S598 Heroes Read

The Beardream	V3204
The Tortilla Quilt	V3205
The Twenty-Five Mixtec Cats	V3206
Los Veinticinco Gatos Mixtecos	V3207
The Moon Was at a Fiesta	V3208
La Luna Se Fue de Fiesta	V3209
Mixed-Up Michael and the Greedy Man in the Moon	V3210
Gittel's Hands	V3211
The Flying Garbanzos	V3212
My Name Is York	V3213
The Pinata Quilt	V3214
If You Hopped Like a Frog	V3216
The Jazz Fly	V3217
When Abraham Talked to the Trees	V3218
Techniques for a Dynamic Storytime	V3219

S52 History Capsules

David Thompson, Mapmaker (1837)	V102
Anthony Henday	V71
Yankee Trader: Peter Pond (1836)	V72
Big Knife: Daniel Harmon	V75
Great Master of the Beaver House: Richard Hardisty (1839)	V77

S520 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites

Head Smashed-In Buffalo Jump, Alberta	V6698
Batoche Settlement, Saskatchewan: Four Bloody Days in May	V6699
Grosse ÎLe Quarantine Station, Quebec: Harbour of Tears	V6700
Chilkoot Trail, British Columbia: The Meanest 32 Miles in History	V6703
Diefenbunker Nuclear Shelter, Ontario: Canada's Worst Kept Secret	V6704
Fortress of Louisbourg, Nova Scotia: Phoenix of the New World	V6708

S554 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites II

Old Fort William, Ontario: The Front Line of the Fur Trade War	V6858
Wanuskewin Heritage Park, Saskatchewan: A Gathering Place	V6859
Dawson City, Yukon: Heart of the Klondike	V6860
Artillery Park, Quebec City, Quebec: Muskets and Mayhem	V6861
L'Anse Aux Meadows, Newfoundland: Voyage to Vinland	V6862

S575 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites III

Cradle of Confederation - Province House, Prince Edward Island	V679
Crossroads of Courage - Battle Harbour, Labrador	V694
Path to Freedom - Buxton Settlement, Ontario	V696
Fortifications of Quebec - Quebec City	V705
Motherwell Homestead, Saskatchewan	V707
Grain & Glory - Exchange District, Winnipeg, Manitoba	V708
Through the Northwest Passage - St. Roch, B.C.	V709
People of the Bear-Deline Fishery	V711

S614 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites IV

Vimy Ridge - The Soldier's Story, France	V3247
Fort Battleford - A Crossroads of Conflict, Saskatchewan	V3248
York Factory - The Most Respectable Place, Manitoba	V3249
Rogers Pass - Avalanche Country, Alberta	V3250

S615 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites V

Turner Valley Gas Plant, Alberta	V6585
Neubergthal Street Village, Manitoba	V6586
Methye Portage, Saskatchewan	V6587
Rideau Canal, Ontario	V6588
Fort Anne/Port Royal, Nova Scotia	V6589

S78 How to Officiate

Wrestling	V610
Badminton	V612
Broomball	V636
Ringette	V671

S40 Human Rights

They Hear More Than We Say	V837
Alternatives to Stereotype Attitudes in the Classroom	V839

S281 The Hunger Project

Famine & Chronic Persistent Hunger	V2703

S559 I Can Do Stuff

Young Athletes	V527
Young Professionals	V528
Young Scientists	V529
Young Artists	V530
Young Competitors	V531
Young Explorers	V532

S577 I Love Music

Eline and Her Violin	V1098
Christian and His Drum	V1099
Bram and His Carillon	V1100
Kate and Her Orchestra	V1101
Amie and Her All-Girl Band	V1102
Carina and Her Harp	V1103
Yutaro and His Drum	V1104
Wirag and His Xylophone	V1105
Paola and Her Piccolo	V1106
Elie and His Lute	V1107
Gaby and Her Zither	V1108
Yu Sings the Pansori	V1112
Peter and His Violin	V1113
Rebecca and Her Butterfly Harp	V1114
Marc-André and His Accordian	V1115
Tagun and His Flute	V1116
Safi and His Darbuka	V1117
Hed the Soprano Singer	V1118
Shiran and Her Mandolin	V1119
Itamar and His Violin	V1120
Duquan Sings Gospel	V1121
Renson and His Brass Band	V1125
Emmanuel and His Harpsichord	V1126
Nikos and His Clarino	V1127
Damaris and Her Music School	V1128
Stavros and the Pontiakilira	V1129
Lasso and His Balafon	V1130
Mohammed and His "Dof"	V1131
Esraa and Her Singing Lessons	V1132
Kurt and His Guitar	V1133

S606 I Love School

My School in Cuba	V1160
My School in Ecuador	V1161
My School in Greece	V1162
My School in Holland	V1163
My School in India	V1164
My School in Israel	V1165
My School in Italy	V1166
My School in Lebanon	V1167
My School in Mauretania	V1168
My School in Morocco	V1169
My School in Peru	V1170
My School in Reunion Island	V1171
My School in Scotland	V1172
My School in Switzerland	V1173
My School in Tanzania	V1174
My School in Thailand	V1175
My School in Trinidad	V1176
My Tennis School in the USA	V1177
My Dance School at the Paris Opera	V1178
My Floating School in the Caribbean	V1179
My School in Amazonia	V1180
My School in Australia	V1181
My School in Bangladesh	V1182
My School in Brazil	V1183
My School in Cambodia	V1184
My School in Canada	V1185

S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

Home Away From Home	V593
Guts and Glory	V594
The Grass Is Always Greener	V595
Secret Identities	V596
Plaguing the Past	V597
Way Over the Line	V598
Sleuth	V599
Liar, Liar	V600
Performance of a Lifetime	V601
Trading Places!	V604
Far Out Friends	V605
Overly Obsessed	V607
Cursed	V611

S580 Incredible Story Studio V

Hidden Agendas	V760
Fool's Rule	V769
True Colours	V770
Hunger Hysteria	V780
Hocus Pocus	V781
Spoiled Spells	V782
Treasure Hunt	V783
Creature Features	V784
Older and Wiser	V785
Mystery Mayhem	V786
It's Alive	V787
Dust Funnies	V788
Creature Crusade	V789

S283 Indian and Eskimo Art

A Place for Everything	V6461
Sea-Spell	V6462
Sweet Are the Uses of Adversity	V6463

S284 Infection Control

Infection Control - Prog 1	V9878
Infection Control - Prog 2	V9879
Infection Control - Prog 3	V9880

S286 Inhalant Use - A Community Focus

Inhalant Use: A Community Focus - 1 (Overview)	V8830
Inhalant Use: A Community Focus - 2	V8831
Inhalant Use: A Community Focus - 3	V8832

S581 Inside Story With Slim Goodbody

The Cycle of Life - Part I	V1134
The Cycle of Life - Part II	V1135
The Food Pyramid: The Inside Story of Nutrition	V1136

S593 Integrative Wraparound Process in Saskatchewan: Strengths Based Practice in Your Community

The Integrative Wraparound Process: What Is It? And Why Should Human Services Professionals Use It?	V958
The Values and Principles of "Doing" Integrative Wraparound	V959
Faqs and the Richness of Integrative Wraparound Success Stories	V960
The Principles in Practice: Indicators of Integrative Wraparound Fidelity	V978

S6 Interactions in Science and Society

Waste Management	V9269
Robots	V9270
Superconductivity	V9271
Acid Rain	V9272
Energy	V9273
Food	V9274
The Auto	V9275
Groundwater	V9276
Genetic Engineering	V9277
Climate	V9278
Water	V9279
Wilderness	V9280

S289 Interdependence

Economic Interdependence	V53
Cultural Interdependence	V55
Social Interdependence	V57

S291 Just for Me

Using Just for Me	V8245
Who Are You? (Student Program)	V8246
My Choice (Student Program)	V8247
The Real Me (Student Program)	V8248
I Do Care (Student Program)	V8249
My Family, My Self (Student Program)	V8250
I Don't Buy It (Student Program)	V8251
Self Concept (Parent Program)	V8252
Healthy Choices (Parent Program)	V8253
Family Ties (Parent Program)	V8254

S292 Keeping the Family Well

Keeping the Family Well - 1	V8256
Keeping the Family Well - 2	V8257
Keeping the Family Well - 3	V8258

S547 Kids From CAOS: Science in Action Volume 2

Bugs, Frogs and Biomechanics	V6822
Animating the Future	V6823
Wondrous Creatures	V6824
On the Move: With Cars and Computers	V6825

S294 Kinsmen Telemiracle

A Miracle in Saskatchewan: The Telemiracle Story	V9860
Making Miracles Happen	V9866
Kinsmen Telemiracle: Behind the Scenes	V9867

S296 L'Energie de Nos Resources

L'Energie Au Canada	V3651
Un Patrimoine Cache	V3652
L' Energie Dans Les Collectivites Eloignels Du Canada	V3653

S624 Landscape As Muse

Boreal Forest With Bob Boyer	V2336

S77 Landscapes of Saskatchewan

Introduction	V5535
The Badlands	V5536
Lake Plains and Meltwater Channels	V5537
Moraines	V5538
The River	V5539
The Southern Boreal Forest	V5540
The Southern Uplands	V5541
The Far North	V5581
The Shield	V5582

S299 Lay of the Land

Waste Lands... Or???	V6441
Entering the Gateway	V6563
The Solid Lands	V6620

S300 Learning Resource Centre

Functions Assume Form	V620

S113 Let's Visit

Herring	V237
Book	V244
Sandwich	V249
Market Gardening	V263

S38 Looking From the Inside Out

Changes	V9768
Oh Yeah!	V9769
Now What Do I Do	V9770
Alone in a Crowd	V9771
I Don't Get It	V9772
That's Me	V9773
I'll Decide	V9774
Sticks and Stones	V9775
A Helping Hand	V9776
In Harm's Way	V9777
Saying Goodbye	V9778
Will He or Won't He?	V9779
Learning to Say "No"	V9780
Worrywart	V9781
I Know I Can	V9782

S309 Marine Biology

Sound Beneath the Sea	V452
Steelhead ... Where Have They Gone?	V453
Strait of Georgia	V800

S310 Marriage Check-Up

Time for a Check-Up?	V686
What Makes You Tick?	V688
Keeping Fit	V691

S569 Math Monsters

Data Collection	V614
Standard and Non-Standard Measurement	V615
Number Conservation, Transformation and Equivalency	V616
The Making of Tens	V617
Mental Math: Doubles and Their Neighbours	V618
Mapping	V621
Patterns	V622
Counting and Symbolizing	V625
Computers	V627
Teacher Utilization Tape	V628
Time	V635
Geometry	V637

S31 Math Works

Measurement: Find the Areas of Rectangles	V2470
Identifying the Problem	V2471
Using Mental Computations for Addition	V2472
Place Value in Decimals	V2473
Exploring Geometric Shapes	V2474
Estimating By Rounding	V2475
Simplifying the Problem	V2476
Relating Fractions and Decimals	V2477
Measurement: The Difference Between Perimeter and Area	V2478
Using Tables	V2479
Adding and Subtracting Fractions and Mixed Numbers With Like Denominators	V2480
Statistics: Sampling	V2481
Exploring the Movement of Objects in Space	V2482
Problem Solving: Looking for Pattern	V2483
Comparing Decimals	V2484
Using Diagrams and Models	V2485
Using Mental Computations for Subtraction	V2486
Place Value of Large Numbers	V2487
Other Estimation Strategies	V2488
Adding and Subtracting Fractions and Mixed Numbers With Unlike Denominators	V2489
Statistics: Collecting Data	V2490
Using Graphs	V2491
Probability: Possible Outcomes	V2492
Understanding the Placement of the Decimal Point	V2493
Measurement: Dividing Regions Into Subregions for Finding Area	V2494
Statistics: Analyzing Data	V2495
Forming Ratios	V2496
Using Maps	V2497

S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1

Help Wanted	V9130
The King Comes Calling	V9131
Food for Thought	V9132
All Star Elf	V9133
Sweet Dreams	V9134
Winter Wonders	V9135
Best Wishes	V9136
Mary, Mary Extraordinary	V9137
A Sure Cure	V9138
A Rich Reward	V9139

S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2

Captain Blunder's Treasure	V9140
A Merry Band	V9141
Wicked Weather	V9142
Big Business	V9143
Courting Trouble	V9144
Away With Wishes	V9145
Tea Times Trouble	V9146
Super Gnome	V9147
Winter Warm-Up	V9148
A Bundle of Joy	V9149

S318 Media Works (English)

To Play With the Best	V3492

S319 Media Works (French)

Les Gagnants	V3493

S320 Metric Songs and Games

The Metric Song	V51
Metric Activity Games	V52
Metric Board Games	V54

S321 The Metric System

How to Go Metric	V824
Why Go Metric?	V825

S323 Minister's Address

The Future of French Education in Saskatchewan With Dr. Faris	V408

S10 Mixed Messages: Women in Media

The Introductions	V9423
Advertising	V9424
Media and Reality	V9425
A Taste for Violence	V9426
What Shall We Do?	V9427

S42 Modern Dance

Techniques	V672
Composition	V673
Analysis	V674

S84 Money and Banking in Canada

Money: As Basic As Language	V1840
Banking: The Money Business	V1841
Branch Banking: You're Never Far From Your Money	V1842
Money and Work: Living It Your Way	V1843

S328 Mosaic '79

The Scandinavian Pavilion	V793
Le Pavilion Fransaskois	V794

S329 Motivating Adolescents to Recover

Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 1	V3553
Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 2	V3554
Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 3	V3555
Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 4	V3556

S576 My Beautiful House

My House in England	V1067
My House in Austria	V1068
My House in Belgium	V1069
My House in Connecticut	V1070
My House in Denmark	V1071
My House in Scotland	V1072
My House in Japan	V1073
My House in Lebanon	V1074
My House in Norway	V1075
My House in Sweden	V1076
My House in Thailand	V1077
My House on Stilts in Thailand	V1078
My House in Borneo	V1079
My House on a Kibbutz	V1080
My House in Habad Village	V1081
My House in Galilee	V1082
My Bedouin Tent	V1083
My House in Louisiana	V1084
My Palace in Venice	V1085
My House in Cuba	V1086
My House in Bordeau	V1087
My House in Athens	V1088
My House on Hydra Island	V1089
My House in the Ivory Coast	V1090
My House in Quebec	V1091
My Loft in New York	V1093
My House in Korea	V1094
My House in Haiti	V1095
My House in Hong Kong	V1096
My Indian House	V1097

S335 Nature's World

The Saskatchewan Museum of Natural History	V6477
In the Woodland	V6478
The Marsh	V6479
Nature's Story Through the Seasons in Saskatchewan	V6480
On the Prairie	V6481

S341 Officials Development

Philosophy of an Official	V535
Qualities of an Official	V536
Leadership and Communications	V537
Sports Medicine	V538
To Be an Official	V7457
Why Do I Officiate?	V7708

S68 Olympic Profiles

Opening Ceremony	V109
Athletics 1 - Marathon	V110
Equestrian I (Three Day Event)	V111
Swimming I	V112
Field Hockey	V113
Gymnastics - Floor and Vault	V114
Athletics 2 - Sprints	V115
Basketball	V116
Boxing - Judo	V117
Cycling	V118
Swimming II	V119
Gymnastics - Women's Competition	V120
Athletics 3 - Field Events	V121
Canoeing and Rowing	V122
Fencing	V123
Modern Pentathlon, Decathlon	V124
Swimming III	V125
Shooting & Archery	V126
Volleyball	V127
Wrestling	V129
Athletics 4 - Jumping	V130
Equestrian II (Grand Prix Jumping)	V132
Handball	V133
Yachting	V134
Weight Lifting	V135
Water Polo	V136
Equestrian III - Dressage	V137
Closing Ceremonies	V138

S95 One Cubic Meter

Pond — My Word!	V6645
Beach Me	V6647
Forest Floor - Everybody Out Please	V6728

S345 Open Book I

The Elves in the Barn / The Fight	V4068
The Christmas Holidays / The Nutcracker	V4069
Savarin's Christmas / My Friend Pichou	V4070
The Bird Man / Joy of a Cat	V4071
The Flying Canoe / Hide and Seek	V4072
The Mermaid of Perce / Musimals	V4073
By the Spit of My Toad / The Soap	V4074
Magic Nights / Winter	V4075
The Fastest Horse in the North / The Night of the Great Masquerade	V4076
The Partriole / School	V4077
Tony and Vladimir / Chicken Pox	V4078
Sophie, Peter and a Toad / The Numbered Lake	V4079
The Will-O'-The Wisps / The Party	V4080

S346 Open Book II

The Christmas Elves / The Hen	V4081
Jillian Jiggs / Flowers for Santa Claus	V4082
The Hockey Sweater / Lewis the Wolf	V4083
The Balloon Tree / The Green Snake	V4084
The End of the World / The Wolf, the Bird and the Cello	V4085
Brenda and Edward / Adam	V4086
What's the Noise? / Jeremy and Michael	V4087
The Annick ABC	V4088
How to Get Rid of Bad Dreams / The Story of Amy Green and Jonathan Small	V4089
The Mare's Egg	V4090
Chin Chiang and the Dragon's Dance / Wynken, Blynken and Nod	V4091
Who Goes to the Park? / The Owl and the Pussycat	V4092
Arthur, Their Very Own Child / The Farmer's Three Sons	V4093

S347 Open Book III

I'm Pouting / Mister Ogreman	V4094
Moonbeam on a Cat's Ear / Who Hides in the Park?	V4095
Emily's Disguises / The Toymaker	V4096
Baby Sister / Mrs. Frog's Vacation	V4097
Jamie My Kid Brother / Mister Belly's Ballad	V4098
Sadie and the Snowman / Zoom Away	V4099
Rainy Day Magic / Prince Oliver Does Not Want to Take a Bath	V5000
The Secret Code / Winter Magic	V5001
Melanie Peabody / Can You Catch Josephine?	V5002
Numbers / Reynard the Fox	V5003
Moving Day / Have You Seen Josephine?	V5004
Zoom at the Sea - Julian and His Blankie	V5005
The Queen Who Stole the Sky	V5006

S115 Our Human Body

What Is Blood?	V9004
The Brain	V9005
What Are Cells Like?	V9006
DNA: Life's Controller	V9007
How Is a Human Being Formed?	V9008
How Did Life Begin?	V9009
Nutrition	V9010
Respiration	V9011
The Sense of Sight	V9012
Viruses	V9013

S91 Outdoor Education

Winter Shelter Building, Camping and Cooking	V5940
Firebuilding and Cooking	V5943
Shelter Construction: Plastic Tarpaulin and Canoe	V6393
Canoe Rescue	V6396
Shelter Construction: Plastic Tarpaulin-Lean-To	V6397
Basic Canoe Paddling Techniques	V6398
Canoe Lifts, Launches, Landings	V6399
Canoe Country: Saskatchewan	V6401

S355 Perspectives on Codependence

A Critique on Co-Dependence As a Movement & Clinical Tool Program I	V8961
Perspectives on Codependence Program 2 Part I	V8962
Perspectives on Codependence Program 2-Part 2	V8963
Recovery Services for Codependents Program 3 Part One	V8964
Recovery Services for Codependents Program 3 Part Two	V8965

S629 Physical Science Collection: Primary Grades

Properties of Matter, Part 1	V3295
Properties of Matter, Part 2: Solids, Liquids and Gases	V3296

S357 Pied Piper

Pied Piper Program #1	V163
Pied Piper Program #2	V164
Pied Piper Program #3	V165
Pied Piper Program #4	V166
Pied Piper Program #5	V167

S631 Planet Weather

Cold	V3304
Heat	V3305
Wet	V3306
Wind	V3307

S116 Play Man Play

Strings	V6547
Woodwinds	V6548
Brass and Percussion	V6549

S362 Prairie Agriculture

Land of Promise	V6407
A Promise Coming True	V6408
A Promise Fulfilled	V6421
Helping Achieve the Promise	V6425

S592 Preparing Communities for Pandemic Influenza

An Overview of Planning for Pandemic Influenza	V942
Vaccines and Antivirals; Health Services Management During Pandemic Influenza; and Communications Issues	V943
Infection Prevention and Control Strategies; Emergency Management; and Saskatchewan Emergency Planning Issues	V944
Local Planning for Pandemic Influenza	V957

S363 Prevention - Where It's At

Prevention - Where It's At - 1	V8833
Prevention - Where It's At - 2	V8834
Prevention - Where It's At - 3	V8835
Prevention - Where It's At - 4	V8836

S609 Primary Health Care: Working Toward a Healthy People and a Healthy Province

Primary Health Care: First Things First	V1900
Panel Presentation: Hudson Bay Primary Health Care Team	V1901
Panel Presentation: Battlefords Family Health Centre and Saskatoon Primary Health Care Sites	V1902
Summary Remarks By Dr. Michael Rachlis: Summary of Site Activities	V1903

S628 The Private Life of a Masterpiece

Arrangement in Grey and Black No 1: Portrait of the Artist's Mother	V3289
Dance at the Moulin de La Galette	V3290
The Night Watch	V3291
La Primavera	V3292
The Sunflowers	V3293
The Third of May	V3294

S366 Proper Typing Techniques

Manual Typing Techniques	V937
Electric Typing Techniques	V938

S605 Ready for Work

A Good Deal for Saskatchewan	V1238
Don't Risk Your Life	V2238
Dying to Work	V638

S533 Resolving Conflicts: Getting Along

How Does It Feel?	V6772
It's Mine	V6773
Left Out!	V6774
Don't Make Me Stop This Car!	V6775
My Way	V6776
No Fair!	V6777
Grrr!	V6778

S539 Resolving Conflicts: Working Together

The "In" Crowd	V411
You Bug Me!	V412
Do It My Way!	V413
He Said, She Said	V415
That's Not Right	V416
Everybody Knows	V417

S371 Resource Review

Water	V1007
The Story of Wheat	V1248
Prairie Gold	V428
Land-For Wildlife and People	V430
The Eternal Harvest	V432
Coal: A Resource for the Future	V895
Impressions, an Overview of Manitoba Geography	V956

S55 Rural Route

Place of Progress	V4956
Seedlings to Shelterbelts	V4958
Forage for Feed	V4959
Inventions in Agriculture	V5130
Record of Performance	V5134
More Pastures for More Months	V5135
4-H Is Fun	V5140
The Living Carpet	V5145
Beef Cuts	V5238
Warble Control Increases Profit	V5421
The Apiarist	V5422

S377 SADAC

Just Another Friday Night	V2307
Sniffing: Don't Blame It on the Kids	V2308
A Hit for Mike	V2393
Something to Celebrate	V2400
Getting Serious	V2652

S540 Saskatchewan Legislature Rehabilitation Project

What Came Before	V482
Sacred Stones: The Saskatchewan Legislative Building (Past, Present, Future)	V590
The Saskatchewan Legislative Building: A Strong Foundation for Our Future	V6631
Sacred Stones: The Saskatchewan Legislative Building	V6689
The Blessing of Providence	V6800
Challenge of Time	V6801
To Protect and Preserve	V6802
Message in a Bottle	V6863

S16 Saskatchewan Resources

Petroleum	V3490
Potash	V3491
Uranium	V3562
Agriculture	V5011
Energy and the Environment	V8442
Forestry	V8813

S379 Saskatchewan Sightlines

Pioneer Colony - Lloydminster	V6601

S22 Saskatchewan Weather

Observing	V6486
Atmosphere	V6487
Temperature	V6625
Pressure	V6626
Air Masses - Fronts	V96

S538 A Scattering of Seeds, Series I

Watari Dori: A Bird of Passage	V4933
The First Seeding: The Legacy and Tenacity of Louis Hebert	V4937

S616 A Scattering of Seeds, Series III

Copyright: Leonard Frank	V4960
A Glowing Dream: The Story of Jacob and Rose Penner	V4961
The Reluctant Politician: The Story of Irene Parlby	V4962
Kaposvar: The Faith of Lajos Nagy	V4963

S617 A Scattering of Seeds, Series IV

Wrestling With the Spirit: A Doukhobor Story	V6803
Servant of God: Berthold Imhoff	V6804

S381 Scenic Regina

R. C. M. P. Parade Drill	V390

S384 Science Resources

Electrochemical Cells	V6574
Mount Edziza, a Composite Volcano	V6575

S387 Science, Simply

Light	V243
Sound	V246
Water	V248
Air	V262

S72 Seeing Isn't Always Believing

Awareness of Texture	V188
Awareness of Sound	V189
Awareness of Space	V190
Awareness of Colour	V191

S98 Senior Chef

Reducing Fat Intake Program 1	V726
The Staff of Life/Whole Grain Cereals Program 2	V727
Milk and Cheese Program 3	V728
Fruit and Vegetables Potpourri Program 4	V729
Nutritious Desserts and Snacks Program 9	V734
Chinese Cookery - Program 10	V735
Top of the Stove Cooking Program 11	V736
Entertaining Economically Program 12	V737
Bert's Party	V738
The Four Food Groups Program 14	V739
Milk Products Program 15	V740
Breads and Cereals - Program 16	V741
Meat Alternatives - Eggs Program 17	V742
Nutritious Treats for Young and Old Program 18	V743
Quick Lunch Ideas Program 20	V745
Food for Special People Program 21	V746
Meat Alternative (Dried Beans) Program 22	V747
Nutrition Breaks Program 23	V748
Fish Program 24	V749
Quick Fruit Desserts Program 25	V750
Entertaining for Lunch Program 26	V751

S102 Senior Citizens

Beyond Sixty-Five	V1252
Myths and Realities of Aging	V963
Community Services for Senior Citizens	V964
A Look at Ourselves	V965
Housing Shelter and Care	V966

S612 The Seventh Generation II

Tatiana Housty and Riel Benn	V3225
Kevin Brownlee and Charlie Watt Jr.	V3226
Nicole Fraser and George Leach	V3227
Lance Relland and Michelle Latimer	V3228
Santee Smith and Stefany Mathias	V3229
Tommy Prince Program	V3230
Lisa Odjig and Vanessa Bellegarde	V3231
Sylvia Cloutier and Jason Yuzicapi	V3232
Shelly Denny and Kara Paul and Terry Sutherland	V3233
Alex Welles and Christina Hanuse	V3234
Travis Jones and Aboriginal Chef Training Program	V3235
Stephanie Whitecloud and Lee Ahenakew	V3236
Jordin Tootoo and Alan Greyeyes	V3237

S600 Skills in Food Service

Fast Food Techniques	V1150
The Hot Station	V1157
The Pantry Station	V1158
The Bake Station	V1159

S93 Small Engines 1

The Basics	V9150
Four-Stroke Engine Operation	V9151
Engine Disassembly	V9152
Engine Reassembly	V9153
Completing the Reassembly	V9154
Mechanical Science	V9155
Fuel System Diagnosis	V9156
Ignition System Diagnosis	V9157
Compression System Diagnosis	V9158
Maintenance and Storage	V9159

S37 Small Engines 2

Two-Stroke Engine Operation	V9160
Two-Stroke Engine Disassembly	V9161
Two-Stroke Engine Assembly	V9162
Two-Stroke Engine Troubleshooting	V9163
Servicing and Storing Two-Stroke Engines	V9164
Snowmobiles	V9165
Outboard Motors	V9166
All-Terrain Vehicles	V9167
Chain Saws	V9168
Water Pumps and Generators	V9169

S397 Soils

A Tale of Tillage	V7613
How Soil Is Formed	V7614

S398 Solve It

Reasonableness of Answers	V2572
Using Mental Computations for Multiplication	V2573
The Meaning of Percent	V2574
Drawing & Interpreting Tables & Diagrams	V2575
Precision and Estimation	V2576
Understanding Mean, Median, and Mode	V2577
Multiplication With Fractions and Mixed Numbers	V2578
Ordering Decimals	V2579
Measuring Volume	V2580
Estimation Strategies for Multiplication	V2581
Solving a Simpler Problem	V2582
Sampling	V2583
Subtracting Mixed Numbers	V2584
Estimation Strategies for Division	V2585
Guess, Check and Revise	V2586
Measuring Angles	V2587
Using Logical Reasoning	V2588
Scale Drawings and Models	V2589

S400 Space Study

The Nature of Light	V49
Our Way Among the Stars	V58

S621 Stories From the Seventh Fire

Winter	V3220
Autumn	V3299
Spring	V3300
Summer	V3301

S622 Strategies to Promote Healthy Communities in Addressing Mental Health and Addictions

Re-Orienting Health Care Systems: Health Promotion for Addiction and Mental Health	V1187
Population Health Promotion Strategy, Prairie Region Health Promotion Research Center and Its Work in Population Mental Health Promotion, Question and Answer Period	V1188
Changing the Medical Model: Clinical Health Promotion at the Center for Addiction and Mental Health, Concurrent Disorders: Prevention and Treatment	V1189
Community Examples: Schizophrenia Society of Saskatchewan, and Regina Area Drug Strategy Question and Answer Period	V1190

S79 Take Home a Taste of Saskatchewan

Introductory Program	V468
Cooking With Pork	V469
Saskatchewan Meat Processing Industry	V470
Saskatchewan Poultry Industry	V471
Baking With Cereal and Grain Products	V472
Saskatchewan Milling Industry	V473
Saskatchewan Bakery Industry	V474
Snack Foods	V475
Cooking With Dairy Products	V476
Saskatchewan Dairy Industry	V477
Saskatchewan Oil Seed Industry	V478
Cooking With Vegetable Products	V479
Saskatchewan Wine Producers	V480

S613 Talespinners Collection

The Chinese Violin	V3238
The Magic of Anansi	V3239
Christopher Changes His Name	V3240
Christopher, Please Clean Up Your Room	V3241
From Far Away	V3242
Roses Sing on New Snow	V3243
The Friends of Kwan Ming	V3244
Lights for Gita	V3245

S479 Taste of Shakespeare

Macbeth	V3222
The Making of Macbeth	V3223
King Lear	V879

S106 Tell Me Your Story and I'll Tell You Mine

Boom Town: New Town	V6655
The Foothills: Tall Forests & Black Coal	V6657
Big City	V6670

S104 Tes Choix ... Ta Sante

Mal Dans Sa Peau	V3563
Qui Suis-Je?	V3564
Trop C'Est Trop	V3565
Influences	V3566
Bienvenue Dans La Gang, Monsieur Chang!	V3567
Bonne Repetition	V3568
Moi Je Me Bouge	V3569
Savoir Decider	V3570
Trois Amis	V3571
Changement d'Air	V3572
Ecoute J'Ai Quelque Chose a Te Dire	V3573
Il Faut Que Je Te Parle	V3574
C'Est Le Temps d'En Parler	V3575

S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

Argentina: Rosario in Argentina	V2903
Cuba: Raudel in Cuba	V2904
Cyprus: Christie in Cyprus	V2905
France: Raphael in Brittany	V2906
Georgia (Formerly of U S S R): Salome in Georgia	V2907
Greece: Sinolda in Greece	V2908
India: Renymol in India	V2909
Israel: Muhammed in Israel	V2910
Israel: Muhammed in Judea	V2911
Israel: Shlomo Chaim in Israel	V2912
Italy: Donatello in Italy	V2913
Jamaica: Tracy-Ann in Jamaica	V2914
Japan: Shuntsuke in Japan	V2915
Kazakhstan: Ayguerim in Kazakhstan	V2916
Lebanon: Joe in Lebanon	V2917
Mexico: Rosita in Mexico	V2918
Morocco: Saana in Morocco	V2919
Senegal: Cheik in Senegal	V2920
Spain: Antonio in Spain	V2921
Switzerland: Leonie in Switzerland	V2922
Thailand: Mik in Thailand	V2923
Trinidad: Vachti in Trinidad	V2924
Turkey: Nida in Turkey	V2925
USA: Chris in Louisiana	V2926
USA: Jackson in New York	V2927
South Africa: Hlegine in South Africa	V3698

S412 Think

The Living Brain	V6740

S57 Thinkabout

Why Bother?	V796
Brainstorming	V797
Blockbusting	V798
You Can Remember	V809
Estimating	V810
Approximating	V811
Using Estimating and Approximating	V812
Find Your Guide	V813
What's the Meaning?	V814
Meaning Is More Than Words	V815
Remember the Audience!	V816
But, What Does It Mean?	V817
What Do I Know?	V818
Where Should I Go?	V819
What Should I Do?	V820
Where Are You Coming From?	V828
Make a Present for the Future	V829
The Bigger Picture	V830
There Are Many Ways to Remember	V831
Classifying Objects	V832
Classifying Information	V833
Classifying People	V834
There Are Many Ways to Go	V835
People Patterns	V836
Communication Patterns	V842
Cultural Patterns	V843
Nature's Patterns	V844
Search for the Unknown	V845
Drawing Conclusions	V846
Checking Conclusions	V847
Practice for Success	V848
One Step at a Time	V849
Plan Ahead	V850
Calm Your Jitters	V851
What Are They?	V852
Where Do You Get Them?	V853
How Do You Change Them?	V854
Design a Language	V873
Symbols	V874
More Than You Think	V875
Summarizing	V876
Maps and Models	V897
Get Ahead With Goals	V898
Should I Believe It?	V899
What's Important?	V900
What's Enough?	V901
Point of View	V902
Persuasive Techniques	V903
Make a Deal With Yourself	V904
Styles of Communication	V905
Planning a Presentation	V906
Making a Presentation	V907
Making Your Point	V908
Making It Come Alive	V909
Make Something New	V910
One Thing Leads to Another	V911
A Matter of Time	V912
There's Always a Risk	V913
Hanging in There	V914
Plan a City of the Future	V915

S619 This Is Daniel Cook

My Community - Part I (Daniel Cook)	V3268
My Community - Part II (Daniel Cook)	V3269
Creating - Food (Daniel Cook)	V3270
Creating - Art (Daniel Cook)	V3271
Performing (Daniel Cook)	V3272
Animals (Daniel Cook)	V3273
Science (Daniel Cook)	V3274
Environment (Daniel Cook)	V3275
Language Arts (Daniel Cook)	V3276
Sports(Daniel Cook)	V3277
Fitness/Movement (Daniel Cook)	V3278
Connecting With Our World - Part I (Daniel Cook)	V3279
Connecting With Our World - Part II (Daniel Cook)	V3280

S414 This Is Volleyball

Volleyball - Basic Skills	V1711
Volleyball - Forearm Pass	V1712
Volleyball - Forearm Pass Variations	V1713
Volleyball - Overhead Pass	V1714
Volleyball - Setting	V1715
Volleyball - Attacking	V1716
Volleyball - Defending	V1717
Volleyball - Elementary Schools Volleyball	V1718
Volleyball - Elementary Schools Volleyball Coaching	V1737
Volleyball - Coaching	V1738

S27 Three for the Road

The Alcohol You	V1218
Power Under Control	V1219

S588 Tobacco Cessation: An Integrated Approach

Canadians and Their Readiness to Quit	V887
Interventions for Smoking Cessation and Reduction: Best and Worst Practices	V888
Some Examples of Cessation Programs (Part I)	V889
Some Examples of Cessation Programs (Part 2)	V890

S417 Tomorrow Is Now

Time for the Taking	V857
Money Matters	V858
Why 65?	V859
Pulling Up Roots	V860
Feeling Good	V861
Through the Looking Glass	V862
Till Death Do Us Part	V863

S418 Training and Professional Development

Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part I	V8042
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part II	V8043
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part III	V8044
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part IV	V8045
Women and Chemical Dependency - 1	V8046
Women and Chemical Dependency - 2	V8047
Physical and Mental Effects of Chemical Use and Abuse - 1	V8048
Physical and Mental Effects of Chemical Use and Abuse - 2	V8049

S81 Ukrainian Cultures and Traditions

Banduras in the Mosaic	V631
A Love of Freedom	V632
Ukrainian Christmas	V633
Ukrainian New Year's Celebration	V634

S94 Vanishing Crafts

Salish Weaving	V309
Basket Making	V312
Hand Forging	V314
Glass Blowing	V318

S427 Vocational Counselling

The Draftsperson	V916

S428 Volunteerism

People Helping People	V629

S430 Warble Control

Warble Weary	V630

S114 Ways of Life

Colony Island	V6455
What Do You Know About Ducks?	V6456
Two Squirrels	V6458
Pika's Mountain	V6459
Boxes for Birds	V6460

S433 We Are What We Say

First Words	V211
Three Writers	V219

S434 Western Profiles

Tradewinds: West Indians in Alberta	V1330
Sointula	V1343
Katei Seikatsu: Japanese Family Life	V149
A Glimpse of Folklorama	V291
Les Franco-Colombiens: Two Views	V456
Year of the Horse	V463
The German Canadians	V7386
The Metis: Our New Nation People	V7406
Judaism - The Living Faith	V78
David Suzuki	V85
Scandinavian Canadians	V955

S101 What's in the News: Space

Beyond Planet Earth	V8944
Eyes on the Sky: Astronomy	V8945
Gravity: A Force of Nature	V8946
Space Shuttle: Count Down to the Future	V8947
Teamwork in Space	V8948
Spaceship Earth	V8949
Living in Space	V8950
Working in Space	V8951
Eyes in the Sky: Communications Satellites	V8952
Eyes in the Sky: Landsurvey Satellites	V8953
Eyes in the Sky: Weather Satellites	V8954
Space Exploration: The Next Frontier	V8955

S59 World News Focus

February, 1981 - In Search of Heroism	V1246
March, 1981 - The Economy, Who's in Charge?	V1268
April 1981: The Oil Game	V1269
May, 1981-The Risk Takers	V1333

S105 Your Choice ... Our Chance

Your Choice ... Our Chance (Introduction)	V3498
Penalty Kick (Risk Factor)	V3499
I Think I Am (Self Concept)	V3500
Fitting in (Stress)	V3501
The Big Break (Media)	V3502
Thanks, But No Thanks (Peer Pressure)	V3503
Good Practice Today (Refusal Skills)	V3504
Sister, Sister (Health Enhancing)	V3505
Decisions (Decisions & Actions)	V3506
A Friend Indeed (Responsibility)	V3507
Like You, Dad (Wellness)	V3508
Sunrise House (Salinas, California)	V3509
Partners (Burlington, Wisconsin)	V3510
Parents and Schools (St. Louis, Missouri)	V3511
I Need to Talk to You	V3868
We Can't Do It Alone	V3869

S123 Your World of Money

Buy Now, Worry Later	V205
Now You See It, Now You Don't	V206
A Penny Saved Is a Penny Earned	V208
Having? Holding? Spending?	V235

S127 Youth and the Law

Juvenile Offenders	V6748
The Canadian Legal System	V6759

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

ABC of Automobile Engines
V6288 General Motors of Canada
1976 15 Min. A
Uses characters representing fuel, air and ignition to show how these elements are controlled in the automobile engine to produce automotive power.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

ABC of the Diesel Engine
V6289 General Motors of Canada
1976 18 Min. A
This film shows how the diesel engine works. Animated drawings in full color enable the audience to see right inside the engine and three cartoon characters: air, fuel, ignition, entertainingly go through their paces to show how they work together to produce power.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Abdominal Problems
V379 SaskMedia
1978 16 Min. G
Dr. Jack Alexander, with the aid of models, slides and x-rays, explains the problems that can occur in the intestinal area when athletes compete in various countries. He also describes the areas of the stomach that can be injured.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

About Keeping Well
V6734 CBC
1975 20 Min. Gr. K-5
The program introduces Moppets, Bounce and Flub as they meet during schoolyard recess before a visit of the Public Health Nurse. Flub learns about communicable diseases, vaccines, 'fighters' and boosters as he watches the children line up for immunization. Bounce then takes him (by film) to a doctor's office where he finds out about a 'check-up' and satisfies his curiosity about some of the 'tools' a doctor uses.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S5 Fit As a Fiddle

Acid Rain
V9272 Agency For Instructional Technology
1988 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
Acid deposition - much of it from power plants in the Midwest - results from an expanding economy, affluent lifestyle, convenient transportation, and plentiful energy, and it can damage lakes, forests, buildings, and artifacts - especially in the Northeast and Canada. The situation sets the East against the Midwest, and Canada against the U.S., both politically and economically. The chemistry of acid rain can vary, and opinions about the nature and severity of the problem and the best way to deal with it diverge widely.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S6 Interactions in Science and Society

GUIDE:
G9269 Interactions in Science & Society: Teacher's Guide
$13.20

Adding and Subtracting Fractions and Mixed Numbers With Like Denominators
V2480 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
The concept behind fractions precedes illustrations of adding and subtracting two fractions and two mixed numbers.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Adding and Subtracting Fractions and Mixed Numbers With Unlike Denominators
V2489 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
This program emphasizes the ideas of equivalent fractions in showing how to change unlike fractions and mixed numbers to fractions that can be added or subtracted.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Adventure Tourism
V1149 Third Wave Communications inc.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program about adventure tourism profiles a mountain guide, a dogsled musher and an eco-tourism development agent. These women scale a mountain and go heli-skiing, run a dog sledding tour company in Quebec, and plan eco-tours. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9; Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Career and Work Exploration-Career Research; Life Transitions-Career Planning; Tourism, Hospitality and Entrepreneurship-Career Opportunities.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S591 Career Options for Women III

GUIDE:
G1137 Career Options for Women III
$7.84

Adver-Teas-Ing
V108 Saskatchewan Education
1976 27 Min. Gr. 1-9
A lighthearted half-hour presentation of a musical courtroom scene with such original songs as 'Adver-teas-ing', 'I'm Just A Simple Ad Man', 'It Must Be True, I Saw It On TV'. The purpose of the program is to take a look at the fields of advertising and the influence that it wields on the buying public particularly on young people.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Advertising
V9424 Friday Street Productions Limited
1995 28 Min. A
Examines images of women in advertising. It shows the viewer the "world of creative choices behind the image". Viewers begin to interpret the implicit and explicit messages about women in advertising images by analyzing particular techniques which are used to make the image.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN
FROM SERIES: S10 Mixed Messages: Women in Media

Africa - South of the Sahara: How Do People Use Their Environment?
V2545 Agency For Instructional Technology
1988 15 Min. Gr. 6-10
People use elements of the environment to meet their needs. In some situations, people would like to use the same environmental feature in different ways. A family in Kenya reflects on how the local environment has been used in many different ways. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 6-10.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S32 Global Geography

GUIDE:
G2538 Global Geography: Teacher's Guide
$6.15

Age, Common Interest, and Stratification
V9803 Coast Community College District
1994 29 Min. A
After considering kinship and descent as devices for organizing societies, this lesson explains other devices including age grades and common interest associations, and social stratification. The characteristics of age grades and common interest associations are described, and examples given of cultures in which these kinds of groupings are found. Class, caste, egalitarianism, and mobility - concepts related to social stratification - are introduced.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

Aging: Myths and Realities - Harry Mullens Speech
V989 SaskMedia
1980 44 Min. G
Harry Mullens, Chairman and Executive Director of Senior Citizens' Provincial Council, speaks on aging and the need for pre-retirement planning. He covers areas such as sexuality learning, meaningful activity, productivity and competence and mandatory retirement.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Agriculture
V1198 SaskMedia
1980 32 Min. G
N. E. Jensen, president of Jensen Engineering in Olds, Alberta and R. Stirling, of the University of Regina Energy Research Unit, speak on the topic of energy and its relation to the field of agriculture.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: The Energy Show
FROM SERIES: S15 The Energy Show (1980)

Agriculture
V5011 CKCK - TV Creative Services
1990 25 Min. A, Gr. 4-12
This program provides an overview of the following aspects of the Saskatchewan Agriculture industry: the history of Saskatchewan Agriculture; natural resources supporting the agriculture industry (soil, air, climate and water), producing, processing and marketing agricultural products; agriculture and the environment; agriculture and technology; and careers.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S16 Saskatchewan Resources
GUIDE:
G5011 Saskatchewan Resource Series: Agriculture
$18.85

Agriculture
V712 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2001 24 Min. Gr. 11-12
Agriculture is one of the oldest sectors of the Canadian economy and Canada's third largest employer offering a wide range of careers. About 2 million Canadians work in the agriculture and agri-food industry including farmers, suppliers, processors, transporters, grocers and restaurant workers. Featured in the program are a farm marketing representative, a production coordinator and a dairy farmer. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration - Career Research; Life Transitions, Grades 11,12 - Career Planning; Career Guidance for the Middle Level - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Agriculture - Career Opportunities.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S579 Career Options for Women II

GUIDE:
G712 Career Options for Women II
$8.94

Air
V262 CBC
1977 14 Min. Gr. 1-9
This program is a study of air and the molecules of which it consists.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S387 Science, Simply

Air Masses - Fronts
V96 Saskatchewan Education
1976 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Frontal theory is explored in the context of the behavior of air masses. Air mass weather and frontal weather are explained, with the use of examples of cloud, precipitation, temperature and wind in each.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S22 Saskatchewan Weather

Air Seeders
V2027 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1982 5 Min. G
Les McLean from the University of Saskatchewan outlines the principles of air seeders.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Al Purdy
V2291 Canadian Council Of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
Filmed at his home on Roblin Lake, poet Al Purdy dispenses his wry form of wisdom and reads several of his own poems. The interview parts of the program trace Purdy's progress as a struggling writer from his student years to his decision to build an A-frame house on Roblin Lake, where he undertook to be a poet full time. The poems Purdy reads reflect that process of change, beginning with the humorous 'On Being A Member Of The Armed Forces', continuing with 'Wilderness Gothic' and ending with the poignant 'One Thousand Cranes', an account of a child who died in Hiroshima of radiation sickness.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Alcohol and Drug Education Seminar Part 7
V1022 SaskMedia
1980 53 Min. G
A general group synthesis of the entire seminar, with reports by each of the regional representatives. Reports are given on concerns, what they felt the problem was in each of their particular regions and how they plan to take steps to overcome the drug and alcohol problem and their recommendations for future action.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan School Trustees Association
FROM SERIES: S25 Alcohol and Drug Education Seminar

Alcohol and the Elderly
V2642 Spectra Video Services
1988 33 Min. A
The program begins with the presentation "Dr. Saul Cohen: His Career and Accomplishments". It is followed by a presentation by Dr. Saul Cohen, Chairman, SADAC, which provides useful up-to-date information for the elderly and those who work with them, on alcohol abuse among seniors. Some common myths are discussed and suggestions on how to deal with this serious problem are provided.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S26 Dr. Saul Cohen

Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors - Part 1
V9436 STV
1994 63 Min. A
Dr. Sarah Saunders discusses seniors use and abuse of alcohol and other drugs including prescription and over the counter medications.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S28 Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors

Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors - Part 2
V9437 STV
1994 44 Min. A
Dr. Sarah Saunders provides hints for developing rapport with seniors and suggestions for professionals and family members relating to appropriate intervention strategies when alcohol/other drug difficulties are suspected.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S28 Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors

Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors - Part 3
V9438 STV
1994 51 Min. A
Dr. Sarah Saunders explains the reasons why treatment programs for seniors based on traditional substance abuse models are often unsuccessful. The program goes on to describe more successful treatment programs.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S28 Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors

The Alcohol You
V1218 G. Frazer Productions
1980 29 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
Deals with the effects of alcohol on the brain, personality and perception changes, stressing how alcohol slows your ability to switch attention from one thing to another. Driving examples are used with the emphasis on impairment. Popular drinking myths are explored, for example: black coffee can sober a person.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S27 Three for the Road

Alejandro Mamani: A Case Study in Culture and Personality
V9793 Coast Community College District
1983 29 Min. A
Alejandro Mamani, an elderly Aymara Indian, is the subject of this ethnographic study of mental illness and the approach of death, as recorded by a group of North American filmmakers headed by Hubert L. Smith. The ancient Aymara, who live high on the eastern slope of the Bolivian Andes, easily transcend the boundaries between the natural and supernatural.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

Alex Welles and Christina Hanuse
V3234 Big Soul Productions
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
Alex Welles won the World Hoop Dancing Championship in February 2001 and took it away from Lisa Odjig. Christina Hanuse is a chiropractor from Campbell River. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 6-12 - Dance; Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Career Guidance, Grade 9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

Algonquin Park: Crossing Algonquin
V995 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2001 25 Min. Gr. 5
Jennifer and Jamie explore the winter wonderland of Ontario's Algonquin Park and surrounding area. This park that covers 7725 square kilometers is one of the largest in Ontario and was established over a hundred years ago as a wildlife sanctuary. It is situated on the Canadian Shield, a geological region that gives the park its distinctive vegetation and mineral composition. Sarah Gunter shows them how to get around the park in the winter by dogsled and they enjoy the natural beauty of the park and look for animal tracks. Rick Stronks, the park's chief naturalist, takes them snowshoeing to tell them how wildlife lives in the park in winter. They learn about the park's famous wolves that communicate through howling. They are introduced to a yurt, a structure ideal for winter camping, and they plan to spend the night. Later they visit nearby Bancroft, the Mineral Capital of Canada. Bancroft is located where two of the earth's crystal plates meet. They learn how minerals are formed. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

Alice in Pushpullville
V222 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Identifies the force which causes an object to move. Examines evidence of change in the motion of an object and identifies what influences the motion of an object.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G172 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 1 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

Alice Munro
V2292 Canadian Council Of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
The program introduces short story writer Alice Munro and presents dramatized samples of her work. In an interview Miss Munro describes her beginnings as a writer, her methods of writing and the conception of her ideas. She also discusses the story 'Forgiveness In Families', sections of which are presented in dramatic form.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Alistair MacLeod
V2296 Canadian Council Of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
At his home with his family in Cape Breton, MacLeod talks about his upbringing and education. He is seen at a lovely cabin perched on an isolated stretch of the coastline where he writes. He says that he has been lucky with his writing, as almost everything he has written has been published. He writes mainly about a small area of Nova Scotia and describes how he writes short stories. An illustrated excerpt of 'The Boat' from his book 'The Lost Salt Gift of Blood' is read. MacLeod reflects on the story, which deals with tradition and the concept of choice. He expounds on what a short story means to him and what the reader may get from reading one. Nova Scotia has had a great effect on his writing he considers the province as his emotional landscape. MacLeod concludes with the hope that he leaves behind something worthwhile which has been inventive and imaginative.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

All Change
V257 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Demonstrates that a change in the physical environment alters the ecosystem.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G223 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 2 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

All in This Together
V255 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Through discussion and showing of a compost box, the concept that plant and animal communities are comprised of producers, consumers and decomposers is introduced. Throughout the program it is stressed that decomposers are mostly microscopic organisms that cannot be easily seen by the naked eye. The teacher should use discretion in deciding whether to further investigate the various categories and strata of decomposers, which can lead to a discussion of parasites and scavengers, if desired.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G223 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 2 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

All Our Futures
V6760 UN International Children Fund
1976 30 Min. Gr. 10-12
The theme is that all the children of the world are our children and in their hands lie all our futures. It is about UNICEF's work from its earliest days after World War II to the present and beyond to tomorrow.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S34 Children of the World

All Star Elf
V9133 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
Mathica develops her measurement skills as an All-Star Games judge. Her tasks include putting the candlesticks jumped by Jack De Nimble in order of height, measuring the tallest, and recording the results on a graph. A surprise competitor, the Hare, challenges her further.
Mathematical content: number: ordinals, measurement: linear and volume, data management: interpretation of graphs.
Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 1-2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1

GUIDE:
G9130 Mathica's Mathshop
$3.35

All Systems Go
V241 International Instructional Television Co-op
1976 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
The concept that the body has different systems in it which all work together to aid the body is introduced. The main parts of each system are shown in their relative positions in the body. The following systems are presented: nervous, respiratory, digestive, and circulatory.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G223 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 2 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

All-Terrain Vehicles
V9167 TV Ontario
1992 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
Andrew talks to Dennis Bergman about the safety habits he practices while operating an all-terrain vehicle at the Pelican Lake Center. He then illustrates how to keep the parts and systems of an ATV well maintained - including the engine, electrical parts, and suspension system. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S37 Small Engines 2

Alone in a Crowd
V9771 Agency For Instructional Technology
1996 15 Min. Gr. 3-5
This program explores the emotion of loneliness and shows how communication skills can be used to deal with loneliness effectively. This program will assist students to describe how it feels to be lonely; examine the causes and effects of loneliness; identify and use communication skills to deal effectively with loneliness; recognize that loneliness is an emotion that everyone experiences, and that there are healthy ways to deal with it. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Self-esteem.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S38 Looking From the Inside Out

GUIDE:
G9769 Looking From the Inside Out Kit
$21.90

GUIDE:
G9768 Looking From the Inside Out
$15.10

Alternatives
V841 SaskMedia
1976 12 Min. A
This program is an overview presenting the teacher with the principles underlying an independent approach as compared to an integrated approach.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S39 Consumer Education

Alternatives: Saskatchewan Resources
V329 Saskatchewan Parks And Renewable Resources
1978 17 Min. G
Examines the kinds of renewable and non-renewable resources in Saskatchewan and the choices to be made regarding their development.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Parks and Renewable Resources

Alternatives to Stereotype Attitudes in the Classroom
V839 SaskMedia
1977 12 Min. A
This program introduces the topics of intolerance, prejudice and discrimination as attitudinal and behavioral traits founded in inaccurate assumption, ignorance and stereotype thinking. The presentation suggests methods of averting situations where a child could be subjected to bias and stereotype thinking.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission
FROM SERIES: S40 Human Rights

America Brakes for Safety
V503 ABS Education Alliance
1998 7 Min. Gr. 10-12
The keys to proper use of the ABS technology are to recognize how the vehicle is equipped, recognize when ABS is functioning, and perform techniques of firm braking and limited steering. Knowing these key factors and elements will allow the driver to take full advantage of this braking technology. ABS technology does not affect the normal operation of the conventional braking system in any manner. The vehicle's brakes will feel and operate like a conventional system until any impending wheel lock occurs to activate the ABS system. Suggested Use: Driver Education; Mechanics; Grades 10-12.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G503 America Brakes for Safety
$25.50

Amie and Her All-Girl Band
V1102 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Amie loves to play in her All-Girl Band in England. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Ammunition: Inside Shells and Cartridges
V393 SaskMedia
1978 27 Min. G
To provide instruction about rifle and shotgun ammunition by illustrating the internal composition of cartridges and shells, showing how the parts are put together and describing the firing process.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Parks and Renewable Resources
FROM SERIES: S41 Firearm Safety

Ammunition Safety
V395 SaskMedia
1978 15 Min. G
To provide instruction regarding safe handling, use and storage of ammunition by explaining and demonstrating proper use and providing examples showing the consequences of misuse.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Parks and Renewable Resources
FROM SERIES: S41 Firearm Safety

Analysis
V674 SaskMedia
1979 26 Min. A
Shows students performing modern dance sequences and the teacher helping them improve movements and analyzing their performances.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S42 Modern Dance

Animal Homes of Feathered Friends
V6650 Cymar Films
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
Features a large number of different kinds of nests, together with the interesting birds which built them. In addition, many of the eggs and chicks will be shown in their natural surroundings.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S45 Animal Homes

Animal Homes of Finest Silk
V6651 Cymar Films
1975 20 Min. Gr. 1-5
Deals with many of the ways spiders and insects make use of silk in their homes.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S45 Animal Homes

Animals (Daniel Cook)
V3273 marblemedia/Sinking Ship Productions
2004 30 Min. K-1
Daniel learns about the different types of cows on a farm and how farmers take care of their animals. At a wildlife preserve, Daniel learns how wounded birds are cared for, and, as well, learns about screech owls and assists in a hawk flying demo. While at a zoo, Daniel learns what types of snacks giraffes like to eat and helps to prepare the food. A dog trainer teaches him how to care for a new puppy. Daniel visits a farm, learns about the animals that live there, and helps feed the animals before exploring the barn. A companion interactive website and teacher's page can be found at: www.thisisdanielcook.com. Suggested Use: Kindergarten, Theme - Animals; Science, Grade 1 - Animals.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook

Animating the Future
V6823 Deepbrook Productions
1999 23 Min. Gr. 6-9
Digital Homework: Homework takes on a new meaning as young computer whizzes in San Rafael create 3D images. Kids Who Design the Future: A young student saves his local movie theatre using 3D animation. Viewers learn how they can volunteer computer skills to help out in their community. School to Work: Students see how skills in computer design can help one obtain a job. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S547 Kids From CAOS: Science in Action Volume 2

Ankle Interior
V216 SaskMedia
1977 28 Min. G
Dr. J. Alexander medically describes how an ankle can get injured and the results of an ankle injury.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Ankle Taping
V225 SaskMedia
1977 12 Min. G
Sandy Archer demonstrates and explains how to tape ankles to reduce the risk of injuries.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Anne Cameron
V2279 Canadian Council Of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
The program begins and continues intermittently, with readings of 'Raven', an Indian legend that is illustrated by original drawings. Cameron explains how she came to collect Indian legends and stories for a book she is writing.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Anne Herbert
V2287 Canadian Council Of Ministers
1990 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
Quebec poet Anne Herbert outlines some aspects of her life in a literary family. She describes, as well, the high incidence of death in the large families of that era. This experience, she feels, continues to find expression in many of her poems. At another point in the program she tells how poems appear almost complete in her mind. Indeed, by the time she begins to write it is simply a matter on committing a poetic entity to paper. In the course of the program, Miss Herbert reads selections from the collection 'Poemes', in particular 'Vielle Image', 'Vie de Chateau', 'Je suis la Terre et L'eau'. The interview and readings are in French with either subtitles or voice-over English translations.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

The Annick ABC
V4088 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
This alphabet will tell viewers with humour and simplicity, how to recognize the letters while forming small sentences with three main words starting by the same letter. Examples are: A Giraffe is Great at playing Golf. A Kangaroo is practicing Karate in a Kimono. Tarzan Teases a Tiger. Suggested Use: English Language Arts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S346 Open Book II

L'Anse Aux Meadows, Newfoundland: Voyage to Vinland
V6862 Good Earth Productions
1999 24 Min. Gr. 5, 12
In 1000 AD, five centuries before John Cabot set foot on the shores of Newfoundland, a Norse expedition led by the legendary Leif Erickson explored the New World. They established a camp in the region which, after the discovery of wild grapes, they named "Vinland", the Land of Wine. In 1960 a Norwegian couple on a quest to find the legendary site discovered that overgrown ridges near L'Anse Aux Meadows were actually the foundations of Norse buildings from the 11th century. During the excavation, hundreds of artifacts shed light into the lifestyle of these self-sufficient and resourceful Norse explorers. L'Anse Aux Meadows was the first cultural discovery in the world to receive recognition as an UNESCO world heritage site. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5-Unit 2; History, Grade 12-The People and the Land.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S554 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites II

Antarctic Antics: A Book of Penguin Poems
V1154 Weston Woods
2000 19 Min. Gr. K-4
This program is a delightful collection of poems by Judy Sierra about the Antarctic, Emperor penguins, and life under the sea. An entertaining musical score and lively animation enhance the poems about these fascinating creatures and their environment. Supporting print material is available at: www.teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Kindergarten, Science, Grades K-4.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G1154 Antarctic Antics: A Book of Penguin Poems
$1.05

Anthony Henday
V71 Multi Media Group Of Canada
1990 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
Anthony Henday was the first man to penetrate the then unnamed province of Alberta in 1754. He was the first to trade for a horse, meet the Blackfoot tribe and see the Rocky Mountains. Describes the meeting of Henday and Governor Isham of the Hudson's Bay Company who did not believe and heavily edited many of the items Henday wrote in his journal. These later proved to be true. Suggests why the English had to move inland to compete with the French Forts.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S52 History Capsules

Anthropology
V1025 I.C.E. Produtions Ltd.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 10-12
Viewers learn about the work that interpreters do at Head-Smashed-In Buffalo Jump in Alberta and also the work of curators of the First Nations exhibit at the Glenbow Museum in Calgary. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Life Transitions, Grades 11-12 - Career Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S601 Cool Jobs

Antonine Maillet
V2294 Canadian Council Of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
Maillet discusses being an Acadian writer, the Acadian sense of humour and tragedy. Actress Viola Leger reads from 'La Sagouine'. Maillet tells how old and modern French writers have influenced her; also Shakespeare whom she believes is the greatest writer of all time, how she read Don Quixote, Melville and Faulkner, to whom she relates. We see her in Buctouche at the house where she was born, the theatre and church where she was baptized. She explains the reason she write 'Pelagie', which she considers the Acadian version of Longfellow's 'Evangeline' and reads a short passage from the book. Maillet concludes by expounding the Acadian philosophy of life and how important it is to her to revive it, to give it to the world, which she can do through her writing.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

The Apiarist
V5422 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1974 14 Min. G
This film highlights the activities of a well known Saskatchewan beekeeper. Don Peer of Nipawin is shown working with his bees during the summer season. Later we see his honey processing plant which produces thousands of pounds of honey each year. It is a general interest film.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S55 Rural Route

Apples and Oranges
V1213 National Film Board of Canada
2003 18 Min. Gr. 5-8
The advantage of this program is that it takes place in a real elementary classroom with students engaged in an exercise about bullying and the harmful effect of words. The students create pictures that portray situations such as a young girl who has two moms and two boys whose friendship comes to a halt when one of them finds out the other is gay. Their pictures and stories are brought to life through animation. Stereotypes about gays and lesbians are dispelled, and the students learn about respect and acceptance. The teacher's guide provides some excellent suggestions on how best to use the program. Previewing and preparation with the school and the community would be essential. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 5 - Social Relationships, Grade 6 - Self Concept, Grade 7 - Peer Pressure, Conflict Resolution, Grade 8 - Respect and Relationships; Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 4, Grade 8 - Citizenship.
Dupliction restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G1213 Apples and Oranges
$0.00

Approximating
V811 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Introduces approximating as a process of comparison using a reference or standard. Discusses how close something must be to the standard to be acceptable. Goes beyond the typical view of approximation as linear measurement by including such approximations as appearance and sound.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

April 1981: The Oil Game
V1269 CTV Television Network
1981 27 Min. Gr. 10-12
Outlines Canada's petroleum resources: conventional oil, tar sands, offshore. Refers to the dispute between the Provincial and Federal governments over control of oil revenues. Individual stories: 1)The Alberta Oil Feud, 2)The Offshore Effect, 3)The International Oil Weapon.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S59 World News Focus

Aquaculture

V1137 Third Wave Communications Inc.

2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12

This program introduces viewers to a shellfish nursery technician in Qualicum Beach, Vancouver Island, to see how a shellfish seed stock is bred and raised, a fish health technician at Tofino to see a salmon farming operation, and a trout farm owner in Quebec. The trout farmer discusses raising the stock, harvesting and delivering the final product. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9; Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Career and Work Exploration-Career Research; Life Transitions-Career Planning.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S591 Career Options for Women III

GUIDE:

G1137 Career Options for Women III

$7.84

Archaeology

V1014 I.C.E. Productions Ltd.

2002 24 Min. Gr. 10-12

Viewers explore the Royal Tyrell Museum and the Dinosaur Provincial Park at Drumheller. At an archeological dig they learn what curators, archeologists, and scientists do and what education and training is necessary for these jobs. Kevin Brownlee, an aboriginal archeologist talks about native artifacts and how his work is important to northern aboriginal communities. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12- Career Research; Life Transitions, Grades 11-12 - Career Planning.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S601 Cool Jobs

Architecture in Newfoundland

V372 TV Ontario

1978 29 Min. Gr. 1-9

Offers some insight into distinctive styles of architecture in Newfoundland and Labrador. The styles of permanent settlements were influenced by English, French, Dutch, German and others.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S60 Communities Canada

Argentina: Rosario in Argentina

V2903 Marathon International

2000 15 Min. Gr. 3-7

This is the day of Rosario's eleventh birthday. After enjoying a breakfast of stuffed croissants, rye cakes and other delicacies, she shops with her mother for her birthday party. They will eat torta frita, a fried cake, and then later on at the hacienda, enjoy a grand barbecue known as asado. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:

G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!

$2.75

Arrangement in Grey and Black No 1: Portrait of the Artist's Mother

V3289 BBC Enterprises

2004 50 Min. Gr. 10-12

In this series, viewers discover fascinating stories behind renowned and iconic works of art. In 1871, for James McNeill Whistler to call a portrait of his mother, 'An Arrangement in Grey and Black', was very provocative. To refer to one's mother as an 'arrangement', however devotedly the arrangement was painted, did not go over well in Victorian times. It contradicted what Americans today call 'family values', which Whistler viewed as cultural baggage. Today Whistler's painting is celebrated as an artistic masterpiece and is well-known and well loved. It has been satirized over the years with Whistler's mother appearing with all kinds of things. Ironically, it has, over time, become a powerful icon of motherhood. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grade 10-12 - Visual Art.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S628 The Private Life of a Masterpiece

Art and Environment

V1062 CBC

1977 14 Min. Gr. 1-12

Provides a brief historical overview of the Arctic in order to lay the foundation for a better understanding of the people who have lived in the barren lands for thousands of years. As the development of culture in the Arctic is traced, one realizes that art forms are always closely related to the environment in which the artist lives. The advent of the white man on the arctic scene affects both the environment and the art of the Inuit people.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S63 Canadian Inuit Sculpture

The Art and Process of Problem Solving

V1751 Prince Albert Community TV

1982 17 Min. A

Outlines a step-by-step process of problem solving. One important step is to weigh your personal values and then note whether those values are positively, neutrally or negatively affected by each option open to you in problem solving. Based on the book, 'The Art Of Problem Solving', by Robert Carkuff.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

The Art and Skill of Listening

V1553 Prince Albert Community TV

1982 11 Min. A

Outlines briefly some aspects and techniques of improving listening.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Art and the Artist

V1063 CBC

1977 14 Min. Gr. 1-12

Introduces seven Inuit sculptors and draws attention to similarities and differences in their works. Students are encouraged to associate certain sculpturing methods and/or styles with specific artists.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S63 Canadian Inuit Sculpture

Artbot Series
V1214 TV Ontario
2004 34 Min. Gr. 2-8
Children have the opportunity to learn about key elements and kinds of art as well as observing a site visit with a professional artist who discusses his/her love of art and also demonstrates his/her related techniques and approach. Young people also share their works of art and their views on the value and rewards of creating art. The program is composed of ten segments including the key elements: Line discusses its importance to art, and various uses such as creating patterns and rhythms, and expressing movements and emotions. Shape examines the types of shapes in art: organic and geometric; what various shapes represent; and creative possibilities by combining shapes. Texture discusses texture; examples of materials that give texture; and the appeal of incorporating texture into art making. Space looks at the importance of space in art; how artists create space; and the uses of foreground and background to create a sense of closeness or distance. Colour explains primary and secondary colours, how artists use colour to convey their emotions; colour's potential to bring definition, depth and brightness to a work of art, and how an artist blends colours. Other segments examine kinds of art: Painting looks at the origins and techniques of painting, from prehistoric times, to the many options available for artists that paint today; the important role of painting, such as recording our history or expanding our imagination; and artists' revelations on why they paint. Photography discusses the origins of photography; why photography is such a powerful medium; and the appeal of digital cameras. Drawing looks at the meaning and value of drawing; how it is a process of discovery; and the freedom of expression, flexibility, and convenience it provides the artist. Sculpture discusses what sculpture is, and its tactile appeal, both to the artist and the viewer, and the pleasures of sculpting with various materials, such as wood, glass, clay. Artists working in these materials discuss their work. Mixed Media gives viewers an explanation of mixed media, or collage that involves using two or more media. The program also discusses the wide range of media available, including paints, photographs, newspaper, or found objects, and the rewards of being a mixed media artist. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grade 2-8 - Visual Art.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G1214 Artbot Series
$3.50

Arthur, Their Very Own Child / The Farmer's Three Sons
V4093 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 14 Min. Gr. K-5
Arthur, Their Very Own Child - Randolph and Hannah, a mouse-couple, become the happy parents of a rhinoceros. The Farmer's Three Sons - When Matthew, Mark and Michael come of age, each of them is given a year to travel and find out what he wants to do with his life.
Suggested Use: English Language Arts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S346 Open Book II

Artillery Park, Quebec City, Quebec: Muskets and Mayhem
V6861 Good Earth Productions
1999 24 Min. Gr. 5, 12
In the 18th century, Quebec City was the focus of a crucial struggle for power in North America. The British and the Americans were at war, vying for control of the substantial, relatively unsettled territory in the nothern reaches of the continent. The Plains of Abraham in Quebec became famous as the location of the final outcome in this struggle. Much can be gleaned about military life in the era; the strategy that was used, the results of the strategy, and the far-reaching consequences of this period in Canadian history. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5-Unit 2; History, Grade 12- The People and the Land.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S554 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites II

Artist and Materials
V1064 CBC
1980 14 Min. Gr. 1-12
Deals with materials used by Inuit artists and the tools used for various materials. Special techniques and the relationships between material and techniques are pointed out.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S63 Canadian Inuit Sculpture

Arts: Food for the Soul
V9344 Carol Campbell And Company
1994 13 Min. Gr. 10-12
This video begins by asking various people leading questions such as 'Should tax dollars be spent on the Arts?' It then addresses misconceptions associated with the Arts and the value of the Arts in the community in terms of culture, economics, business, education, life-long learning and personal well-being.
Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grade 10 - 12 and Teacher Reference.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Arts Education: Drama in Context
V3533 Minds Eye Pictures
1990 28 Min. Gr. 1-5
The program was produced to facilitate teachers' understanding of the approach to the learning and teaching of drama recommended in the Drama strand of Saskatchewan Arts Education Curriculum. The program shows excerpts of a drama in which a multi-graded class, students in grade 1 to 5 and their teacher, works together. It focuses on the range of ways that the teacher functions throughout the drama, highlights the students' work and attempts to capture the spirit of their drama. It also includes interview segments in which the teacher provides direct links between the drama unfolding on the video and the processes and strategies described in the curriculum.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S66 Arts Education

GUIDE:
G3533 Arts Education: Drama in Context - Teacher's Guide
$2.20

Arts Education: The Dance Strand
V3532 Camera West Film Association Limited
1990 28 Min. Gr. K-5

The program gives an overview of the dance strand in the Saskatchewan Arts Education curriculum, Kindergarten to grade five. Two classes, a grade three class and a grade five and six class, demonstrate. The program shows excerpts from each class's dance unit. It highlights the range of activities and teaching strategies that are part of the dance curriculum. The video focuses on the teaching of creative dance and shows how the three components are included in a dance unit.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S66 Arts Education

GUIDE:
G3532 Arts Education: The Dance Strand - Teacher's Guide
$2.20

Arts Education (English Version)
V2717 AV Production House
1990 15 Min. A

This presentation addresses some of the common misconceptions about the arts: arts as entertainment, the fine arts as elitist, and the arts as a gift to a few. Broader perspectives are explored: arts as an idea, the Global Art Gallery and Theatre, human expression and interactions, career implications, and educational value. This program may be used as support for teacher in-service in Arts Education or by individuals and groups involved in arts advocacy and awareness.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Arts Education (French Version)
V2718 AV Production House
1990 20 Min. A

This presentation addresses some of the common misconceptions about the arts: arts as entertainment, the fine arts as elitist, and the arts as a gift to a few. Broader perspectives are explored: arts as an idea, the Global Art Gallery and Theatre, human expressions and interactions, career implications, and educational value. This program may be used as support for teacher in-service in Arts Education or by individuals and groups involved in arts advocacy and awareness. FRENCH NARRATION.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

The Arts
V9809 Coast Community College District
1994 29 Min. A

The central thesis of this lesson is that art reflects the cultural values and concerns of a people. The lesson reviews and discusses the functions and legends, music, including dancing and song, sculpture, and other art forms found throughout the world are shown so that students can appreciate their beauty, function, complexity and relation to their culture.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

As the Earth Changes, Part 1
V324 International Instructional Television Co-op
1978 14 Min. Gr. 1-5

Introduces the concept that the surface of the earth is in a state of constant change - some of which is caused by natural forces on the Earth's surface.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G223 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 2 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

As the Earth Changes, Part 2
V325 International Instructional Television Co-op
1978 14 Min. Gr. 1-5

A continuation of Part 1; discusses natural forces coming from below the Earth's surface.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G223 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 2 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

The Asmat of New Guinea: A Case Study in Religion and Magic
V9808 Coast Community College District
1983 29 Min. A

The Asmat of New Guinea are a horticultural society whose religion revolves around the power of ancestral spirits. To appease ancestors, intricate pole carvings are made, and this lesson recounts the process and purpose of the Asmat's pole-carving rituals. A central point of the program is the close integration of people's religion with other aspects of their culture and world view.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

Aspen Parklands and Southern Boreal
V6192 Kelsey Institute
1972 25 Min. G

A study of the wooded area between Saskatoon and Candle Lake where the Aspen Parklands of the south give way to the Southern Boreal evergreen trees in the northern climates.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S67 Forest Regions of Saskatchewan

Asserting Yourself
V1687 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 17 Min. A

Outlines the difference between passive, assertive and aggressive behavior. Points out the need to avoid the word 'but' and also the technique of 'broken record' for dealing with verbally or socially aggressive persons.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Associes Pour Progresser
V3577 House Of Commons
1990 13 Min. Gr. 9-12

Portrays a high school work experience program for students with mental disabilities in Ottawa. Particular attention is given to a co-operative venture with the House of Commons. FRENCH NARRATION

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Assumptions Are Dangerous
V1461 Prince Albert Community TV
1981 14 Min. A
Describes the damage that assumptions and mind-reading can do to human interpersonal relationships and ways to avoid the traps and dangers involved. Stresses the importance of feed-back and checking information out.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

At Home Between the Tides
V73 Cymar Films
1976 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Deals with the intertidal homes of animals on the west coast of Vancouver Island. Here dwell many fascinating forms of marine life, beautifully adapted to this type of environment.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S45 Animal Homes

At Home in Rock Pools
V101 Cymar Films
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
Deals with the forms of marine life on the west coast of Vancouver Island; how they adapt when they are exposed to the ever-changing conditions of high and low tide; the necessity of holding their place and avoiding destruction by the pounding surf.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S45 Animal Homes

At Home in Sand and Eel Grass
V74 Cymar Films
1976 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Highlights the conditions under which the animals from the inter-tidal homes on the west coast of Vancouver Island live and the many interesting ways in which they solve their basic problems of life.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S45 Animal Homes

At Home on Stony Beaches
V76 Cymar Films
1976 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
Shows how the marine life on the west coast of Vancouver Island avoids destruction and survives the conditions under which they live.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S45 Animal Homes

Athletics 1 - Marathon
V110 Ontario Educational Community Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Host Doug Maxwell and guest Geoff Gowan, director of the Coaching Association of Canada, describe an edited version of the Marathon from the 1976 Olympics.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Athletics 2 - Sprints
V115 Ontario Educational Community Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Shows the womens and mens sprinting events from the 1976 Olympics.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Athletics 3 - Field Events
V121 Ontario Educational Community Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Host Doug Maxwell and guest Geoff Gowan discuss an edited version of the field events from the 1976 Olympics.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Athletics 4 - Jumping
V130 Ontario Educational Community Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Host Doug Maxwell and guest Geoff Gowan discuss an edited version of the jumping events from the 1976 Olympics.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Atmosphere
V6487 Childrens Book Council
1975 30 Min. Gr. 1-9
Through a question-answer situation, Don Bernachi explains the atmosphere and weather to Greg Barnsley. They examine the composition and properties of the atmosphere, the equipment used to determine these properties, the water cycle, clouds and discuss some of the different methods used to forecast the weather.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S22 Saskatchewan Weather

Atmospheric Circulation
V514 Classroom Video
1996 23 Min. Gr. 10
This program explains why the world has an atmosphere that is constantly in motion. It shows how the general circulation of winds and pressure systems form and operate to produce changing patterns of weather and climate over the surface. Through the use of graphics and models, this program explains the forces at work in the atmosphere, such as the Greenhouse Effect and the Coriolis Effect. From a global perspective the processes involved in atmospheric energy transfers, air pressure systems and wind belts are clearly described. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 10 - The Greenhouse Effect; Geography, Grade 10.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G514 Atmospheric Circulation
$0.44

Atom Bond: The Atom With the Golden Electron
V515 Classroom Video
1998 28 Min. Gr. 11
This computer-generated animation program is a parody of a James Bond movie. Gold Metallic Bond is sent off to investigate why Carbon, Nitrogen and other atoms are training themselves in other types of bonds. He discovers their bond school and university finding that they are all working towards "Project D". In the finale, Bond is shown around a giant DNA. All the standard clichés and puns are used to contrive a way of showing each type of bonding. Suggested Use: Chemistry Grade 11 - Atoms and Elements.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G515 Atom Bond: The Atom With the Golden Electron
$0.33

Attack of the Cones
V3201 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6

By means of a special assignment report the crew point out various math/science inconsistencies in Popular Science shows and movies. Meanwhile Big Angry Bob is negotiating a starring role in an upcoming Sci-fi blockbuster. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Australia/New Zealand: Why Is the World Shrinking?
V2543 Agency For Instructional Technology
1988 15 Min. Gr. 6-10

The desire to move goods, people and ideas from place to place as rapidly as possible has resulted in major changes in transportation and communications systems. This program portrays a family business in Australia using TELEX and jet aircraft to export fresh summer flowers to the northern hemisphere, where it is winter. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 6-10.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S32 Global Geography

GUIDE:
G2538 Global Geography: Teacher's Guide
$6.15

Autism Videoconference With Dr. Temple Grandin, Part 1
V9428 Saskatchewan Learning
1996 60 Min. A

This is part one of a two part program. On January 16, 1996, Saskatchewan Learning's Special Education Unit hosted a conference on autism. The conference featured a presentation by Dr. Temple Grandin, who is an adult with autism who has a highly successful career. Dr. Grandin spoke via closed-circuit television transmission from Fort Collins, Colorado to video audiences in Regina and Saskatoon. In the presentation, Dr. Grandin discusses her experiences as a child growing up with autism. She also addresses some of her personal adaptations that she has made in order to cope with the world. A question and answer session with the teleconference audiences follows her talk. She now is a professor of Animal Science at Colorado State University and has gained world-wide recognition for the livestock-handling systems that she has designed.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Autism Videoconference With Dr. Temple Grandin, Part 2
V9429 Saskatchewan Learning
1996 46 Min. A

This is part two of a two part program. On January 16, 1996, Saskatchewan Learning's Special Education Unit hosted a conference on autism. The conference featured a presentation by Dr. Temple Grandin, who is an adult with autism who has a highly successful career. Dr. Grandin spoke via closed-circuit television transmission from Fort Collins, Colorado to video audiences in Regina and Saskatoon. In the presentation, Dr. Grandin discusses her experiences as a child growing up with autism. She also addresses some of the personal adaptations that she has made in order to cope with the world. A question and answer session with the teleconference audiences follows her talk. She now is a professor of Animal Science at Colorado State University and has gained world-wide recognition for the livestock-handling systems that she has designed.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

The Auto
V9275 Agency For Instructional Technology
1988 29 Min. Gr. 10-12

The American passion for cars and the freedom they give us is extremely costly and wasteful of resources. The car has brought profound changes to women, rural people, and blacks. It has created suburbs and killed downtowns. Consumers demand economy, efficiency, convenience, and comfort. Robotics and computers have led to better designed, more reliable cars. More than any other technology, the economics of the car is tied to personal needs and strongly held attitudes.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S6 Interactions in Science and Society

GUIDE:
G9269 Interactions in Science & Society: Teacher's Guide
$13.20

Automotive
V6843 Third Wave Communications
1999 24 Min. Gr. 6-12

This program spotlights the automotive industry. It features an autobody technician, a gas mechanic and a truck driver. From crafting metal and tuning engines, to big rig cruising, these women make a good living and enjoy their work. There's a lot of opportunity in the automotive field, along with a wide range of career choices. It's an industry that regularly experiences a shortage of trained workers. Suggested Use: Career Guidance: Grades 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Practical and Applied Arts: Grades 10-12 - Career Opportunities.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S551 Career Options for Women

GUIDE:
G6843 Career Options for Women
$4.80

Autumn
V3299 Storytellers Productions
2002 24 Min. Gr. 1-12
Legend of the First Thanksgiving: Sharing is a way to give thanks for the bounty around us. As the leaves were falling, Raven tricked the other animals into providing a great feast before winter arrived. Harvest, Thanksgiving, or Potlach, the feast tradition carries on for all animals, including humans. This story outlines the details of how animals prepare for winter. Wesakechak and the Medicine: This story shows that abusing medicine can be dangerous. On a beautiful day Wesakechak sees two chickadees getting extra energy from their special medicine berries. He begs them to share, and they do, but they caution him to take only one at a time and only when he is very tired. Wesakechak overdoes it. He also sees two cranes tossing their eyes to the sky to improve their eyesight. Again Wesakechak begs for the secret and overdoes it, and loses his sight. Eventually the Creator restores his sight, but first makes Wesakechak promise that he will not abuse strong medicine again. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 1-12 - General, Visual Art, English Language Arts, Grade 3- Social, Cultural and Historical Context, Grade 4 - Imaginative and Literary Context; Health Education, Grade 3 - A Healthy Body; Native Studies, Grade 10 - Unit 2 Community and Kinship; Science, Grade 3 - Animals; Social Studies, Grade 9 - Culture.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S621 Stories From the Seventh Fire

GUIDE:
G3299 Autumn
$1.87

Aversive Conditioning of Coyotes
V2119 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1981 8 Min. A
Sheep producers may be better off taking a proprietary interest in their coyotes, teaching them to dislike meat rather than destroying them. Lithium chloride is a relatively harmless salt used in such an aversive conditioning process. Details of techniques for baiting using lithium chloride are demonstrated in this film.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Aviation
V6844 Third Wave Communications
1999 24 Min. Gr. 6-9
This show is a journey into the aviation industry. Nearly 53,000 Canadians work in commercial aviation, thanks to a booming business that transports more than 1.4 billion people worldwide. The sky is definitely not the limit in this industry. Since the Wright brothers achieved the first ever plane flight in the early 1900's, aviation has primarily employed men. Briefly, during the Second World War, women became pilots, aircraft mechanics, riveters, and took on other non-traditional roles. Well, guess what? They're back! You'll meet three women whose careers have truly taken flight in aviation- a Maritime Patrol Crew commander and a pilot as well as an aircraft structures mechanic. Suggested Use: Career Guidance: Grade 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S551 Career Options for Women

GUIDE:
G6843 Career Options for Women
$4.80

Avoiding Avalanches in Your Relationships
V1688 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 15 Min. A
Examines what triggers explosive emotional outbursts and ways of preventing these destructive 'human avalanches'.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Avonlea Graduation
V1507 VIP Communications Inc.
1982 26 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
A recent high school graduation in Avonlea resulted in tragedy. Host Sherv Shragge explores how students feel about graduation parties and drinking. The concept of participating in and promoting safe graduation activities is discussed with students, parents and teachers.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Awareness of Colour
V191 CBC
1977 9 Min. Gr. 1-9
Colour is an integral part of our daily lives. The program presents the concept of colour as a stimulant and discusses its effects on our senses and our behaviour.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S72 Seeing Isn't Always Believing

Awareness of Sound
V189 CBC
1977 8 Min. Gr. 1-9
The program explores sound as a means by which our emotions and imaginations are stimulated.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S72 Seeing Isn't Always Believing

Awareness of Space
V190 CBC
1977 10 Min. Gr. 1-9
The program examines the way we perceive space, the ways we are able to alter the size and shape of space and the creation of illusions in space.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S72 Seeing Isn't Always Believing

Awareness of Texture
V188 CBC
1977 9 Min. Gr. 1-9
The program encourages a greater awareness of objects around us in terms of their textural make-up and experiments with texture as a sensory stimulant.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S72 Seeing Isn't Always Believing

Away With Wishes
V9145 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 2-3
The Fisherman's wife appears late one night at the Mathshop, wanting a load to make wishes at the Wishing Well. The Mathmagician, not wishing to be disturbed, answers her and is appalled at her greed but pretends to help her in her request. Unfortunately for the Fisherman's wife, things do not go the way she had hoped. When morning arrives and Mathica awakes, the Mathmagician is impressed with her quick understanding of a tricky mathematical problem. Mathematical content: number; subtraction of two-digit numbers; sorting and classifying; number patterns. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2

GUIDE:
G9140 Mathica's Mathshop 2
$3.35

Aymara: A Case Study in Social Stratification
V9804 Coast Community College District
1983 29 Min. A
The roles and status of the Indigenous Aymara Indians of the Bolivian Andes are compared to that of the middle class Mestizos in two rural towns. The lesson briefly describes the origins of this stratifications system as well as its ramifications on education, health care, access to status and prestige, and economic resources. Also notes the short and long-term effects of the Bolivian Revolution of 1952.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

Baby Sister / Mrs. Frog's Vacation
V4097 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
Baby Sister - Life is not fair to Jill. Cloclo Tremblay has a brand new baby sister. All Jill has is her anteater who can eat ants for real. This story shows how important the arrival of a baby in a family is for the other children. Mrs. Frog's Vacation - Mrs. Frog happily packs her trailer with all the things she will need. On her way to the sea, she meets a lot of people who need her help. How will these encounters alter her vacation? Suggested Use: English Language Arts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S347 Open Book III

The Badlands
V5536 Kelsey Institute
1974 15 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
In the extreme south of Saskatchewan glacial deposits are thin or absent resulting in landscapes controlled by exposed bedrock. Three areas are detailed: the Frenchman River, Killdeer Badlands and Valley of the Big Muddy.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S77 Landscapes of Saskatchewan

Badminton
V612 SaskMedia
1979 23 Min. G
This program demonstrates proper officiating duties prior to and during a badminton game.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S78 How to Officiate

The Bake Station
V1159 Meridian Education Corporation
1999 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
Breads, cakes and pastries are prepared at the Bake Station. Viewers are provided a comprehensive look at the equipment, tools, ingredients and techniques. Yeast breads, quick breads, cakes, cookies, pies and pastries are discussed and special demonstrations are included. Suggested Use: Commercial Cooking, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, collegesa and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S600 Skills in Food Service

GUIDE:
G1150 Skills in Food Service
$0.11

Baking With Cereal and Grain Products
V472 Saskmedia
1979 27 Min. G
Linda Gracey talks with Dianne Johns, nutritionist for the Saskatoon Health Department, about nutrients in Saskatchewan grown cereals and grains. The program also shows how to bake with grains and cereals.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S79 Take Home a Taste of Saskatchewan

The Balloon Tree / The Green Snake
V4084 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 13 Min. Gr. K-5
The Balloon Tree - In a small, far away Kingdom lived a King and his daughter, Leora. Following an invitation to a royal tournament, the King left his castle in the care of the Archduke, Leora's uncle. Balloons were for play and signalling for help. The Archduke did not like to play but wanted to be the King. The Green Snake - After having spied an enormous yellow egg in the distance, a starving green snake decides to make a meal of it. But, before he can eat, this compassionate green snake will have to deal with an army of little creatures. Suggested Use: English Language Arts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S346 Open Book II

Banduras in the Mosaic
V631 SaskMedia
1978 10 Min. Gr. 6-12
This is an overview of who Ukrainians are, where they came from and their historical contributions to Canada and some of the traditions that they brought with them.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S81 Ukrainian Cultures and Traditions

Banff - Dream Streams
V298 CBC
1977 28 Min. Gr. 1-9
Discusses the factors that led to the development of this community as it exists today.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Banff, Alberta: Climbing the Rockies
V986 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2001 25 Min. Gr. 5
The first stop in the Canadian Rockies for Jamie and Jennifer is Canmore, Alberta where they meet a young girl who introduces them to camping gear, takes them on an overnight camping trip and gives them a lesson in rock climbing. At Canada's first national park, Banff, they visit the Park's natural sulphuric hot springs and learn how this amazing geological feature gave birth to our Parks system. They learn about wolves living in the area and take a spectacular gondola ride up Sulphur Mountain. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

Banking: The Money Business
V1841 Magic Lantern
1983 17 Min. Gr. 10-12
Shows and explains the day-to-day operation of banks as they borrow money from depositors in order to lend it to borrowers. A sequence of scenes in New York City in 1929 when some United States banks failed is followed by an explanation of the safeguards in the Canadian chartered bank system that protect customers. Describes how the Federal Government, through the Bank of Canada, uses the chartered banks to help make its economic plans work. Shows some uses of computer technology.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S84 Money and Banking in Canada

The Baoule
V2159 Positive Image Productions Inc
1983 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
The video explores the lifestyle of the Baoule people who live in the republic of the Ivory Coast. The film presents one family in the village of Erakio. The video will interest Secondary Level students. The subject matter is well presented.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S139 Across Cultures

GUIDE:
G2157 A Teacher's Guide to Across Cultures
$2.20

Barkerville, B.C.
V6619 BC Department Of Travel Industry
1973 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Unlike most boom towns, Barkerville has never become a ghost town. The program tours the town and the museum on its outskirts where visitors can still pan for gold.
only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Bases and Accessories
V195 Maryland Centre Public Broadcasting
1973 29 Min. G
Expert flower arranger, Amalie Adler Ascher, shows how to incorporate one's favorite things as focal points in beautiful flower arrangements.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S90 The Flower Show

Basic Canoe Paddling Techniques
V6398 Kelsey Institute
1976 17 Min. G
This film illustrates the common terminology applied to the canoe and paddle and then deals with the basic techniques of canoe propulsion. One-man and two-men paddling methods display the four basic strokes, then show them in combination. Draws, Push-aways, J-strokes, Pitch strokes, Forward and Reverse Sweeps, Sculling draws and Jam strokes are dealt with in detail.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S91 Outdoor Education

Basic Print Know-How
V935 SaskMedia
1980 52 Min. G
This presentation of Harvey Linnen and Merv Hepting from Nova Media in Regina, deals with new techniques in typesetting printing and photographics. It also shows how to deal with the printer and production house.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Public Relations Society
FROM SERIES: S92 Communications 2001

The Basics
V9150 TV Ontario
1992 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
A look at some of the machines that use small gas engines (including an all-terrain vehicle, snowmobile, outboard motor, chain saw, generator, and pump); safety practices, including working in well-ventilated areas, and storing fuel in sealed containers; the right tools (and the right-sized tools) for the right jobs; the four-point check for a quick engine diagnosis: checking fuel, spark, compression and lubrication. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S93 Small Engines 1

Basket Making
V312 CBC
1978 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
Shows the construction of a 'hard' basket from the search for the right roots to the final product. Also shows woven dip nets used to catch salmon.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S94 Vanishing Crafts

Basketball
V116 Ontario Educational Community Authority
1977 29 Min. G
A history of basketball. Includes analysis of plays, facilities, coaching ideas. Also shows the Canadian team from the 1976 Olympics.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Batoche Settlement, Saskatchewan: Four Bloody Days in May
V6699 Good Earth Productions
1998 24 Min. Gr. 9-12
Batoche is the story of a young nation's loss of innocence. It is here that a battle was fought over four days that changed Canadian History. The Prime Minister, John A. MacDonald and the Métis leader, Louis Riel went head to head and the results of this confrontation still resonate. Twenty-five men eventually lost their lives on the battlefield and it would be another five days before Riel turned himself in. He would be hanged for his part in the rebellion, a controversial penalty that is still debated to this day. This program reveals what happened when western expansion met Métis resistance. Suggested Use: History, Grade 12 - The Nineteenth Century: Road to Democracy; Native Studies, Grade 12 - Social Development; Social Studies, Grade 12 - Change; Social Studies, Grade 12 - Culture.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S520 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites

Battleford
V1191 Saskatchewan Learning
1981 27 Min. Gr. 1-9
Depicts Battleford's relative significance as a major community in the early history of Western Canada. Factors that contributed to the growth of the city and key events which lead to the decline of the city are shown.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Be a Better Listener
V1555 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 16 Min. A
The process and methods of effective listening are outlined, with specific reference to the 'Contract for Communication' from the Chernick's book 'In Touch'.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Beach Math
V3069 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 2-6
The AfterMath crew visits the beach and learns about weather, rain, thunderstorms, sunshine, tides, waves and even sunblock! They also learn how to make an hourglass and talk with Copernicus about the sun and earth. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, schools and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II

Beach Me
V6647 CBC
1976 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
A look at an inter-tidal beach on a rocky shore and some of the things that make it tick.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S95 One Cubic Meter

The Beardream
V3204 Agency for Instructional Technology
1999 9 Min. Gr. K-5
Author Will Hobbs shares his love of reading and discusses the learning opportunities that the ability to read has given him. His story is of a young Indian boy, Short Tail, who notices that the great Grandfather Bear of the woods has not appeared following the end of winter. Discussions about technology, filmmaking, discriminatory listening, lifelong learning and careers can result from this program. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

GUIDE:
G3204 Heroes Read
$16.50

Beef Cuts
V5238 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1973 14 Min. G
An informational film designed to show how a side of beef is cut into wholesale and retail cuts. A government of Canada grading officer explains how beef carcass is graded and also discusses tenderness in beef.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S55 Rural Route

Beginning With Basics
V192 Maryland Centre Public Broadcasting
1973 29 Min. G
Mrs. Amalie Adler Ascher, expert flower arranger, introduces the viewer to the basics of flower arranging and demonstrates the basic techniques of making a simple arrangement of their own.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S90 The Flower Show

Behind the Screens: Hollywood Goes Hypercommercial
V3614 Media Education Foundation
2000 37 Min. Gr. 10-12
While Hollywood has always been a commercial system, this program presents compelling evidence that suggests that we have entered an era of 'hypercommercializaton'. It tracks the rise in product placements, tie-ins with fast-food chains, and toy merchandising deals. Six interviewees - four leading scholars, a screen writer, and an independent filmmaker - provide compelling arguments that mainstream, big-budget movies have become a vehicle for advertising and marketing. Products move to centre stage in powerful narratives. Our values/stories are cluttered with commercial messages. Commercialism has destroyed the enterprise of making great movies. A study guide can be found at Media Group or online at: www.mediaed.org. Suggested Use: Communications Production Technology, Grade 10-12 - Legal and Ethical Issues; English Language Arts, Grade 11 - Media Studies; Life Transitions, Grade 11-12 - Community Issues and Ethics; Social Studies, Grade 10-11 - Unit 1
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3614 Behind the Screens: Hollywood Goes Hypercommercial
$1.32

Berry Harvesting in Saskatchewan
V2528 Saskatchewan Education
1987 14 Min. G
Wild berries such as low bush blueberries and dry ground cranberries have long been picked in northern Saskatchewan for domestic use, but only in recent years has commercial harvesting developed. Rakes may be used for faster harvesting, but because they pick up debris such as leaves and twigs, a mechanical berry cleaner becomes an advantage in a commercial operation. This program introduces a mechanical cleaner developed for use in Saskatchewan and describes its operation and maintenance.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Bert's Party
V738 Saskatchewan Health
1978 30 Min. Gr. 1-2
Bert invites the production crew to join him in his kitchen. He prepares party snacks which include raw vegetables with 'Tangy Vegetable Dip'.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Best Wishes
V9136 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1- 2
Trying to raise money for the Old Woman who lives in a Shoe, Mathica absentmindedly rubs one of the articles left to sell - an old lamp. Lo and behold, Jamil the genie appears. While granting the genie two wishes, Mathica must measure the genie's head, and show him how various plane shapes can fit into a hexagon. A third wish fulfills Mathica's fund-raising goal. Mathematical content: number, subtraction of numbers to 50, place value - 99, counting by 3s and 4s; measurement: linear; geometry: plane figures - triangle, square, trapezoid, rhombus, hexagon; data management: interpreting graphs. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 1-2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1

GUIDE:
G9130 Mathica's Mathshop
$3.35

Between the North Pole and New York City
V3615 Cooper Rock Pictures Inc.
2004 48 Min. Gr. 10-12
This documentary tells the story of what an important destination Emma Lake was for leading artists from Canada, United States and Britain for five decades. It examines the impact that the Emma Lake Artists' Workshops have had on the Canadian and International art scenes. For more than thirty years some of the most famous artists in the world travelled to a rustic camp at Emma Lake in Northern Saskatchewan. The program includes interviews with artists such as Frank Stella, Kenneth Noland, Dorothy Knowles, Wynona Mulcaster, Robert Murray, and Sir Anthony Caro. (Cautionary note for teachers: Frank Stella, a famous New York artist, makes a comment that perhaps the artists were too stoned in the sixties.) This is an excellent program to support Saskatchewan Art History. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grade 10-12 - Visual Art.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Beyond Planet Earth
V8944 International Telecommunication Services Inc
1993 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
Briefly chronicles the history and milestones of flight and rocketry from the myth of Icarus to the building of an international space station. The main scientific principles discussed are aerodynamic lift, rocket thrust, and orbits. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S101 What's in the News: Space

GUIDE:
G8944 What's in the News: Space - Teacher's Utilization
$8.18

Beyond Sixty-Five
V1252 SaskMedia
1979 12 Min. A
The program explains the different services that are available to the senior citizens. It also explains the different problems that arise, with regards to health, myths and realities and the public view on aging.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Senior Citizens Provincial Council
FROM SERIES: S102 Senior Citizens

Beyond the Ocean Frontier
V2625 Carleton Productions Ltd.
1986 7 Min. Gr. 6-9
The process by which the Juan de Fuca Ridge in the Pacific Ocean has been formed is described. Canadian explorations measure and record this activity. The formation of metal deposits in this area is also explained. There is good use of maps. Can be used in the area of Science.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Bienvenue Dans La Gang, Monsieur Chang!
V3567 Agency For Instructional Technology
1990 14 Min. G
Le besoin d'appartenance a un groupe set tres fort chez le jeune adolescent. Au sein du groupe, les pressions positives ou negatives sont constantes it il faut apprendre a les identifier. Pour resister a des pressions negatives des pairs, il faut faire preuve de courage et apprendre a s'affirmer.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S104 Tes Choix ... Ta Sante

GUIDE:
G3563 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide de Formation
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3564 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide Pedagogique
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3565 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide d'Intervention Communautaire
$2.20

The Big Break (Media)
V3502 Agency For Instructional Technology
1990 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
Deborah, 17, is offered a job as a model for Dazzle Berry Vodka Cooler Company's nation-wide advertising campaign. Ecstatic at first, she notices that her 13 year-old friend, Alex, is cool about her prospects, and her parents are troubled about the idea of her advertising alcoholic beverages. She and her friends discuss the effect of advertising on their views, and she and Alex visit a record shop to learn about the impact of its recent ads. Deborah's agent tries to persuade her that it would be stupid to turn down the job because if she doesn't do it, someone else will. Later, she discovers that Alex's father has a drinking problem. Deborah has to decide whether she will accept the modelling job. This program is open-ended.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S105 Your Choice ... Our Chance

GUIDE:
G3498 Your Choice ... Our Chance
$3.30

Big Business
V9143 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 2- 3
Mathica buys some magic beans from a peddler in the hope that they will make her grow as tall as a giant. The sneaky peddler adds more and more conditions, selling her a magic potion and a rhyme that has to be repeated 99 times if the magic beans are to work. Just as he is leaving with his money, Mathica begins to grow! Mathematical content: Number: counting by 50s; the 99 game, measurement: mass - gram, kilogram; volume/capacity - litre; linear - centimetre, metre. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2

GUIDE:
G9140 Mathica's Mathshop 2
$3.35

Big City
V6670 Alberta Department Of Education A/V Department
1974 20 Min. Gr. 1-5
Explores the advantages of city life and looks at other places where children might like to live.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S106 Tell Me Your Story and I'll Tell You Mine

Big Jump
V3190 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6
Darren wants to do a live Bungee Jump but after the horrific physics involved are revealed to him he opts for a slightly less grand display of his courage, like snapping elastic rubber bands off his fingers that keep backfiring. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Big Knife: Daniel Harmon
V75 Alberta Department Of Education A/V Department
1976 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
The program shows the human side of one of the fur traders and some problems he faced. Viewers meet Daniel Harmon, Harmon's wife, Lisette and the agony of their parting with their small son when he goes East for his education. Harmon, in conversation with Simon Fraser, discusses their own exploits and those of their famous comrades.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S52 History Capsules

The Big Show (The ? Files)
V3194 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6
Sam and Darren fall for a magic routine that theoretically never winds down. Their gullibility prompts Jerry and Elaine to produce their own exposé debunking fraudulent math claims. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

The Bigger Picture
V830 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Deals with context and how it is sometimes necessary to go beyond the information in a message to understand a sender's meaning.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Bike Safety With Bill Nye the Science Guy
V3092 Disney Educational Productions
1996 17 Min. Gr. 4
This program considers safety precautions before taking a bike ride. Valuable tips from Bill Nye include wear a helmet, do the "pre-ride check" and learn hand signals and rules of the road. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 4 - Safety.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: Sask. Labour, Agriculture in the Classroom, Sask. Learning

---

The Binkly and Doinkel Safety Show
V5772 National Film Board of Canada
1973 16 Min. Gr. 1-9
To reaching children from 5 to 10 years of age with basic safety rules. Through the puppets, visitors from outer space, children are exposed to safety rules. The program concentrates on symbols used on hazardous products.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Biological Control of Pests
V954 Robert J Long
1980 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
Describes the various stages in the development and applications of specific biological controls. Concludes by emphasizing that biological control can be used successfully against certain specific pest or weed problems; but cannot be considered as a total replacement for mechanical or chemical controls. It should be used as one part of an overall control program.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

The Biophysical Environment: Ecosystems & Interactions
V516 Classroom Video
1998 22 Min. Gr. 11
The biophysical environment is made up of the interactions between the atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere, biosphere and human activities. An analysis of the interaction and linkages of these four spheres results in spatial patterns at a variety of scales. This program examines the nature of spatial and temporal changes in the biophysical environment at three scales: local - as in the context of nutrient cycling in the Dorrigo Plateau, New South Wales, Australia; regional - the hydrological cycle operating in the Bellinger Valley Catchment, Australia; and global - the carbon cycle operating in the littoral zone throughout the globe.
Suggested Use: Biology, Grade 11 - Ecological Organization.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G516 The Biophysical Environment
$0.33

Biotechnology
V1138 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program profiles a chemist who is also a research assistant, a vice president of research and development and a research scientist. Viewers see the latest software for the medical and biotechnology field that analyzes patient samples quickly, accurately and cost effectively. The program shows how DNA products are created and licensed for pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9; Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Career and Work Exploration-Career Research; Life Transitions-Career Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S591 Career Options for Women III

GUIDE:
G1137 Career Options for Women III
$7.84

The Bird Man / Joy of a Cat
V4071 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
The Bird Man - Dalgo, the musician, charms birds with his flute. He draws so many birds to himself there are none left in the surrounding area. The villagers are sad and look for the guilty party. The poor musician is arrested by the police and is tried before a judge who orders him to entice no more than three birds at a time, but he can't stop the music and the birds. Joy of a Cat - Two adorable kittens, happily in love, relish the pleasure of experiencing the four seasons together. Singing, dancing, sliding, walking: the delights of cats. For viewers, pictures are a delight for the eye.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S345 Open Book I

Bite Free: Playing Safe With Dogs
V3091 B.C. SPCA
1997 10 Min. Gr. 2
The purpose of this program is to reduce the incidence of dog bite injury by encouraging responsible dog ownership and by teaching children safe behaviour around dogs. In the program, Jake, a border collie, is followed out of his yard to explore why a dog might bite a child, and how to avoid being bitten. Viewers learn how to approach a dog, how to act around a stray dog, why dogs bite, and things to remember about dogs. The program is produced in a humorous and upbeat fashion. Suggested Use: Health Education,Grade 4 - Safety.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: Sask. Labour, Agriculture in the Classroom, Sask. Learning

---

Biting the Hook
V1462 Prince Albert Community TV
1981 15 Min. A
Uses the analogy of a fish and a fisherman to outline how we can easily become 'hooked' when responding to the lure or bait which someone else dangles out in front of us. Outlines ways to avoid biting that hook.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Black Tuesday
V3224 Zoot Capri Entertainment Inc.
2003 48 Min. Gr. 12
On September 29, 1931, what began as a peaceful protest in reaction to the intolerable working conditions for Estevan miners turned violent. Narrated by Pierre Berton, Black Tuesday tells the tragic story of the event that was a microcosm of labour unrest, depression despair, and fear of communism. Historical footage is included. Suggested Use: Canadian Studies: History, Grade 12 - External Forces and Domestic Realities; Social Studies, Grade 12 - Change, Economic Development.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

The Blessing of Providence
V6800 Partners In Motion
1999 6 Min. Gr. 4, 8, 12
The official opening of the Saskatchewan Legislative Building was a significant event in the life of a young province and marked a time of great optimism in Saskatchewan. This program looks back to the official opening and what the building meant for a growing province. The program also provides an update on the present day rehabilitation project.
Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 4 - Unit 1
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SPMC, SCN, Saskatchewan Learning, Sask. Heritage Foundation, Sask. Legislative Assembly
FROM SERIES: S540 Saskatchewan Legislature Rehabilitation Project

---

Blessing on the Woods
V6696 Nova Scotia Department Of Tourism
1976 12 Min. G
This is a film based on the poem 'Blessing on the Woods', by Arthur Guiterman. It is a picture portraying the beauty of the woods, lakes and rivers and wildlife that live therein. It also portrays the destruction by fire, blight, natural causes and carelessness of man. In a subtle way it is a plea to conserve our great heritage of forested areas.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Blockbusting
V798 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Blockbusting helps find alternatives: techniques involve checking ideas, picturing a problem, pretending. A magician illustrates these three techniques.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Blue Grouse: Questions in Population Biology
V669 Robert J Long
1979 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
The life history of the blue grouse is used as a framework for discussing questions related to population biology.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Body Image
V19 Sport Medicine and Science Council of Saskatchewan
1998 28 Min. Gr. 6-9
The human body comes in many different shapes and sizes. There is no perfect look. Yet, all around us, on television, in movies and magazines, we are told otherwise. Influenced by the growing power of the media, our young people continue to be confronted with new standards for physical beauty. For many, these standards are impossible to reach. In trying to live up to what they see in fashion photographs, our youth run the risk of doing damage to their health and their self-esteem. They need to know that it's "okay" to be who they are. Body Image is designed to do just that, to separate media hype from reality, to help young people make the right choices and develop an effective, healthy lifestyle. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 6- Body Image & Nutrition.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Body Shapes: Accepting Our Natural Body Shape
V3082 Classroom Video
1999 16 Min. Gr. 6
This program looks at body image and gender stereotypes and how they relate to eating disorders. The views of both young men and women are included on the mixed messages they receive about what is desirable and healthy in regard to body size and shape. Discussion about the 'ideal' body and how it has changed over time in relation to changing culture and fashion is presented as well as an explanation of three basic body types: ectomorph, endomorph, and mesomorph. Young people speak frankly about societal pressures on how to look and the powerful influence of advertising. An interview with a person with anorexia illustrates the insecurity and depression many young people have about body image. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 6 - Body Image and Nutrition.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3082 Bodyshapes Teacher Guide
$0.22

Bone Growth and Exercise
V685 SaskMedia
1979 29 Min. Gr. 1-12
Dr. Stuart Houston, Professor of Diagnostic Radiology at the University of Saskatchewan, demonstrates how bones grow, develop and can deteriorate in relation to the stress placed on them.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Bonne Repetition
V3568 Agency For Instructional Technology
1990 16 Min. G
Les incitations a consommer de l'alcool, du tabac ou de la drogue peuvent provenir aussi bien d'amis ou de presonnes a qui l'on fait confiance que d'inconnus. La curiosite le desir d'etre accepte ou de s'integrer au monde adulte sont autant de sentiments qui font qu'il n'est pas facile de refuser. Il faut meme s'y exercer.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S104 Tes Choix ... Ta Sante

GUIDE:
G3563 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide de Formation
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3564 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide Pedagogique
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3565 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide d'Intervention Communautaire
$2.20

Book
V244 CBC
1977 13 Min. Gr. 1-5
Traces the process involved in manufacturing a book from paper-making to printing and book-binding.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S113 Let's Visit

Boom Town: New Town
V6655 Alberta Department Of Education A/V Department
1974 20 Min. Gr. 1-5
Fort McMurray is the focal point of this program; diverse backgrounds and origins are brought together by the industry required to exploit the oil sands.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S106 Tell Me Your Story and I'll Tell You Mine

Border Kids
V8824 Teir One Communications Corporation
1993 27 Min. Gr. 7-10
A class of Grade eight students from Windsor, Ontario cross the border to Detroit, Michigan. The students learn about the rules, laws and regulations that apply to international travel. They learn about their own duties and obligations as visitors to another country. They visit a court, in session, and a real prison to experience the consequences of breaking another country's laws.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G8824 Border Kids: Teacher's Guide
$0.00

Border Kids (French Version)
V8825 Teir One Communications Corporation
1993 27 Min. Gr. 7-10
A class of Grade eight students from Windsor, Ontario cross the border to Detroit, Michigan. The students learn about the rules, laws and regulations that apply to international travel. They learn about their own duties and obligations as visitors to another country. They visit a court, in session, and a real prison to experience the consequences of breaking another country's laws. FRENCH NARRATION.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G8824 Border Kids: Teacher's Guide
$0.00

Boreal Forest With Bob Boyer
V2336 291 Film Co.
2003 25 Min. Gr. 4-12
In Canada's diverse northern boreal forest, alder, aspen, birch, fir, larch, pine, spruce, willow, and numerous shrub and bush varieties are found. Recently, preservation of the "lungs of the earth" has become significant in global conservation strategies. This program features Bob Boyer, working in oils, with a tree for an easel, as Bob creates a Group of Seven-Like "Plein-Air" painting in the forest over three cool spring days. Viewers will learn where his ideas came from and follow his creative process. Excerpts could be used at Grade 4, Arts Education, for an artist study. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grade 4-12 - Visual Art.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S624 Landscape As Muse

Bourgeois Virtue
V6719 DAVS - University of Saskatchewan
1999 56 Min.
This lecture explores the classes of society such as aristocrat, peasant and bourgeois and the virtues associated with each class. For example, love versus affection, and how these virtues operate in today's economy.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S526 1998-99 University of Saskatchewan Lecture Series

---

Boxes for Birds
V6460 Childrens Book Council
1974 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
The Mountain Bluebird and other cavity nesters are the subject for this conservation-centered program. Clearing of land has resulted in a shortage of nesting sites. Conservationists have helped by building bird boxes which are placed on roadside fence posts.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S114 Ways of Life

Boxing - Judo
V117 Ontario Educational Community Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Part 1 - Boxing. Shows the different categories from light fly to heavyweight. The amateur rules, medical requirements, judging, refereeing and the special training involved with boxing is illustrated. Part 2 - Judo. The oriental history involved with this sport. Filmed at the 1976 Olympic Games.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

---

bp Nichol
V2285 Canadian Council Of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
Poet bp Nichol explains his writing techniques and describes the philosophical underpinnings of his poetry. He gives particular attention to his interest in the shapes and sounds of single letters. To illustrate his methods he reads 'A Small Song That Is His" and selections from 'The Book Of Hours'. At the same time he reviews a childhood during which many days were spent in train travel. This love of trains has remained with him and is reflected in much of his verse.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

The Brain
V9005 Agency For Instructional Technology
1993 15 Min. Gr. 6-12
Despite significant technological advances, scientists have only a superficial idea of what goes on in the most complicated organ in the body. Viewers learn about the three organs of the brain and detail the structure and function of neurons. The structure and function of the central nervous system is described. The cerebral hemispheres are located and their functions are explained. Suggested Use: Health, Science, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2005-12-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S115 Our Human Body

GUIDE:
G9004 Our Human Body: Teacher's Guide
$4.84

Brainstorming
V797 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Discusses how individuals or groups can use brainstorming to find many alternative solutions to a problem in this program involving vandalism in a school. Shows how brainstorming requires (1) listing many ideas, (2) withholding comments, (3) building on ideas and (4) choosing the best ideas. Paraphrasing is used to list ideas.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Bram and His Carillon
V1100 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
In Belgium, Bram plays a carillon.
Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Branch Banking: You're Never Far From Your Money
V1842 Magic Lantern
1983 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
A bank manager details the various attributes of daily savings, true savings and chequing savings accounts as compared to the true chequing accounts. The use of automated teller machines and bank credit cards is shown, with individual responsibility in their use stressed. A branch manager explains to young people how to get a loan. Other services available are summarized.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S84 Money and Banking in Canada

Brass and Percussion
V6549 CBC
1975 27 Min. Gr. 1-9
The program opens with Oliver Singers rehearsing with piano and then dissolves to singers on stage with full orchestral accompaniment. Profile is of Greg Weger in the trombone section after which the camera comes to the brass section while Richard Seaborn tells something of individual instruments - trumpet, trombone, French horn. Discussion finalizes with percussion, drums, timpani, bongo, glockenspiel and cymbals before the conductor takes over with full orchestra in action.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S116 Play Man Play

Breads and Cereals - Program 16
V741 Saskatchewan Health
1978 30 Min. G
In this program Bert Dodd demonstrates how to make granola and bannock. The activity segment in this program is chess.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 1
V1357 SaskMedia
1981 48 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
The Canadian Cancer Society presents Breast Cancer Update '81, with hostess Betty Kennedy. There are five parts to this live telecast with question and answer periods involving the audience and telephone viewers. The first part of the program answers questions regarding breast lumps and what you should do about them.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 2
V1358 SaskMedia
1981 60 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
This is the second on the five part series, 'Breast Cancer Update'. This second program answers questions regarding surgery for breast cancer.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 3
V1359 SaskMedia
1981 38 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
This, the third program of a five part series on breast cancer, answers questions regarding adjuvant therapy and reconstructive surgery following mastectomy.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 4
V1360 SaskMedia
1981 53 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
This, the fourth program of a five part series on breast cancer, responds to questions concerning breast cancer and mammography. It also introduces a program on screening for breast cancer.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 5
V1361 SaskMedia
1981 46 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
The final program of this series answers questions, through the employment of panel discussion, on clinical trials and the development of new treatments.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Breast Health - Breast Cancer - Program 1
V9881
1996 61 Min. A
Health professionals at a breast health conference discuss the role of screening mammography in the early detection of breast cancer, provide insight into what can be done at the psychological level to help patients with cancer and explore various networking opportunities available to breast cancer survivors. Also included is a summary of the issues, discussions and recommendations developed over the course of the two-day forum on breast cancer. Suggested Use: Women, health and education professionals.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S169 Breast Health

Breast Health - Breast Cancer - Program 2
V9882
1996 52 Min. A
Health professionals at a breast health conference discuss the role of screening mammography in the early detection of breast cancer, provide insight into what can be done at the psychological level to help patients with cancer and explore various networking opportunities available to breast cancer survivors. Also included is a summary of the issues, discussions and recommendations developed over the course of the two-day forum on breast cancer. Suggested Use: Women, health and education professionals.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S169 Breast Health

Breast Health - Breast Cancer - Program 3
V9883
1996 45 Min. A
Health professionals at a breast health conference discuss the role of screening mammography in the early detection of breast cancer, provide insight into what can be done at the psychological level to help patients with cancer and explore various networking opportunities available to breast cancer survivors. Also included is a summary of the issues, discussions and recommendations developed over the course of the two-day forum on breast cancer. Suggested Use: Women, health and education professionals.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S169 Breast Health

Breast Health - Breast Cancer - Program 4
V9884
1996 78 Min. A
Health professionals at a breast health conference discuss the role of screening mammography in the early detection of breast cancer, provide insight into what can be done at the psychological level to help patients with cancer and explore various networking opportunities available to breast cancer survivors. Also included is a summary of the issues, discussions and recommendations developed over the course of the two-day forum on breast cancer. Suggested Use: Women, health and education professionals.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S169 Breast Health

Breastfeeding Basics for a Good Start
V1362 U of S, Division of Media and Technology
2005 108 Min. G
Best Practices in Breastfeeding: An Implementation Strategy for Saskatchewan was originally produced as a distance education program through the facilities of the Division of Media and Technology, University of Saskatchewan and the Saskatchewan Communications Network on December 9, 2004. This workshop explores the following issues of interest to health care providers: Breastfeeding basics for a good start; issues in exclusive breastfeeding from birth to six months; common problems that limit the duration of breastfeeding; and breastmilk feeding for babies who are not able to feed at the breast.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S620 Best Practices in Breastfeeding and Implementation Strategy for Saskatchewan

---

Breastmilk Feeding
V1364 U of S, Division of Media and Technology
2005 70 Min. G
Best Practices in Breastfeeding: An Implementation Strategy for Saskatchewan was originally produced as a distance education program through the facilities of the Division of Media and Technology, University of Saskatchewan and the Saskatchewan Communications Network on December 9, 2004. This workshop explores the following issues of interest to health care providers: breastfeeding basics for a good start; issues in exclusive breastfeeding from birth to six months; common problems that limit the duration of breastfeeding; breastmilk feeding for babies who are not able to feed at the breast.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S620 Best Practices in Breastfeeding and Implementation Strategy for Saskatchewan

---

Brenda and Edward / Adam
V4086 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 14 Min. Gr. K-5
Brenda and Edward - Brenda and Edward lived in a cosy box. One day, Edward was late for work and left too fast to bring his dinner. Brenda ran after him but he could not hear her. She will get lost and Edward will look everywhere for her. Will they find each other? Adam - Adam goes to nursery school and lives alone with his daddy, Dave. Together they laugh, cook and watch T.V. But sometimes, they have their own little squabbles, and sometimes they laugh when his daddy makes jokes. Adam's story deals with the single-parent family with simplicity and realism. Suggested Use: English Language Arts. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S346 Open Book II

Bright Sand Forage Project
V2028 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1982 4 Min. G
An outline of a specific project in the grey wooded soil zone of Saskatchewan where different forages were tested at different fertilizer rates.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Bringin' Back the Browns
V2337 White Canvas Produtions
2002 18 Min. Gr. 11-12
This program features students at Chaminade College, a Toronto area high school, that volunteer their spare time to clean up Black Creek in an effort to restore an ecological system long ago destroyed by the encroaching city. Led by their biology teacher, the young people learn how to reintroduce the indigenous trout, offering viewers a glimpse of what is possible when students are empowered to take control of their future. Suggested Use: Biology, Grade 11 - Introduction to Biology; Ecological Organizations; Biology, Grade 12 - Animal Systems; Social Studies, Grade 11 - Unit 3; Wildlife Management, Grades 10-12 - Aquatic Environments.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

The British North America Act
V383 Saskatchewan Learning
1978 15 Min. G
Presents Dr. Norman Ward's presentation to the Options Canada, Interchange ... and a cross section of the student delegates' reactions.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Broomball
V636 SaskMedia
1979 26 Min. G
Studio introduction into some of the finer points of officiating this particular sport with VTR recording of a Broomball game played in Regina with voice-over commentary of the actions and positioning of the Officials. This program also gives insight into the game to people who are not familiar with this sport.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S78 How to Officiate

Bruce Peninsula, Ontario: Loose on the Bruce
V3597 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 5
In the Bruce Peninsula area of Georgian Bay the waters and islands around Tobermory are explored as well as the fascinating ecosystem of the dolomite cliffs and the Niagara Escarpment. Here lives Canada's only venomous snake and species at risk, the Massasauga Rattlesnake. With snorkels they explore the shipwrecks of Fathom Five National Marine Park of Canada, the first marine park in Canada, and learn how First Nations oral traditions led to the mapping of Fathom Five. Jay tells about the maritime history of the Great Lakes, why there were so many shipwrecks in this area, and demonstrates how the Niagara Escarpment was formed. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Unit 2; Unit 3; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S610 Canadian Geographic Kids Series II

Bugs, Frogs and Biomechanics
V6822 Deepbrook Productions
1999 17 Min. Gr. 5-7
Insect Olympians: Students visit a lab where Insect Olympians jump, run and race for science. They learn how Biomechanics, the study of motion in living things, helps build robots of the future. Bugs on the Internet: Viewers learn how to build a virtual bug collection using digital images and the Internet. Silence of the Frogs: Frogs around the world are disappearing and no one knows why. Viewers meet a scientist who enlists their help to find the answers. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 5 - Communities and Ecosystems; Science, Grade 6 - Ecosystems; Science, Grade 7 - Force and Motion.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S547 Kids From CAOS: Science in Action Volume 2

Building Math
V3074 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 2-6
The clubhouse needs repair because it is in bad shape. The crew discover that mathematics and building go hand in hand as they measure and construct their way into shapes, sizes and volumes.
Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II

Building Strengths in Our Communities: An Integrated Case Management Approach - Program 1
V3059 Saskatchewan Health
2000 71 Min. A
Dr. John VanDenBerg, CEO and President of VanDenBerg Consulting Inc. (VCI) in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania provides international training and technical assistance on the wraparound process, system of care development, and other areas related to the needs of children with complex needs and their families. In this first segment Dr. VanDenBerg provides an overview of the wraparound process, including outlining the core values and elements.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Building Strengths in Our Communities: An Integrated Case Management Approach - Program 2
V3060 Saskatchewan Health
2000 75 Min. A
Dr. VanDenBerg continues his presentation by outlining some of the suggested core steps in the wraparound process. The "Lindon Family" case study is used to illustrate what strengths-based individualized planning techniques include.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Building Strengths in Our Communities: An Integrated Case Management Approach - Program 3
V3061 Saskatchewan Health
2000 69 Min. A
Three panel presenters describe integrated case management initiatives from across the province. Benefits and challenges to using an integrated case management approach are discussed. Presenters include: Monica Harper, Parenting Education Co-ordinator with the Positively Parenting Education and Support Program in Meadow Lake; Toad Hayko, Youth Outreach Co-ordinator with the Yorkton Youth Outreach Program; Mary Lee Booth, Integrated Case Management Co-ordinator with the Moose Jaw/Thunder Creek Health District. In addition, an on-air consultation between John VanDenBerg and representatives from the Northern Lights School Division Inter-Agency Project is highlighted. Ed Eaton, Co-ordinator of Student Services with the Northern Lights School Division in La Ronge and Tyra Watt, Supervisor of Family & Youth Services, Social Services in La Ronge provide background information to the project, including specific challenges northern communities often face. An interactive discussion on how to move the project forward using the wraparound process follows.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Building Strengths in Our Communities: An Integrated Case Management Approach - Program 4
V3062 Saskatchewan Health
2000 41 Min. A
John VanDenBerg closes the day by responding to questions and outlines a number of next steps to consider. Specific suggestions regarding training, community and government efforts and research and evaluation are offered.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Bully Dance
V3592 National Film Board of Canada
2000 11 Min. Gr. 7-8
Through the dance of animated cartoon characters the bullying of one small character by a group of other stick creatures is as relentless as the beat of the percussion band that provides the background music. The victim is gradually marginalized by tormenters as bullying incidents increase in intensity. This program shows how the everyday activities of all the other children in the school are unaffected by the bullying until serious harm is inflicted on the victim. It is only then that the community takes action. Complaints result in implied violence on the part of the bully's parent. This program can be useful for opening discussions on conflict resolution and inclusion. Suggested Use: Health Education, Conflict Resolution, Family and Community Violence, Grades 7 - 8.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3592 Bully Dance
$1.10

A Bundle of Joy
V9149 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 2-3
Mathica is babysitting Briar Rose, who refuses to stop crying. The Mathmagician points out that it is past her bedtime and recites a lullaby to put her to sleep. The witch returns: her broom has broken down and she needs a new one. The Mathmagician drives a hard bargain and, to her chagrin, the witch discovers she has put herself out of a job - and all because of a baby! Mathematical content: number: probability, measurement: time - minutes/hours, geometry: 2-D shapes - pentominoes. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2

GUIDE:
G9140 Mathica's Mathshop 2
$3.35

But, What Does It Mean?
V817 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Illustrates how a receiver of a one-way communication can find the sender's meaning through questioning and discussion.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Buy Now, Worry Later
V205 CBC
1977 20 Min. Gr. 1-9
The program deals with credit: its advantages and its disadvantages, the different kinds of credit, the cost of credit and wise use of credit.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S123 Your World of Money

By the Spit of My Toad / The Soap
V4074 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
By the Spit of My Toad - Abracadabra, Kalamazoo, in you go into the witches' brew! Magic! Witchcraft! Tonight, at midnight, Mi, a witch equipped with a power-of-the-devil flower, a black hen and a mirror, will shed light on the mystery of Flo, at the Crossroads. The Soap - "Oh, we scrub here and soap there...why do we always have to be clean?" Jill would rather enjoy the pleasure of getting dirty while playing and questions the need to always be picture perfect. Suggested Use: English Language Arts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S345 Open Book I

Ca Me Regarde! (Eleves)
V9034 Agency for Instructional Technology
1993 15 Min. Gr. 2-5
Guillaume, 10 ans, va chez le depanneur pour rendre service a Alexandro, son voisin aveugle. A son retour, il obtient d'Alexandro la permission d'aller promener son chein. Mais Guillaume rencontre ses amis et, negligeant sa responsabilitie, il confie le chien a un jeune enfant qui laisse le chein s'echapper. Or, Alexandro les attend : sans son chien il ne peut aller nulle part. Guillaume prend conscience qu'il n'a pas respecte les regles. Finalement, le chien est retrouve et Gillaume a une bonne discussion avec sa mere au sujet de la responsabilite.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S124 Ecoute Ton Coeur

GUIDE:
G9027 Ecoute Ton Coeur
$9.94

Calm Your Jitters
V851 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Discusses the effects of anxiety and techniques for coping with anxiety.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Canada: A Layering of Mythologies - The Future of Canada: A Conversation
V6718 DAVS - University of Saskatchewan
1998 58 Min.
The 1998 Whelen Lecturer is Dr. John Ralston Saul. On September 22, 1998 he spoke to 700 people presenting his lecture entitled "Canada: Layering of Mythologies". On September 23rd he spoke to U of S and high school students where he presented a discussion/seminar entitled "Reflections of a Siamese Twin: Canada at the End of the 20th Century". His book is the basis for both of his presentations.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S525 1998 Whelen Lectureship

Canada Remembers
V8957 Planet Pictures

1994 6 Min. Gr. K-12

"Canada Remembers" is Canada's national and international program aimed at commemorating the 50th anniversary of the end of the Second World War, and ensuring that Canada's participation in the war is appropriately honoured. The program remembers those who fought and died on land, at sea and in the air. "Canada Remembers" is Canada's national and international program aimed at commemorating the men, women and children who rallied to support Canada's war effort in the home, factory and school.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Canada/Saskatchewan Forest Resource Development Agreement
V2536 Canadian Council Of Forest Ministers

1987 12 Min. G

This program describes the programs supported by both levels of government in co-operation with industry to maintain and enhance the social, economic and environmental benefits derived from Saskatchewan forests. It is hoped that the program will promote a heightened awareness and appreciation of forest values amongst viewers thereby strengthening support for successive initiatives of this kind.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Canadian Forestry Service

Canadian Coast Guard Water Survival
V1334 SaskMedia

1981 40 Min. G

Under the expert guidance of a representative of the Canadian Coast Guard, the viewer learns first about the effects and treatment of a potentially dangerous condition - hypothermia. Various factors pertaining to safe behavior on ice and general safety on and around boats are discussed. Of major importance to swimmers and skiers is the display of approved life jackets and personal flotation devices. Also included is an excellent outline of basic techniques to employ for emergency survival in the water, including such necessities as treading water and keeping warm while awaiting rescue.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Canadian Energy Situation
V1193 SaskMedia

1980 41 Min. G

The Honourable Marc Lalonde, Minster of Energy, Mines and Resources, Government of Canada, addresses the Energy Show, 1980 on the Canadian energy situation.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: The Energy Show

FROM SERIES: S15 The Energy Show (1980)

Canadian Forces
V713 Third Wave Communications Inc.

2001 24 Min. Gr. 11-12

This program features some of the career opportunities available in the Canadian Forces that provide adventure, challenge and the opportunity for advancement. There are 50 different occupational specialties to choose from including technical, mechanical, medical, administrative and operational fields. Women as combat engineers, artillery captains and loadmasters are featured. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration - Career Research; Life Transitions Grades 11,12 - Career Planning; Career Guidance for the Middle Level - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S579 Career Options for Women II

GUIDE:
G712 Career Options for Women II

$8.94

Canadian Forces 1
V1139 Third Wave Communications Inc.

2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12

This program profiles a military police woman in Kingston, Ontario, a maritime engineer in British Columbia reviewing the large engines in a Navy ship, and an avionics systems technician working with F18 fighter jets in -35 degree Celsius weather in Cold Lake, Alberta. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9; Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Career and Work Exploration-Career Research; Life Transitions-Career Planning.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S591 Career Options for Women III

GUIDE:
G1137 Career Options for Women III

$7.84

Canadian Forces 2
V1147 Third Wave Communications Inc.

2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12

In this program via air, land, and sea, viewers meet a Buffalo pilot who can fly low, drop rescue teams and equipment and save people, an Army LCIS technician who uses tools to exploit, deceive and disrupt enemy communications, and a Navy TAS OP who can follow submarines to the deepest depths with the latest military high tech acoustic equipment. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9; Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Career and Work Exploration-Career Research; Life Transitions-Career Planning.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S591 Career Options for Women III

GUIDE:
G1137 Career Options for Women III

$7.84

The Canadian Legal System
V6759 Manitoba Department Of Education

1986 30 Min. Gr. 6-9

Outlines the structure of the Canadian legal system. A brief historic background will show the evolution of the existing system. Jurisdictions of the various courts, functions of judge and jury, distinctions between Criminal Law and Civil Law are pointed out.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S127 Youth and the Law

Canadian Manufacturers and Exporters
V1027 I.C.E. Productions Ltd.

2002 24 Min. Gr. 10-12

This program looks at some of Canada's leading manufacturers and exporters such as OMNI Glass, Somerville Packaging, and Standard Aero. Viewers find out that making boxes can be interesting. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Life Transitions, Grades 11-12 - Career Planning.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S601 Cool Jobs

Canadian Special Olympics
V405 SaskMedia
1978 23 Min. G
To create an awareness of the Special Olympic Games for the mentally handicapped who do not participate in these activities, and to demonstrate to adults the success of the Games in improving the attitudes of the mentally handicapped.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Canadian Western Agribition
V867 Saskmedia
1980 19 Min. G
This program outlines the purpose of the Canadian Western Agribition. It goes behind the scenes into the barn and shows the preparation of the various animals for the show ring and auction. It gives a history of Agribition and generally shows what happens during Agribition week.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Canadian Western Agribition

Canadians and Their Readiness to Quit
V887 Saskatchewan Health
2002 36 Min. G
Video I features Anne Zaborski, Manager of the Canadian Tobacco Use Monitoring Survey (CTUMS) for the Tobacco Control Programme of Health Canada, who provides information about Canadians and their readiness to quit smoking, from the CTUMS Annual 2000 survey.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S588 Tobacco Cessation: An Integrated Approach

Canoe Country: Saskatchewan
V6401 Kelsey Institute
1976 27 Min. G
The Churchill River in northern Saskatchewan, historic pathway of the voyageur, is a necklace of lakes, channels, rapids and falls nestled against the massive rock of the Canadian Shield. The film shows the ancient rock painting sites, legendary 'Uphill Shooting Place' and the Indian settlement of Stanley with its historic church - the oldest building in Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S91 Outdoor Education

Canoe Lifts, Launches, Landings
V6399 Kelsey Institute
1973 15 Min. G
A description of a one and two man carry; launching, lifting and landing a canoe.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S91 Outdoor Education

Canoe Rescue
V6396 Kelsey Institute
1973 3 Min. G
Shows the correct procedure for rescuing people from another canoe when one canoe has capsized.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S91 Outdoor Education

Canoe Saskatchewan
V1251 Lumby Productions Ltd.
1979 3 Min. G
This clip shows canoeing and fishing in northern Saskatchewan along the Churchill River.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Economic Diverse and Trade

Canoeing and Rowing
V122 Ontario Educational Community Authority
1977 29 Min. G
A history of canoeing with emphasis on Canadian canoeing. Technique comparisons are shown. Rowing training is shown with particular emphasis on training and the use of East German methods. Filmed at the 1976 Olympic games.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Canola: An Industry's Success
V8448 Viacom Ltd.
1991 8 Min. Gr. 10
Outlines the value of canola to the agriculture industry and to the health of consumers of vegetable oil.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Cape Breton: A Place Apart
V981 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2001 25 Min. Gr. 5
Jamie and Jennifer explore Nova Scotia's eastern island, Cape Breton. They learn how the region's Gaelic culture mixes with its natural history. In Sydney they meet Kelsey MacNeil who shows them step dancing at a traditional Ceilidh on the docks. Kelsey, who lives on the banks of Bras d'Or Lake, one of the world's only inland seas, also takes them kayaking. They move on to meet Eugene Eagle Denny, a sixth generation Mikmaq medicine man, and also an eagle conservation expert. He explains why the area has so many bald eagles and their spiritual significance to the First Nations people. Cape Breton was one of Canada's most important coal mining regions. They visit Hinson Calabrese, a retired coal miner who works at the Coal Miner's Museum in Glace Bay. They learn how coal beds were formed millions of years ago from dead vegetation and peat.
Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

The Cape Islander
V6464 Nova Scotia Department Of Tourism
1976 18 Min. G
One of the most familiar sights in Nova Scotia is the rugged and versatile Cape Islander type of boat. Designed by a Nova Scotian, Cape Islanders of all sizes can be found in practically every fishing village in the province. This film traces the story of a Cape Islander from its construction and shows how it can easily fit the dual role of a working fishing vessel and a pleasure craft.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Caping a Trophy Head
V2122 Saskatchewan Parks And Renewable Resources
1984 18 Min. A
The viewer visits the studio of a Regina taxidermist, Glen Sellsted, and watches him skin or cape the head of a white-tailed deer. The voice-over narrative is done as an interview, with the taxidermist explaining his procedure as the project moves along. The tape stresses that hunters should practice before trying to do their own trophy mount.
EXPIRY DATE: 2034-2-21
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Parks and Renewable Resources

Captain Blunder's Treasure
V9140 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 2-3
Captain Blunder comes looking for treasure on No-Cares Atoll, where the Mathmagician is taking a holiday. The Mathmagician sends Blunder back to the Mathshop to find a treasure that is better than gold bars - tickets to the Buccaneers' baseball game.
Mathematical content: number: seriation; patterns: attributes of the number 9, measurement: volume, problem solving: permutations/combinations. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2

GUIDE:
G9140 Mathica's Mathshop 2
$3.35

Care and Maintenance of Firearms
V396 SaskMedia
1978 31 Min. Gr. 1-9
To provide instruction and demonstration on the proper technique and method for the care and maintenance of firearms.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Parks and Renewable Resources
FROM SERIES: S41 Firearm Safety

Carina and Her Harp
V1103 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Carina from Australia introduces viewers to her harp. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Caring for Life (Souris Valley Extended Care Hospital)
V865 SaskMedia
1980 23 Min. G
The program shows a number of the facilities at the hospital, the people that work in these facilities and the rehabilitative work that is done on the patients in the hospital. Also the program shows the kinds of special care that the patients at Souris Valley receive, the parties that are given for the patients, dances and personal care.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Souris Valley Hospital

Carol Shields
V2282 Canadian Council Of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
Carol Shields has written poetry, short stories, plays and novels. This program focuses on her involvement in writing novels and provides the viewer insight into her working habits; her concentration on details, her childhood, writers she admires and her advice to those interested in writing.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

La Cartograophic Geologique
V8061 Video-Tech Limited
1991 5 Min. Gr. 8-12
Shows how the study and applications of earth sciences make a valuable contribution to the development of our mineral resources. Production and varied uses of Geoscience maps is described. FRENCH NARRATION.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

La Cartographie de L'Astrolabe Au Laser
V2631 R. Charbonneau Productions Ltd
1986 18 Min. Gr. 6-9
The character of Champlain is used to explore changes in mapping tools since the use of the astrolabe in the 1600's. The concept of scale is discussed. Some history of cartography and surveying in Canada is also presented. The purpose of surveying and the types of information that surveyors discover are shown. The use of lasers, computers and satellites in modern surveying is discussed to explain how maps are produced from the data. Good Canadian content. FRENCH NARRATION.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Case Studies in Community Development, Video Three
V6634 Saskatchewan Health
1998 89 Min. Adult
This three-video series will be of interest to staff of district health boards, staff and community representatives from the social services, education, justice, agriculture, municipal government, environment and economic development sectors. It will be useful to individuals or groups that use a community development approach in their work. The series, originally produced on January 28, 1998 as a distance education program, was sponsored by Saskatchewan Health in co-operation with the ten-member Interdepartmental Committee on Community Development. Other partners included the Saskatchewan Council for Community Development, Health Canada and Prairie Region Health Promotion Research Centre. Video Three features the following groups discussing the issues and challenges of community development. Saskatoon Communities for Children - Peter Prebble and Robin Mitchell present the intersectoral partnership that works on behalf of children in the Saskatoon area. Town of Outlook's Waste Management Program - Joanne Fedyk, Saskatchewan Waste Reduction Council, and Rick Pederson, Town of Outlook, discuss their project and its environmental, economic and public health impacts. Agricultural Health and Safety Initiative - Mary Smillie, Midwest Health District, outlines her approach to tackling agricultural health and safety issues in rural communities.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S508 Community Development: From Principles to Practice

---

Casual Table Setting
V200 Maryland Center Public Broadcasting
1973 29 Min. G
Mrs. Ascher arranges floral centerpieces for a casual table setting with emphasis on color coordination, textures and table appointments.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S90 The Flower Show

Catching the Spirit
V3512 Tier One Communications
1990 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
Introduces entrepreneurship and the nature of the entrepreneurial character and the entrepreneurial spirit.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S128 Entrepreneurship for Canadians

GUIDE:
G3512 Entrepreneurship for Canadians: Spirit of Adventure
$12.38

CCA in Columbia - Dreams From the Dust
V2974 Broadcasting For International Understanding
1999 11 Min. Gr. 7-9
In two segments, this resource tells the story of the Canadian Co-operative Sector's work with the poor in Columbia, and provides a vignette on how garbage dump dwellers in Bucaramanga formed a recycling co-operative, cleaning company, and day care to improve the lives of the Columbians. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 7-8 (Interdependence; Resources).
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Celebration
V1092 SaskMedia
1980 58 Min. General
'Celebration' is two touring show bands including instrumentalists and vocalists. This program shows one of the 'Celebration' bands en route to La Ronge, their stage set-up and performance in La Ronge.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Arts Board

Cell Division: Mitosis, Meiosis and Cytokinesis
V3083 Classroom Video
1999 20 Min. Gr. 10, 12
This program explains the mystery of cell division using clear and simple animations, as well as microphotographic images of cell division occurring in animal and plant cells. It explores Mitosis, Meiosis, Cytokinesis, Morphogenesis, and Embryogenesis. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 10: Cell Structure; Biology, Grade 12: Cell Structure and Function. Guide is also available at: www.classroomvideo.com.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3083 Cell Division: Mitosis, Meiosis and Cytokinesis Guide
$0.11

Cells ... Your Starting Place
V9368 Agency For Instructional Technology
1994 13 Min. Gr. 1-2
Cells:Your Starting Place discusses parts and functions of cell, genetic traits and the importance of good health habits. Head To Toe stresses the prevention of risky health behaviours and will assist young students with knowledge, attitudes and practices in the health and life sciences areas. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-2 - A Healthy Body.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S130 Head to Toe

GUIDE:
G9367 Head to Toe
$9.83

Central and South America: Why Do People Move?
V2546 Agency For Instructional Technology
1988 15 Min. Gr. 6-10
People are on the move. Sometimes people move from one place in the city to another, or they move from one place to another within a country or from one country to another. A family who recently arrived in a large Brazilian city describe why they left a rural area and moved to the city. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 6-10.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S32 Global Geography

GUIDE:
G2538 Global Geography: Teacher's Guide
$6.15

C'Est Ca Que Je Veux! (Eleves)
V9032 Agency for Instructional Technology
1993 16 Min. Gr. 2-5
Cette video raconte l'histoire de Nina qui est surcharge d'activities parascolaires, et qui, de plus, veut toujours etre la premiere en tout. Il va falloir qu'elle identifie ses priorities. Mais Nina ne sait pas quelles desicions prendre. Elle en est troublee au point de ressentir des malaises physiques. Sa grand-mere va deceler son probleme et lui faire prendre conscience qu'elle n'a pas suelement a choiser entre ses activities avec ses amies, son papa et sa grand-moman, mais surtout entre ce qu'elle a le gout de faire et ce qu'elle s'impose de faire. Nina decide finalement de faire ce qui lui plait.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S124 Ecoute Ton Coeur

GUIDE:
G9027 Ecoute Ton Coeur
$9.94

C'Est Le Temps d'En Parler
V3575 Agency For Instructional Technology
1990 29 Min. G
La video servira a faire la promotion du programme au moment de sa mise en oeuvre dans une ecole.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S104 Tes Choix ... Ta Sante

GUIDE:
G3564 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide Pedagogique
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3563 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide de Formation
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3565 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide d'Intervention Communautaire
$2.20

C'Est Notre Avenir
V8059 Why Not Productions Inc.
1991 35 Min. Gr. 8-12
Examines the progress being made toward sustainable development - our ability to use our natural resources wisely to ensure they will be available for future generations. Examines advances in automotive technology. Conservation of gasoline and use of alternate fuels is discussed. FRENCH NARRATION.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Chaff Savers
V1989 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1983 9 Min. G
Emphasizes the need in Saskatchewan for a complementary crop and livestock operation and gives an overview of chaff use in a mixed farming operation.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Chain Saws
V9168 TV Ontario
1992 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
Andrew talks to Tony Quedent of the Sioux Lookout forest fire fighting team and asks him to demonstrate the safety habits he uses as the chain saw operator on his team. He then shows how to keep the parts and systems of a chain saw well maintained, by checking the fuel, recoil, chain and bar. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S37 Small Engines 2

Challenge of Time
V6801 Partners In Motion
1999 6 Min. Gr. 4, 8, 12
This program provides a comparison of construction techniques used in the construction of the Legislative Building in 1908 to present day techniques used in its rehabilitation. A detailed look is provided at the present day work being carried out to support the building foundation. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 4 - Unit 1.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SPMC, SCN, Saskatchewan Learning, Sask. Heritage Foundation, Sask. Legislative Assembly
FROM SERIES: S540 Saskatchewan Legislature Rehabilitation Project

Change Shop
V183 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Demonstrates that matter can be changed and how to discriminate between temporary and permanent changes.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G172 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 1 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

Changement d'Air
V3572 Agency For Instructional Technology
1990 15 Min. G
La sante n'est pas que l'absence de maladie : elle comporte des dimensions physiques, mentales, emotives, sprirituelles. Notre sante est aussi infuencee par des facteurs comme notre environnement, nos habitudes, nos relations avec nos proches.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S104 Tes Choix ... Ta Sante

GUIDE:
G3564 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide Pedagogique
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3563 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide de Formation
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3565 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide d'Intervention Communautaire
$2.20

Changes
V9768 Agency For Instructional Technology
1996 15 Min. Gr. 3-5
This program explores the emotion of sadness and shows how stress-management skills can be used to deal with sadness effectively. This program will assist students to explain how a sad person looks and feels; identify causes and effects of sadness; identify stress-management skills to deal with sadness; recognize that sadness is a natural response to loss or change, and that it is possible to deal with sadness in a healthy way. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S38 Looking From the Inside Out

GUIDE:
G9769 Looking From the Inside Out Kit
$21.90

GUIDE:
G9768 Looking From the Inside Out
$15.10

Changing the Medical Model: Clinical Health Promotion at the Center for Addiction and Mental Health, Concurrent Disorders: Prevention and Treatment
V1189 U of S, Division of Media & Technology
2005 57 Min. G
Part 3 gives information that is aimed at enhancing the capacity of clinical areas to practice health promotion.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S622 Strategies to Promote Healthy Communities in Addressing Mental Health and Addictions

Charcoal
V922 SaskMedia
1980 21 Min. G
This program shows the basics of drawing with charcoal.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

Charging Your Battery
V1747 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 14 Min. A
Our emotional battery, the source of energy for good feelings, can't be constantly drained or it will go dead, just like a car battery. Points out the dangers of over-loading our battery and ways to re-charge it.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Charleen Belleau
V8050 Cable Regina
1991 29 Min. A
Charleen Belleau highlights the need for an holistic, cooperative approach to substance abuse, community development and family empowerment by drawing upon the expertise and example of aboriginal communities. The value of understanding spiritual needs, of drawing from the strength of consensus and of integrating responses and services is emphasized.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Charles Rice Learning Center: An Oasis in South Dallas (Successful)
V8226 Agency For Instructional Technology
1992 29 Min. A
In the depressed economy of South Dallas, the Charles Rice School, designated a "learning center" with access to increased resources, has helped its large (816) enrollment of African-American students achieve success in citywide "Olympiads" of computer and math skills and regional choir competitions. Its principals, Louise Smith (1984-91) and Dr. Geraldine Dews (1991-present) have implemented the school's motto: "Excellent Academics, Excellent Behavior." The school participates in Project SEED, which reinforces students' math education, and offers much music, computer, and science enrichment. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

GUIDE:
G8224 Every Child Can Succeed: Readings for School Improvement
$38.60

GUIDE:
G8223 Every Child Can Succeed: Guide to Implementation Activities
$4.45

GUIDE:
G8222 Every Child Can Succeed: Facilitator's Guide to the Essential Elements
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8221 Every Child Can Succeed: An Action Guide
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8225 Every Child Can Succeed: A Facilitator's Guide to the Successful Schools
$4.45

Checking Conclusions
V847 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
In this program young people realize that they've accepted and acted upon a generalization that may not be true. They begin to test the generalization against the experience of others until they have gathered enough evidence to conclude that view was faulty. The message of this program is to think critically about generalizations before acting on them.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Chickadee Chuckwagon
V70 Cymar Films
1976 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
During winter the homes of many birds centre around their feeding places. Shows little Brian and Kip visiting the home of Uncle Cy and Aunt Mary during the Christmas holidays and how their excitement is contagious when they are caught up in the fun of putting out the 'chuck' for the birds and watching what happens.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S45 Animal Homes

Chilcotin Country
V1344 Provincial Educational Media
1980 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
The Chilcotin is a ranging region in British Columbia which borders the Caribou and runs westward to the Coastal Range. Though not prime rangeland, it has supported a number of cattle ranches for more than half a century. This program documents some of the characteristics of ranch life and the attitudes of the people to their community and work.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Child Find... Smart Kids!
V1186 Thomega Entertainment Inc.
2003 7 Min. Gr. 1-3
Child Find... Smart Kids! is a personal child safety program produced in Saskatchewan that is geared toward students at the elementary level. Two Police Officers and several children work through real life scenarios and have discussions on street and personal safety, decide what comprises a stranger, as well as learn about Internet safety. Supporting print from Child Find is included with the program. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-3 - Safety.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Child Find

GUIDE:
G1186 Safety Tips for Smart Kids
$0.00

Children and Their Behaviour
V1463 Prince Albert Community TV
1981 17 Min. A
Using the approach developed by Rudolph Dreikurs, the program outlines the purpose and goals of children's misbehaviour. Deals with misbehaviour related to the goals of attention-seeking or power and effective ways in which a parent can respond to these misbehaviours.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Children Need Jobs
V1557 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 15 Min. A
The program stresses the importance and outlines methods to make use of children's natural motivation to want to do something.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Children of Coral Harbour
V6623 CBC
1973 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Centres around Eskimo children on Southampton Island and by following their activities, reflects the life and culture of their environments. Shows how European civilization has influenced the Eskimo way of life.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S34 Children of the World

Chile

V6539 UN International Children Fund

1972 29 Min. Gr. 1-9

The story of two young boys from the ranch lands of Chile is much more than a story of two friends, one rich, one poor, riding together. It is also a story of hope, the dream of equal opportunity emerging in Chile, against the background of the old way of life.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S34 Children of the World

Chilkoot Trail, British Columbia: The Meanest 32 Miles in History

V6703 Good Earth Productions

1998 24 Min. Gr. 12

The stampeders of the Klondike Gold Rush described the Chilkoot as the meanest 32 miles in history. Between 1897 and 1899, thirty thousand people crossed the Chilkoot Trail en route to the gold fields of the Klondike. They were required by law to haul one ton of goods over the Chilkoot Pass - all the equipment and supplies they would need to survive in the Yukon while seeking their fortune. In winter, they endured freezing temperatures and whiteouts. Summer brought an agonizing combination of rain and insects. Some Klondikers were defeated by the Trail and abondoned their journey altogether, and of those who continued, very few actually struck it rich. Suggested Use: History, Grade 12 - The Nineteenth Century: Road to Democracy; Social Studies, Grade 12 - Change.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S520 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites

CHILL: Straight Talk About Stress

V6727 Meridian Educational

1995 22 Min. Gr. 9-12

This program is intended to present information about handling day-to-day stress or beating the blues. The key is to find a physical, emotional and mental balance, with stress in our lives. The C.H.I.L.L. formula offers a way young people can handle stress: C-communicate; H-health, regarding nutrition, I-"I" concerns, such as self-esteem and image; L-laid back, including relaxation techniques; and L-little at a time, as in time management. Young people talk about what stresses them, where stress comes from, and what helps them deal with stress. The program contains upbeat messages that encourage teens that they have the ability to deal with the stresses in life. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 9; Life Transitions, Grades 11-12; Wellness, Grade 10.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:

G6727 CHILL: Straight Talk About Stress

$0.80

Chin Chiang and the Dragon's Dance / Wynken, Blynken and Nod

V4091 Multi Media Group of Canada

1984 13 Min. Gr. K-5

Chin Chiang and the Dragon's Dance - Chin Chiang dreamed of dancing the dragon's dance with his grandfather, but now that the time has come, all he can do is trip, stumble and fall. Wynken, Blyken and Nod - A child's dream speeds her through stardust and moonlight in a magical wooden shoe accompanied by Wynken, Blynken and Nod. Suggested Use: English Language Arts.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S346 Open Book II

The Chinese Community: Wai-Yee and Wah-Hon, British Columbia

V6739 Childrens Book Council

1972 30 Min. Gr. 1-9

This program follows two children to help us see what happens in a Chinese family. We go to a Chinese school, the restaurant, Chinese temple, gift shop, the Chinese newspaper office to watch the newspaper being printed and attend Sunday School and a bilingual service.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Chinese Cookery - Program 10

V735 Saskatchewan Health

1978 30 Min. G

Nutritionist, Kay Wong, gives Bert a lesson in the 'stir fry' method of cooking. They prepare 'Egg Foo Yong' and 'Broccoli and Beef'.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

The Chinese Violin

V3238 National Film Board of Canada

2002 9 Min. Gr. 1-3

When a young girl and her father leave China to make a new home in Canada they leave everything behind except a Chinese violin. As they adjust to life in a new place the music of the violin connects them to their past as well as to the young girl's future as a musician. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 1-3 - Music; English Language Arts, Grades 1-3 - Social, Historical and Cultural Context; Social Studies, Grades 1-3 - Unit 1 & 2; Kindergarten, Themes - Various.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S613 Talespinners Collection

GUIDE:

G3238 The Chinese Violin

$0.44

Choices for the Future
V2169 Positive Image Productions Inc
1983 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
The video focuses on the futures of the Japanese people, the Baoule people and the Tarahumara Indians. It deals with the choices they will have to make and it emphasizes the interdependence among nations. The video will interest Middle Level students. The subject matter is well presented. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 6-9.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S139 Across Cultures

GUIDE:
G2157 A Teacher's Guide to Across Cultures
$2.20

Choix Sante (Parents)
V9029 Agency for Instructional Technology
1993 17 Min. A, Gr. 2-5
La video montre differentes facons de faire des choix-sante dans la vie quotidienne. Dans le video, des parents confient avoir conscience d'etre des modeles, et que l'exemple consitiue un facteur de risque important en toxicomanie: pour de si jeunes enfants, les parents sont encore des modeles peu contestes.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S124 Ecoute Ton Coeur

GUIDE:
G9027 Ecoute Ton Coeur
$9.94

Christian and His Drum
V1099 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Christian from Denmark introduces viewers to his drum. Suggested Use: Arts Educatin, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

The Christmas Elves / The Hen
V4081 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 15 Min. Gr. K-5
The Christmas Elves - Bing and Bong each owned magnificent plantations of Christmas ornaments. Each year they provided all the Christmas decorations to towns and villages in their area. But because of bad weather, they were forced to go south to tropical Elsewhere to import their goods. The exotic climate dazzles them with all its splendour and warmth. The Hen - A well mannered basket collector hen, finding her hen house too small, decides to request a bigger one. Through a series of misunderstandings, the farmer will try to accommodate his hen. One day, in total despair, not having slept and having caught a cold, she tells the farmer that from now on, he will have to go to the market to get his eggs. Suggested Use: English Language Arts. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S346 Open Book II

The Christmas Holidays / The Nutcracker
V4069 Multi Media Group Of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
The Christmas Holidays: In this imaginary story of Amelie, it's Boxing Day, everyone's asleep and Amelie's bored. Just yesterday, everyone was celebrating. Amelie gets dressed slowly. She goes skating accompanied by Madam Eleonore, the woman who lives downstairs...but hasn't the apartment been empty for a month? The fantasy world of children is portrayed and pleasantly illustrated. The Nutcracker: A child's first introduction to music, where nine instruments are presented on a poetic note. Lyrical images invite young and old to a dream-like concert. Suggested Use: English Language Arts. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S345 Open Book I

Christopher Changes His Name
V3240 National Film Board of Canada
2002 7 Min. Gr. 1-3
Based on the book by Itah Sadu, this program tells the story of Christopher, who hates his name so much that he changes it - twice! However, when he has difficulty cashing a cheque made out to Christopher Mulamba, he realizes that his real name is special after all. Suggested Use: Kindergarten, Theme - All About Me; English Language Arts, Grades 1-3 - Personal and Philosophical Context. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S613 Talespinners Collection

GUIDE:
G3240 Christopher Changes His Name
$0.44

Christopher, Please Clean Up Your Room
V3241 National Film Board of Canada
2002 7 Min. Gr. 1-3
Based on the book by Itah Sadu, this is the story of Christopher, whose room was so messy that even the cockroaches couldn't stand it. Finally, his pet fish, with the help of some roaches, do something that improves Christopher's cleaning habits. Suggested Use: Kindergarten, Theme - Responsibility; Health Education, Grade 1 - A Healthy Body; English Language Arts, Grades 1-3 - Personal and Philosophical Context.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S613 Talespinners Collection

GUIDE:
G3241 Christopher, Please Clean Up Your Room
$0.44

The Churchill Development or Conservation of a River: The Native Point of View
V6741 Saskatchewan Education
1975 20 Min. A, Gr. 10-12
Studies the implications of a dam on the Churchill River in Saskatchewan as it affects the native population.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Churchill, Manitoba: The Polar Bear's Patch

V3605 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.

2002 25 Min. Gr. 5

The Polar Bears are waiting for the ice to freeze on Hudson Bay before heading out in search of food. Viewers meet Kyle Wolkoski who helps out at his family's Polar-buggy business. While on Bear Patrol and during a visit to the Polar Bear jail with Manitoba Conservation Officer, Pat Cronin, viewers learn how the town copes with all the bears at this time of year. Jay explains how salt affects the freezing point of water. Suggested Use: Social Studies: Grade 5 - Unit 1; Unit 2; Unit 3; Science, Grades 4-7.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-29

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S610 Canadian Geographic Kids Series II

Churchill on the Bay

V6561 Childrens Book Council

1974 30 Min. Gr. 1-9

From the early days of the fur trade in Western Canada the harbour at the mouth of the Churchill River has always played a role in the growth and development of Canada. It is this aspect of the community, as well as its present activities, that the program considers.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Circle Power (Circle Soleil)

V3187 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.

2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6

Mysterious circles start appearing all over the station. It turns out that Samantha has become interested in 'Circle Power' a health-beauty program she has picked up (from B.J. Bickle). Circle Power doesn't prevent Sam from getting a bad flu just before airtime. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Classical Quest

V732 Agency For Instructional Technology

2000 29 Min. Gr. 7-12

The Starling Chamber Orchestra from the University of Cincinnati shows the connection between historic masterpieces of music and those who love playing music today. The relationship between the composers, conductors, players, instruments and the audience is revealed. A portion from each "season" in Vivaldi's 18th century composition, The Four Seasons is used to assist students in developing listening skills and in analyzing compositional elements of the work. The program introduces vocabulary and musical concepts in a way that is easily understood. Suggested Use: Arts Education; Music, Grades 7-12.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:

G732 Classical Quest

$13.50

Classifying Information

V833 Agency For Instructional Technology

1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9

Features classifying information chronologically to make a report.

EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:

G796 Thinkabout

$2.20

Classifying Objects

V832 Agency For Instructional Technology

1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9

Emphasizes the importance of grouping objects in ways that are useful for one's purpose. Deciding which characteristics to use when forming groups is an important decision.

EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:

G796 Thinkabout

$2.20

Classifying People

V834 Agency For Instructional Technology

1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9

Illustrates the advantages and disadvantages of classifying people. Discusses how thoughtless classification may lead to stereotyping.

EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:

G796 Thinkabout

$2.20

Classroom Supervision: A Clinical Model

V684 University Of Saskatchewan

1978 150 Min. A

This series focuses on one school and illustrates the impact report cards have on teachers, parents, students and principals. Realistic scenes of students relating to other students, parents discussing marks with their children, teachers meeting with parents and teachers at a staff meeting are presented. Series would be good to use in a teacher education class.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S578 Do You Really Know Me?

Clay Moulds

V946 SaskMedia

1980 17 Min. G

In this program the artist shows students how to prepare a wire armature and cover it with cheese cloth to produce a piece of sculpture.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight

FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

The Clean Up

V179 International Instructional Televison Co-op

1977 14 Min. Gr. 1-5

Differentiates between solids, liquids and gases, by example rather than definition. Provides examples of the three states of matter in the environment.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:

G172 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 1 - Teacher's Guide

$3.30

Click, Clack, Moo: Cows That Type
V791 Weston Woods
2001 10 Min. Gr. 1-3
From the book by Doreen Cronin, illustrated by Betsy Lewin, this animated and very amusing tale is of cows who type notes to farmer Brown demanding electric blankets when the barn gets too cold. When farmer Brown types back, the ducks mediate the dispute! The delightful story is narrated by Randy Travis. Guide is also available at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G791 Click, Clack, Moo : Cows That Type
$1.19

Climate
V9278 Agency For Instructional Technology
1988 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
Human activity is affecting the natural cycles of the Earth's climate. Carbon dioxide from the burning of fossil fuels is creating a possible "greenhouse effect". Climatic changes have enormous impact on our economies. Computer models and satellites have improved our forecasts, especially for the very near future. The Global Climate Protection Act of 1989 requires the government to develop a policy toward the suspected causes of global warming, but our knowledge is still very imperfect. Some possible solutions would be drought-resistant crops, reforestation, and alternative energy sources.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S6 Interactions in Science and Society

GUIDE:
G9269 Interactions in Science & Society: Teacher's Guide
$13.20

Clippe, Mais Clippe Egal!
V8449 Government Du Quebec Ministere De L'Education
1990 26 Min. Gr. 7-12
"Clippe, Mais Clippe Egal!" est un court metrage de 25 minutes realise par le Ministere De L'Education du Quebec. Outre une dramatique ou les roles principaux sont attribues a des jeunes de 14 et 15 ans, il comprend des dessins animes, un videoclip modele, c'est-a-dire exempt de sexisme et de violence, et quatre temoignages de leaders d'opinion chez les jeunes. Ce film est utilise a l'interieur d'une unite integrant l'hygene et le francais (7e annee) traitant les effets nefastes des stereotypes sexistes sur les jeunes.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Closing Ceremonies
V138 Ont Educational Comm Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Covers the closing ceremony of the 1976 Olympic Games.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Coal: A Resource for the Future
V895 SaskMedia
1980 29 Min. G
The film shows us the significance of coal in Saskatchewan. It gives a history of coal mining in Canada focusing primarily on Saskatchewan. As well, it shows us contemporary mining techniques, uses of coal, environmental safeguards and the importance of coal in our society.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S371 Resource Review

Cocaine Treatment - 1
V3557 Cable Regina
1990 59 Min. A
This is the first program in a four part series edited from a workshop produced as a SADAC distance education training program and facilitated by M. Linda Bell and Dr. Peter Yam. M. Linda Bell C.A.C. is president of Bellwood Health Services in Toronto, Ontario. Dr. Peter Yam is Head of the Cocaine Treatment Program at Bellwood Health Service. Linda Bell and Peter Yam discuss the unique characteristics of cocaine dependency and treatment. Medical, physiological and social factors in treating cocaine dependency are examined along with ways to correct the neurological imbalances cocaine abuse produces.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S191 Cocaine Treatment

Cocaine Treatment - 2
V3558 Cable Regina
1990 58 Min. A
This is the second program in a four part series edited from a workshop produced as a SADAC distance education training program and facilitated by M. Linda Bell and Dr. Peter Yam. M. Linda Bell C.A.C. is president of Bellwood Health Services in Toronto, Ontario. Dr. Peter Yam is Head of the Cocaine Treatment Program at Bellwood Health Services. Linda Bell and Peter Yam discuss the unique characteristics of cocaine dependency and treatment. Medical, physiological and social factors in treating cocaine dependency are examined along with ways to correct the neurological imbalances cocaine abuse produces.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S191 Cocaine Treatment

Cocaine Treatment - 3
V3559 Cable Regina
1990 59 Min. A
This is the third program in a four part series edited from a workshop produced as a SADAC distance education training program and facilitated with M. Linda Bell and Dr. Peter Yam. M. Linda Bell C.A.C. is president of Bellwood Health Services in Toronto, Ontario. Dr. Peter Yam is Head of the Cocaine Treatment Program at Bellwood Health Services. Linda Bell and Peter Yam discuss the unique characteristics of cocaine dependency and treatment. Medical, physiological and social factors in treating cocaine dependency are examined along with ways to correct the neurological imbalances cocaine abuse produces.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S191 Cocaine Treatment

Cocaine Treatment - 4
V3560 Cable Regina
1990 55 Min. A
This is the fourth program in a four part series edited from a workshop produced as a SADAC distance education training program and facilitated with M. Linda Bell and Dr. Peter Yam. M. Linda Bell C.A.C. is president of Bellwood Health Services in Toronto, Ontario. Dr. Peter Yam is Head of the Cocaine Treatment Program at Bellwood Health Services. Linda Bell and Peter Yam discuss the unique characteristics of cocaine dependency and treatment. Medical, physiological and social factors in treating cocaine dependency are examined along with ways to correct the neurological imbalances cocaine abuse produces.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S191 Cocaine Treatment

Code Math
V3080 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 2-6
This program includes Morse Code and secret messages, and binary made up of ones and zeroes. They learn that getting a message across is a very simple thing, if you know the code. The crew makes invisible ink and even learns pig latin. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II

Coil Forming
V952 SaskMedia
1980 14 Min. G
Another method of sculpting with clay. Students are shown the techniques needed to produce pieces of sculpture using coils of clay.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

Cold
V3304 BBC Enterprises
2002 50 Min. Gr. 10-11
Cold can be deadly, bringing ice, frost, smog and avalanches, frostbite and heart attacks. Viewers are taken to Greenland, home of the Inuit to see how they survive temperatures of minus 40 degrees. The people of the Sirius sledge patrol live for three months in this harsh environment. What is the effect of extreme cold on the body? In New York, two men who survived wild winds that reached 232 km per hour (145 mph) in a freak storm are interviewed. Host, Donal MacIntyre, visits Mount Washington and experiences extremes of winter weather while exploring the hidden danger locked into ice and snow. He also talks to Canadians who survived Canada's worst weather crisis, the ice storm of 1998. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 10 - Weather Dynamics.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S631 Planet Weather

La Colombi-Britannique
V5603 Societe Radio-Canada
1973 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Visit Vancouver, a multicultural city, of which the centre of activity is the port. It is compared to a jewel near the sea in a casket of wooded mountains. FRENCH NARRATION.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S142 C' Est Mon Coin de Pays

Colony Island
V6455 Childrens Book Council
1974 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Rock Island, on Saskatchewan's Dore Lake, is home for a variety of colony nesting birds. In this program, the subject of colony nesting is discussed as well as the different lifestyles of the birds that share the island.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S114 Ways of Life

Colora's Colours
V4964 Destiny Images
2002 17 Min. Gr. K
In each of ten short segments, Colora, a bouncing paint brush, helps viewers to learn about the colour of the day. A female narrator poses questions about colour throughout the program. The featured colours are blue, red, yellow, orange, green, violet, brown, grey, black, and pink. The colour wheel, learning to distinguish between primary and secondary colours, the opportunity to read the word for each featured colour, and the invitation to viewers to respond to the action on the screen are components of this series. Suggested Use: Kindergarten, Theme - Colours.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Colour Math
V3071 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 2-6
Colour is everywhere! The crew learn about additive and subtractive colours, and even talk with Isaac Newton who teaches them how to make a prism and change white light into seven different colours. Suggested Use, Mathematics: Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II

La Commission Geologique Du Canada - d'Hier a Aujourd 'Hui
V2636 Les Producions IMPEX Inc.
1987 12 Min. Gr. 6-12
The history of surveying in Canada beginning in 1841, is briefly presented. Twenty years later, the first geological maps of Canada were produced. Since then, geological maps have been produced every twenty-five years. The role of surveying is shown as well as the modern technology. Well produced and recommended to be used in Science, Geology and Geography. FRENCH NARRATION.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Communication
V2166 Positive Image Productions Inc.
1983 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
The video shows how the Baoule, the Tarahumara Indians and the Japanese exchange ideas, goods and services. The video will interest Middle Level students. The subject matter is well presented.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S139 Across Cultures

GUIDE:
G2157 A Teacher's Guide to Across Cultures
$2.20

Communication Patterns
V842 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Stresses that there are language and communication patterns and that awareness of them can improve communication.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Communities: Around the World, Around the Corner
V3097 Meta Media and World Vision Canada
2001 19 Min. Gr. 3-8
Viewers learn about what makes communities, how communities meet basic needs, and similarities and differences between communities in Canada and around the world. Viewers will meet Nairiamu from a nomadic Maasai tribe near Mount Killimanjaro, Tanzania: Jaime who lives in a small mountain village called La Escoba in Nicaragua; and Rehka from a poor and crowded section of Delhi, the capital of India. This program also looks at how the environment affects how people live and what impact our lifestyle choices have on the environment. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3 - Unit 3; Grade 8 - Culture.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3097 Communities: Around the World, Around the Corner
$2.64

Community Development and Change-Principles and Values, Video One
V6632 Saskatchewan Health
1998 71 Min. Adult
This three-video series will be of interest to staff of district health boards, staff and community representatives from the social services, education, justice, agriculture, municipal government, environment and economic development sectors. It will be useful to individuals or groups that use a community development approach in their work.The series, originally produced on January 28, 1998 as a distance education program, was sponsored by Saskatchewan Health in co-operation with the ten-member Interdepartmental Committee on Community Development. Other partners included the Saskatchewan Council for.Community Development, Health Canada and Prairie Region Health Promotion Research Centre. In Video One Michael Clague, Clague Consultants, Vancouver, British Columbia provides an overview of community development and explores the impact of the economic and political climate on community development work. Subsequently, Linda Pipke, Saskatchewan Council for Community Development, highlights the importance of principles and values when doing community development work.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S508 Community Development: From Principles to Practice

---

Community Examples: Schizophrenia Society of Saskatchewan, and Regina Area Drug Strategy Question and Answer Period
V1190 U of S, Division of Media & Technology
2005 52 Min. G
Part four explains profiles of local projects that incorporate health promotion strategies: "What's working for them."
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S622 Strategies to Promote Healthy Communities in Addressing Mental Health and Addictions

---

Community Services for Senior Citizens
V964 SaskMedia
1979 6 Min. A
The program presents examples of the community services now available to senior citizens and describes others which will be available in the future.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Senior Citizens Provincial Council
FROM SERIES: S102 Senior Citizens

Comparing Decimals
V2484 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
After reviewing place value, the program moves on to compare the size of two decimals and to order several from smallest to largest.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Competences Pour Des Relations Saines
V8884 Lambert Multimedia
1993 56 Min. Gr. 7-9
This video is part of the "Skills For Healthy Relationships" package that is available from Media Group and supports the Grade 9 AIDS Education module and Grades 7, 8 and 9 Health Education. FRENCH NARRATION.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Completing the Reassembly
V9154 TV Ontario
1992 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
This program demonstrates finishing the reassembly - from torquing the cylinder head to installing the exhaust, carburetor, linkages, flywheel, recoil, fan shrouds, and air filter - and finally taking the engine outside to start it and see if it works. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S93 Small Engines 1

Composition
V673 SaskMedia
1979 23 Min. A
Shows students working with different shapes and putting them together to create short dance sequences.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S42 Modern Dance

Composition
V925 SaskMedia
1980 18 Min. G
This program discusses the basics of composition in respect of drawing.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

Compression System Diagnosis
V9158 TV Ontario
1992 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
This program demonstrates how to recognize compression problems that could result from a blown head gasket, an improperly tightened cylinder head, improperly assembled valve springs, or improperly set timings. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S93 Small Engines 1

Computers
V627 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
2000 15 Min. Gr. K-2
When Binary Bill sends a brand new computer to the castle the Monsters plug it in and turn it on only to discover that Binary Bill has set certain challenges before they can log on. These challenges are in the form of exploratory math questions that allow the Monsters (and viewers) to see some of the playful sides of math. Once the questions have been addressed, though not necessarily with the "one and only correct answer", the monsters are treated to some of the wonderful variety of communication and learning possibilities the computer provides in the form of email, the internet, calculations and games. The field trip involves a visit to a working mathematician who explains how she uses computers and other math tools in her work. Suggested Use: Mathematics Grades K-2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S569 Math Monsters

GUIDE:
G614 Math Monsters
$26.44

Conditioning
V976 SaskMedia
1980 33 Min. G
Mr. Keith Russell, National Gymnastics Coach, demonstrates physical conditioning and fitness with gymnastic equipment using the wrist and forearm, elbow, shoulder, trunk and hip, knee, ankle and general endurance.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S266 Gymnastics

Connecting With Our World - Part I (Daniel Cook)
V3279 marblemedia/Sinking Ship Productions
2004 30 Min. K-1
Daniel Cook teams up with a champion bowler for his first bowling lesson and learns how to use his arms and legs to control his bowling ball. During a drum lesson he learns how to mix different drum noises to create his own musical number. During his horseback riding lesson Daniel learns how to sit properly on the saddle and how to use the reigns. While canoeing he learns how to use a paddle to control the boat. Daniel is invited to co-pilot a small airplane and learns about the different controls pilots use to fly their airplanes. A companion interactive website and teacher's page can be found at: www.thisisdanielcook.com. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Kindergarten - Music; Kindergarten, Theme - Transportation.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook

Connecting With Our World - Part II (Daniel Cook)
V3280 marblemedia/Sinking Ship Productions
2004 30 Min. K-1
While on a historic tall ship, six-year old Daniel Cook learns how to tie a knot and let the sails out. He assumes the role of Captain and directs the ship to open waters. During a meeting with a nutritionist, Daniel tries fruit from all over the world and learns not to judge something by how it looks. During a visit to Medieval Times, Daniel wears a medieval costume, watches two knights joust, and enjoys the exciting times back a thousand years. At the ROM, Daniel learns about ancient Egypt as he explores the Egyptian exhibit. At a local bakers, he creates his own gingerbread house starting with the frame, using gingerbread pieces and then decorating with different candies. A companion interactive website and teacher's page can be found at: www.thisisdanielcook.com. Suggested Use: Kindergarten, Theme - Bakeries, Theme - Food, Theme - Transportation, Theme - Travel.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook

Conservation
V1196 SaskMedia
1980 28 Min. G
Dr. David Brooks, co-ordinator of the Energy Probe, Ottawa, speaks on the topic of current methods of efficient energy conservation.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: The Energy Show
FROM SERIES: S15 The Energy Show (1980)

Construction
V6845 Third Wave Communications
1999 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
The foundation of this show is built on career opportunities in the construction industry. Construction in Canada accounts for 12% of the national economy and employs more than 850,000 Canadians, paying out in excess of $31 billion in wages every year. But despite these impressive figures, only 11% of construction employees are women. Perhaps, this is a career choice that young women have overlooked? Not all women! You will meet three women whose blueprint for success was secured when they nailed down careers in the construction industry-a welder, a carpenter, and an electrician. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12 - Career Opportunities.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S551 Career Options for Women

GUIDE:
G6843 Career Options for Women
$4.80

Construction
V1009 I.C.E. Productions Ltd.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 10-12
Viewers are introduced to cool jobs in the construction industry from conception to design to construction. Aboriginal architect, Douglas Cardinal, talks about his career path and what one needs to pursue this career. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 Career Research; Life Transitions, Grade 11-12 - Career Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S601 Cool Jobs

The Consumption Assumption
V6694 Childrens Book Council
1974 30 Min. Gr. 6-12
Energy producers are striving to provide adequate energy for a power demand that is projected to double every decade. Some people suspect that the increasing demand is trumped up by large corporations to ensure that there will be a growing market of power. In North America, luxuries have had a way of becoming necessities. Examines the flow of various kinds of energy in so-called primitive societies as well as the highly wasteful consumption in the industrial world.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S224 The Energy Crisis

Contemporary Traces
V8959 Reel Eye Media
1994 24 Min. Gr. 9-12
Contemporary Traces examines the work of two inspiring Saskatchewan choreographers, Robin Poitras and Tracy Pfeifer. Each choreographer's approach to the art of dance-making is explored through interviews and excerpts from: "Tangora", choreographed by Robin Poitras, performed by Robin Poitras and Bill Coleman; and "Girl At The Party" and "Just A Body Moving Through Space", choreographed and performed by Tracy Pfeifer; and "Modern Dancers Lose Their Marbles", choreographed by Tracy Pfeifer, performed by Tracy Pfeifer and Elaine Hanson.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S618 Dance Alive

Control Center
V9375 Agency For Instructional Technology
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
Control Center shows how the nervous system works; how to protect the brain by avoiding drugs and the importance of sleep. Head To Toe stresses the prevention of risky health behaviours and will assist young students with knowledge, attitudes and practices in the health and life sciences area. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-2 - A Healthy Body.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S130 Head to Toe

GUIDE:
G9367 Head to Toe
$9.83

Controlling Pollution By Livestock
V1705 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1982 7 Min. A
Health hazards and offensive odours from livestock can be controlled through careful planning. Legislation is designed to help producers in their planning and to protect people and the environment.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Conventional Energy Supplies
V1202 SaskMedia
1980 47 Min. General
Garnet Page, president of the Calgary-based Coal Association of Canada, speaks to the Energy Show on the topic of present day conventional energy supplies. Joining him on this topic is Laurence Vigrass, University of Regina's director of the Energy Research Unit.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Energy Show, the
FROM SERIES: S15 The Energy Show (1980)

Cooking Math
V3077 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 2-6
This is a tasty program that has the crew making a recipe with mathematical precision. Whether it is a pinch, a pound, or a kilogram, the crew concocts the math and a tasty treat. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II

Cooking With Dairy Products
V476 SaskMedia
1979 27 Min. G
Linda Gracey talks with Barbara Cox, Home Economist for the Saskatchewan Dairy Association about milk foods. Barbara also does some cooking with dairy products.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S79 Take Home a Taste of Saskatchewan

Cooking With Pork
V469 SaskMedia
1979 27 Min. G
Guest Linda Brown, Home Economist with the Saskatchewan Pork Council, talks about the Saskatchewan pork industry and cooks pork dishes.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S79 Take Home a Taste of Saskatchewan

Cooking With Vegetable Products
V479 SaskMedia
1979 27 Min. G
Linda Gracey talks with the cooks about Saskatchewan vegetable products with the assistance of guest Maggie Pioro, Nutritionist and the Regina City Health Department.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S79 Take Home a Taste of Saskatchewan

Cool Jobs Extreme
V1015 I.C.E. Productions Ltd.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 10-12
This program looks at dangerous, but cool jobs. Flint Eagle, a successful stuntman for films such as The Scarlet Letter, The Witness, Musketeers Forever, Battlefield Earth, and The Sum of all Fears is featured. Viewers also see how The Winnipeg Police Bomb Squad spends a day. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 -Career Research; Life Transitions, Grades 11-12 - Career Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S601 Cool Jobs

Coping With Tensions
V1453 Prince Albert Community TV
1981 16 Min. A
The program is based on a pamphlet, 'Tensions', published by the Canadian Mental Health Association. It describes eleven tips for helping to cope with tension and reducing it in our lives.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Copyright: Leonard Frank
V4960 White Pine Productions
1998 30 Min. Gr. 10
Leonard Frank moved to Canada in 1892 and settled in Port Alberni on Vancouver Island. He was a small businessman and a prospector. His love for the beauty of his new home caused him to carry a camera on treks into the back country. He became one of Canada's greatest phtographers. Suggested Use: Photographics, Grade 10 - Photographic Techniques.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S616 A Scattering of Seeds, Series III

Counting and Symbolizing
V625 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
2000 15 Min. Gr. K-2
The Monsters are invited to help Cousin Digit do an inventory of fish at his fish store. Because the fish are moving around, it is difficult to get an accurate count. A variety of counting strategies are explored to help the Monsters come to understand one-to-one correspondence. Their first attempt is to actually draw pictures of the fish on a piece of paper to represent those in the tank. Another attempt involves the use of colour tally marks. Once the exact number of fish is determined, the Monsters explore ways to symbolize the information. The field trip is to a museum where they learn how other cultures and peoples who lived in earlier times symbolized their numbers.
Suggested Use: Mathematics Grades K-2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S569 Math Monsters

GUIDE:
G614 Math Monsters
$26.44

Courting Trouble
V9144 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 2-3
Mathica and her partner, the Princess, have already lost two games in the Royals and Rest of Us Tennis tournament and Mathica is quite downhearted. Suddenly a Frog Prince, clutching a box of chocolates and bouquet of flowers, appears. Mathica solves his problem of how to court a princess by showing him how to use multiplication. Mathematical content: number: multiplication - arrays, equal groups; mental math, problem solving: making a diagram/chart.
Suggested Use: Mathematics, 2-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2

GUIDE:
G9140 Mathica's Mathshop 2
$3.35

Cradle of Confederation - Province House, Prince Edward Island
V679 Good Earth Productions
2000 24 Min. Gr. 8, 12
Charlottetown has long been dubbed "The Birthplace of Confederation", but few people know how it all began. It was a week of parties, dinners, and balls, an atmosphere in which those with opposing viewpoints could meet and discuss the future. Suggested Use: Social Studies/History, Grade 12, Grade 8: Unit 2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-4-4
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S575 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites III

Creating - Art (Daniel Cook)
V3271 marblemedia/Sinking Ship Productions
2004 30 Min. K-1
At the art gallery, six-year old Daniel Cook learns about priceless paintings and hundred year old sculptures. Daniel joins artist Barbara Reid and learns how to create plasticine art, and together they create a tornado plasticine scene. With Robert Bateman, Daniel learns how to paint animals and together they paint a giraffe eating from a tree. Daniel watches artist Michael Martchenko, and learns how to draw a dragon before creating his own three-headed robotic dragon. Daniel also learns how to work clay into a dragon shape and paints his clay dragon before putting it in the kiln. A companion interactive website and teacher's page can be found at: www.thisisdanielcook.com.
Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grade 1 - Visual Art.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook

Creating - Food (Daniel Cook)
V3270 marblemedia/Sinking Ship Productions
2004 30 Min. K-2
While visiting a chocolate shop, Daniel Cook learns how to mix different ingredients for different chocolate flavours. Daniel is invited to a local ice cream shop to help make a fresh carton of ice cream. Daniel also creates his own brand of ice cream. At a local bakery, Daniel is invited to make his favourite pie - apple. Daniel also learns to mix different ingredients to make his favourite chocolate chip cookies. Daniel also learns first hand from a local pizza maker the art of pizza making, how to toss the dough, and how to add just the right amount of ingredients. A companion interactive website and teacher's page can be found at: www.thisisdanielcook.com.
Suggested Use: Kindergarten, Theme - Bakeries, Theme - Food; Social Studies, Grade 2 - Unit 3.
Duplication restricted to K-12, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook

Creating a Storyboard
V6638 Alta Dept Education A/V Branch
1971 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Making poetry come alive through creating a 'Story Board' for translating a poem into pictures and sounds is the theme of this program. Skills emphasized: developing visual and auditory imagery; translating language into pictures and sounds; developing sensory vocabulary; recognizing the main idea and small details in a poem; responding to mood and tone in a poem; understanding figurative language.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S235 Eyes, Ears & Nose Against

Creature Crusade
V789 Post Master Digital Productions
2001 23 Min. Gr. 3-5
The Fountain Pen of Doom - Max learns the real power of imagination when he encounters one of his grandfather's inventions. To Paint or Not to Paint - Anna learns about creativity when she is magically sent inside a painting to teach an aspiring Leonardo da Vinci how to paint. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 3-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

Creature Features
V784 Post Master Digital Productions
2001 23 Min. Gr. 3-5
The Return of Gelert - Jim moves to a new house in the countryside and helps lay an old legend to rest. Bow to the Cow - Ricky JoJo is on a mission to stop a group of lactose-intolerant people from overtaking the dairy industry. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 3-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

Cree for Kids
V2330 Screen Weavers
2001 24 Min. Gr. K-9
This program provides excellent support for Cree language instruction. Viewers meet the community in Moberly Lake and share the wisdom of elder puppet Mosom Marvin while they sing, dance and laugh their way through colours, numbers, crafts, food and animals. Viewers also meet Amish, a mischievous beaver, and his friends Jalouie and the kids from Moberly Lake. Suggested Use: Cree Language Instruction.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-2-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Cricket the Trobriand Way: A Case Study in Culture Change
V9812 Magic Lantern Communications
1983 29 Min. A
This lesson studies the Trobriand Islands in New Guinea; the site of a fascinating example of syncretism, the process by which one culture adopts a "foreign" practice and integrates it into the home culture. In this case study, the practice is the game of cricket, introduced by the British and the Australians and now played by the Trobriands in a totally unique way. The lesson shows how the present form of the "game" reveals political, social, and economic processes adapted from Trobriand culture. By understanding Trobriand cricket, students can appreciate how Trobrianders have both changed their culture and, at the same time, retained the attitudes and practices important to them.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

Crime and the Elderly
V1255 SaskMedia
1981 11 Min. A
This program demonstrates to the elderly what to do or not to do, when victimized by crime. It gives different examples of situations elderly people could be faced with, including mugging, pickpockets, fraud, phoney sales people, et cetera.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Senior Citizens Provincial Council

A Critique on Co-Dependence As a Movement & Clinical Tool Program I
V8961 Cable Regina
1994 51 Min. A
Gord Munro, an Alberta clinical specialist, examines the ambiguity of concepts surrounding the label of codependency. He provides a summary of the writings in the field and clarifies and provides some direction to the future study of codependence movement.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S355 Perspectives on Codependence

Crossing Ahead
V1458 Prince Albert Community TV
1981 14 Min. A
Using the analogy of railway crossing accidents and human communication 'accidents' or difficulty, the program describes how the principles of STOP, LOOK and LISTEN are critically important for effective communication.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Crossroads of Courage - Battle Harbour, Labrador
V694 Good Earth Productions
2000 24 Min. Gr. 12
For an outpost fishing community, Battle Harbour has a surprisingly auspicious and colourful history because for many years it was the acknowledged capital of the Labrador coast. Suggested Use: Social Studies/History, Grade 12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-4-4
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S575 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites III

Crowsnest Pass, Alberta: Following the Foothills
V984 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2001 25 Min. Gr. 5
Jennifer and Jamie visit Crowsnest Pass in the foothills of the Canadian Rockies and learn how students and conservation officers work to discourage bears from coming in to town for food. They move on to Head-Smashed-In-Buffalo Jump outside Fort MacLeod and learn about the importance of buffalo to early Plains Indians. Blood Tribe member, Lorraine Goodstrike, tells them how her people used the land's topography in their buffalo hunt and every part of the buffalo in their daily life. The hosts discover what it was like to be a recruit in the North-West Mounted Police. They learn how the foothills were formed from the ripple that resulted when the earth's plates collided and made mountains. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

Cuba: Raudel in Cuba
V2904 Marathon International
2000 15 Min. Gr. 3-7
Raudel, aged twelve, lives in Havana. Today, he is on cafeteria duty at school and he has to pick some fruits and vegetables from the school garden for lunch. Later, at scout camp, he helps to cook for a big party of thirty other children. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Culinary

V6846 Third Wave Communications

1999 24 Min. Gr. 6-12

This program highlights the culinary arts. Our "career menu" includes a baker, a butcher, and a chef. On average, women fill less than 30 percent of these positions. But, with nearly a million Canadians working in the food service industry, this career field has plenty of opportunity. The food service industry is the third largest private sector employer in Canada. Meet three dynamic women whose recipe for success is a culinary career. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12 - Career Opportunities.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S551 Career Options for Women

GUIDE:

G6843 Career Options for Women

$4.80

Cultural Change

V2168 Positive Image Productions Inc.

1983 15 Min. Gr. 6-9

This video presents changes occurring in Japanese, Tarahumara and Baoule cultures. The video will interest Middle Level Students. The subject matter is well presented.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S139 Across Cultures

GUIDE:

G2157 A Teacher's Guide to Across Cultures

$2.20

Cultural Exchange

V2167 Positive Image Productions

1983 15 Min. Gr. 6-9

The video focuses on exchange and its effects on the Japanese, Baoule and Tarahumara cultures. The video will interest Middle Level Students. The subject matter is well presented.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S139 Across Cultures

GUIDE:

G2157 A Teacher's Guide to Across Cultures

$2.20

Cultural Interdependence

V55 Childrens Book Council

1976 15 Min. Gr. 1-9

Shows that wherever scientists have examined the means by which life has attempted to order its survival, they have found incredibly complicated and delicate patterns governing the behaviour of the species but none so complex as the cultural interdependence of humans.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S289 Interdependence

Cultural Patterns

V843 Agency For Instructional Technology

1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9

Illustrates that cultural groups have distinctive patterns that distinguish them and that influence the members' behaviour.

EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:

G796 Thinkabout

$2.20

Culture Change

V9811 Magic Lantern Communications

1994 29 Min. A

This lesson considers why and how cultures change. Invention, diffusion, acculturation, and the mechanisms of change are outlined. External causes of change, including colonialism and conquest, are reviewed. Other causes of change, such as rebellion, revolution, revitalization movements, and modernization, are considered. The lesson also examines the philosophical question, must modernization always be painful.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan

FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

Cursed

V611 Minds Eye Pictures

2000 23 Min. Gr. 6-8

Theme: ISS Spooky special (half-hour). Art Room Frenzy (Mystery). Child Author: Amanda Feder, age 13 (Montreal, PQ) - This is a story of Tara, a gifted young painter who wins lessons with the renowned and mysterious Kim Morroni. Ms. Morroni presents Tara with the gift of a magical can of paint. Tara must discover the secret of the paint to save herself and a new friend from becoming 'still life'! Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 6-8.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2006-1-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

GUIDE:

G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide

$49.95

The Cycle of Life - Part I

V1134 Slim Goodbody Corporation

1998 15 Min. Gr. 1, 2, 4

Slim Goodbody explains that people go through the same development stages but at different rates. The stages are: pre-natal, infancy, toddler, pre-schooler, child and pre-teen. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1, 2,4 - Self-esteem.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S581 Inside Story With Slim Goodbody

GUIDE:

G1134 The Inside Story With Slim Goodbody

$11.24

The Cycle of Life - Part II

V1135 Slim Goodbody Corporation

1998 15 Min. Gr. 6

This program describes the onset of adolescence and leads into a study of young adulthood, middle age, and old age. Slim explores the issue of death as an integral part of the life cycle. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 6 - Changes of Puberty.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S581 Inside Story With Slim Goodbody

GUIDE:

G1134 The Inside Story With Slim Goodbody

$11.24

Cycling
V118 Ontario Educational Comm.
1977 29 Min. G
Shows road races - individual and team, track, sprint, velodrome. Tactics, food preparation and equipment and recreational cycling is shown from the 1976 Olympic Games.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Cypress Hills
V6186 Kelsey Institute
1972 15 Min. A, Gr. 10-12
A study of the tree and plant life found in Cypress Hills and some of the effects of animals and man on this wooded area over the years.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S67 Forest Regions of Saskatchewan

Cyprus: Christie in Cyprus
V2905 Marathon International
2000 15 Min. Gr. 3-7
Christie is eleven years old. Her parents are farmers and it is the end of the orange harvest. This calls for a celebration, so Christie and her siblings decide to surprise her parents with a feast of swordfish and grilled mullet as well as kleftigo, a meat dish that is baked in a traditional oven. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Dahomey
V6621 UN International Children Fund
1976 28 Min. Gr. 6-9
The story of an eleven-year-old boy who lives in a village in Dahomey. All the houses are built on stilts beside a lagoon. The U.N. assists the village fishermen to buy nets and boats. Although the children are hardly ever out of the lagoon, the villagers have learned to drink from a spring, reducing disease. Depicts village life and boy's hopes for the future.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S34 Children of the World

Damaris and Her Music School
V1128 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Damaris introduces viewers to her music school in Cuba. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Dance at the Moulin de la Galette
V3290 BBC Enterprises
2004 49 Min. Gr. 10-12
Dance At The Moulin de la Galette is described as the most beautiful picture of the 19th century and is loved for its joie de vivre. It was painted by Auguste Renoir in 1876 and depicts a lively Sunday afternoon at the Moulin de la Galette dance hall in Montmarte. Although the painting has a celebratory tone, Paris was then still recovering from its most bloody and turbulent time, and the Moulin de Galette dance hall had been at the centre of it all. The program tells how Renoir loved the dance hall that was very close to his studio. He attended the Sunday afternoon dances and loved to paint the local girls. A few years earlier, the Moulin de la Galette had been occupied by a resistance group, the Commune, that was badly overthrown by government troops in 1871. In his painting, Renoir created an illusionary world because the lives of many women and children at the time were very difficult due to the hardships and poverty they endured. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grade 10-12 - Visual Art.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S628 The Private Life of a Masterpiece

Dancemakers - Program 1 Danny Grossman
V3414 TV Ontario
1987 28 Min. Gr. 6-12
The program profiles Danny Grossman, whose dance company has grown in 12 years to deserved world prominence. One of the highlights of the program is a performance of one of Grossman's most admired works, Endangered Species, a powerful anti-war polemic. The choreography is strong, energetic and brilliantly danced. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Dance, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-2-15
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S516 The Dancemakers

GUIDE:
G3414 Dancemakers
$6.81

Dancemakers - Program 2 James Kudelka
V3415 TV Ontario
1987 29 Min. Gr. 6-12
James Kudelka, one of North America's most remarkable choreographers, is featured in this profile including a full performance of his acclaimed work for Les Grands Ballets Canadians, In Parsdisum. With accompaniment by Michael Baker, the ballet represents different stages of an individual's confrontation with death. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Dance, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-2-15
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S516 The Dancemakers

GUIDE:
G3414 Dancemakers
$6.81

Dancemakers - Program 3 Christopher House
V3416 TV Ontario
1987 28 Min. Gr. 6-12
The joyful choreography of Christopher House is explored through a full performance of Glass Houses, and excerpts from Animated Shorts and Schubert Dances. We learn about the making of Glass Houses, and Kenny Pearl, former artistic director of the Toronto Dance Theatre, provides some commentary. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Dance, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-2-15
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S516 The Dancemakers

GUIDE:
G3414 Dancemakers
$6.81

Dancemakers - Program 4 Ginette Laurin
V3417 TV Ontario
1987 28 Min. Gr. 6-12
In Full House, choreographer Ginette Laurin draws on childhood memories to create a vision of the late 1950s and early 1960s that is both personal and universal. The profile also features Laurin in rehearsal and providing commentary, and shows an excerpt from another piece called Crash Landing. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Dance, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-2-15
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S516 The Dancemakers

GUIDE:
G3414 Dancemakers
$6.81

Dancemakers - Program 5 Constantine Patsalas
V3418 TV Ontario
1987 28 Min. Gr. 6-12
The National Ballet of Canada performs one of the Constantine Patsalas's most popular pieces, Canciones: set to classical Spanish music, the dances portray the many sides of love. One of the most prolific choreographers in Canada, Patsalas has received much acclaim for his ballets, which have toured extensively. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Dance, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-2-15
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S516 The Dancemakers

GUIDE:
G3414 Dancemakers
$6.81

Dancemakers - Program 6 David Earle
V3419 TV Ontario
1987 29 Min. Gr. 6-12
David Earle has produced a dazzling array of works since he founded the Toronto Dance Theatre in 1968, among them, Sacra Conversazione, a stunning dance set to sections of Mozart's Requiem. The program also sketches a brief history of the Toronto Dance Theatre and provides personal views by David Earle on his own work and modern dance. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Dance, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-2-15
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S516 The Dancemakers

GUIDE:
G3414 Dancemakers
$6.81

Dangerous Games
V377 Partners In Motion
1998 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
The Think First Foundation of Canada estimates that every year 40,000 Canadians sustain permanent brain or spinal cord injuries. Statistics show that the most frequent cause of these injuries are motor vehicle crashes, falls, sports and recreation. These injuries are the leading cause of death for persons under the age of 34. Young people, ages 14-25 years account for one third of these injuries. The average age is 18 years, with males twice as likely to be injured as females. Host Amanda Bzdel presents the stories of several people whose lives have been forever altered by careless mistakes, and presents ways in which people, young and old alike, can learn to be more careful. Through re-creations and interviews, Dangerous Games presents the all-too-real drama behind brain and spinal cord injuries. With the intent to persuade teenagers that they are not invincible, the show aims to prevent injuries before they happen. Suggested Use: Health Education, Physical Education, Grades 6-12; Wellness, Grade 10.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: Sask. Labour, Agriculture in the Classroom, Sask. Learning

---

Data Collection
V614 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
2000 15 Min. Gr. K-2
When the Monsters decide to open a pancake restaurant they conduct a survey to collect the data they need to create a good menu. When they survey the neighbourhood to ask what pancakes local Monsters like best they all take down the information but each one represents the data differently. Now the Monsters must figure out how to combine their various representations of data to determine which pancakes are the favourites of the most monsters. The field trip to a zoo shows how data is collected from the various animals houses and used to order the weekly food supply for the animals. Suggested Use: Mathematics Grades K- 2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S569 Math Monsters

GUIDE:
G614 Math Monsters
$26.44

Date Line
V3196 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6
Sam has the brilliant idea that by crossing the International Date Line repeatedly at high speed she can travel backward or forward through time. Sam is reluctant to accept any scientific evidence to the contrary. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

David Suzuki
V85 Provincial Education Media Centre
1977 27 Min. Gr. 1-9
A program about David Suzuki, a Sensei, a third generation Japanese-Canadian, rather than about David Suzuki, scientist.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S434 Western Profiles

David Thompson, Mapmaker (1837)
V102 Alberta Department Of Education
1976 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
The incident in this story begins in 1810 when the Peigan tribe, previously friendly to Thompson, would not allow him to cross the mountains. Fortunately, Thompson had heard of an overland pass called the Saskatchewan Gap and managed to find it with his voyageurs. Because of delays, John Jacob Astor, a rival American fur trader, got to the Columbia estuary before Thompson.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S52 History Capsules

Dawson City, Yukon: Heart of the Klondike
V6860 Good Earth Productions

1999 24 Min. Gr. 5, 12

The Klondike Gold Rush grabbed the world's attention just over 100 years ago. Thousands of adventurers headed towards the newly-discovered gold fields in their desire to get rich quick. Most of them ended up in Dawson City at the fork of the Yukon and Klondike rivers just 300 kilometers below the Arctic Circle. In just one month in 1898, Dawson City exploded from a village to a city of 30,000. It was the largest city north of San Francisco. The invading army of prospectors culled twenty-two million dollars worth of gold in a 12-month period alone. Most of the people lived in hundreds of tents and crude log cabins that offered scant shelter against winters that plummeted to minus 50C. The only permanent buildings were saloons, hotels or theatres. Fortunes were made and spent quickly. Gold fever deserted Dawson City in 1905 just as quickly as it had first swept through the town. The population dwindled from 30,000 to 5,000 and everyone expected Dawson to crumble into dust like so many other gold boom towns. Somehow it survived. Gold still lures thousands of people (tourists) to this northern outpost but only to savour a nugget of frontier history. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 2; History, Grade 12 - The Nineteenth Century: Road to Democracy.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S554 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites II

Dawson City, Yukon: The Yukon Quest
V996 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.

2001 25 Min. Gr. 5

Jennifer and Jamie visit Dawson City to learn about the Klondike Gold Rush. With thirteen-year-old Gemma Gould, whose family has been in the area for over 100 years, they explore some of Dawson's historic buildings, many of which have been jointly declared a National Historic Site. They visit a placer mine claim to learn about the history of the Gold Rush and why mining is still important today. They have arrived in Dawson City in time for the 36 hour layover of the Yukon Quest dog sled race that is considered the world's toughest dog-sled race between Fairbanks, AK and Whitehorse, YT. They see where the forty-one teams and almost 600 dogs rest and are checked by veterinarians. Later they meet First Nations' guide, Freda Roberts, at the Trondek Hwech'in Cultural Centre and learn that originally the Han peoples used the area around Dawson City as a seasonal fishing camp. They set off on skidoos with two local Han guides to visit the Moosehide Reserve that was founded during the Gold Rush as a place away from the frenzy of Dawson where the Han people could maintain their traditional lifestyle and heritage. Today this site is mainly used in summer for traditional ceremonies. They also learn how gold is formed and why placer mining and panning is the best way to extract it from the ground. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

Day 4 Night
V3178 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.

2003 25 Min. Gr. 2-6

Jerry, roving correspondent, and Elaine, a math/science whiz and co-host of the show, win a trip to Antarctica courtesy of B.J. Bickle who is anxious to get them off the show. In the end it's Big Angry Bob who boards the plane! Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Dealing With Anger
V1464 Prince Albert Community TV

1981 16 Min. A

The program is based on a pamphlet 'Anger - The Mystery Feeling', published by the Canadian Mental Health Association. It describes the nature of anger and how anger often serves to cover up other, deeper feelings. Ways to recognize and understand the dynamics of anger as well as ways to gain control over anger are demonstrated.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Debut (English)
V1233 SaskMedia

1979 29 Min. Gr. 6-12

The program deals with the history of French-Canadian people coming to Western Canada and how they tried to maintain their culture.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Debut (French)
V1234 SaskMedia

1979 29 Min. Gr. 6-12

The program deals with the history of French-Canadian people coming to Western Canada and how they tried to maintain their culture. FRENCH NARRATION.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Decision Making
V1460 P.A. Community TV

1981 15 Min. A

Describes the types of questions we often find ourselves asking ourselves when faced with decision making situations and outlines constructive ways of dealing with these questions.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Decision-Making in Marriage
V1558 Prince Albert Community TV

1982 14 Min. A

This program outlines some of the dangers, problems and patterns of decision-making within marriage. It also presents some ideas and techniques for improving couple decision-making.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Decisions (Decisions & Actions)
V3506 Agency For Instructional Technology
1990 15 Min. G, Gr. 6-9
Twelve year-old James is under stress because of his parents' divorce, his mother's long work hours, his father's departure from town, and his responsibility for his younger brother. Although he is a talented drummer, even his work in the school band is slipping, and he misses his father's encouragement and coaching. In spite of the support offered by his band director, who is considering nominating James for a music camp scholarship, he gives in to his feelings of powerlessness, breaks his drum, and yields to pressure from Andy (and the bribe of a new drum) to spend the evening drinking. His actions have disastrous results when, during a fire, his drink-induced sleepiness endangers his little brother. However, with another decisive act, he casts off Andy's influence, takes charge of himself again, and returns the drum that Andy has given him. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 6 - Drug Addictions and Gambling, Grade 7 - Alcohol and Other Drugs, Grade 8 - Family Structure, Roles and Responsibilities.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S105 Your Choice ... Our Chance

GUIDE:
G3498 Your Choice ... Our Chance
$3.30

Decorations That Last
V199 Maryland Center Public Broadcasting
1973 29 Min. G
Shows how to use dried materials which can be stored and reused in floral arrangements.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S90 The Flower Show

Definitely Knot the Opera
V3183 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 25 Min. Gr. 2-6
The show is in danger of not airing as all the camera and computer cables have been tied into ugly knots. The culprit turns out to be Big Angry Bob who has rerouted the wires so that he can broadcast the 'Big Angry Bob Show' instead of 'After Math'. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Dem Bones
V4965 Weston Woods
2003 9 Min. Gr. 1-3
This colourful, animated, and musical production combines a traditional African American spiritual with interesting facts about the bones of the human body. Singing, dancing skeletons introduce viewers to the major bones of the body in this adaptation of the book by Bob Barner. Supporting print is available at Media Group or online at: www.teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods Suggested Use: Arts Education; Grades 1-3 - Dance, Music; English Language Arts, Grade 2 - Personal and Philosophical Context.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G4965 Dem Bones
$0.44

Desert Habitats
V885 100% Educational Videos
1999 21 Min. Gr. 2-5
Two narrators guide viewers on an informational tour of high deserts, sandy deserts and valley deserts. They discuss the plant and animal life forms that have adapted to these extreme habitats. Animation and diagrams enhance the video footage. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 3; Plant Structure & Adaptation; Animals, Grade 4; Plant Diversity, Grade 5; Communities and Ecosystems, Grade 2; Habitats-Plants.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G885 Desert Habitats
$1.23

Design a Language
V873 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 16 Min. Gr. K-9
This program is about the invention of a new language to meet a special need. Viewers are challenged to write a short poem or story and translate it, clearly and precisely, into an invented language of hand gestures and facial expressions.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Designing the Farm Kitchen
V1444 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1981 13 Min. G
A farm kitchen shares many of the attributes of a city kitchen but does have specific requirements as well. Viewers are given both an overview of kitchen planning as well as details to help make a kitchen more convenient and functional.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Developing the Skills
V3513 Tier One Communications
1990 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
Focuses on the process involved in entrepreneurship and on skills that can be learned and developed.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S128 Entrepreneurship for Canadians

GUIDE:
G3512 Entrepreneurship for Canadians: Spirit of Adventure
$12.38

Diagnosis of Ankle Injuries
V233 SaskMedia
1977 19 Min. G
Dr. J. Alexander examines an injured athlete and describes what has happened to the ankle joint.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Diefenbunker Nuclear Shelter, Ontario: Canada's Worst Kept Secret
V6704 Good Earth Productions
1998 24 Min. Gr. 12
In 1959 during the uneasiness of the Cold War Prime Minister John Diefenbaker ordered a 25 million dollar underground bunker to be built. Its purpose was to protect the cabinet from a nuclear attack by the Russians. The "Diefenbunker", as it became known, was built on the site of a small military base twenty minutes outside of Ottawa. The Cold War caused a quiet panic in Canada in the 1950's. The bunker was a product of that fear. It has been emptied and sealed now, but the "Diefenbunker" is a time capsule that reflects the deepest fears of an era and a nation held captive by a war that never was. Suggested Use: History, Grade 12 - Activist Government and the National Wellbeing; Social Studies, Grade 12 - Globalization.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S520 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites

Direct Seeding in Northern Saskatchewan
V8396 A Pami Production
1992 61 Min. A
A report on the seminar and field day held near Leroy, Sask. in June, 1992. This production addresses the questions that producers ask before they go into direct seeding. Topics include: merits of direct seeding, fertilizer considerations, weed management, economics, plus what to look for when buying equipment. Viewers will see 10 machines, demonstrating actual seeding, followed by emergence 3 weeks later.
EXPIRY DATE: 2013-12-31
SPONSOR: Prairie Agricultural Machinery Institute

Direction Math
V3076 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 2-6
The crew is lost again and without a compass. They take the time to learn about what clocks have to do with navigation and what animals can find their way around without help. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II

Directions: Voices From a Decade of Change
V7998 University Of Education
1992 24 Min. A
The video program shows the various changes that have taken place in instructional practices in Saskatchewan schools in the past few years. Teachers throughout the province describe how they have adapted their instructional and assessment practices to meet the needs of individual learners and to achieve the goals of the new Core curriculum.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Discipline - Part I
V682 University Of Saskatchewan
1978 16 Min. A
This series focuses on one school and illustrates the impact report cards have on teachers, parents, students and principals. Realistic scenes of students relating to other students, parents discussing marks with their children, teachers meeting with parents and teachers at a staff meeting are presented. Series would be good to use in a teacher education class.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S578 Do You Really Know Me?

Discipline - Part II
V683 University Of Saskatchewan
1978 25 Min. A
This series focuses on one school and illustrates the impact report cards have on teachers, parents, students and principals. Realistic scenes of students relating to other students, parents discussing marks with their children, teachers meeting with parents and teachers at a staff meeting are presented . Series would be good to use in a teacher education class.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S578 Do You Really Know Me?

Discover Saskatchewan
V2349 Lemberg Consolidated School
1986 55 Min. G
This program shows several of Saskatchewan's more prominent historical sites visited by a group of High School students on a ten day excursion of the Province.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Lemberg Consolidated School

A District's Approach to Health Care Directives
V893 Saskatchewan Health
2001 50 Min. G
Video III features a presentation by Deb Lesyk of Midwest Health District on the development and implementation of health care directives policy in the Midwest Health District and the "next steps" in developing a health district program.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S589 Choices in Health Care: Health Care Directives and Palliative Care

---

DNA: Life's Controller
V9007 Agency For Instructional Technology
1993 14 Min. Gr. 6-12
Genes contain a blueprint for how to build each body structure, and what features and traits a child will inherit from its parents - the blueprint is DNA. The functions of DNA, the process of DNA replication during cell reproduction, and the role of DNA in genetics and evolution is explained. Suggested Use: Health, Science, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2005-12-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S115 Our Human Body

GUIDE:
G9004 Our Human Body: Teacher's Guide
$4.84

Do It My Way!
V413 Centre for Educational Resources
1999 15 Min. Gr. 3-6
This program looks at the situation that occurs when someone insists on always getting his or her own way. How does a child negotiate a win-win solution in this kind of situation? Bootsie Barker Bites by Barbara Bottner is employed to show how each person can stand up for themselves without being bossy. The children find a common goal and set new rules with shared responsibility and authority. This kind of problem solving easily adapts to the negotiation of win-win solutions in daily life. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2011-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S539 Resolving Conflicts: Working Together

GUIDE:
G411 Conflict Resolution: Working Together
$13.60

Do's and Don'ts at the Gas Pump
V6584 OPW
2004 11 Min. Gr. 10
This video contains critical information every driver should know about the hazards of refueling at the gas pump and the safe and proper procedures to follow when refueling vehicles and containers in order to prevent such hazards. Suggested Use: Drivers Education; Grade 10.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Don't Bug Out
V591 National Road Safety Foundation
1996 2 Min. Gr. 9-12
"Don't Bug Out" is a new awareness campaign relating to aggressive driving. Three short animated cartoons featuring Tailgating (15 seconds), Shoulder Driving (15 seconds) and Aggressive Driving (30 seconds) depict the most common moving violations and behaviours that comprise aggressive driving. Safe driver response is modelled. Suggested Use: Driver Education.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities; SGI and Driver Education Instructors only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G591 Don't Bug Out
$5.85

Don't Risk Your Life
V2238 Partners In Motion
2003 15 Min. Gr. 7-12
Don't Risk Your Life is a short educational drama that helps to educate young people about their rights and responsibilities in the workplace. Young people tell their personal experiences of being injured on the job. Family members share their stories of having lost a loved one. New workers and employers know that it takes more than a job to be ready for work. This program emphasizes the three R's of the Ready for Work program: 1. The right to know about the hazards of your job. 2. The right to participate in health and safety in the workplace. 3. The right to refuse work that you believe to be unusually dangerous to yourself and others. Viewers are encouraged to practice safe work habits on the job and understand their rights as an employee to promote safety and prevent accidents in the workplace. Suggested Use: PAA-Safety, Grades 10-12; Law, Grade 12 - Labour and Employment Law.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Labour
FROM SERIES: S605 Ready for Work

GUIDE:
G2238 Don't Risk Your Life
$0.00

Don't Make Me Stop This Car!
V6775 Center for Educational Resources
1999 15 Min. Gr. K-2
The purpose of this program is to identify annoying behavior and practice using assertive communication. Students will learn to describe behaviour that is annoying, explain how it feels to be "bugged" by someone, and use I-statements to express annoyance. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades K-2 - Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2011-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S533 Resolving Conflicts: Getting Along

GUIDE:
G6772 Getting Along
$13.60

The Dot
V4804 Weston Woods
2003 7 Min. Gr. K-1
This program combines simple pencil drawings, splashes of colour, and effective instrumental accompaniment with Peter Reynold's simple story, The Dot. Vashti transforms from a reluctant artist to one who encourages others in their endeavours. Opportunities to address viewing objectives abound. Supporting print is available at Media Group or online at: www.teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grade 1 - Visual Art; English Language Arts, Grade 1 - Personal and Philosophical Content; Social, Cultural and Historical Context; Health, Grade 1 - Self-esteem, Grade 2 - Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G4804 The Dot
$0.44

Down Under: Alberta, British Columbia, Ontario
V1272 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2004 25 Min. Gr. 5
This program explores what is found under Canada's land and water surface. From burrowing animals of Canada's desert to the caves of the Rockies to the mines of Sudbury viewers see bats, canyons, bushy tailed rats, stalagmites, oil and minerals. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1, 2, 3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

Dr. Alan Cairns, April 28, 1998
V2936 DAVS University of Saskatchewan
1998 58 Min.
Dr. Alan Cairns, Professor Emeritus, College of Law, University of Saskatchewan, presents his lecture, "Can Canada survive without Quebec?". He does not offer an answer but rather some insight or a helpful way of thinking about the issue of what might happen to Canadians outside of Quebec. Should the country break up?
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S512 1997-98 University of Saskatchewan Lecture Series

---

Dr. Saul Cohen: His Career & Accomplishments
V2639 Spectra Video Services
1988 11 Min. G
Documentary on the career of Dr. Saul Cohen which spans over forty years. An excellent review of the man and his work.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S26 Dr. Saul Cohen

Dr. Taylor Steeves, March 31, 1998
V2935 DAVS University of Saskatchewan
1998 58 Min.
Dr. Taylor Steeves, Professor Emeritus, Department of Biology, raises the question, "If we are killing the planet we must assume that the planet is alive". He discusses how the planet is a living entity. He explains how we as humans fit into the global picture as part of the biosphere and how we interact with all of the earth's parts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S512 1997-98 University of Saskatchewan Lecture Series

---

Dr. Walter Kupsch, February 24, 1998
V2934 DAVS University of Saskatchewan
1998 58 Min.
Dr. Kupsch, Professor Emeritus, Geological Sciences, University of Saskatchewan, discusses the predictions of man's fate in respect to how one views time. The spur of the moment, the short term predictions and the medium time of futurists forsight. He compares the biologist's and environmentalist's predicting the generation of man. Dr. Kupsch discusses his predictions of man's fate from a geologist perspective.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S512 1997-98 University of Saskatchewan Lecture Series

---

The Draftsperson
V916 SaskMedia
1980 20 Min. G
This program deals with the job requirements, advantages and drawbacks of people employed as drafts persons. Different types of drafting jobs are covered, such as mechanical, electrical and architectural. People working in these areas are interviewed and asked for their opinions on their jobs.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S427 Vocational Counselling

Drama in the Classroom
V2659 Board Of Education, Toronto
1983 47 Min. Gr. K-9
The video consists of glimpses into four different classrooms where drama lessons are in progress. The first segment focuses on familiar movement and creative drama exercises. The remaining three segments provide examples of teachers and children working in dramatic situations. The three instances of teachers in roles are particularly valuable as they offer both a variety of role-types and a range of personal styles which teachers may bring to the roles they adapt.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G2659 Drama in the Classroom K-6: Professional Development
$11.20

Drawing & Interpreting Tables & Diagrams
V2575 Agency For Instructional Technology
1987 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
Members of the sixth grade photography club have trouble fitting their equipment into a makeshift darkroom. To help visualize spacing, Josh and May put cutouts of their furniture on a diagram of the room. Sally and Steve compile a table to organize repetitive information about shutter speeds, aperture settings, and light meter readings. This program contains excellent subject matter to be used in mathematics or science.
Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-7 - Data Management.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S398 Solve It

GUIDE:
G2572 A Teacher's Guide to Solve It
$2.50

Drawing Blind & Gesture Drawing
V920 SaskMedia
1980 16 Min. G
This program includes two basic exercises that can be used to teach and learn drawing with a pencil, they are: drawing blind, that is drawing without looking at your paper, only at your subject and gesture drawing.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

Drawing Conclusions
V846 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Stresses the process of forming a general conclusion based on a careful examination of evidence. By gathering information that is useful to his purpose, is sufficient in quantity and has a pattern, a boy is able to conclude that young people in another country are basically like the ones he knows.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Drawing to Music & Radiating Lines
V919 SaskMedia
1980 19 Min. G
This program includes two basic exercises, the first one is drawing to music and the second covers the technique of using radiating lines.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

Dress Up Your Table
V204 Maryland Centre Public Broadcasting
1973 29 Min. G
Mrs. Archer, expert flower arranger, shows how a memorable dining table is created by using flower arrangements with beautiful table appointments.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S90 The Flower Show

Driver Education for Saskatchewan Youth
V606 SaskMedia
1978 8 Min. A
The program outlines the format, components and general application of the driving education course.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Driving at Night
V6195 Ford Motor Company
1967 10 Min. A, Gr. 10-12
Presents rules to follow when driving at night. Shows proper driving techniques for various road conditions.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S144 Driver Education

Driving in Bad Weather
V6198 Ford Motor Company
1968 10 Min. A, Gr. 10-12
Offers hints on how to drive safely under bad weather and road conditions.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S144 Driver Education

Driving in the City
V6196 Ford Motor Company
1967 10 Min. A, Gr. 10-12
Shows the proper techniques for driving in a city under all types of road conditions.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S144 Driver Education

Driving With I. P. D. E.
V795 SaskMedia
1979 10 Min. A, Gr. 10-12
The program shows a number of different driving situations during both winter and summer and explains how you can apply: IDENTIFY, PREDICT, DECIDE, EXECUTE in these situations.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S144 Driver Education

Driving - Highways and Freeways
V6194 Ford Motor Company
1967 12 Min. A, Gr. 10-12
Acquaints the student with the characteristics of highway and freeway driving. Warns students that freeway and highway driving is different from other types of driving.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S144 Driver Education

Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part I
V8042 SADAC
1992 59 Min. A
This program is part of a four part set of programs on Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence which is taken from the January 1991 SADAC Distance Education Workshop. The programs provide an analysis of the problem of family violence, an understanding of the cycle of violence, resources for victims and offenders, guidelines for intervention, and an explanation of the relationship between violence and addictions.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S418 Training and Professional Development

Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part II
V8043 SADAC
1992 59 Min. A
This program is part of a four part set of programs on Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence which is taken from the January 1991 SADAC Distance Education Workshop. The programs provide an analysis of the problem of family violence, an understanding of the cycle of violence, resources for victims and offenders, guidelines for intervention, and an explanation of the relationship between violence and addictions.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S418 Training and Professional Development

Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part III
V8044 SADAC
1992 59 Min. A
This program is part of a four part set of programs on Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence which is taken from the January 1991 SADAC Distance Education Workshop. The programs provide an analysis of the problem of family violence, an understanding of the cycle of violence, resources for victims and offenders, guidelines for intervention, and an explanation of the relationship between violence and addictions.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S418 Training and Professional Development

Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part IV
V8045 SADAC
1992 25 Min. A
This program is part of a four part set of programs on Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence which is taken from the January 1991 SADAC Distance Education Workshop. The programs provide an analysis of the problem of family violence, an understanding of the cycle of violence, resources for victims and offenders, guidelines for intervention, and an explanation of the relationship between violence and addictions.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S418 Training and Professional Development

Drugs and Sport - Part 1
V9873 Saskatchewan Health
1995 80 Min. A
A sport and family physician, an RCMP Drug Awareness Coordinator and Saskatoon family physician and world-class athlete examine drugs and sport issues of interest to athletes, teachers and coaches, parents and health professionals. Suggested Use: Athletes; sports and recreation professionals; physicians; phys.ed teachers.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S218 Drugs and Sport

Drugs and Sport - Part 2
V9874 Saskatchewan Health
1995 43 Min. A
A sport and family physician, an RCMP Drug Awareness Coordinator and Saskatoon family physician and world-class athlete examine drugs and sport issues of interest to athletes, teachers and coaches, parents and health professionals. Suggested Use: Athletes; sports and recreation professionals; phys.ed. teachers.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S218 Drugs and Sport

Drugs and the Elderly
V2643 Spectra Video Services
1988 34 Min. A
The program begins with the presentation "Dr. Saul Cohen: His Career and Accomplishments". It is followed by a presentation on the abuse of prescription and over-the-counter drugs by seniors which is a serious health problem. Dr. Saul Cohen, Chairman, SADAC, offers suggestions to seniors and those who work with them on how to best handle such drugs.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S26 Dr. Saul Cohen

Drumheller: Just Like the Hills
V1270 Alta Educational Communication
1980 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
This is an examination of the historic, economic and geographic factors which have shaped Drumheller. The program poses topical questions on the development of resources and the economic, environmental and cultural effects that result.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Drumheller, Alberta: Bone Hunting in the Badlands
V985 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2001 25 Min. Gr. 5
Jamie and Jennifer visit Drumheller, home of the world famous Royal Tyrell Museum, in Alberta's Badlands. They tour the museum and go on a fossil dig. They explore the prairie grasslands to the north and meet Colton Jackson, a thirteen-year-old who competes as a steer rider across Western Canada. They explore the area on horseback and watch as Colton competes in the Lacombe Annual Rodeo. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

Dry Sow & Boar Management
V6987 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1976 17 Min. A
Host C.M. Williams narrates this program which illustrates factors related to reproductive efficiency, breeding stock selection, pregnancy testing and record-keeping of hogs.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S242 Farming in the 70's

Drying for Arranging
V198 Maryland Centre Public Broadcasting
1973 29 Min. G
Shows how to dry flowers and foliage, preserving their natural beauty and colour. Mrs. Ascher stimulates an appreciation and love of nature as an inexpensive source of beauty.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S90 The Flower Show

Dual Diagnosis - Part I: Historical Perpectives
V8686 Cable Regina
1993 59 Min. A
This is the first program in the three part series "Dual Diagnosis". The mentally ill person with substance use disorders frequently appears in both mental health and chemical dependency service systems. The issues involved in assisting clients with a range of problems from anxiety disorders to long term mental illness are complex and vary with the specific problems. Both mental health and chemical dependency professionals find themselves perplexed in addressing the complex needs of this client group.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S219 Dual Diagnosis

Dual Diagnosis - Part II: Variations "Who Is the Dual Diagnosis Client"?
V8687 Cable Regina
1993 52 Min. A
This is the second program in the three part series "Dual Diagnosis". The mentally ill person with substance use disorders frequently appears in both mental health and chemical dependency service systems. The issues involved in assisting clients with a range of problems from anxiety disorders to long term mental illness are complex and vary with the specific problems. Both mental health and chemical dependency professionals find themselves perplexed in addressing the complex needs of this client group.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S219 Dual Diagnosis

Dual Diagnosis - Part III: Current Research and Experience
V8688 Cable Regina
1993 59 Min. A
This is the third program in the three part series "Dual Diagnosis". The mentally ill person with substance use disorders frequently appears in both mental health and chemical dependency service systems. The issues involved in assisting clients with a range of problems from anxiety disorders to long term mental illness are complex and vary with the specific problems. Both mental health and chemical dependency professionals find themselves perplexed in addressing the complex needs of this client group.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S219 Dual Diagnosis

Duquan Sings Gospel
V1121 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Duquan from the United States loves to sing Gospel music. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Dust Funnies
V788 Post Master Digital Productions
2001 23 Min. Gr. 3-5
Bless You! - Babette wants to let the school bullies experience what it feels like to be teased until she gets her wish. Down and Dirty - When Eddie is finally forced to clean his room, dust under his bed leads him to a strange world ruled by Dustbunnies. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 3-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

Dying to Work
V638 Magic Lantern Communications Ltd.
2000 19 Min. Gr. 10-12
This program is part of Saskatchewan Labour's Ready for Work series. The program examines the issue of young people being injured at work, and in some cases these injuries being fatal. In Canada, on average sixty thousand workers are injured each year and one young worker dies on the job each week. In Saskatchewan, more than 8,000 young workers are injured on the job each year. The video examines these injuries and deaths in terms of their effects on the victim and their families. The program uses experts to discuss workplace hazards, and suggests how some of these workplace accidents might have been prevented. This includes the need for tougher safety rules and greater awareness on the part of employers of their responsibilities for safety in the workplace. In addition, the experts suggest a need to create awareness on the part of young workers of the health and safety risks that exist on the job. Young workers need to know what questions to ask their employers about health and safety and how to identify workplace hazards. Suggested Use: PAA.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools in Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-3-31 Non Erasure
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Labour
FROM SERIES: S605 Ready for Work

GUIDE:
G638 Dying to Work
$0.00

Dynamics of Teams - Panel Discussion, the 11 Commandments for an Enthusiastic Team
V1212 U of S, Division of Media & Technology
2005 41 Min. G
Building and Strengthening Effective Primary Health Care Teams was a distance education program through the facilities of the Division of Media & Technology, University of Saskatchewan and the Saskatchewan Communications Network on February 17, 2005. This workshop reviews: the role of teams in implementing change initiatives; what makes a team and how teams develop; the dynamics of teams; and how to develop and use a team mandate or "charter".
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S623 Building and Strengthening Effective Primary Health Care Teams

---

E-Commerce
V714 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2001 24 Min. Gr. 11-12
The e-commerce industry began in the 1970's when large corporations began creating private networks to share information with business partners and suppliers. Now e-commerce is mainly business conducted over the Internet. E-commerce creates $132 billion annually worldwide. This program features an e-commerce programmer, a webmaster and a web consultant who are women. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration - Career Research; Life Transitions Grades 11,12 - Career Planning; Career Guidance for the Middle Level - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S579 Career Options for Women II

GUIDE:
G712 Career Options for Women II
$8.94

Earle Birney
V2280 Canadian Council Of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
Earle Birney reads 'My Love is Young'. He describes his failure to be published in 1923. The poem was 'Vancouver Lights', which he re-wrote in 1941 and which he reads. 'Sixth Grade Biology Quiz', which he next reads, reveals that his humour has a wry, serious edge.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Earth Detectives: In Search of T. Rex
V936 Camera west Film Associates Ltd.
2001 48 Min.
"Earth Detectives: In Search of T. Rex" explores the world of palaentologist Tim Tokaryk and his crew as they excavate and restore a near-complete Tyrannosaurus Rex skeleton, found in the region known as Dinosaur Alley in Western Canada. The excavation may ultimately reveal one of the largest and the most complete T. Rex finds to date. This is a rare opportunity to learn more about these dinosaurs and their world.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-3-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

The Earth Scientists
V2621 M & M Productions Ltd.
1985 18 Min. Gr. 6-12
Geologists, cartographers and geophysicists in Canada talk about their work and why they enjoy it. The application of new technology in their work is shown and described. Several female geologists are shown which provides good role modeling for female students. This video can be used in Science, Geography, Geology and Career Guidance.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S225 Energy Mines & Resources

Earthquakes in Canada?
V2628 Yaletown Productions Inc.
1987 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
The potential danger of earthquakes in Canada is explained. Earthquakes are caused as a result of tectonic plate activity. How we measure earthquakes is shown, including a good explanation of the Richter scale. Safety precautions to be taken in case of earthquakes are explained These same precautions also apply to tornadoes. To be used in Science, Geology and Geography.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S225 Energy Mines & Resources

East Asia: Why Do People Live Where They Do?
V2542 Agency For Instructional Technology
1988 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
This program considers the reasons for the way the population is distributed. The introduction contains a brief overview of population distribution in East Asia and China. It then portrays a Chinese family reflecting on differences they have observed in the relation between the natural environment and population distribution. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 10-12.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S32 Global Geography

GUIDE:
G2538 Global Geography: Teacher's Guide
$6.15

Eating Disorders: Prevention & Early Intervention Strategies - Pt-1
V9871 Saskatchewan Health
1996 74 Min. A, Gr. 7-12
A training session for professionals and others (family, support groups) working with individuals in the early stages of an eating disorder. The program will be of interest to anyone involved in providing intervention and support programs for eating disorders. The program also provides a model for a prevention strategy for girls in the context of their life experiences as they are growing up. This will be of interest to anyone involved in providing developmental, social and educational programs for girls. Suggested Use: Teenage and young adults; health and education professionals; families of eating disorder victims.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S222 Eating Disorders

Eating Disorders: Prevention & Early Intervention Strategies - Pt-2
V9872 Saskatchewan Health
1996 75 Min. A, Gr. 7-12
A training session for professionals and others (family, support groups) working with individuals in the early stages of an eating disorder. The program will be of interest to anyone involved in providing intervention and support programs for eating disorders. The program also provides a model for a prevention strategy for girls in the context of their life experiences as they are growing up. This will be of interest to anyone involved in providing developmental, social and educational programs for girls. Suggested Use: Teenage and young adults; health and education professionals; families of eating disorder victims.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S222 Eating Disorders

Eating Disorders, Treatment Interventions - Introduction
V2931 Saskatchewan Health
1997 57 Min. A
Following an overview of Eating Disorder Services in Saskatchewan, Dr. Barbara McFarland, psychologist and founder of the Eating Disorder Recovery Centre in Cincinnati discusses the philosophy of "Solution Focused Brief Therapy", considers paradigm shifts in recent years and compares adult and adolescent programming.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S496 Eating Disorders, Treatment Interventions

Eating Disorders, Treatment Interventions - Program #2 & #3
V2932 Saskatchewan Health
1997 94 Min. A
In Program 2, Dr. Barbara McFarland, psychologist and founder of the Eating Disorder Recovery Centre in Cincinnati explains, through case studies, how the Cincinnati centre co-ordinates services through effective team delivery. She discusses the use of solution-focused contracts to productively engage both clients and family members in aspects of treatment. In Program 3, Irma Robson, moderator, facilitates a lively question and answer session with questions coming from the studio audience and the satellite sites.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S496 Eating Disorders, Treatment Interventions

Eating Disorders: Profiles of Pain
V883 Salt Water Production Group Inc.
1997 24 Min. Gr. 8
This documentary features young people, both male and female, who share pressures they have experienced from media, parents, and peers that can lead to the disorders anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. They discuss symptoms, effects and treatment of eating disorders. Professionals share their insights on the topic and stress that assistance is available. Realistic medical and psychological facts are included.
Suggested Use: Health Education; Eating Disorders, Grade 8.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G883 Eating Disorders: Profile of Pain
$1.65

Economic Anthropology
V9796 Magic Lantern Communications
1994 29 Min. A
This lesson introduces some of the basic economic processes of nonindustrial societies. Resources, labour, capital, and technology are the ingredients necessary for producing desired goods and services: the lesson provides examples of how various cultures use these ingredients. Also defined and illustrated are reciprocity, redistribution, and market exchange.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

Economic Interdependence
V53 Childrens Book Council
1976 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
Wherever scientists have examined the means by which life has attempted to order its survival, incredibly complicated and delicate patterns are found. Human beings exhibit the highest degree of complexity in interdependence. Economic interdependence is examined.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S289 Interdependence

Ecotourism: What Is It?
V517 Classroom Video
1998 24 Min. Gr. 11
There is much debate over what constitutes ecotourism. This program examines the question in detail and focuses on three ecotourism activities. It examines what motivates ecotourists and it explores the reasons why ecotourism has grown so rapidly over the past decade. In Canada, viewers observe a group exploring some of North America's last remaining old growth forests - getting there by sea kayak. The program then moves to Mexico, where it checks on the progress of Earthwatch volunteers. The dedicated group, all from the United Kingdom, have opted for a holiday in a hot, dry environment where they conduct wildlife research. Finally, on to Heron Island, a tiny coral cay on Australia's Great Barrier Reef. This luxury resort prides itself on quality facilities within a dynamic natural environment. Suggested Use: Biology, Grade 11 - Diversity of Life, Ecological Organization.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G517 Ecotourism: What Is It?
$0.22

Ecoute J'Ai Quelque Chose a Te Dire
V3573 Agency For Instructional Technology
1990 26 Min. G
La premiere video regroupe des projects proposant des interventions preventives ou educatives de nature generale (prevention primaire) s'adressant aux jeunes, a leurs parents ou a l'ensemble de la communaute, sans qu'une menace specifique ait ete identifee. On insiste sure l'importance d'ecouter les jeunes dans la phase critique de leur preadolescence.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S104 Tes Choix ... Ta Sante

GUIDE:
G3564 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide Pedagogique
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3563 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide de Formation
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3565 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide d'Intervention Communautaire
$2.20

Edmonton: A Sense of Becoming
V6614 Alta Dept Of Education A/V Dpt
1974 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
The modern history of Edmonton mingles the past with the future as the city and its population grows and expands its industry.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

The Edmonton Art Gallery (Behind the Scenes)
V323 Alta Dept Of Eduation A/V Dpt
1978 26 Min. Gr. 1-9
Shows viewers the multi-faceted nature of an art gallery. Emphasis is on the 'behind the scenes' activity of a gallery and on the kind of art that most modern art galleries show.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S158 Art Galleries and Museums

Education
V2164 Positive Image Productions Inc.
1983 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
This program views the education received by Baoulé, Japanese and Tarahumara children.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S139 Across Cultures

GUIDE:
G2157 A Teacher's Guide to Across Cultures
$2.20

Educational Brokerage - Matching Needs With Resources
V1109 SaskMedia
1980 20 Min. G
The program shows a number of the courses that are available from the Regional Colleges in Saskatchewan and also includes testimonials from people who have taken courses and can tell how they benefited from them. The film also explains how the Regional Colleges in Saskatchewan use a brokerage system to match the people who need certain resources and facilities to those people who can provide those resources and facilities.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Effective Instructional Strategies (Essential Elements)
V8236 Agency For Instructional Technology
1992 20 Min. A
Highly successful schools rely on grouping procedures that help all students, especially those who are low-achieving, succeed academically. Staff and teachers at these schools have developed appropriate pacing of instruction, with the emphasis not slowing down to accommodate the low achievers but on accelerating instruction for these students so that they catch up with their peers. They use techniques usually reserved for gifted and talented students with all students.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

GUIDE:
G8224 Every Child Can Succeed: Readings for School Improvement
$38.60

GUIDE:
G8223 Every Child Can Succeed: Guide to Implementation Activities
$4.45

GUIDE:
G8222 Every Child Can Succeed: Facilitator's Guide to the Essential Elements
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8221 Every Child Can Succeed: An Action Guide
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8225 Every Child Can Succeed: A Facilitator's Guide to the Successful Schools
$4.45

Effective Manure Management
V1706 Alberta Agriculture
1982 10 Min. A
Managing manure involves planning and construction within livestock buildings and outdoors as well. New construction plans and new equipment are both highlighted.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Elbow Taping
V229 SaskMedia
1977 8 Min. G
Sandy Archer demonstrates and explains taping methods for the injured elbow.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Electric Typing Techniques
V938 SaskMedia
1980 10 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
Contains the demonstration of the correct posture and fingering on the electric typewriter and illustrates common typing errors.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Carlton Comprehensive High
FROM SERIES: S366 Proper Typing Techniques

Electrochemical Cells
V6574 BC Prov. Educational Media Ctre
1971 30 Min. Gr. 6-12
Galvani's experiment with frogs' legs, Volta's first battery of electric cells and Davey's use of it to decompose water are demonstrated. Further experiments are demonstrated.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S384 Science Resources

Elie and His Lute
V1107 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
In Lebanon Elie enjoys playing a lute. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Eline and Her Violin
V1098 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Eline from Norway loves to play her violin. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

The Elves in the Barn / The Fight
V4068 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 13 Min. Gr. K-5
The Elves in the Barn - A legend from the Magdalen Islands where two elves take Grandpa Duma's mare on an astounding nocturnal ride very Sunday at midnight. The Fight - After a silly fight, Cloclo learns the days of the week and he and Jill become friends again. Suggested Use: English Language Arts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S345 Open Book I

Emily's Disguises / The Toymaker
V4096 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
Emily's Disguises - Who can resist dressing up at Halloween? Certainly not Emily. She likes disguising herself so much that she does it everyday. In the process, she discovers different aspects of her personality. The Toymaker - What weird and wonderful new toys is Alfie dreaming up now? Will it be another snap-and giggle, a hop'n broom or maybe a ring-a-ling-a-ding thing? Alfie's unusual toys lead him to an unforgettable adventure. Suggested Use: English Language Arts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S347 Open Book III

Emmanuel and His Harpsichord
V1126 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Emmanuel from France introduces viewers to his harpsichord. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

En Vie
V3550 Lunny, Shane
1989 26 Min. Gr. 9-12, A
One member of a high school rock band finds out he has AIDS and commits suicide. His last request is that the group performs one last time and features the lyrics he has written about love, sex, and AIDS. While the grieving band members struggle in their preparation for the performance they decide to launch a school-wide AIDS education campaign.
FRENCH NARRATION
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Unknown

The End of the World / The Wolf, the Bird and the Cello
V4085 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
The End of the World - A young wild duck decides to look for the end of the world. During her trip she meets many animals and to each of them she asks the same thing: to be directed towards the end of the world. Nobody, it seems to her, knows or is interested. The Wolf, the Bird and the Cello - A lonely, pink wolf longingly looks at an island. His need for company will lead him to meet a sad bird, crying the loss of his cello. Gathering his courage, the pink wolf will face the thieves and bring the cello back to its owner. This is the story of a burgeoning friendship which will develop under the spell of music and dance. Suggested Use: English Language Arts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S346 Open Book II

L'Energie Au Canada
V3651 Energie, Mines Et Res. Canada
1990 9 Min. A, Gr. 9-12
Energy in Canada takes us on a journey that begins in the centre of the earth and moves outward to the earth's surface. Along the way, we stop at various strata and see how energy is drawn from them. Energy in Canada provides an overview of our energy picture today — and some of the environmentally responsible steps we are taking. FRENCH NARRATION.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S296 L'Energie de Nos Resources

L' Energie Dans Les Collectivites Eloignels Du Canada
V3653 Energie, Mines Et Res. Canada
1989 28 Min. Gr. 11-12
Canada's remote communities average 500 residents each. Two-thirds of these communities are Indian or Inuit. The largest requirement for energy is home heating. Communities have found that combating high energy costs in innovative ways also encourages the use of local resources, provides training and employment for their people and improves the community self-reliance. FRENCH NARRATION.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S296 L'Energie de Nos Resources

Energy
V9273 Agency For Instructional Technology
1988 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
The demand for energy in the modern industrialized world is unprecedented, but the use of fossil fuels (coal and oil) causes pollution and depletes world resources. Nuclear power may be the best alternative, but it has a high cost, arouses widespread public opposition (especially since the accident at Three-Mile Island), and leads to the problem of disposing of radioactive waste. Government planning and action will probably be necessary to balance issues of safety, risks, economics, politics, and attitudes, and develop alternative energy sources.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S6 Interactions in Science and Society

GUIDE:
G9269 Interactions in Science & Society: Teacher's Guide
$13.20

Energy and the Environment
V8442 CKCK-TV Creative Services
1991 25 Min. Gr. 9
Energy and The Environment is the fifth unit in the series on Saskatchewan resources developed by Saskatchewan Education in cooperation with industry. Topics investigated in the kit include: what is energy, what is the environment, what is the atmosphere, acid rain, the greenhouse effect, the ozone layer, effects of nonrenewable fuels on the environment, electrical generation, individual responsibility, some environmental issues and careers. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 9.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S16 Saskatchewan Resources

GUIDE:
G8442 Saskatchewan Resource Series: Energy & the Environment
$12.90

Energy: Conservation, Pricing, Technology-A Panel Discussion - Pt 1 & 2
V1206 SaskMedia
1980 78 Min. G
This two part program features a panel discussion on the role of conservation, pricing and technology in today's energy-worried world. Included are questions from the audience at the Energy Show, 1980, in Saskatoon and the replies from panel members.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: The Energy Show
FROM SERIES: S15 The Energy Show (1980)

Energy in Canada
V3648 Energy Mines and Res. Canada
1990 8 Min. A, Gr. 9-12
Energy in Canada takes us on a journey that begins in the centre of the earth and moves outwards to the earth's surface. Along the way, we stop at various strata and see how energy is drawn from them. The program provides an overview of our energy picture today — and some of the environmentally responsible steps we are taking.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S226 The Energy of Our Resources

Energy in Canada's Remote Communities
V3650 Energy Mines and Res. Canada
1989 27 Min. A, Gr. 11-12
Canada's remote communities average 500 residents each. Two-thirds of these communities are Indian or Inuit. The largest requirement for energy is home heating. Communities have found that combating high energy costs in innovative ways also encourages the use of local resources, provides training and employment for their people and improves the community self-reliance.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S226 The Energy of Our Resources

Enfin Les Vacances
V3730 Visionex Productions
1990 15 Min. A
This program is designed to inform travelers about the consequences of using and transporting drugs abroad. Identifying some of the ways by which a person can become innocently victimized by drug traffickers can help influence Canadians to travel responsibly. FRENCH NARRATION.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Engine Disassembly
V9152 TV Ontario
1992 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
This program demonstrates how to take an engine apart systematically keeping everything clean and organized as you go. Procedure starts with the gas tank, and moves onto the removal of engine oil, the air filter, recoil and fan shroud, carburetor, exhaust, starter, flywheel, muffler, cylinder head, side cover, and all the valve train components. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S93 Small Engines 1

Engine Reassembly
V9153 TV Ontario
1992 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
This program demonstrates how to put the engine back together, starting with the valves, tappets, and springs, and moving on to the cam shaft, side cover, and cylinder head. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S93 Small Engines 1

Engineering
V6847 Third Wave Communications
1999 24 Min. Gr. 6-9
This show examines engineering careers from three different angles: physics, environmental and computer science. Calculations have determined that an engineering career offers greater employment opportunities and above average wages. Despite this data, women are the minority in this field. However, many high schools now actively encourage women to consider an engineering career, which has led to rising enrollment rates in university. Meet three women engineers. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S551 Career Options for Women

GUIDE:
G6843 Career Options for Women
$4.80

Entering the Gateway
V6563 CBC
1973 29 Min. Gr. 6-9
Deals with shield, parkland, northern sea, lakes, forest and eskers. Limited references are made to other features which will be dealt with in greater depth in other titles of this series.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S299 Lay of the Land

Entertaining Economically Program 12
V737 Saskatchewan Health
1978 30 Min. G
Bert chooses 'Oriental Chicken' to show that 'company fare' need not be expensive and time-consuming. He also prepares 'Eggs Delight' to serve to his wife for a special brunch.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Entertaining for Lunch Program 26
V751 Saskatchewan Health
1978 30 Min. G
In this episode Bert Dodd, Senior Chef, prepares 'Whole Wheat Bread' and 'Split Pea Soup'. A brief summary of the series is given.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Entertainment
V6848 Third Wave Communications
1999 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This show focuses on the entertainment industry. The feature presentations include a photojournalist, a film colourist and an animation storyboard artist. The entertainment industry offers a variety of careers behind the camera and in digital post-production and animation. Canada's reputation as "Hollywood North" means there's a wealth of opportunity, right here at home. Viewers go behind the scenes and look at the entertainment careers of three very creative women. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12 - Career Opportunities.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S551 Career Options for Women

GUIDE:
G6843 Career Options for Women
$4.80

Entrepreneurs
V1026 I.C.E. Productions Ltd.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 10-12
Of the many cool jobs available many think that the coolest job is working for oneself. Successful aboriginal entrepreneurs and CEOs such as Mike Birch, Allan McLeod and Elaine Cowan are interviewed. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Life Transitions Grades 11-12 - Career Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S601 Cool Jobs

Entrepreneurship
V715 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2001 24 Min. Gr. 11-12
The majority of Canada's new home-based businesses are started by women. One-third of Canadian entrepreneurs are women. This program features a maple syrup producer, a biological pest control producer, and an optician. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration - Career Research; Life Transitions Grades 11, 12-Career Planning; Career Guidance for the Middle Level - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Entrepreneurship - Exploring Career Choices.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S579 Career Options for Women II

GUIDE:
G712 Career Options for Women II
$8.94

Entrepreneurship - Teacher's Orientation Video
V3521 Tier One Communications
1990 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
Explains the purpose of the series and how it was produced across Canada. It also explains the definition of entrepreneurship at this formative level.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S128 Entrepreneurship for Canadians

GUIDE:
G3512 Entrepreneurship for Canadians: Spirit of Adventure
$12.38

Enviro Math
V3072 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 2-6
Exponential growth and all that 'stuff' come into play as the crew learns about the finite world. They make an environment friendly oven using solar heat and meet with Leonardo of Pisa. Suggested Use: Mathematics: Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II

Environment (Daniel Cook)
V3275 marblemedia/Sinking Ship Productions
2004 30 Min. K-1
Six-year old Daniel Cook learns to sort and identify what can go in a composter. He learns about different insects that work in compost heaps and how to start composting at home. At the Science Centre he learns what it feels like to be in a rainforest. While exploring a pond, Daniel discovers the animals and insects that live there, including snails and turtles. He visits a beehive and learns how bees use flowers to make honey. He assists the beekeeper to open up the hive, take out the panels and watch the honey ooze out. On a guided tour through a forest Daniel learns about the different plants and animals that live there. A companion interactive website and teacher's page can be found at: www.thisisdanielcook.com. Suggested Use: Kindergarten, Theme - Forests, Theme - Ponds, Theme - The Environment; Science, Grade 1 - Animals, Plants.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook

The Environment
V2161 Positive Image Productions Inc.
1983 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
The program shows how the environment influences the lifestyles of the Baoule people, the Tarahumara Indians and the Japanese. It will interest Middle Level students.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S139 Across Cultures

GUIDE:
G2157 A Teacher's Guide to Across Cultures
$2.20

Equestrian I (Three Day Event)
V111 Ont Educational Comm Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Host Doug Maxwell introduces the equestrian three-day event. Includes dressage, endurance and jumping. Filmed in the 1976 Olympic Games.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Equestrian II (Grand Prix Jumping)
V132 Ont Educational Comm Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Host Doug Maxwell introduces grand prix jumping. Filmed at the 1976 Olympic Games.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Equestrian III - Dressage
V137 Ont Educational Comm Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Dressage is one of the most completely controlled and deliberate sports on the Olympic Calendar. It requires great concentration on the part of the horse and rider. Shows that psychological pressure, always a factor in any sport, may have been at its toughest for Christalot Boylen of Canada, competing before a home crowd in Bromont, Quebec.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Equipment
V969 SaskMedia
1980 36 Min. G
Mr. Keith Russell, National Gymnastic Coach, gives an insight on the various types of gymnastic equipment including cost preference; storage; transport, and care of the equipment.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S266 Gymnastics

Esraa and Her Singing Lessons
V1132 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Esraa, a young girl who lives in Egypt, tells viewers about her singing lessons. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Estevan-The City With Power to Burn
V6557 SaskMedia
1973 20 Min. Gr. 1-9
Describes the dependence on the provision of fuel for much of Estevan's economic growth. Also discusses the concern about reconciling a consideration for ecology with the growing need for fuels.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Estimating
V810 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. 4-6
Focuses on estimating and stresses the usefulness of drawing on knowledge and past experience when estimating length, time or quantity and when planning a project. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 4-6 - Numbers and Operations.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20*

Estimating By Rounding
V2475 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 6-7
Emphasizing the usefulness of rounding in estimation, this program looks at when and how to round up or down. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-7 - Numbers and Operations.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Estimation Strategies for Division
V2585 Agency For Instructional Technology
1987 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
To pay for team uniforms, two young baseball players estimate the number of candy bars each needs to sell per hour. They use front numbers and friendly numbers to find the general range in which their answers will fall. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-7 - Numbers and Operations.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S398 Solve It

GUIDE:
G2572 A Teacher's Guide to Solve It
$2.50

Estimation Strategies for Multiplication
V2581 Agency For Instructional Technology
1987 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
On a canoe trip, three friends learn to estimate distances between campgrounds by rounding numbers and then multiplying mentally. To make estimation fast and easy, they multiply only the first digits of the numbers and then affix the proper number of zeros. Viewers learn useful estimation strategies such as rounding, "betweenness", and front digits. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-7 - Numbers and Operations.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S398 Solve It

GUIDE:
G2572 A Teacher's Guide to Solve It
$2.50

Estime de Soi (Parents)
V9028 Agency for Instructional Technology
1993 17 Min. Gr. 2-5
La video porte sur le pouvoir que nous avons tous d'aider a construire l'estime de soi de ceux que nous aimons. On y entend des adultes raconter leur experience de parents et leurs souvenirs d'enfance. Ce sont de vraies familes qui vont revivre des situation de la vie quotidienne. La video montre comment la famille et les amis peuvent affecter l'estime de soi des enfants.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S124 Ecoute Ton Coeur

GUIDE:
G9027 Ecoute Ton Coeur
$9.94

The Eternal Harvest
V432 CBC
1978 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Deals with the resources of British Columbia and their influence upon its history and the lives of its inhabitants. It considers the types of resources, both renewable and non-renewable and through geological history, accounts for their distribution through the province. It also discusses the history of mans' relationship to the land — past, present and future.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S371 Resource Review

Ethnic Man
V555 Entertaining Diversity, Inc.
1998 35 Min. Gr. 8-11
Teja Arboleda (Ethnic Man) relates the adventure of his search for his multicultural, multiethnic identity. Arboleda discusses those who struggle to understand their cultural and national identity. He tackles stereotypes and the notion of race. Arboleda believes that race and culture are ultimately subjective matters. This program supports studies on human rights and stereotyping. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 8-11. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G555 Ethnic Man
$0.92

Eukaryotic Cell Evolves
V4798 BioMEDIA Associates
2000 18 Min. Gr. 11-12
This program combines superb imaging of primitive cell types with exciting animation to describe evolutionary events that shaped life on earth. Viewers learn how motor proteins get cells moving; that mitosis assures genetic continuity; that plastids evolve through endosymbiosis; red, brown, and green lines of photosynthetic life branch out; the invention of sex; and the origins of multicellular organisms. Suggested Use: Biology, Grade 11 - Diversity of Life; Grade 12 - Cell Structure & Function. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S626 Domains of Life

Europe: How Do People Deal With Natural Hazards?
V2547 Agency For Instructional Technology
1988 15 Min. Gr. 6-10
Water is essential to all people. Sometimes water presents hazards to the very people who need it. Life in the delta area of the Netherlands is affected by efforts to control flooding from the sea. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 6-10.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S32 Global Geography

GUIDE:
G2538 Global Geography: Teacher's Guide
$6.15

Evaluating Intersectoral Programs: Identifying the Challenges, Part One
V483 Saskatchewan Health
2000 101 Min. A
Joe Kluger, Saskatchewan Health, introduces Saskatchewan's Action Plan for Children as the case example for the workshop. The components and purpose of this initiative are outlined. Michael Quinn Patton, Utilization-Focused Information and Training, Minnesota, provides an overview of evaluation and explores the challenges inherent in evaluating intersectoral programs. Panel members (Dennis Chubb, Saskatoon Regional Intersectoral Committee, Debbie Bonsan and Gaylene Rindero, Midwest Food Resource Project, David Rosenbluth, Saskatchewan Social Services, Rhonda Gough, Saskatoon Catholic Family Services) share their experiences with evaluating intersectoral programs and explore practical aspects of evaluation through the identification of key issues.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Evaluating Intersectoral Programs: Meeting the Challenges - Part Two
V484 Saskatchewan Health
2000 119 Min. A
Keynote Michael Quinn Patton, Utilization-Focused Information and Training, Minnesota, identifies and explores solutions to the challenges identified in Video One. This discovery is done through interaction with panel members, the studio audience, and workshop participants from across the province and throughout Canada. A case exercise is introduced by Michael and used as an avenue to facilitate interaction. The session ends with Michael summarizing key issues that were discussed and outlining key considerations for evaluating intersectoral programs.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Evaluation of Crash & Rescue Procedures
V218 SaskMedia
1977 52 Min. A
This program follows the alert and action stages of the airport fire department. It continues with methods utilized in dealing with the fire and administering first-aid to victims. The event time and elapsed times are noted at the end of the program in a summary format.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Transport Canada

Every Step of the Way
V2594 The Terry Fox Run
1980 26 Min. G
This is a promotional video which gives a historical perspective on The Run, Terry Fox, and what he was striving to accomplish. It also discusses where the Terry Fox run money is channelled, new cancer research being done and why continued financial support is so absolutely vital.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: The Terry Fox Run

Everybody Knows
V417 Centre for Educational Resources
1999 15 Min. Gr. 3-6
Percy learns an unexpected lesson when he is accused of being prejudiced. He learns that prejudice is all about prejudging and using stereotypes. Molly's Pilgrim by Barbara Cohen supports the theme of prejudice. Percy's music video Check It Out! assists viewers in learning to avoid prejudice and stereotypes. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5-Self-Esteem, Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2011-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S539 Resolving Conflicts: Working Together

GUIDE:
G411 Conflict Resolution: Working Together
$13.60

Examination of Interior and Exterior of the Elbow
V250 SaskMedia
1978 22 Min. G
Dr. Alexander, with the help of models, slides and X-rays, explains various injuries to the elbow.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Examination of the Back
V234 SaskMedia
1978 21 Min. G
Dr. Alexander, with the aid of models, examines the spine showing rotation, flexion and various examination techniques.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Examination of the Exterior of the Knee
V265 SaskMedia
1978 24 Min. G
Dr. Alexander reviews the interior of the knee and then with use of slides, explains the positioning of fingers and the thumbs for knee examination. Dr. Alexander then demonstrates how to examine for knee injury on a patient.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Examination of the Hip Joint
V266 SaskMedia
1978 18 Min. G
Dr. Alexander, with the aid of models, examines the spine showing rotation, flexion and various examination techniques.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Examination of the Interior of the Knee
V264 SaskMedia
1978 25 Min. G
Dr. Alexander, with the aid of models, slides and X-rays, describes and explains how one can injure their knee and what happens when an injury occurs.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Exploration of Cultural Issues in the Treatment of Chemical Dependency - 1
V8308 Cable Regina
1993 48 Min. A
Through lecture, story and activities, viewers can examine their cultural beliefs/values and identify the role of culture in recovery. Edited from the October 7, 1992 SADAC distance education workshop facilitated by Chris LaFontaine and Ken Svenson. Program One discusses cultural diversity and world view differences.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Exploration of Cultural Issues in the Treatment of Chemical Dependency - 2
V8309 Cable Regina
1993 47 Min. A
The second program in this series edited from the October 7, 1992 SADAC distance education workshop facilitated by Chris LaFontaine and Ken Svenson discusses traditional aboriginal rules and ethics, and implications for treatment of chemical addictions and cultural differences.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Exploring Geometric Shapes
V2474 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 7-9
Ordinary three-dimensional objects are analyzed to identify their two-dimensional components. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 7-9 - Geometry/Measurement.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Exploring Photosynthesis
V2928 Human Relations Media
2001 14 Min. Gr. 8-12
Students will receive a clear explanation of the vital energy-giving process of photosynthesis in this program. Through colour animation, graphics, live action, photographs, and classroom experiments, the chemical processes of respiration and photosynthesis and the production of glucose and oxygen are revealed. An experiment with a variegated leaf shows photosynthesis taking place in the green cells of leaves. The roles of the epidermis, mesophyll, chloroplasts and chlorophyll in photosynthesis are explained. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 12: Cell Structure and Function; Science, Grade 8: Plant Growth.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G2928 Exploring Photosynthesis Teacher Guide
$1.32

Exploring Prairie and Coulee in Winter
V93 Saskatchewan Learning
1976 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Examines typical winter habitats in Southern Saskatchewan. The contrasts of conditions between the open prairie and a wooded coulee are discussed in such terms as snow conditions and use by wildlife.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S233 Exploring

Exploring the Forest in Winter
V94 Saskatchewan Learning
1976 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Discusses snow conditions and signs of winter activities of animals that might be encountered during the winter field trip out of a northern center.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S233 Exploring

Exploring the Movement of Objects in Space
V2482 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
Beginning with apparent changes in the shape of a three-dimensional object as it turns, flips and slides in space, this program helps viewers predict specified movements of an object in space. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 1-5.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Les Explosifs, Ne Sont Pas Des Jouets, Ni a La Maison, Ni a L'Esterieu
V2638 Village A/V Production
1987 11 Min. Gr. 6-12
Explosives are dangerous. The video explains what to do when you find one. Different types of detonators are shown. The dangers of some household products such as aerosol cans and batteries are important for children to understand. Explosives are to be left to adults. Warning symbols on explosive household products are explained. To be used in Health and Safety courses. FRENCH NARRATION.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Explosives: Not for Play at Home or Away
V2629 Village A/V Production
1987 11 Min. Gr. 6-12
Explosives are dangerous. The video explains what to do when you find one. Different types of detonators are shown. The dangers of some household products such as aerosol cans and batteries are explained. To be used in Health and Safety courses.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S225 Energy Mines & Resources

Exterior of the Shoulder
V236 SaskMedia
1978 12 Min. G
Dr. Alexander examines an injury of the shoulder area.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

An Eye for Line
V194 Maryland Centre Public Broadcasting
1973 29 Min. G
The theory of "line" is explained and the principles are used in the design of several attractive arrangements by Mrs. Ascher, expert flower arranger.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S90 The Flower Show

Eyes Half Shut
V3200 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6
When Samantha's vision appears to be changing, she dismisses any suggestion that she might need glasses. The crew tries to be supportive of her, but she reaches the conclusion herself when she can't read her cue cards and has to wing her on-air segment with disastrous results. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Eyes in the Sky: Communications Satellites
V8952 International Telecommunication Services Inc.
1993 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
Looks at the ability of satellites to help us communicate with each other faster and over longer distances. Traces the path of a satellite signal from a ground station on earth to an orbiting communications satellite in space and back down to a receiving station on earth. The main scientific concepts discussed are radio transmission and the atmosphere, satellites (active and passive), satellite deployment and geostationary orbits. The career focus segment features a Spacelab commentator for NASA.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S101 What's in the News: Space

GUIDE:
G8944 What's in the News: Space - Teacher's Utilization
$8.18

Eyes in the Sky: Landsurvey Satellites
V8953 International Telecommunication Services Inc.
1993 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
Explains what a land survey satellite is and its ability to "see" changes in the earth's geography over time such as rainforest destruction and population growth. The main scientific concepts included are electromagnetic radiation and atmospheric absorption and reflection of radiation. The career focus segment features a geographer.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S101 What's in the News: Space

GUIDE:
G8944 What's in the News: Space - Teacher's Utilization
$8.18

Eyes in the Sky: Weather Satellites
V8954 International Telecommunication Services Inc.
1993 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
Looks at the changes in weather forecasting due to advancements in satellite technology from the early TIROS I satellite to the most modern. Includes a brief look at weather on other planets. The main scientific concepts are polar and geostationary orbiting satellites and atmospheric heating and cooling. The career focus segment features a meteorologist.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S101 What's in the News: Space

GUIDE:
G8944 What's in the News: Space - Teacher's Utilization
$8.18

Eyes on the Sky: Astronomy
V8945 International Telecommunication Services Inc.
1993 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
Focuses on people's fascination with the universe and their study of it from star gazing with the unaided to scientific exploration using the Hubble space telescope. The main scientific principles discussed are electromagnetic radiation and atmospheric interference. Includes a career focus segment with an astronomer. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S101 What's in the News: Space

GUIDE:
G8944 What's in the News: Space - Teacher's Utilization
$8.18

Family and Household
V9799 Coast District Community College
1994 29 Min. A
This program looks at the concepts of family and household from a cross-cultural perspective and examines the basic function performed by these units. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

The Family Game
V1455 Prince Albert Community TV
1981 15 Min. A
An introduction to the major ideas of the book 'Family Game' by Paul Hersey and Ken Blanchard, outlining a situational approach to parenting. Emphasizes the use of a style of parenting appropriate to each particular situation.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Family Ties (Parent Program)
V8254 Agency For Instructional Technology
1992 22 Min. Gr. 2-5
Family Ties shows how activities that bring the family together can help children resist outside pressure to use drugs and find other, healthier things to do.
Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 2-5 - A Healthy Body, Self-esteem, Social Relationships, Parent and Teacher Reference.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S291 Just for Me

GUIDE:
G8245 Just for Me: Resource Package
$4.45

Famine & Chronic Persistent Hunger
V2703 The Hunger Project Cdn. Office
1989 11 Min. Gr. 6-12
Focuses upon the basic distinctions between famine and chronic persistent hunger. The conditions of chronic hunger, accounting for 90% of hunger related deaths, are compared with that of famine which accounts for only 10% of all hunger-related deaths. The presentation stimulates an inquiry into the issue of ending hunger and demonstrates that opportunity is what hungry people need to provide for themselves and their families.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S281 The Hunger Project

Faqs and the Richness of Integrative Wraparound Success Stories
V960 U of S, Div. of Media and Technology
2002 65 Min. G
Video III begins with a question and answer session with Dr. Eber. Co-moderators add some Saskatchewan stories of their experience with Integrative Wraparound.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S593 Integrative Wraparound Process in Saskatchewan: Strengths Based Practice in Your Community

The Far North
V5581 SaskMedia
1979 13 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
Examines the lakes, the rapids and falls and the Athabasca Plains of the northern third of the province.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S77 Landscapes of Saskatchewan

Far Out Friends
V605 Minds Eye Pictures
2000 23 Min. Gr. 6-8
Theme: Unconventional friendships. The Mummy (Comedy). Child Author: Suzanne Dee, age 13 (Calgary, AB) - Jamie can't believe his luck when he discovers a comedic mummy in the museum. Fame and fortune are around the corner when Jamie helps the mummy reach stand-up comedy success. It's only when Jamie finds himself left behind that he realizes the importance of friendship over fame. Luna's Home (Drama). Child Author: Tess Degenstein, age 12 (Regina, SK) - One night while taking pictures of the moon Jessie determines that the moon must be lonely in the sky. Luna, the moon, hears Jessie and decides to leave her place in the sky to search for companionship. Jessie and Luna team up on earth and together they learn the importance of finding one's place in the world.
Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 6-8.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

Farm Business Arrangements - Introduction
V1123 SaskMedia
1979 9 Min. A
Shows the manner in which a farm business arrangement is formed and the benefits for having one.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S241 Farm Business Arrangement

Farmer's Market
V866 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1980 15 Min. G
A typical day at a farmer's market is shown, with footage from both Saskatoon and Regina. Also there are a number of interviews with retailers talking about their involvement in the farmer's markets and also an interview with the minister in charge.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Farrowing Sow & Litter Management
V6988 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1976 27 Min. A
This film shows the sow two days before farrowing to one week after farrowing. The viewer also sees baby pig mortality, diseases of sow and piglets and barn facilities.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S242 Farming in the 70's

Fast Food Techniques
V1150 Meridian Education Corporation
1999 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
This program demonstrates and explains the techniques used in fast food business: grilling, broiling, and frying. Safety tips are highlighted throughout. Various tools and procedures are included. Suggested Use: Commercial Cooking, Grades 10-12. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S600 Skills in Food Service

GUIDE:
G1150 Skills in Food Service
$0.11

The Fastest Horse in the North / The Night of the Great Masquerade
V4076 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
The Fastest Horse in the North - This program recounts the legendary exploits of Alexis Lapointe, the "Trotter". Alexis liked to run. At a very young age, he amused himself by racing with hobby horses he made. Later, he measured himself against dogs, horses, trains and even boats. "Alexis the Trotter" was the fastest of them all. The Night of the Great Masquerade - While everyone is sleeping, circus, city and country animals get together to celebrate the cuckoo's birthday. But can we rely on appearances? Did the dog meow? This mysterious nocturnal rendezvous is illustrated with fantastic pictures. Suggested Use: English Language Arts. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S345 Open Book I

Father Lacombe
V6599 Alberta Dept. Of Education
1973 30 Min. Gr. 6-12
Documentary, with dramatization, of the life and work of Father Lacombe in the vast western parish, now Alberta. Emphasizes his struggles to protect the Metis against onrushing civilization, symbolized by the westward push of the CPR across Indian and Metis lands.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

February, 1981 - In Search of Heroism
V1246 CTV Television Network
1981 23 Min. Gr. 6-12
The first in a current events series, the program features Terry Fox, Mother Teresa, Kenneth Taylor and the Ayatollah Khomeini. The special acts of courage are featured through footage of their achievements as well as interviews. Useful in discussion of current events in English and Social Studies.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S59 World News Focus

Feeding the Roots of Your Marriage
V1748 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 14 Min. A
Marriage is compared to a plant, which requires constant feeding and nurturing to stay healthy. Ways of feeding a marriage are outlined. The importance of attention and perhaps counselling to save a wilting marriage from dying is stressed.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Feeling Good
V861 Family Serv Greater Vancouver
1978 29 Min. A
A series of interview clips with a doctor and retired people. Focusing on a series where specific plans and behaviour can maintain and improve health.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S417 Tomorrow Is Now

Felting
V458 SaskMedia
1979 29 Min. G
Ms. Aganetha Dyck instructs a workshop in the making of felt: a) hand; b) foot; c) machine. The participants make a tea cosy by hand; a rug by foot; and quilted felt pieced by sewing machine and pots by washing machine.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S259 The Gift of Hands

Fencing
V123 Educational Comm Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Traces the history of fencing and features the electrical equipment and the foil, sabre and epee used in this sport. Highlights the men and women individual and team fencing events at the 1976 Olympic Games. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Fetal Alcohol Effect Part 1
V9869 Saskatchewan Health
1995 79 Min. A
Saskatchewan experts on Fetal Alcohol Syndrome (FAS) present information about the many serious, lifelong mental and physical conditions suffered by individuals with FAS. Discussions include an examination of the risk factors for pregnant individuals through a look at two case studies, which illustrate how the family physician can intervene with at-risk patients in efforts to prevent FAS. Suggested Use: Physicians; women; health and education professionals.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S244 Fetal Alcohol Syndrome

Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Fetal Alcohol Effect Part 2
V9870 Saskatchewan Health
1995 79 Min. A
A Saskatchewan medical expert presents a basic review of FAS and Fetal Alcohol Effects (FAE), particularly in terms of the criteria necessary for diagnosis of FAS and the expectations for children with FAS or other alcohol-related birth defects. A Saskatchewan educational expert then offers a number of practical suggestions and strategies for teachers and parents that will assist them to accommodate the learning characteristics and deal with the behaviour of FAS and FAE children. Two adoptive fathers of children with FAS/FAE, share their family's experiences living and learning with their children. Suggested Use: Teachers; women; families of FAS children.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S244 Fetal Alcohol Syndrome

Field Care of Big Game
V2120 Sask. Parks & Renewable Res.
1983 13 Min. A
This program begins with a hunter approaching his downed quarry, a white tailed deer, and goes through the process of gutting and skinning the animal. Mention is made of preparing the liver and heart for food and other big game species are referred to. Legal tagging requirements for big game hides are also covered.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2034-2-21
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Parks and Renewable Resources

Field Dressing of Big Game
V397 SaskMedia
1978 26 Min. G
To explain and demonstrate how to dress big game in the field by showing a competent person preparing an animal and explaining what he is doing and why. Shows how to do a field dressing and how to better utilize and appreciate our wildlife resources.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Parks and Renewable Resources
FROM SERIES: S41 Firearm Safety

Field Dressing of Game Birds
V398 SaskMedia
1978 6 Min. G
Mr. Clarke Golley, a taxidermist, demonstrates how to field dress game birds so that they are fit for human consumption after being carried in the field for a period of time. Mr. Golley also demonstrates how to dress the bird in preparation for taxidermy. As well, various useful comments and pointers are made regarding equipment and materials needed and respect for property.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Parks and Renewable Resources
FROM SERIES: S41 Firearm Safety

Field Hockey
V113 Ont Educational Comm Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Rules, techniques, training and equipment are shown. Field and parallel ice hockey is illustrated. Filmed at the 1976 Olympic Games.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Fifty Years Saskatchewan
V6747 Saskatchewan Wheat Pool
1974 27 Min. Gr. 6-12
The historical and present role of the Wheat Pool in areas of grain and livestock marketing, retail farm supply, flour milling, vegetable oil production, newspaper printing (Western Producer) and the internal political structure of the organization.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Fighting Germs and Diseases
V9376 Agency For Instructional Technology
1994 13 Min. Gr. 1-2
Fighting Germs and Diseases tells how germs cause diseases; discusses health care workers; institutions and procedures that deal with disease; immunization and disease prevention. Head To Toe stresses the prevention of risky health behaviours and will assist young students with knowledge, attitudes and practices in the health and life sciences areas. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-2 - A Healthy Body.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S130 Head to Toe

GUIDE:
G9367 Head to Toe
$9.83

Film Industry
V1012 I.C.E. Productions Ltd.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 10-12
On the set of "2030 CE", a dramatic series for youth filmed in Winnipeg, the host interviews the director, production manager, best boy and dolly grip about their work. Val Shantz, Director of Film Training Manitoba, talks about training options for young people. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Life Transitions, Grades 11-12 - Career Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S601 Cool Jobs

Film Production
V716 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2001 24 Min. Gr. 11-12
The film industry contributes over $3 billion annually in Canada and accounts for almost 30,000 Canadian jobs. While much of the work is for US productions, Canadian film production has increased over the last ten years. This program focuses on jobs in the production side of the industry. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration - Career Research; Life Transitions Grades 11, 12 - Career Planning; Career Guidance for the Middle Level - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Communication Production Technology - Career Opportunities.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S579 Career Options for Women II

GUIDE:
G712 Career Options for Women II
$8.94

Finally - The Frontier
V3199 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6
Sam and Darren are excited about the prospects of the After Math Crew devising its own space program, despite the overwhelming financial and logistical problems involved. They are surprised to discover that Big Angry Bob has been secretly working on his own spaceship for years, and it launches (to nowhere) during the on-air segment. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Finance and Investment
V1140 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
Viewers observe a stock broker as she tracks the markets and keeps client portfolios on track in stocks, bonds and mutual funds. Viewers also visit the only derivative exchange in Canada with a market supervisor, and then see what ten dollars can buy in Africa where a microfinance advisor specializes in overseas work. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9; Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Career and Work Exploration-Career Research; Life Transitions-Career Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S591 Career Options for Women III

GUIDE:
G1137 Career Options for Women III
$7.84

Find Your Guide
V813 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Discusses four steps of comprehensive problem-solving process: 'Hey wait'! - stop, you have a problem; 'Think' - think of possible alternatives and select one to try out; 'See' - try your plan and see if it works; 'So' - decide what additional actions, if any, should be taken.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

A Fine Science (1985) - Program 1
V2309 CBC
1985 25 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
This program covers prospecting for gold, forestry, enhanced oil recovery, and aquaculture and the fish culture station, bees and wildlife management.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S247 A Fine Science 1985

GUIDE:
G2309 A Fine Science: A Teacher's Handbook for Gr 7-12
$2.20

A Fine Science (1985) - Program 2
V2310 CBC
1985 25 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
This program covers laser surgery, microvascular surgery, nuclear medicine and digital vascular imaging.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S247 A Fine Science 1985

GUIDE:
G2309 A Fine Science: A Teacher's Handbook for Gr 7-12
$2.20

A Fine Science (1985) - Program 3
V2311 CBC
1985 25 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
This program covers computers and the dairy farm, agricultural engineering extension, soil testing, safe handling of agricultural chemicals and wild oats.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S247 A Fine Science 1985

GUIDE:
G2309 A Fine Science: A Teacher's Handbook for Gr 7-12
$2.20

A Fine Science (1985) - Program 4
V2312 CBC
1985 25 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
This program covers organic semiconductors, structural testing lab (University of Saskatchewan), computers and the visually impaired (University of Regina) and PIC (University of Regina).
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S247 A Fine Science 1985

GUIDE:
G2309 A Fine Science: A Teacher's Handbook for Gr 7-12
$2.20

A Fine Science (1985) - Program 5
V2313 CBC
1985 25 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program covers Lake Diefenbaker, water treatment and wastewater treatment, regional systems engineering and effluent irrigation.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S247 A Fine Science 1985

GUIDE:
G2309 A Fine Science: A Teacher's Handbook for Gr 7-12
$2.20

A Fine Science (1985) - Program 6
V2314 CBC
1985 25 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
This program covers remote sensing, automated climate reference station, air monitors industry, Saskatchewan's fibre optic network and CAD-CAM.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S247 A Fine Science 1985

GUIDE:
G2309 A Fine Science: A Teacher's Handbook for Gr 7-12
$2.20

A Fine Science (1985)- Program 7
V2315 CBC
1985 25 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
This program covers WAMDII, Skyswitch, electronic monitors and controllers for Farm Machinery and linear accelerator lab.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S247 A Fine Science 1985

GUIDE:
G2309 A Fine Science: A Teacher's Handbook for Gr 7-12
$2.20

A Fine Science (1985) - Program 8
V2316 CBC
1985 25 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
This program covers molecular genetics, plant chemistry, nitrogen fixation, saline soil tolerance, frost tolerance, and crop evaluation.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S247 A Fine Science 1985

GUIDE:
G2309 A Fine Science: A Teacher's Handbook for Gr 7-12
$2.20

A Fine Science (1985) - Program 9
V2317 CBC
1985 25 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program covers a geology field trip, lightning detection and fire control, acid rain, organic farming, norgold sweet clover and bloat-safe alfalfa.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S247 A Fine Science 1985

GUIDE:
G2309 A Fine Science: A Teacher's Handbook for Gr 7-12
$2.20

A Fine Science (1985) - Program 10
V2318 CBC
1985 25 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
This program covers computed tomography (CT Scan), Trico Farms, bacteria atlas and hybrid canola.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S247 A Fine Science 1985

GUIDE:
G2309 A Fine Science: A Teacher's Handbook for Gr 7-12
$2.20

A Fine Science (1985) - Program 11
V2319 CBC
1985 25 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
This program covers the Nipawin Archaeological Research - SRC, the Museum of Natural History - Regina, and Super-mileage vehicle - University of Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S247 A Fine Science 1985

GUIDE:
G2309 A Fine Science: A Teacher's Handbook for Gr 7-12
$2.20

A Fine Science (1985) - Program 12
V2320 CBC
1986 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program looks into the Saskatchewan Research Council's heavy oil lab in Regina, experiments in Saskatoon where tests are being conducted on transporting solids by pipeline, keeping everyone in the province healthy with the help of the Provincial lab and research to keep another population unhealthy - grasshoppers, and lastly a look at a wildlife sanctuary with naturalist Bob Loy.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S247 A Fine Science 1985

GUIDE:
G2309 A Fine Science: A Teacher's Handbook for Gr 7-12
$2.20

A Fine Science (1985) - Program 13
V2321 CBC
1985 25 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
This program covers power, electronic information systems engineering - University of Regina, and emergency spill response team.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S247 A Fine Science 1985

GUIDE:
G2309 A Fine Science: A Teacher's Handbook for Gr 7-12
$2.20

A Fine Science (1986)- Program 1
V2417 CBC
1986 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program covers Peregrine Falcons, Prairie Hawks, The Great Sandhills and Muskoxen.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S248 A Fine Science 1986

GUIDE:
G2417 A Fine Science 2: A Teacher Handbook for Gr 7-12
$3.00

A Fine Science (1986) - Program 2
V2418 CBC
1986 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program covers Forest Inventory, the Prince Albert Tree Nursery, Conifer Biotechnology and 'Firepac'.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S248 A Fine Science 1986

GUIDE:
G2417 A Fine Science 2: A Teacher Handbook for Gr 7-12
$3.00

A Fine Science (1986) - Program 3
V2419 CBC
1986 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program covers Entrepreneurship and New Companies, Teledata Talker and the RCMP Forensic Lab, Toxicology Section.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S248 A Fine Science 1986

GUIDE:
G2417 A Fine Science 2: A Teacher Handbook for Gr 7-12
$3.00

A Fine Science (1986)- Program 4
V2420 CBC
1986 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program covers Total Joint Replacement and Intraocular Lens Implantation.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S248 A Fine Science 1986

GUIDE:
G2417 A Fine Science 2: A Teacher Handbook for Gr 7-12
$3.00

A Fine Science (1986)- Program 5
V2421 CBC
1986 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program covers POS Pilot Plant, UHT Milk, Horticultural Crops, in the North and Cryopreservation.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S248 A Fine Science 1986

GUIDE:
G2417 A Fine Science 2: A Teacher Handbook for Gr 7-12
$3.00

A Fine Science (1986) - Program 6
V2422 CBC
1986 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program covers Geological Survey, Saskatchewan Precambrian Geological Lab, Star Lake Gold Mine, Sodium Sulphate Plant, Aggregate Resources and the World of Steel-Making.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S248 A Fine Science 1986

GUIDE:
G2417 A Fine Science 2: A Teacher Handbook for Gr 7-12
$3.00

A Fine Science (1986) - Program 7
V2423 CBC
1986 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program covers the Regina Science Fair, Computerized Golf Simulator, Dr. Paul Schwann Centre, Microprocessor-Controlled Robots and an Automated Optical Lab.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S248 A Fine Science 1986

GUIDE:
G2417 A Fine Science 2: A Teacher Handbook for Gr 7-12
$3.00

A Fine Science (1986) - Program 8
V2424 CBC
1986 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program covers Pheromones for Pest Control, Prolog-New Computer Language and Computer Software for Specific Purposes.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S248 A Fine Science 1986

GUIDE:
G2417 A Fine Science 2: A Teacher Handbook for Gr 7-12
$3.00

A Fine Science (1986) - Program 9
V2425 CBC
1986 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program covers Women's Conference in Science & Technology, Ultrasound Use in Horse Breeding, Controlled Breeding in Sheep and Embryo Transplant Technology.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S248 A Fine Science 1986

GUIDE:
G2417 A Fine Science 2: A Teacher Handbook for Gr 7-12
$3.00

A Fine Science (1986) - Program 10
V2426 CBC
1986 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program covers the Mystery of Rock Paintings, Radiocarbon Dating and Architectural Restoration.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S248 A Fine Science 1986

GUIDE:
G2417 A Fine Science 2: A Teacher Handbook for Gr 7-12
$3.00

A Fine Science (1986) - Program 11
V2427 CBC
1986 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program covers Megamunch, The Robotic Dinosaur, The Dig at Tipperary Creek, Collections Registration Program and Meteorites.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S248 A Fine Science 1986

GUIDE:
G2417 A Fine Science 2: A Teacher Handbook for Gr 7-12
$3.00

A Fine Science (1986) - Program 12
V2428 CBC
1986 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program covers Cypress Hills Irrigation, Flood Plain Management, Saline Soils, Terrestrial Ecology Laboratory and Exotic Grasses for Pastures.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S248 A Fine Science 1986

GUIDE:
G2417 A Fine Science 2: A Teacher Handbook for Gr 7-12
$3.00

A Fine Science (1986) - Program 13
V2429 CBC
1986 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program covers Image Synthesis, SpectraView, Information Display System, Interactive Video Systems and Manufacture of Fibre Optic Cable.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S248 A Fine Science 1986

GUIDE:
G2417 A Fine Science 2: A Teacher Handbook for Gr 7-12
$3.00

Firebuilding and Cooking
V5943 Kelsey Institute
1973 17 Min. G
Jack McKenzie demonstrates how to build a cooking fire, how to cook over the fire and how to build an oven.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S91 Outdoor Education

The First Seeding: The Legacy and Tenacity of Louis Hebert
V4937 White Pine Pictures
1998 24 Min. Gr. 7-12
Richard Boutet traces the legacy of Louis Hebert, the first farmer to sow wheat in Quebec and the legacy of agriculture in the growing of a nation. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 7-9; History, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S538 A Scattering of Seeds, Series I

GUIDE:
G4926 A Scattering of Seeds
$4.55

First Words
V211 BC Prov Educational Media Ctre
1977 29 Min. Gr. 6-9
Explores the nature of language by examining the process of language acquisition in hearing and deaf children. Sign and spoken language are shown to have similar characteristics such as the ability to communicate abstract ideas.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S433 We Are What We Say

Fish Program 24
V749 Saskatchewan Health
1978 30 Min. G
Bert discusses the nutritional value of fish as he prepares both 'Baked Fish With Herbs' and 'Salmon Loaf'. The activity segment is wood turning.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Fitness/Movement (Daniel Cook)
V3278 marblemedia/Sinking Ship Productions
2004 30 Min. K-2
At his first gymnastics class, Daniel Cook learns how to walk across a beam and why gymnasts practice on the trampoline. At a ballet lesson he learns how to stand on his tiptoes, pirouette and spin. At his first break dance lesson, Daniel learns how to listen and dance to the beats in a song before creating his own break dance moves. During his first formal tap dance lesson, he learns about tap shoes before hitting the dance floor to create his own tap dance moves. Daniel joins the YMCA for a fitness class and learns the importance of stretching and how a little bit of exercise can go a long way to staying healthy. A companion interactive website and teacher's page can be found at: www.thisisdanielcook.com. Suggested Use: Arts Education, K- Grade 1 - Dance; Kindergarten, Theme - Wellness; Physical Education, Grade 1-2 - Active Living, Movement.
Duplication restrictd to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook

Fitting In (Stress)
V3501 Agency For Instructional Television
1990 15 Min. G, Gr. 6-9

Theresa, 11, lives with her father and 16 year-old sister. They have just moved, and Theresa has started at a new school. Her mother, a dancer, is away on tour; she is ignored by the housekeeper; and her father is usually absent on business. She learns that her closest friends will not be able to join her on her birthday. Her greatest pleasure is her ballet class and dancing. A friendly flower-seller tries to cheer her up, advises her to be herself, and admires her dancing. At school, she joins a group dominated by Angela, who is always ready to take risks, including smoking marijuana, which she offers to Theresa. Theresa's sister Janet says that marijuana is a poor prop for handling stress; but Tommy, Janet's boyfriend, downplays Janet's warnings. On Theresa's birthday, her father calls in to say that his flight was cancelled and that he will not be able to make it. She attends a party given by Angela whose parents are not home. Theresa is once again offered marijuana and has to decide what to do. The program ends with her decision unresolved. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 6 - Drug Addiction and Gambling, Grade 7 - Alcohol and Other Drugs, Grade 8 - Family Structure, Roles and Responsibilities.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S105 Your Choice ... Our Chance

GUIDE:
G3498 Your Choice ... Our Chance
$3.30

Five Creatures
V3252 Weston Woods
2002 7 Min. K-Gr. 3

This program, adapted from the book by Emily Jenkins, encourages viewers to look at families in unusual new ways: type of creature, size, hair colour, eating habits and bathing preferences. The pastel illustrations help to create a portrait of a warm and loving family. Teachers will find this a valuable accompaniment when teaching grouping, classifying and Venn Diagrams. Guide is also available at: www.teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 1-4 - Imaginary and Literary Context; Kindergarten, Theme - Families; Mathematics, Grades 2-3 - Data Management and Analysis.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3252 Five Creatures
$0.44

The Flying Canoe / Hide and Seek
V4072 Multi Media Group Of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5

The Flying Canoe - One Christmas Eve, men in a lumber camp decide to embark in a magic canoe to return to their families. They must enter into a pact with the devil in order to be able to travel by The Flying Canoe, return before six o'clock, and must not touch the cross. Hide and Seek - Jill appeals directly to young readers/viewers and invites them to join in a game of hide-and-seek. She counts from one to ten...and then she's gone! We look for her in every room of the house and finally find her hiding in her closet with Pichou. Suggested Use: English Language Arts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S345 Open Book I

The Flying Garbanzos
V3212 Agency for Instructional Technology
1999 9 Min. Gr. K-5

In this program Barney Salzburg introduces his book about The Flying Garbanzos, a family of world-famous acrobats. It is the time of Beanie Garbanzo's second birthday. As his family pursues his run-away birthday cake they tumble, leap and bounce from one end of town to another finally ending up at Beanie's party. The author talks about the portability and flexibility of the enjoyment of reading and how reading can contribute to a fuller life. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

GUIDE:
G3204 Heroes Read
$16.50

Flying Math
V3081 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 2-6

Speed, altitude and even the weather all come up with numbers and send the crew soaring on another episode of the AfterMath Crew. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II

Focus on the Future
V931 SaskMedia
1980 10 Min. G

An overview of the Communications 2001 Conference that was held in Regina in the spring of 1980. The program includes excerpts from a number of the presentations that were given at the convention.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Public Relations Society
FROM SERIES: S92 Communications 2001

Folk Stage Dance
V8735 Reel Eye Media
1993 25 Min. Gr. 6-12

Choreographers of folk stage dance look back to the traditions of the "mother" country for inspiration while being influenced by the contemporary culture of their adopted homeland. This program features a Ukrainian dance group (Poltava Ensemble) and two of the oldest and most vital folk stage dance companies in Saskatchewan. Through interviews, rehearsal sessions and dance segments, each company is presented to examine their traditions and innovations, as well as the differences and similarities in choreographic artistic approach. Suggested Use: Arts Education-Dance, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S618 Dance Alive

Food
V9274 Agency For Instructional Technology
1988 29 Min. Gr. 10-12

Since World War II, the North American diet has come to emphasize speed and convenience of preparation, and is affected by health concerns and marketing strategies. Fast foods, freezers, and frozen foods, the increase in working women, and microwave ovens, have brought about changes in processing, packaging, and distribution. Scientists turn to genetic engineering to increase farmers' production. U.S. eating habits have an international effect, as the beef for fast food market is leading to loss of the rain forest, and freon gases in refrigerators may affect the ozone layer.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S6 Interactions in Science and Society

GUIDE:
G9269 Interactions in Science & Society: Teacher's Guide
$13.20

Food Additives: Substances Added in Food Processing
V6736 Classroom Video
1998 26 Min. Gr. 7-12
This program discusses the different uses for food additives and shows how manufacturers introduce them during processing. Additives are used to enhance flavour, appearance, texture, nutrition and for preservation. Suggested Use: Food Studies, Grades 10, 12; Health Education-Healthy Eating, Grade 7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G6736 Food Additives
$0.80

Food Additives: Do You Know What You Eat?
V2939 Classroom Video
1997 25 Min. Gr. 10-12
This program explains the most common food additives, why they are used, and how the consumer should deal with them. Both sides of the issues are addressed in this program. Suggested Use: Food Studies, Grades 10-12 - Food Additives.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G2939 Food Additives: Do You Know What You Eat?
$1.70

Food for Special People Program 21
V746 Saskatchewan Health
1978 30 Min. G
Bert discusses special diet foods using herbs instead of salt as he prepares 'Chicken Rosemary'. Bert introduces a guest from the Arthritis Society who demonstrates different gadgets available as cooking aids for people with handicaps. The activity segment of this program is wheelchair sports.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Food for Thought
V9132 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
Aransi the Spiderman visits Mathica, tries to trick her, and is trapped in a spider web himself by the Mathmagician. After persuading the Mathmagician to release him, Mathica challenges the Spiderman to trick riddle, and beats him at his own game. Mathematical content: number: number facts of 8, measurement: mass, geometry: solids and their properties - sphere, cylinder, rectangular prism, cube. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 1-2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1

GUIDE:
G9130 Mathica's Mathshop
$3.35

Food Preservation: The Principles of Processing and Food Preservation
V2937 Classroom Video
1995 25 Min. Gr. 9-12
This program looks at food preservation methods and the factors that cause food to spoil. Viewers go behind the scenes in cheese and dairy factories and into the food laboratories where commercial freezing and canning processes are demonstrated. Environmental conditions and packaging are important factors in food preservation and manufacturers need to meet changing consumer preferences. Factors affecting food preservation are examined: reasons for preserving food, enzyme activity in food, methods for controlling the growth of micro-organisms, methods for killing micro-organisms, and environmental factors, hygiene and packaging. Suggested Use: Food Studies-Food Safety, Food Preservatives.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G2937 Food Preservation: The Principles of Food Preservation
$1.00

The Food Pyramid: The Inside Story of Nutrition
V1136 Slim Goodbody Corporation
1999 15 Min. Gr. 3-5
Viewers join Slim Goodbody as he travels inside the food pyramid to explore a balanced, healthy diet. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5; Nutrition.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S581 Inside Story With Slim Goodbody

GUIDE:
G1134 The Inside Story With Slim Goodbody
$11.24

Fool's Rule
V769 Postmaster Digital Post
2001 24 Min. Gr. 3-5
Hercooles - Pedro believes so strongly in his ability to win Elizabeth's heart that he turns himself and the entire student body into superheroes with a love bug called 'Hercooles'. Temrak Dresses - Falfon is on the road to success when his sister reveals his hidden talent for dress making, but, does he really want fame and fortune? Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 3-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

The Foothills: Tall Forests & Black Coal
V6657 CBC
1974 29 Min. Gr. 1-5
Set in Hinton, Alberta, this program looks at some of the childrens' home settings and learns that a high percentage of parent occupations are in the mining and lumber industries.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S106 Tell Me Your Story and I'll Tell You Mine

Forage for Beef and Dairy
V752 University of Saskatchean
1975 28 Min. A, Gr. 10-12
Dr. Williams discusses items such as growth in Saskatchewan's cattle population, areas most suitable for forage and some appropriate applications. Includes interviews with farmers who have included forage in their operations.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S253 Forage for Feed - Farming

Forage for Feed
V4959 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1972 14 Min. G
Produced to inform farmers about correct methods of forage production. The latest in hay-making equipment is shown.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S55 Rural Route

Forage in Mixed Farming Operations
V756 University of Saskatchewan
1975 28 Min. A, Gr. 10-12
Some silage operations are shown with guest Ted Padbury, of Agricultural Engineering Services, Saskatchewan Agriculture, discussing appropriateness of the operations. Examples are also shown of putting up forage as loose hay, square bales and large round bales.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S253 Forage for Feed - Farming

Forage Mechanization
V6985 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1974 28 Min. A
This film deals with various forage methods and new machinery. It will help farmers choose equipment best suited to their needs.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Forest Floor - Everybody Out Please
V6728 CBC
1976 14 Min. Gr. 1-9
A close look at a micro-environment very concerned with recycling.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S95 One Cubic Meter

Forest Habitats
V882 100% Educational Videos
1999 15 Min. Gr. 3-5
This program introduces students to the three major types of forests: deciduous, evergreen and mixed. It explains how forest animals adapt to seasonal changes and the delicate interaction between plants, animals, and soil. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 3; Plant Structures & Adaptations, Grade 4; Plant Diversity, Grade 5; Communities & Ecosystems. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G882 Forest Habitats
$1.23

Forestry
V8813 CKCK TV
1993 24 Min. Gr. 4-8
Topics investigated include: historical information on forests and forest industry in Saskatchewan, forest resources, production, processing and marketing, relationships with the environment, forest technology, and careers. The program is directly linked to the grade seven science curriculum being developed, but its wealth of information and interdisciplinary activities make it applicable to other areas as well.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S16 Saskatchewan Resources

GUIDE:
G8813 Saskatchewan Resource Series: Forestry
$4.30

Forestry
V717 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2001 24 Min. Gr. 11-12
Canada is the world's largest forest products exporter. The forest industry has long been a staple of Canada's economy. Some 300,000 Canadians are employed by forestry in a wide range of jobs that include loggers, tree planters, greenhouse technicians, forest engineers, consultants, and firefighters. This program features women as helicopter pilots, dispatch attendants and forest technicians. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration - Career Research; Life Transitions Grades 11, 12 - Career Planning; Career Guidance for the Middle Level - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Forestry - Career Opportunities. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.s
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S579 Career Options for Women II

GUIDE:
G712 Career Options for Women II
$8.94

Forming Ratios
V2496 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 6-7
This program demonstrates what a ratio is, how to express ratio in particular examples, when ratio is used and what specific ratios mean in specific situations. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grade 6-7 - Ratio, Proportion, and Percent.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Fort Anne/Port Royal, Nova Scotia
V6589 Good Earth Productions
2002 30 Min. Gr. 12
Canada's oldest national historic site is Fort Anne, in the town of Annapolis Royal. Port Royal, nearby, the first historic reconstruction ever attempted by Parks Canada, is a most important site for the Acadian community. In 1755 the Acadians were expelled from their homeland by the British. Today, nine generations later, Acadians tell the story of the expulsion of their ancestors. Suggested Use: History, Grade 12 - Relationships: Peoples and Paradigms
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S615 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites V

Fort Battleford - A Crossroads of Conflict, Saskatchewan
V3248 Good Earth Productions
2001 24 Min. Gr. 12
Fort Battleford witnessed one of the bloodiest and most exciting battles in early Canadian history, The Battle of Cut Knife Hill. The elements of starvation, siege, pursuit, a massacre narrowly averted, treason and hanging combined in this conflict. The North West Mounted Police were created to bring law and order to the Prairies in 1873. They built Fort Battleford (1876) at the junction of the Battle and North Saskatchewan Rivers that was the wintering place for a large number of Cree and Blackfoot Nations. Fort Battleford was known as the new capital of the North. The fort's authority was soon challenged by Poundmaker's Cree, now starving since they had been forced onto reserves and the buffalo had been hunted to extinction. Suggested Use: History, Grade 12 - The Nineteenth Century: The Road to Democracy.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S614 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites IV

Fort MacLeod
V6598 Alta Dept of Education A/V Dept
1972 30 Min. Gr. 6-12
Dramatic treatment of historic march of the N.W.M.P. to Fort MacLeod.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Fortifications of Quebec - Quebec City
V705 Good Earth Productions
2000 24 Min. Gr. 5, 12
To explore the Fortifications of Quebec City is to peel back the layers of history. Archaeologists and historians take viewers on an intriguing journey back over three centuries, and provide a window onto fascinating cultures and personalities. Suggested Use: Social Studies/History; Grade 12, Grade 5: Unit 2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-4-4
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S575 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites III

Fortress of Louisbourg, Nova Scotia: Phoenix of the New World
V6708 Good Earth Productions
1998 24 Min. Gr. 10-12
In the 1700's Louisbourg was one of the main mercantile shipment points between Europe and the New World. Twelve hundred civilians lived comfortably and prospered within the stone walls of the fortification under the watchful eyes of the 500 French soldiers garrisoned there. The Louisbourg fortification was completed in 1745, on the eve of the first siege by the English. Today, Louisbourg is a world class historical restoration on the tip of Cape Breton Island. In their hasty departure, the French left millions of documents and artifacts behind, effectively creating the blueprints for a detailed reconstruction of the original site. Suggested Use: History, Grade 12 - The People and the Land; Social Studies, Grade 12 - Change.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S520 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites

Forty Years an Actor Laddie
V6722 DAVS - University of Saskatchewan
1999 55 Min.
This lecture explores the life of a professional actor and what it involves - the rewards and risks as well as what it takes to follow the call. Henry Woolf ruminates on his experiences in the field.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S526 1998-99 University of Saskatchewan Lecture Series

---

The Four Food Groups Program 14
V739 Saskatchewan Health
1978 30 Min. G
Bert Dodd discusses the four food groups and how to incorporate these groups in your meals. Bert demonstrates how to prepare 'Moussaka' and 'Savory Fish and Peas'.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

4-H Is Fun
V5140 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1973 13 Min. G
Young rural people are enjoying 4-H activities in Saskatchewan. Some of the more popular activities are shown, including Camp Rayner.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S55 Rural Route

Four-Stroke Engine Operation
V9151 TV Ontario
1992 13 Min. Gr. 10-12
A look at an engine's five systems (fuel, ignition, cooling, exhaust and lubrication), their components, and operation. Plus, an explanation of the four strokes (intake, compression, power, and exhaust), and a demonstration with a cut-away engine for viewing the valves after the cylinder head has been removed. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S93 Small Engines 1

France: Raphael in Brittany
V2906 Marathon International
2000 15 Min. Gr. 3-7
Raphael, aged twelve, lives in Brittany on the northwestern Atlantic coast of France. Crepes and seafood are the local specialties. It is Easter and Raphael decides to make a shellfish meal for the whole family. He catches and prepares the complete feast. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Les Franco-Colombiens: Two Views
V456 BC Prov Educational Media Ctre
1979 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
First segment looks at a Franco-Columbian family that has been in British Columbia for at least one generation and shows how they have adapted to being members of a linguistic minority. The second segment looks at a Francophone family who has moved to British Columbia from Quebec. Examines the radical adjustment which must be made.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S434 Western Profiles

Fred Cogswell
V2295 Canadian Council Of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
Cogswell talks about his early attempt to write poetry and his adolescence. After reading 'Circular Saw' he tells us he wrote it from a memory of an incident that happened in 1939. He explains why he believes form is always subordinate to subject matter or content. We next see Cogswell with a student to whom he is explaining the structure to writing poetry and what a beginning writer should first try to express. Back in his home he reads 'The Rock Pile' and 'The Butterfly'. He discusses his most recent volume of poetry 'Pearls' and 'How It Was', written after the death of his daughter Carmen. He discusses his creative process when writing, reads 'New Brunswick' and gives his thoughts on how he sees himself as a writer. The program ends with Cogswell reading 'When Time Has Closed My Coffin Lid'.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Fresh Air
V9374 Agency For Instructional Technology
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
Fresh Air shows how the body breathes, discusses asthma and other respiratory problems and how to protect the respiratory system by avoiding pollutants, including cigarette smoke. Head To Toe stresses the prevention of risky health behaviours and will assist young students with knowledge, attitudes and practices in the health and life science areas. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-2 - A Healthy Body.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S130 Head to Toe

GUIDE:
G9367 Head to Toe
$9.83

Fresh Waters Flowing: Biological Monitoring Protocol
V3281 The Video Project
2002 37 Min. Gr. 10-12
Fresh Waters Flowing, Part 1, explores the connection between humans and rivers and the links between human influences and the ability of a river to support healthy living communities. This beautifully filmed program featuring James Carr of the University of Washington and Charley Dewberry of Pacific Rivers Council, reveals the importance of a river's biological integrity and demonstrates how measuring biological condition with the index of biological integrity (IBI) can be a powerful tool for maintaining and restoring healthy watersheds. Biological Monitoring Protocol, Part 2, introduces IBI as the best yardstick for measuring the health of rivers and streams. Measuring pollutants such as temperature, phosphorus, or toxic chemicals may tell if a river is clean, but only a direct biological yardstick like IBI will tell you if a river is healthy. IBI has been adopted to monitor rivers on all continents except Antarctica. It can be used to tell how well a stream can support wild salmon. The program outlines the actual equipment and techniques needed to collect data to use IBI. Viewers have a better understanding of the interrelationship between underwater insects, fish, and people. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 10 - Sustainability of Ecosystems; Biology, Grade 11- Diversity of Life, Grade 12 - Ecological Organizations.
Duplication is restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

A Friend Indeed (Responsibility)
V3507 Agency For Instructional Technology
1990 16 Min. G, Gr. 6-9
J.D.'s friend Brad wants to drink all the time and even persuades J.D. to drink some whiskey with him. When Brad passes out on a trestle, J.D. is worried enough to try to get help from an alcohol hotline. Following the counsellor's advice, he tries to tell Brad how concerned he is, but Brad rejects him and drinks even more, making himself sick at a movie. At school, the boys' teacher introduces a high school student who represents the early intervention program. She tells the class about her experiences as an alcoholic and her recovery. Following the presentation, J.D. tells his mother about Brad's problems and admits that he drank with his friend once. His mother is outraged and calls Brad's father, who punishes Brad. As a result, Brad rejects J.D. entirely and alienates Tony, another friend of J.D. Eventually, Brad's drinking gets him in serious trouble during a fight, and Tony asks J.D. where they can get help. They turn to their teacher, who says that the early intervention program can help Brad. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 6 - Drug Addictions and Gambling, Grade 7 - Alcohol and Other Drugs.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S105 Your Choice ... Our Chance

GUIDE:
G3498 Your Choice ... Our Chance
$3.30

The Friends of Kwan Ming
V3244 National Film Board of Canada
2002 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Based on the story by Paul Yee, this program tells the story of Kwan Ming who makes three friends on his journey from China to the New World. Once they arrive they all look for work but it is difficult to find work. Finally, when opportunities arise, Kwan lets his friends have the best positions as tailor, shoemaker and baker while he takes a lesser job as helper to a nasty storeowner. His mean boss makes three impossible demands of Kwan: that he find his boss a woollen suit that never tears, boots that never wear out and bread that won't go stale. Kwan Ming's generosity of spirit pays off when his friends come to his aid. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 1-3 - Social, Historical and Cultural Context; Kindergarten, Theme - Friends; Social Studies, Grade 3 - Unit 2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S613 Talespinners Collection

GUIDE:
G3244 The Friends of Kwan Ming
$0.44

From Far Away
V3242 National Film Board of Canada
2002 7 Min. Gr. 1-3
Based on the book by Robert Munsch and Saossun Askar, this program tells of Saossun's adjustment to life in Canada after being uprooted from war torn Beirut. The problems she experiences coping with a new language and culture are presented. Saossun has no mouth at the beginning of the story but as she learns to speak English her mouth appears. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-3 - Self-Esteem, Social Relationships; Social Studies, Grade 3 - Unit 3; Kindergarten, Theme - All About Me; English Language Arts, Grades 1-3 - Social, Historical and Cultural Context.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S613 Talespinners Collection

GUIDE:
G3242 From Far Away
$0.44

From Fuel to Waste
V9373 Agency for Instructional Technology
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
From Fuel To Waste demonstrates how the organs of the excretory system work (digestive, urinary, skin) and ways to keep these organs healthy. Head To Toe stresses the prevention of risky health behaviours and will assist young students with knowledge, attitudes and practices in the health and life sciences areas. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-2 - A Healthy Body.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S130 Head to Toe

GUIDE:
G9367 Head to Toe
$9.83

From Palace to Prairie: The Crown and Responsible Government in Saskatchewan
V9877 Film Crew
1997 54 Min. Gr. 10-12
An educational video produced by the Government of Saskatchewan. From Palace to Prairie tells the story of the Canadian Crown. It traces the history of this unique institution from pre-Confederation days to the present, in particular the evolution of the Northwest Territories towards full responsible government and provincial status. The video also explains how the Crown functions in Canada today, showing the roles of the Queen, the Governor General and the Lieutenant-Governor. Suggested Use: Social Studies; History.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Government - Protocol Office

From the Mountains to the Prairies
V239 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
Introduces the concept that the Earth contains many landforms showing mountains, canyons, plains, deserts and islands.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G223 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 2 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

Fruit and Vegetables Potpourri Program 4
V729 Saskatchewan Health
1978 30 Min. G
The viewers are invited to test their knowledge of fruit and vegetables with a quick quiz. Bert prepares 'Saucy Vegetables' and 'Cinnamon Pears'.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Fruits and Vegetables Are Practical
V202 Maryland Centre Public Broadcasting
1973 29 Min. G
Mrs. Amalie Adler Ascher, expert flower arranger, makes attractive and inexpensive arrangements by using fruits and vegetables.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S90 The Flower Show

Fuel System Diagnosis
V9156 TV Ontario
1992 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
When a four-point check shows fuel is in the tank but not reaching the spark plug, you know there is a problem in the fuel system. Marquette takes an engine's fuel system apart, noting each of the parts, and pointing out common problems and remedies: for example, the air filter must be clean; and the carburetor should be inspected for plugged holes, dirt cracks and leaks. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S93 Small Engines 1

Fueling Up
V9372 Agency For Instructional Technology
1994 14 Min. Gr. 1-2
Fueling Up shows how the body breaks down and uses food and promotes eating well for good nutrition. Head To Toe stresses the prevention of risky health behaviours and will assist young students with knowledge, attitudes and practices in the health and life sciences areas. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-2 - A Healthy Body.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S130 Head to Toe

GUIDE:
G9367 Head to Toe
$9.83

Functions Assume Form
V620 SaskMedia
1978 11 Min. A
This program illustrates a method of systematically developing a resource centre floor plan.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S300 Learning Resource Centre

The Future of French Education in Saskatchewan With Dr. Faris
V408 SaskMedia
1997 28 Min. A
A tape of Dr. Faris' speech giving his views on the future of French instruction in the province of Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S323 Minister's Address

The Future of Humanity
V9813 Magic Lantern Communications
1994 29 Min. A
The program begins with a brief review of the premise that a majority of our cultures depend on intensive agriculture for subsistence, a change which has been made possible by the industrial revolution and modern economic development. Yet the values and premises which have made such rapid growth, change, urbanization, and industrialization possible have also created new problems: overpopulation and massive famine, many forms of pollution, overcrowding, and other problems of the modern city. New psychological and physical ailments plague contemporary citizens, yet in the face of ever-escalating rates of change, we ponder the future.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

Gaby and Her Zither
V1108 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Gaby introduces viewers to her zither in Lebanon. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Les Gagnants
V3493 The Joint Human Res. Committee
1989 15 Min. Gr. 6-12
Describes the electrical manufacturing industry and some of its challenging technical careers. For students to be eligible for these careers, they must stay with their mathematics and science courses in high school. Features interviews with young technical people employed in the industry - many of them women. English Version see: "To Play with the Best". FRENCH NARRATION.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S319 Media Works (French)

GUIDE:
G3493 Gagnants, Les: Trousse Didactique Accompagnant Le
$2.20

Gambling: Reducing the Risks
V2951 Minnesota Institute of Health
1998 9 Min. Gr. 6-9
Gambling: Reducing the Risks video series accompanies the grade 6-9 gambling teaching resource that has been distributed to schools across Saskatchewan. The video is comprised of three short vignettes designed to help viewers make informed choices about whether, when and how much to gamble and where to call to get help for a gambling problem. The vignettes are open-ended situations. This format allows teachers to engage students in follow up discussion about gambling and how to choose options that lead to healthy lifestyle choices. The Card Game depicts four friends who have played poker, gambling nickels and dimes once a week for 5 years. One of the boys will be turning 18 in a couple of days and he is heading to the casino. He asks his friends to join in on the fun. The Disappointment - Two friends have made plans to go to a basketball game. The mother of one of the girls calls to tell her daughter that she has to stay home to babysit her younger brother. The mother is out gambling, again. The Pawn Shop - In order to get money to gamble, a boy pawns a diamond ring. The pawn shop owner asks if the ring is "hot". The diamond ring is not the first possession that the boy has pawned. For a complete copy of the accompanying print material Gambling: Reducing the Risks, please contact 787-2056.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Gaming
V1141 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program features a casino dealer who also works as a floor supervisor, a female jockey who clocks in at over fifty kilometers an hour, and a lottery games designer. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9; Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Career and Work Exploration-Career Research; Life Transitions-Career Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S591 Career Options for Women III

GUIDE:
G1137 Career Options for Women III
$7.84

Genetic Engineering
V9277 Agency For Instructional Technology
1988 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
Manipulating the genetic code in plants and animals may lead to a revolutionary breakthrough in the technology of food production - developing cows with greatly increased milk production, plants that resist frost damage, and large quantities of other foods. If such genetic manipulation becomes common, some experts worry about the loss of biological diversity, cruelty to animals, economic disruption of the dairy and other markets, and the possibility of unforeseen, disastrous effects.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S6 Interactions in Science and Society

GUIDE:
G9269 Interactions in Science & Society: Teacher's Guide
$13.20

Genetics and Reproduction: From Genetic Diseases to Designer Babies
V3084 Classroom Video
2001 21 Min. Gr. 12
This program looks at the revolution in genetic medicine and discusses the social and ethical implications of reproductive technologies. Viewers are exposed to arguments regarding genetic testing, designer babies, and the prevention of genetic disease. Guide is also available at www.classroomvideo.com. Suggested Use: Biology, Grade 12: Genetics.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3084 Genetics and Reproduction Teacher Guide
$0.17

The Geological Survey of Canada: Past to Present
V2627 Les Productions IMPEX Inc.
1987 11 Min. Gr. 6-12
The history of surveying in Canada beginning in 1841, is briefly presented. Twenty years later, the first geological maps of Canada were produced. Since then, geological maps have been produced every twenty-five years. The role of surveying is shown as well as the modern technology. Well produced and recommended to be used in Science, Geology and Geography.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S225 Energy Mines & Resources

Geometry
V637 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
2000 15 Min. Gr. K-2
The Monsters create a model of their town and call it Mini-Monster Land. To create an accurate model they need to take a good look at the different shapes and sizes of neighbourhood buildings. At first they go to the roof of their castle for an overview and they wonder why buildings so far away are so tiny. The Monsters explore concepts of persepective and then visit the town to see buildings up close. They encounter a triangular prism, cube, cylinder, and octagonal prism and discover information about the characteristics of these shapes. They visit an architect who shows them his process for drawing, computerizing and modeling his new constructions. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades K- 2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S569 Math Monsters

GUIDE:
G614 Math Monsters
$26.44

George Bowering
V2277 Canadian Council of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
George Bowering talks humorously about what the student may have to look out for when reading 'A Poem for High School Anthologies'. He describes a 'writing' day, tells of his formative years before becoming a writer and reads 'The Brush Fire'. He explains why he changed from writing on a typewriter to using a pen. He reads 'Baseball', talks about how he tries 'not to shame the language' and describes his writing routine between the typewriter and the computer. He humorously explains why his poems don't rhyme any more, reads 'The Flying Dream' and takes us to the house in Vancouver where poets met in the late fifties and early sixties. He reads 'Desert Elm Grandfather' and ends the program gently giving advice to aspiring poets.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universties only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Georgia (Formerly of U S S R): Salome in Georgia
V2907 Marathon International
2000 15 Min. Gr. 3-7
Salome, who lives near Tbilisi, is preparing a surprise birthday meal for her little cousin. This meal is characteristic of the famous Georgian fare. Strange and delicious foods are enjoyed and accompanied by toasts and songs that continue until dusk. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Geoscience Mapping
V8057 Video-Tech Limited
1991 5 Min. Gr. 8-12
Shows how the study and applications of earth sciences make a valuable contribution to the development of our mineral resources. Production and varied uses of Geoscience maps is described.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

The German Canadians
V7386 CBC
1977 28 Min. Gr. 1-9
Examines some of the reasons which brought so many German Canadians to the West. Discusses periods of immigration and interviews representatives of the community. Participants in the Regina Multicultural Festival and other German Canadians display some ethnic music and dancing.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S434 Western Profiles

Get Ahead With Goals
V898 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Provides suggestions on how to achieve goals.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Get Your Sprayer Together
V7639 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1978 11 Min. A
Shows steps in preparing a sprayer for field use, progressing from taking the sprayer from storage through checking nozzle tips, filters and sprayer output.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Getting Serious
V2652 LRS Trimark Ltd.
1988 26 Min. G
A drama, filmed in a high school, the video presents teenagers participating in a mock trial exercise concerning an impaired driving charge. Their classroom activities become tangled with their after school lives when one of them is arrested for impaired driving. Although the music is upbeat, the messages about the law and about maturity and responsibility are clear. The dramatic tension stresses the responsibility individuals have for their own actions.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S377 SADAC

Getting to Know Electricity
V884 100% Educational Videos
1998 15 Min. Gr. 4
Ben Frânklin materializes from a student's science book, and helps a young boy with his homework on electricity. They discuss concepts concerning electricity and the various functions of electrical energy. They also perform electricity-related experiments. Animation and experiments reinforce the concepts. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 4; Electricity and Magnetism.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G884 Getting to Know Electricty
$1.23

The Gift of Hands - Jewelry
V276 SaskMedia
1978 29 Min. G
The program shows a series of workshop situations. Stu Bosyk, the instructor, explains the different pieces of equipment necessary in the making of jewelry. There are also a number of short demonstrations showing basic techniques used in the craft of jewelry making, these include: making a plain silver band, polishing, twisting wire, melting and moulding metal, etc. Examples of student work are shown and a discussion group between the instructor and the students is also included on the tape.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S259 The Gift of Hands

Giggle, Giggle, Quack
V3282 Weston Woods
2003 10 Min. Gr. K-2
When Farmer Brown goes on a holiday, he leaves his brother with very specific written instructions regarding the care of the farm animals. An opportunistic duck, however, interjects by changing Farmer Brown's notes to directions that are more favourable for the animals (e.g. bath the pigs in bubble bath, feed the animals hot anchovy pizza). This sequel to the Caldecott Honour Book Click Clack Moo: Cows That Type offers cartoon-style illustrations by Betsy Lewin and entertaining text by Doreen Cronin. Supporting print is available at Media Group or online at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grade 1-2 - Imaginative and Literary Context; Kindergarten, Theme - Farms, Theme - Humour.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3282 Giggle, Giggle, Quack
$0.44

Gittel's Hands
V3211 Agency for Instructional Technology
1999 13 Min. Gr. K-5
In Erica Silverman's story, the title character is the daughter of Reb Yakov, the village water carrier, who is so proud of his daughter that he boasts of her accomplishments, making the girl embarrassed and worried for her father. The Rabbi's wife warns Reb that once words are spoken they are like little dybbuks that dance around and can cause all kinds of trouble! This book explores ethnic and religious traditions of the Jewish faith. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Arts Education, Grades K-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

GUIDE:
G3204 Heroes Read
$16.50

Les Glaces Et Leurs
V8060 Break Through Films and Television Inc.
1991 25 Min. Gr. 10-12
Arctic ice records evidence of changes on our planet that have occurred over the centuries and provides valuable information about changes in temperature and environmental conditions through the ages. This program shows the value of the work carried out by researchers who seek information on pollution and global warming. FRENCH NARRATION.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Glaciers and Glaciation: The Frozen Key to Our Past and Future
V518 Classroom Video
2000 26 Min. Gr. 8, 10
The Great Ice Age comes to a halt, the landbridges are submerged and so begins the interglacial period. The frozen ice of glaciers contains many indicators of past atmospheres and species. This program goes from how glaciers form, move, advance, retreat and crack, to the landforms that they gouge out and deposit across the Earth for us to live with. Canadian content. Excellent program. Guide is also available at: www.classroomvideo.com. Suggested Use: Geography, Grade 10; Science, Grade 8 - The Moving Crust.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G518 Glaciers and Glaciation
$0.33

Glass Blowing
V318 CBC
1978 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
Visit Mariposa Glassworks on Vancouver Island where glass is mixed from the basic elements and then hand-blown from a kiln-heated pool of glass.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S94 Vanishing Crafts

A Glimpse of Folklorama
V291 Manitoba Department Education
1977 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Explores the cultural characteristics and lifestyles of new Canadian families of Philippine, Greek and West Indian origins with emphasis on 'old country' traditions and practices which are passed on from the parents to their children. Topics range from food to sports and religion and from music and dancing to language. In addition the program will visit Winnipeg's unique annual multicultural festival 'Folklorama'.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S434 Western Profiles

Glooscap Country
V3900 Nova Scotia Department Of Tourism
1976 14 Min. Gr. 1-9
Of all the legends that surround Nova Scotia, the most captivating is that of Glooscap, the Micmac Indians' man-god, who made his home on Cape Blomidon in the Minas Basin. The camera tells the story of Glooscap, of his battles with the frog and the beaver and his departure from Nova Scotia with the arrival of the white man. There are no actors; the film relies on an artistic approach to the scenic beauty of the province and features the animals in Glooscap's Country.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Glorious and Free - English Version
V6687 Canadian Heritage
1997 8 Min. Gr. 8
The images, songs, and narrative in this video introduce the beauty and diversity of Canada. Looking at the historical events, celebrities, symbols, and lifestyles of the country, the video establishes Canadian multicultural perspectives and society from coast to coast. The Charter of Rights and Freedoms is introduced through a brief discussion of its major components. The program is available in English and French. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 8 - Multicultural Education, Citizenship.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G6687 Glorious & Free, a Resource Guide
$1.54

Glorious and Free - French Version
V6688 Heritage Canada
1997 8 Min. Gr. 8
The images, songs, and narrative in this video introduce the beauty and diversity of Canada. Looking at the historical events, celebrities, symbols, and lifestyles of the country, the video establishes Canadian multicultural perspectives and society from coast to coast. The Charter of Rights and Freedoms is introduced through a brief discussion of its major components. The program is available in English and French. FRENCH NARRATION.
Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 8 - Multicultural Education, Citizenship.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G6688 Glorieux Et Libre (Glorious and Free)
$2.35

A Glowing Dream: The Story of Jacob and Rose Penner
V4961 White Pine Productions
1998 24 Min. Gr. 12
Jacob Penner, a Mennonite, emigrated from Russia to Canada in 1904 because his involvement in revolutionary politics was becoming increasingly dangerous. Rose (Shepak) Penner, a Jewish woman from Odessa, emigrated to Winnipeg around 1900 escaping poverty and pogroms. Rose met Jacob in 1910. The couple devoted their lives to socialist politics. Jacob was one of the organizers of the Winnipeg General Strike.
Suggested Use: History, Grade 12 - External Forces and Domestic Realities.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S616 A Scattering of Seeds, Series III

Going Vegetarian
V3085 Classroom Video
2001 16 Min. Gr. 7-12
This program discusses several types of vegetarianism, its popularity, why people choose to become vegetarians, and the care that vegetarians should place on sound meal planning and diet. Because young people are still growing, their diet needs to be planned to ensure they are getting enough calcium, zinc, iron and protein from a vegetarian diet. Staple vegetarian foods are discussed and some simple vegetarian recipes are included. This most interesting production has some useful teacher notes. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 7 - Healthy Eating; Food Studies, Grades 10 & 12 - Current Food Issues, Food Preparation.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S611 Adolescent Nutrition

GUIDE:
G3085 Going Vegetarian Teacher Guide
$0.17

A Good Deal for Saskatchewan
V1238 Saskatchewan Labour
2001 11 Min. Gr. 10-12
This video and guide are part of Saskatchewan Labour's Ready for Work resource series. Senior high teachers and post-secondary instructors who are preparing their students for the workforce will find this video resource informative and useful. Young people need to know their rights as well as their responsibilities for fair and equitable workplaces. This video resource examines The Labour Standards Act and the role it plays in helping to maintain and promote fair workplace practices in Saskatchewan. This Act sets the minimum standards in Saskatchewan workplaces for overtime, work schedules, meal breaks, minimum wage, holiday pay and terminating employees. It is important to young people as it defines the workplace practices under which many of them will work (or employ others) as they enter the workforce for the first time.
Duplication restricted to PAA teachers grades 10-12 and post-secondary instructors in employment training programs.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Labour
FROM SERIES: S605 Ready for Work

GUIDE:
G1238 A Good Deal for Saskatchewan
$0.00

Good Practice Today (Refusal Skills)
V3504 Agency for Instructional Technology
1990 15 Min. G, Gr. 6-9
After Jeff has missed a baseball practice, his friend Darren arrives, very upset, telling him that some of the other boys are dipping snuff. In fact, they put so much pressure on Darren after the practice - arguing with him, calling him "baby" and "chicken" - that he gave in and tried some, although he knew it was dangerous and did not want any. He dreads the next practice, and Jeff, too, becomes very worried about his ability to withstand the pressure. He confides in his sister Sherri, who persuades him to role play the situation in which his friends "get on his case" to try snuff so that he can try out different responses. Sherri puts him through a tough practice. Afterward, he persuades Darren and Steve, another teammate, to join him in practising ways to refuse snuff. After the next baseball practice, they face their teammates with confidence. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 6 - Drug Addiction and Gambling, Grade 7 - Alcohol and Other Drugs, Assertiveness Skills.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S105 Your Choice ... Our Chance

GUIDE:
G3498 Your Choice ... Our Chance
$3.30

Goodbye Cool World
V3182 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 25 Min. Gr. 2-6
The temperature and tempers rise as the crew produce the show in the midst of a devastating heat wave. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Goose
V3255 Weston Woods
2000 7 Min. Gr. K-2
This program is about a baby goose that is adopted by a woodchuck family. She feels that she is a misfit and ventures into the world on her own. Things improve for her when she discovers that she can fly. The program is based on the book Goose by Molly Bang. A guide is also available at http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/weston woods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 1-2- Personal and Philosophical Context; Health Education, Grade 2 - Self-esteem; Kindergarten, Theme - All About Me.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3255 Goose
$0.44

Grain & Glory - Exchange District, Winnipeg, Manitoba
V708 Good Earth Productions
2000 24 Min. Gr. 12
At one time referred to as the "Chicago of the North", the banks, warehouses, and early skyscrapers of Winnipeg's Exchange District recall the city's dominance in the fields of finance, manufacturing, distribution and the international grain trade. Suggested Use: Social Studies/History, Grade 12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-4-4
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S575 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites III

Grand Manan, New Brunswick: The Volcanic Island
V979 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2001 25 Min. Gr. 5
Jamie and Jennifer explore Grand Manan Island located in the Bay of Fundy. The island was formed millions of years ago when a volcano erupted. They learn about dulsing or harvesting edible seaweed from the island's beaches; visit the island's smokehouses to learn how vital fishing is to the island economy, visit a Whale Camp and head out to sea to see the endangered Right Whale, and learn why the Bay of Fundy with the world's highest tides is an extremely rich marine ecosystem. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

The Grass Is Always Greener
V595 Minds Eye Pictures
2000 23 Min. Gr. 6-8
Theme: Be careful what you wish for. A Visit to Fairyland (Fantasy/Drama). Child Author: Sarah Fuchs, age 14 (Montreal, PQ) - Morgan is tired of her polka-loving parents embarrassing her. When her mother asks her to deliver cookies to the fairies in the park, Morgan decides she has had enough of the family's strange ways and wishes them away. Much to her surprise, fairies hear Morgan's plea and teach her the importance of family by showing her what life is like without one. Life Swap (Comedy). Child Author: Laura Penfold, age 14 (Sutton, UK)- Louella and Jason want only rest and relaxation for their summer holidays. Their parents have other plans that involve chores. When the kids decide to trade places with their parents they discover that being an adult isn't all it's cracked up to be. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 6-8.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

The Grasshopper Problem
V2156 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1984 12 Min. A
The program illustrates the life cycle of the grasshopper, techniques for evaluating significant population thresholds and different techniques for control.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Gravity: A Force of Nature
V8946 International Telecommunications Services Inc.
1993 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
Explains the concept of universal gravity, microgravity, and weightlessness using examples from earth such as a roller coaster and from space such as Skylab and Space Shuttle acrobatics. Additional scientific concepts addressed include Newton's three laws of motion. The career focus segment features a microbiologist and her study of rats' immune system in space.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S101 What's in the News: Space

GUIDE:
G8944 What's in the News: Space - Teacher's Utilization
$8.18

Gray Ghosts of Saskatchewan
V6328 Victory Film Production
1972 25 Min. G
A father and son fishing for trout at Wollaston Lake in Northern Saskatchewan are featured.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Economic Diverse and Trade

A Great Dream: The Charlottetown Conference
V442 Parks Canada
1999 19 Min. Gr. 12
Province House (a National Historic Site administered by Parks Canada) was the setting for a meeting of great historical significance that would shape a vast country into a nation. It was here, in September 1864, that delegates from the three Maritime colonies and the colonies of Upper and Lower Canada (Ontario and Quebec) would meet, get to know each other, and share their visions of a future union. Filmed on location at Province House National Historic Site, dramatized scenes depict the amicable atmosphere of this historic conference, the individuals who played key roles and the grandeur of the building that played host to the event. Narration by renowned historian, Laurier Lapierre, O.C., enhances the significance of this initial meeting. Canada was born out of simple beginnings - a common dream shared by a few men of vision. Their coming together in Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island set the stage for a future confederation of an immense land that would become one of the most admired countries in the world. This dramatization of the September 1864 meeting at Province House National Historic Site captures the spirit of the conference, the circumstances leading up to the event and the array of personalities involved in turning a dream into reality. Suggested Use: History, Grade 12-The Nineteenth Century: Road to Democracy; Social Studies, Grade 12-Change.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G442 A Great Dream: The Charlottetown Conference 1864
$0.00

The Great Effect of the Imagination on the World: The Art of Brenda F. Pelkey
V2947 Shadowland Moving Picture Co.
1992 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
Pelkey examines how making a personal environment with personal meanings conveys the magic of the imagination and inserts our individuality and humanity into our living spaces. Suggested Use: Arts Education-Visual Arts, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S517 Expressions: Visual Art and Artists

Great Master of the Beaver House: Richard Hardisty (1839)
V77 Alta Dept of Education A/V Dpt
1976 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
One of the last great chief factors of Fort Edmonton, nicknamed Red Head, Great Master of the Beaver House, is shown in the early 1800's when Chief Crowfoot of the Blackfoot tribe visits him. The Chief has had a dream that only a white man with red hair can save him from his illness. Although Hardisty does what he can for Crowfoot, he fears for the Chief's life and that he may be blamed if Crowfoot dies. But Crowfoot recovers and makes Hardisty a blood brother in gratitude, promising that brother never rises against brother. 'The Dream That Helped Keep the Peace' is so called because Crowfoot held back his warriors from joining in Louis Riel's rebellion in 1885 because of his promise to Hardisty.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S52 History Capsules

Greece: Sinolda in Greece
V2908 Marathon International
2000 15 Min. Gr. 3-7
Sinolda is eleven and lives on the Greek Island of Hydra. Lent is over, so the celebrating begins with souvlaki, a meat and vegetable dish in pita bread. Preparing Easter Eggs to hand out is a ritual that is much enjoyed. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Grief
V1459 Prince Albert Community TV
1981 15 Min. A
Describes the various stages usually required to pass through when a person is working through the emotion and experience of grief. The program shares ways by which others can be supportive to and help others when they are going through these stages.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Grinders or Gizzard?
V6732 CBC
1975 20 Min. Gr. K-5
Bounce meets Bird and each discovers that the other has a different way of 'processing' food to nourish his body. Bird is curious about a dentist so Bounce takes him on a visit to a dentist's office. While there, Bird also meets a hygienist and discovers her part in the plan of total teeth care.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S5 Fit As a Fiddle

Groin and Rib Taping
V228 Sask Media
1977 11 Min. G
Sandy Archer demonstrates and explains taping methods for injuries to the groin and rib areas.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Gros Morne, Newfoundland: Exploring the Bighill
V3595 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 5
On a hike through Gros Morne National Park the unusual geology and rich biodiversity of the area, including many moose, is found. The unique rocks have contributed to the world's understanding of plate tectonics and the park has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site. A young conservationist from Deer Lake explores the Bay of Islands. Jay explains why Newfoundland's West Coast is a geologist's dream due to the upheaval of the earth millions of years ago and explains why most of the population is on the East Coast. Jay explains how organic matter is constantly recycled through composting. Suggested Use: Social Studies: Grade 5 - Unit 1; Unit 2; Unit 3; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S610 Canadian Geographic Kids Series II

Gross Encounters
V3186 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6
When Darren is convinced he has seen a UFO he arranges a live interview for the show. No one believes him but the UFO arrives. It's Big Angry Bob trying to get on television again. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Grosse Île Quarantine Station, Quebec: Harbour of Tears
V6700 Good Earth Productions
1998 24 Min. Gr. 8, 10-12
There are thousands of stories that should be told about Grosse Île. Its history began in the 1830s, when it became a quarantine station to accommodate the first immigrants to Canada. It is best known as a tragic memorial, because of the 5500 Irish who died here of "ship fevers" at the time of the potato famine. But Grosse Île is also the story of the birth of modern public health. Innovations were created here that would help stop the spread of deadly 19th century diseases. This island is also the legacy of Canada's early attitudes to immigration, and the compassion with which the people who died here were treated. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 8 -9; Culture; Identity; History, Grade 12 - External Forces and Domestic Realities; Social Studies, Grade 12 - Culture.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S520 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites

Groundwater
V9276 Agency For Instructional Technology
1988 29 Min. Gr.10-12
We need water for every human activity, but our aquifers are in danger. We use far more than can be replenished by the natural process of recharge, and many people have found their wells or other sources of water contaminated by industrial or agricultural runoffs or landfills. The federal government regards water quality as a state or local concern, but water in the lowest aquifer can travel long distances. Technology is developing ways of sealing landfills and testing water, but cleaning up contaminated aquifers is expensive and not totally reliable.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S6 Interactions in Science and Society

GUIDE:
G9269 Interactions in Science & Society: Teacher's Guide
$13.20

Growing and Finishing Hogs
V6990 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1976 27 Min. A
This film deals with nutrition, disease and marketing weights for hog grading. It proves how good management can increase farmers returns for market animals.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S242 Farming in the 70's

Grrrr!
V6778 Center for Educational Resources
1999 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
The purpose of this program is to explore angry feelings and to demonstrate positive ways of dealing with anger. Students will learn to identify situations that may result in anger, describe how it feels to be angry, and select appropriate methods for dealing with anger. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-2 - Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2011-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S533 Resolving Conflicts: Getting Along

GUIDE:
G6772 Getting Along
$13.60

Guatemala
V6554 UN International Children Fund
1976 28 Min. Gr. 1-9
Tells the story of two Guatemalan girls who live in a small village in the highlands. Some of the colourful religious ceremonies of this ancient Central American civilization are seen, as well as the 1,000 year old Mayan city of Lximche.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S34 Children of the World

Guess, Check and Revise
V2586 Agency for Instructional Technology
1987 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
In their new apartment, two children tackle some chores their dad leaves them: fitting a chair through a small doorway and attaching an antenna and cables to the TV and VCR. They solve these problems by guessing how to do each task, noting what does and does not work, and then revising their guesses based on the information they have gleaned from their attempts. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-7 - Problem Solving.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S398 Solve It

GUIDE:
G2572 A Teacher's Guide to Solve It
$2.50

The Gulf Islands, B. C.: Island Hopping
V999 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2001 25 Min. Gr. 5
The Gulf Islands are a grouping of over two hundred islands situated between the BC mainland and Vancouver Island. During their visit to Salt Spring Island they see the Krieger family and meet two llamas, go sea-kayaking and see how llama wool is spun into yarn. On Gabriola Island they visit Bob Wyche, the head instructor at the Silva Bay Ship Building School where they build wooden boats using traditional methods and local wood. They enjoy a sail on the family boat to see the island's sandstone cliffs. A biologist and diver, Brian Nichols, takes them by boat to see some of the 3,000 species of animal and plant life that populate this area, the Georgia Strait. They also learn that the Gulf Islands are the tips of mountains formed millions of years ago. Plate Tectonics causes the plates of the Earth's crust to move continually resulting in the relocating of the continents again and again over millions of years. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

Guts and Glory
V594 Minds Eye Pictures
2000 23 Min. Gr. 6-8
Theme: Overcoming your fears. To Be a Fly or to Fly (Fantasy/Comedy). Child Author: Angela Ma, age 13 (Vancouver, BC) - Cynthia is a young witch who is not looking forward to her 13th birthday. If she doesn't learn to fly by the stroke of midnight on her birthday, the results will be disastrous! In a desperate attempt to gain flight, Cynthia accidentally turns her grandmother into a fly. Cynthia's quest to return grandma to human form teaches her about what really matters in life. The Curse of the PJ's (Comedy). Child Author: Céline Niezgoda, age 13 (Tomblaine, France) - Estelle seeks the help of a French circus magician to overcome her shyness. Instead of helping, he makes her the centre of attention by cursing her with permanent pyjamas! Unable to convince her teachers of her misfortune, they force Estelle to explain her disobedience in front of the entire school. Little does Estelle realize that her PJ's are a first step in a life lesson about self-confidence. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 6-8.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

Gwendolyn MacEwen
V2286 Canadian Council Of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
Poet Gwendolyn MacEwen recalls an early interest in poetry as a child in Toronto. The desire to write was so strong that she felt university would be a needless interruption in the development of her poetic skills. Accordingly, soon after leaving high school, she began to travel widely and record her impressions in verse. During a journey to the Middle East she acquired an intense interest in Lawrence of Arabia. One of the results of that interest is the collection of writings titled the 'T.E. Lawrence Poems'. During the program MacEwen reads from that volume 'The Desert', 'Solar Wind', 'Water' and 'Boanerges'.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Gymnastics - Floor and Vault
V114 Ont Educational Comm Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Shows men and women doing floor and vault exercises. Analyzes and compares techniques. Filmed at the 1976 Olympic Games.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Gymnastics - Women's Competition
V120 Ont Educational Comm Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Shows women on the uneven bars and balance beam. Discusses the scoring system and judging involved. Filmed at the 1976 Olympic Games.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Hamstring Muscle Taping
V215 SaskMedia
1977 17 Min. G
Sandy Archer explains and demonstrates preventative taping of the hamstring muscle for various athletic injuries.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Hand Forging
V314 CBC
1978 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
Shows the blacksmith at work as well as the results of his skills.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S94 Vanishing Crafts

Hand Math
V3073 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 2-6
This program is about left, right, symmetry and finding out that the universe is indeed a right handed place. What does baseball have to do with left handers? The crew finds out and makes a symmetrical magnetic field. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II

Handball
V133 Ont Educational Comm Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Describes the history and development of handball, a relatively new sport to Canada. Shows the major games and Canadian participation at the 1976 Olympic Games.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Handle With Care
V259 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
Demonstrates that actions by people on any biological component of an ecosystem can change that system.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G223 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 2 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

Handling Your Load Limits
V1753 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 15 Min. A
Describes how road load limits are there for a purpose. Applies the analogy of load limits to our own lives, with particular reference to our emotional load limits. Points out ways to keep loads under control.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Hanging in There
V914 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Explains that failures can be expected in problem-solving; persistence and willingness to learn from past mistakes are crucial.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Hansen-Ross Pottery
V6472 CKCK
1974 24 Min. G
Features the work of the late David Ross and his partner Folmer Hansen of Hansen-Ross Pottery at Fort Qu'Appelle.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

The Harbour Part I and II
V6624 CBC
1974 60 Min. Gr. 1-5
The two programs deal with that part of the port of Vancouver known as the inner harbour — Burrard Inlet. A close look will be taken at some of the major facilities and industries found there.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Harmony of Colour
V197 Maryland Centre Public Broadcasting
1973 29 Min. G
The relationships between basic colours and various harmonies are demonstrated and interpreted in several floral arrangements by Amalie Adler Ascher.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S90 The Flower Show

Having? Holding? Spending?
V235 Manitoba Department Education
1977 28 Min. Gr. 1-9
Students will be encouraged to identify their values and to form a value system in relation to the use of money. A discussion of resources helps the children in the 'studio family' earn money during the summer vacation.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S123 Your World of Money

Hay River, N. W. T.
V6616 Alta Dept of Education A/V Dpt
1972 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
The importance of Hay River as a transportation, communications and service centre represents economic growth for such northern industries as fishing, trapping, mining, oil exploration and tourism. The way of life of this community can be seen with both the problems and potential of the Canadian North.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

He Said, She Said
V415 Centre for Educational Resources
1999 15 Min. Gr. 3-6
This program shows the danger of rumours and how they can be resolved. The children learn how to use I-statements to solve problems. The Hating Book by Charlotte Zolotow supports the program theme. Steps toward reconciliation are modelled. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2011-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S539 Resolving Conflicts: Working Together

GUIDE:
G411 Conflict Resolution: Working Together
$13.60

Head Smashed-In Buffalo Jump, Alberta
V6698 Good Earth Productions
1998 24 Min. Gr. 5-9
At Head-Smashed-In, the Blackfoot people share thousands of years of cultural heritage with the rest of the world. For the Blackfoot people, the buffalo was a vital component in sustaining life. Virtually every part of the animal served a function; providing food, clothing, shelter, utensils and tools. A successful hunt could mean the difference between life and death. To assure victory, the hunters devised a complex system of herding buffalo to a pre-destined place where they would be tricked into stampeding over a cliff. Developed more than eight thousand years ago, the "buffalo jump" was still in use as recently as the 1870's. Head Smashed-In Buffalo Jump, in southern Alberta, is the largest, oldest and best preserved example in the world. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 9; Culture; History Grade 12 - The People and the Land; Native Studies, Grade 12 - Economic Development; Social Studies, Grade 12 - Change; Social Studies, Grade 12 - Culture.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S520 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites

Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel - 1
V9037 Cable Regina
1994 39 Min. A
One of a three part series on the "Recovery Medicine Wheel", a culturally-based approach to aboriginal recovery from chemical dependence. Program one provides an overview of the concept and an explanation of the physical realm of the wheel.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S268 Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel

---

Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel - 2
V9038 Cable Regina
1994 63 Min. A
One of a three part series on the "Recovery Medicine Wheel", a culturally-based approach to aboriginal recovery from chemical dependence. Program two provides an explanation of points of the wheel that correspond with the realms of knowledge, spirituality and the realms of introspective thought.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S268 Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel

---

Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel - 3
V9039 Cable Regina
1994 64 Min. A
One of a three part series on the "Recovery Medicine Wheel", a culturally based approach to aboriginal recovery from chemical dependence. Program three provides information on imbalance (relapse), warning signs and information on "positive" transcendence.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S268 Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel

Health Service and Outcome Indicators: Planning Tools
V896 Saskatchewan Health
2001 485 Min. G
This workshop was originally produced as a distance education program through the facilities of the Audio-Visual Division of the University of Regina and the Saskatchewan Communications Network (SCN) on November 19, 2001. The program was sponsored by Saskatchewan Health and moderated by Dr. Ralph Nilson, University of Regina. The purpose of the event was to assist health system managers, their partners, researchers and policy consultants to integrate health service and outcome indicators into organizational strategic planning, policy development, and goal-setting processes. Dr. Geoff Anderson, Senior Adjunct Scientist for Institute for Clinical Evaluative Studies and a professor with the Faculty of Medicine at the University of Toronto, was the keynote speaker. His work focuses on the analysis of performance data for a variety of health services aimed at maintaining the quality of Ontario's health-care system.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Healthy Choices (Parent Program)
V8253 Agency for Instructional Technology
1992 23 Min. Gr. 2-5
Healthy Choices discusses factors that can put children at risk of using tobacco, alcohol, and other drugs and how decision-making skills can help protect children. It features the student program My Choice. Home component.
Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 2-5 - A Healthy Body, Self-esteem, Social Relationships, Parent and Teacher Reference.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S291 Just for Me

GUIDE:
G8245 Just for Me: Resource Package
$4.45

A Healthy Smile
V9379 Agency For Instructional Technology
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
A Healthy Smile discusses structure and function of teeth, dental care workers, dental health procedures and the importance of dental care. Head To Toe stresses the prevention of risky health behaviours and will assist young students with knowledge, attitudes and practices in the health and life sciences areas.
Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-2 - A Healthy Body.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S130 Head to Toe

GUIDE:
G9367 Head to Toe
$9.83

Heat
V3305 BBC Enterprises
2002 50 Min. Gr. 10-11
Heat is a mighty force that governs our climate, from hurricanes and sandstorms, to thunder and lightning. This program traces the arrival of summer, from the extremes of heat in the desert to a lovely summer in the temperate climates of the North. Viewers see the jungles of Belize, where the sun's energy is most intense and where the weather is both hot and wet. While a rare situation, in 1995 Chicago experienced a heat wave that killed 165 people. In the desert, the Marathon des Sables is an exhausting and dangerous seven day test of ability to see what effect dry heat has on the weather, from mirages to a deadly desert sand storm. The energy behind lightning is explored and what it is like to be struck by lightning. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 10 - Weather Dynamics.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S631 Planet Weather

Heavy Equipment
V1142 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program is about operators of very large heavy equipment. Viewers meet a haul truck operator at the tar sands of Fort McMurray Alberta, a tarmac equipment operator at Dorval International Airport, and a professional trained crane operator.
Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9; Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Career and Work Exploration-Career Research; Life Transitions-Career Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S591 Career Options for Women III

GUIDE:
G1137 Career Options for Women III
$7.84

Hed the Soprano Singer
V1118 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Hed is a soprano singer in Israel.
Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Help Wanted
V9130 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
Mathica answers a Help Wanted ad for 'someone to solve problems', and finds herself in the Math-magician's Mathshop. A witch applies too, but Mathica emerges the better problem solver, and gets the job. Mathematical content: estimation; of number, number: counting by 2s, 5s and 10s to 25; number facts of 7, geometry: solids and their properties - cube, cone.
Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 1-2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1

GUIDE:
G9130 Mathica's Mathshop
$3.35

Helping Achieve the Promise
V6425 Saskatchewan Learning
1974 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
People in agriculture have always had to overcome many problems. The farmers have found the best way to help themselves overcome these is to support organizations that work in their interest.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S362 Prairie Agriculture

A Helping Hand
V9776 Agency For Instructional Technology
1996 13 Min. Gr. 3-5
This program explores the emotion of caring and shows how communication skills can be used to practice caring. This program will assist students to describe how it looks and feels to be caring; identify several ways to show they care; recognize and use good listening skills; appreciate that concern or interest in helping others is a healthy emotion, and that there are ways to practice caring. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Self-esteem, Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S38 Looking From the Inside Out

GUIDE:
G9769 Looking From the Inside Out Kit
$21.90

GUIDE:
G9768 Looking From the Inside Out
$15.10

Herbicide Application to Shelterbelts
V2030 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1981 7 Min. G
Describes methods of applying herbicides to shelterbelts with an outline of benefits and gives a description of herbicides commonly used on shelterbelts and effects of use.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Here Comes Our Bus
V407 SaskMedia
1978 8 Min. G
The program shows the correct procedure that students should employ when boarding and leaving school buses and also some rules that apply when students are riding on a school bus.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S144 Driver Education

GUIDE:
G407 Here Comes Our Bus
$2.20

Herring
V237 Provincial Education Media Ctr
1977 13 Min. Gr. 1-9
Documents the roe herring fishery off the British Columbia coast.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S113 Let's Visit

Hidden Agendas
V760 Post Master Digital Productions
2001 24 Min. Gr. 3-5
Doughnuts, Hats and Martians - Two quick-witted kids stop an alien in the disguise of a foreign exchange student from taking over the school. The Invisible Kid - When Arthur accidentally turns himself invisible at his father's laboratory, he becomes the "Phantom Avenger", answering the cry of the 'little' people everywhere. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 3-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

Hidden Heritage
V3649 Energy Mines and Res. Canada
1989 16 Min. A, Gr. 9-12
Provides a glimpse of a variety of metals and minerals found in Ontario and discusses the diverse uses of these minerals. Looks at several careers directly related to the search for economic deposits.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S226 The Energy of Our Resources

High Expectations (Essential Elements)
V8232 Agency For Instructional Technology
1992 19 Min. A
Effective schools are characterized by a shared belief that all students can learn, and this belief translates into a willingness to find new instructional strategies if traditional ones do not work. Such schools demand high achievement and communicate their expectations to students and parents. Expectations include mastery of basic skills and higher-level thinking skills. Staff shapes the curriculum and instruction to reach students' learning styles, and constantly encourages children to have high aspirations for the future.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

GUIDE:
G8224 Every Child Can Succeed: Readings for School Improvement
$38.60

GUIDE:
G8223 Every Child Can Succeed: Guide to Implementation Activities
$4.45

GUIDE:
G8222 Every Child Can Succeed: Facilitator's Guide to the Essential Elements
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8221 Every Child Can Succeed: An Action Guide
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8225 Every Child Can Succeed: A Facilitator's Guide to the Successful Schools
$4.45

Highland Heart of Nova Scotia
V6552 Nova Scotia Department Tourism
1985 14 Min. G
The film vividly portrays the majestic beauty of Cape Breton Island and the part played by the Acadian French and Scottish Highlanders in cultural development. It depicts the achievements of Alexander Graham Bell and indicates the changing industrial race.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

The Highland Maya: A Case Study in Economic Anthropology
V9797 Coast Community College District
1983 29 Min. A
Among the examples of redistribution of wealth found in many societies, the cargo system of the highland Maya of Mexico is one of the most unique and colourful. The program shows how the system works, and illustrates the close relationship between participation in the cargo system, religious practices, and the acquisition of prestige in the society.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

A Hit for Mike
V2393 Seneca Productions
1986 30 Min. G
The community gets together to help Mike give up his use of solvents. The video discusses solvent abuse in a real life drama situation. Produced in Canada by an all-native cast and crew.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S377 SADAC

The HIV Test: Who Should Take It? What Does It Show?
V556 Human Relations Media
1993 25 Min. Gr. 10-12
This program, designed for adolescents and young adults, provides factual information about HIV testing. HIV testing is not a test for AIDS but for antibodies for the virus that causes AIDS. Testing may involve a sequence of different tests. Reasons why individuals should be tested are provided and kinds of questions that one should ask when preparing to be tested are included. Means of transmission are also described. As U.S. references are provided, teachers would need to include Saskatchewan sources of information. Please note that information about AIDS, HIV infection, and HIV testing changes. Due to the sensitive content teachers should preview the program before showing it to students. Suggested Use: Wellness, Grade 10; Life Transitions, Grades 11-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and unversities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G556 The HIV Test: Who Should Take It? What Does It Show?
$1.31

Hockey
V1024 I.C.E. Productions Ltd.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 10-12
Viewers meet aboriginal hockey players that are finding substantial success in both the minors and the big leagues. Alphie Michaud of the Vancouver Canucks and Gino Odjick of the Montreal Canadians share their NHL experiences and Minor league players, Jordin and Terrence Tootoo and Konrad McKay share theirs. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Life Transitions, Grades 11-12 - Career Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S601 Cool Jobs

The Hockey Sweater / Lewis the Wolf
V4083 Multi Media Group Of Canada
1984 14 Min. Gr. K-5
The Hockey Sweater - What happens when a Toronto Maple Leaf sweater is sent to a young Canadien fan by mistake and he is forced to wear it, right into the rink where everyone else in his town wears the famous red, white and blue sweater of the great Maurice Richard? The result is terrible things that are also terribly funny. Lewis the Wolf - Meet Lewis, the wolf who wanted to eat only meat and his wife Linda who ate only vegetables. Lewis decided to try his luck at catching animals. Suggested Use: English Language Arts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S346 Open Book II

Hocus Pocus
V781 Post Master Digital Productions
2001 23 Min. Gr. 3-5
Karoline and the Magic Violin - Karoline loves music and is determined not to let her mean landlord stop her from enjoying it even if it means the risk of losing her home. Second Best Sara - Sara wishes she could be number one until her dream comes true and she discovers that second place is the best of all. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 3-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

Home Away From Home
V593 Minds Eye Pictures
2000 23 Min. Gr. 6-8
Theme: Helping friends return home. The Ghost of Wilstor Manor (Comedy). Child Author: Janet Moleski, age 13 (Regina) - Alexandra can't put her finger on it, but she knows the old house that she just moved into has a creepy air about it. She finds herself acting like the world's biggest Elvis fan, and must give the performance of her life to help out a new friend. Three and a Friend (Comedy). Child Author: Alex Allievei, age 13 (Carlisle, UK) - Guy is dealing with his father's job loss and pressures of being bullied at school. Guy and his two best friends discover a magical creature in their secret forest hideout, who proves to be a valuable lesson teacher. They learn the values of friendship and believing in themselves. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 6-8.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universties only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

Hospitals for Help
V6735 CBC
1975 16 Min. Gr. K-5
Flub takes Bounce through 'Emergency' at the hospital as he explains how his broken arm was attended to. Bounce gets his turn as he shows Flub the procedures when a child has his tonsils removed.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S5 Fit As a Fiddle

The Hot Station
V1157 Meridian Education Corporation
1999 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
The hot station is the heart of the food service kitchen. Viewers learn how main courses (entrees) are typically prepared, including meat, poultry, and seafood. The storing and preparation of meat, methods of cooking, and some professional tips are included. The program also looks at preparing vegetables, cereals, rice and pasta. Suggested Use: Commercial Cooking, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S600 Skills in Food Service

GUIDE:
G1150 Skills in Food Service
$0.11

Housing Shelter and Care
V966 SaskMedia
1979 5 Min. G
The program looks at the problems that Saskatchewan has had in providing adequate housing for senior citizens and how these problems are being dealt with and solved.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Senior Citizens Provincial Council
FROM SERIES: S102 Senior Citizens

How Are Your Vultures?
V1454 Prince Albert Community TV
1981 15 Min. A
This program refers to the major ideas from Sidney Simon's book 'Vultures' about how to stop putting one's self down using the allegory of vultures flying around us as reflecting our tendency to put ourselves down. Outlines steps for controlling or 'plucking the feathers' from these vultures.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

How Cultures Are Studied
V9790 Magic Lantern Communications
1983 29 Min. A
This lesson continues the discussion of research techniques and methodology begun in Lesson 3. It focuses on how we learn about the culture of societies that are no longer in existence. Examples of archaeological research are shown in a variety of settings.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

How Did Life Begin?
V9009 Agency for Instructional Technology
1993 15 Min. Gr. 6-12
All living things are made of the same basic elements - carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, phosphorus, and sulfur - and share many common characteristics. Viewers see how nucleic acids, proteins, and DNA contribute to the development of organisms, discuss how life began with the combination of basic components of the primitive world, and discover how plant life and the ozone layer came into being. Suggested Use: Health Education, Science, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2005-12-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S115 Our Human Body

GUIDE:
G9004 Our Human Body: Teacher's Guide
$4.84

How Do Dinosaurs Say Goodnight?
V3259 Weston Woods
2002 8 Min. Gr. K-2
Based on the book of the same title and narrated by Jane Yolen, the author, this poem relates what dinosaurs do not do at bedtime. For example, they do not moan, groan, shout, or pout as certain humans do. The visuals are packed with humourous details regarding children's bedtime rituals. Guide is also available at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 1-2 - Social, Cultural and Historical Context; Kindergarten, Theme - Day and Night, Dinosaurs, Families; Science, Grade 2 - Dinosaurs.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3259 How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night?
$0.44

How Do You Change Them?
V854 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Shows ways to change criteria when they do not seem suitable.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

How Do You Come Across?
V1756 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 13 Min. A
Outlines four styles of communicating: authoritarian, inconsistent, over-protective and problem-oriented. Although based on a Communication Workshop for Parents of Adolescents workbook, by Brownstone and Dye, the material can be applied to all situations.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

How Does It Feel?
V6772 Center for Educational Resources
1999 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
The purpose of this program is to discover the connection between body language and emotions and to learn how to express feelings to others. Students will learn that body languge is a clue to emotions, recognize body language that is evidence of basic emotions, and use I-statements to express emotions. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-2 - Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2011-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S533 Resolving Conflicts: Getting Along

GUIDE:
G6772 Getting Along
$13.60

How Does Your Marriage Grow?
V1552 Prince Albert Community TV
1981 15 Min. A
The program outlines the importance of a marriage relationship to be growing continually. It shows areas of marriage growth and tips for assisting this to happen with your own marriage.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

How Is a Human Being Formed?
V9008 Agency For Instructional Technology
1993 13 Min. Gr. 6-12
Sexual reproduction occurs the same way in all mammals. The process of fertilization and how the fertilized cell develops into an embryo is explained. The development of the embryo into a fetus and the birth process is observed. Suggested Use: Health Education, Science, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2005-12-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S115 Our Human Body

GUIDE:
G9004 Our Human Body: Teacher's Guide
$4.84

How Much Is a Million?
V808 Weston Woods
1985 9 Min. Gr. 3-6
This amusing and delightfully animated program gives numerous examples to help students understand the relative "largeness" of numbers such as a million, a billion and a trillion. Examples involve things relevant to the target audience. The program also encourages students to compare quantities. It is based on the book by David Schwartz, illustrated by Steven Kellogg. Guide is also available at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-3; Mathematics: Numbers & Operations, Grades K-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G808 How Much Is a Million?
$0.44

How Soil Is Formed
V7614 Robert J. Long
1977 15 Min. Gr. 6-12
Discusses the development of soils in terms of processes as they work under natural, undisturbed conditions in Western Canada. Useful in Biology and Agriculture.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S397 Soils

How the Fiddle Flows
V3283 National Film Board of Canada
2002 48 Min. Gr. 9-12
This program follows Canada's great rivers west along the fur-trading route of the early Europeans. The newcomers introduced the fiddle to the Aboriginal people they intermarried with along the way. A generation later, their mixed-blood descendants blended European folk tunes with First Nations rhythms to create a rich and distinct musical tradition. From the Gaspé Peninsula, north to Hudson Bay and the Prairies, this program reveals how a distinctive Métis identity and culture were shaped over the years. Viewers will see performances by some of Canada's best known fiddlers and stepdancers. The program, set in Saskatchewan, is narrated by Tantoo Cardinal. While this program is recommended for use at the secondary level, excerpts would be appropriate for use at any grade. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 10-12 - Dance, Music; History, Grade 12 - Relationships: Peoples and Paradigms; Native Studies, Grades 11-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

How Then Shall We Live: A Process for Developing a Plan to Escape Abusive Relationships
V504 Live Wire Video Productions
2000 25 Min. Gr. 12
Through personal interviews with people who have left abusive relationships, How Then Shall We Live explores the process of leaving and rebuilding. The video offers practical and legal suggestions for those who need to leave situations of domestic violence and for those who would like to be supportive neighbours, service providers and friends. Suggested Use: Life Transitions, Grade 12.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: S. T. O. P. S. To Violence

GUIDE:
G504 How Then Shall We Live: A Process for Developing a Plan to Escape Abusive Relationships
$1.12

How to Fight Fair in a Marriage
V1684 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 15 Min. A
Conflict is normal in any relationship. The program outlines some basic rules which can prevent conflict from becoming destructive and instead, helpful to the relationship.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

How to Get Rid of Bad Dreams / The Story of Amy Green and Jonathan Small
V4089 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 15 Min. Gr. K-5
How To Get Rid Of Bad Dreams - Did you ever dream you were being chased by a scary ghost or an ugly monster? Or, that the wind threatened to throw you down the highest mountain? Don't worry. All you have to do is watch this video to find some funny ways to make bad dreams and scary monsters disappear. Sweet dreams! The Story of Amy Green and Jonathan Small - Little Amy Green dreamed of growing and living high up in the sky. She never grew tall so she wore high heel shoes and took a job washing windows of tall buildings. When she could afford it, she rented a very small apartment on the 42nd floor. One day, close to the sky, she met Jonathan Small. He was four foot nine. Suggested Use: English Language Arts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S346 Open Book II

How to Go Metric
V824 SaskMedia
1977 11 Min. A
Discusses planning for metric instruction, identification of metric application in curriculum areas, creating the metric environment and evaluation change.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S321 The Metric System

How to Love a Smoker
V587 GTR Productions
1998 12 Min.
A light-hearted humorous look at a difficult subject - trying to get a loved one to stop smoking. Narrator Joe Dempsey reviews the approaches that don't work including: begging, nagging, bargaining and threatening. Next the non-smoking volunteers; a best-friend, a daughter, and a grandson, follow a three-step process to encourage their loved ones to kick the smoking habit. The program reminds viewers that attempting to help your loved one is the most important step.
Duplication restricted to Saskatchewan Health Department and associated Health Districts, K-12 schools, Saskatchewan Education, non-profit organizations, independent schools and school divisions.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-3-30 Non Erasure
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

How's Your Pot?
V1449 Prince Albert Community TV
1981 12 Min. A
This program describes a way of dealing with life which is described in Virginia Satir's book, 'Peoplemaking'. Our 'Pot' is a symbol for the amount of good feelings we have at any moment. Stresses the importance of letting others around us know about our general feeling levels.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Hunger Hysteria
V780 Post Master Digital Productions
2001 24 Min. Gr. 3-5
Panic in the Cafeteria - Bastien and Frederic hypnotize the school chef in order to eat delicious foods any time they want. You are What you Eat - Vegetarians Mitch and Michelle have to stop Alien Meat-Eater-ights before they turn the entire town into Meat-Eating-Monsters. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 3-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

I Came, I Saw, I Redoxed
V3086 Classroom Video
1999 20 Min. Gr. 11
In this program some animated atoms lead by Caesium set out to conquer the world and are attacked by oxygen and water. Mg, Fe and Na are oxidized. In a series of encounters/reactions many atoms are oxidized and reduced. The activity series of metals are explored. Caesium repairs the damage with Hydrogen, Carbon and Electrolysis. This program presents an interesting approach to learning by using an historical analogy to explain redox reactions. Please note that the program continues after the credits. Guide is also available at: www.classroomvideo.com. Suggested Use: Chemistry, Grade 11: Atoms and Elements; Grade 11: Molecules and Compounds.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3086 I Came, I Saw, I Redoxed Teacher Guide
$0.22

I Do Care (Student Program)
V8249 Agency For Instructional Technology
1992 15 Min. Gr. 2-5
I Do Care dramatizes the importance of adhering to the rules: respecting the needs, feeling, ideas, and environment of others, and taking responsibility for behaviour. Student component. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 2-5 - A Healthy Body, Decision-making Process, Safety, Self-Esteem, Social Relationships.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S291 Just for Me

GUIDE:
G8245 Just for Me: Resource Package
$4.45

I Don't Buy It (Student Program)
V8251 Agency For Instructional Technology
1992 15 Min. Gr. 2-5
I Don't Buy It humorously demonstrates the way in which commercials and ads can influence children's ideas, values, and behaviour and helps viewers "break through to the truth". Student Component. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 2-5 - A Healthy Body, Decision-making Process, Safety, Self-esteem.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S291 Just for Me

GUIDE:
G8245 Just for Me: Resource Package
$4.45

I Don't Get It
V9772 Agency For Instructional Technology
1996 15 Min. Gr. 3-5
This program explores the emotion of confusion and shows how communication skills can be used to deal with confusion effectively. It focuses on the type of confusion that can result from a lack of clear communication. This program will assist students to identify causes and effects of confusion; select and use communication skills appropriate for dealing with confusion; and recognize that confusion is a natural response when messages are not clearly understood, and that it is possible to deal with confusion in a healthy way. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S38 Looking From the Inside Out

GUIDE:
G9769 Looking From the Inside Out Kit
$21.90

GUIDE:
G9768 Looking From the Inside Out
$15.10

I Know I Can
V9782 Agency For Instructional Technology
1996 15 Min. Gr. 3-5
This program explores the emotion of determination and shows how goal-setting skills can be used to enhance determination. This program will assist students to describe how a determined person feels; use goal-setting skills for enhancing determination; recognize that determination is a healthy emotion, and take the initiative to enhance it. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-4 - Self-esteem, Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S38 Looking From the Inside Out

GUIDE:
G9769 Looking From the Inside Out Kit
$21.90

GUIDE:
G9768 Looking From the Inside Out
$15.10

I Lost My Bear
V3284 Weston Woods
2003 10 Min. Gr. K
Losing a toy, especially one's favourite, is never fun. This animated program from the book by Jules Feiffer features a little girl who spends all day looking for a lost bear and ends up discovering much more. As she acts on suggestions from her family, her determinations and antics will appeal to those who have lost things. Supporting print is available at Media Group or online at: teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use, Kindergarten,Theme - Families, Theme - Feelings.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3284 I Lost My Bear
$0.44

I Need to Talk to You
V3868 Health and Welfare Canada
1991 29 Min. G, Gr. 6-9
This video begins by describing a 630 radio program for Alberta teens. The program "Air Zoot" is dedicated to teen issues. "Zoot Capri" is an Alberta quarterly magazine for members and advisory groups. The video identifies peer support programs as a means of preventing use and abuse. It also outlines inter-agency, professional, and non-profit organizations working together to support youth and to prevent drug and alcohol use. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 6 - Drugs Addictions and Gambling, Grade 7 - Alcohol and Other Drugs, Grade 8 - Family Structures, Roles, and Responsibilities, Teacher Reference.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S105 Your Choice ... Our Chance

I Stink
V3285 Weston Woods
2004 9 Min. Gr. K
Children learn about the important role that a garbage truck plays in helping to keep the city clean as they follow a New York City garbage truck through the night. Viewers will also enjoy the lively animation and the delight that the garbage truck takes in eating his special recipe of alphabet soup. This program is adapted from the book by Kate and Jim McMullan. Supporting print is available at Media Group or online at: teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: Kindergarten, Theme - Machines, Theme - People at Work; Theme - The Environment.
Duplication retricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3285 I Stink
$0.44

I Think I Am (Self Concept)
V3500 Agency for Instructional Technology
1990 15 Min. G, Gr. 6-9
Twelve year-old Diane wakes up saying that she feels worthless. Ten year-old Rod scoots from refrigerator to counter in his wheelchair as he makes his special pancakes for his family. Getting to school, in math and movement classes, on the playground, and in class discussion, Rod cheerfully participates, expressing his pleasure at being part of a group that solves problems and offers mutual encouragement. In each situation, however, Diane speaks of her certainty that no one likes her, that she will always be wrong, and that no one wants to hear what she says. Her friends, who hear her unhappy talk, express concern. She invites them to attend an after-school meeting of the "Drug Free Club". There she, Rod, and other members run through a skit they have written about "how the way you feel about yourself can make a big difference in the chances you will use drugs". Rod, whose part calls for the positive statements he has been practising all day, can say "no" to an offer of drugs. Diane, whose part calls for the lines expressing poor self-concept that she has been rehearsing all day, asks for some. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 6 - Drug Addictions and Gambling, Self-concept, Grade 7 - Alcohol and Other Drugs.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S105 Your Choice ... Our Chance

GUIDE:
G3498 Your Choice ... Our Chance
$3.30

I Want a Dog
V3286 National Film Board of Canada
2003 11 Min. Gr. K-2
May is a little girl who wants a dog more than anything else in the world. She thinks about dogs, talks about dogs, reads about them and covers her bedroom walls with dog pictures. Each time she asks her parents for a dog the answer is "No". May finally comes up with an ingenious idea to persuade her parents to change their minds. This animated version of the book by Dayal Kaur Khalsa is set to delightful music with doo-wop vocals. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grade 1-2 - Social, Cultural and Historical Context; Health Education, Grade 1-2 - Decision-making Process; Kindergarten, Theme - Pets.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3286 I Want a Dog
$0.00

I, Crocodile
V1156 Weston Woods
2001 10 Min. Gr. K-5
Among the great souvenirs that Napoleon collects when he invades Egypt is a live crocodile that lives to eat and becomes quite a celebrity in a fancy fountain in Paris. With droll humour, the crocodile tells the sad story of his trip from the mudbank by the Nile River to a park in Paris, in this delightfully sophisticated tale by Fred Marcellino that is based on an anonymous satire from 19th century France. Eventually the crocodile feels that he must escape for his life to the sewers of Paris and he lives to tell of his new dining delight - fashionable Parisians! Guide is also available at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G1156 I, Crocodile
$0.44

The Ice Dude Cometh
V3193 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6
Despite every warning to the contrary, Darren is determined to prove that ice cubes do not stick to your tongue. During Darren's on-air segment he is proved hilariously wrong. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Ideas and Innovations
V3515 Tier One Communications
1990 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
Entrepreneurial ideas are generated to address perceived opportunities. This series attempts to establish a process for exploring the potential of ideas.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S128 Entrepreneurship for Canadians

GUIDE:
G3512 Entrepreneurship for Canadians: Spirit of Adventure
$12.38

Identifying the Building Blocks of a Healthy Health Care Work Environment
V6864 Saskatchewan Health
2003 62 Min. G
In Dr. Lowe's keynote address, he reviews the research base of quality workplaces, demonstrates the link between quality workplaces and employee retention and recruitment, and puts forward a conceptual framework for identifying the components of a quality workplace.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S608 Achieving High Quality Health Workplaces in Saskatchewan

---

Identifying the Problem
V2471 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 13 Min. Gr. 1-5
This program models restating the problem, changing the context, discarding unnecessary information and indicating what is given and what is needed.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

If You Hopped Like a Frog
V3216 Agency for Instructional Technology
1999 13 Min. Gr. K-7
Author David Schwartz combines his interest in math concepts and science facts with his strong belief that books are the best way to open up worlds of excitement for young readers. Schwartz delights in presenting the feats of frogs, tree shrews and spiders, among others, in comparison to human capabilities. The interview with the author supports the utilization of math in daily life, cross curriculum learning, and how to enjoy math and science. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-7; Mathematics, Grades K-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

GUIDE:
G3204 Heroes Read
$16.50

Ignition System Diagnosis
V9157 TV Ontario
1992 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
If your four-point check shows no spark, that means there's trouble in the ignition system, which consists of the coil, flywheel, magnets, magnetron, spark plug, and wires. Diagnosis consists of checking for a faulty spark plug, faulty ground, broken or removed flywheel, incorrect air gap, and incorrect magnetron installation. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S93 Small Engines 1

Il Faut Que Je Te Parle
V3574 Agency For Instructional Technology
1990 27 Min. G
La seconde video presente des projets mis sur pied pour aider les jeunes, leurs parents et la communaute a resister specifiquement a des pressions identifiees, a des facteurs de risque immediats: la presence de drogues legales ou illegales dans le milieu, la toxicomanie des parents, la desorganisation du cadre familial, etc. Le titre reflete l'urgence que prend l'appel a l'aide des adolescents exposes a la toxicomie. Suggested Use: Health Education.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S104 Tes Choix ... Ta Sante

GUIDE:
G3564 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide Pedagogique
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3563 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide de Formation
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3565 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide d'Intervention Communautaire
$2.20

Les Îles au Soleil de Minuit
V2633 Carleton Productions
1986 9 Min. Gr. 6-12
The Polar Continental Shelf Project was established in 1958 to support research in the Polar region. Projects, such as palaeoclimatology, research what the climate was like thousands of years ago. Radio networks reporting on weather conditions feed the national weather forecast and transportation links are provided for the research parties. To be used in General Science and Earth Sciences. FRENCH NARRATION
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Les Îles de la Madeleine: Discovering Les Îles
V983 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2001 25 Min. Gr. 5
Les Îles de la Madeleine, located in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Quebec are mostly French speaking but a small Anglophone minority, including fourteen-year-old Terry Lapierre, live there. Terry and the hosts go on a body-surfing expedition of the seaside caves before he takes Jamie and Jennifer out on his family's boat to fish for Mackerel, one of the many kinds of fish caught off the islands. Fishing is the island's most important industry. They also learn about the four species of seals that inhabit the island. They visit the island's salt marshes, an important ecosystem that provides shelter and nesting grounds to wildlife as well as acting as a natural buffer protecting the islands from the constant waves. They learn why oceans are salty and how evaporation keeps them saltier than fresh water lakes. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

I'll Decide
V9774 Agency For Instructional Technology
1996 16 Min. Gr. 3-5
This program explores the emotion of independence and shows how decision-making skills can be used to attain independence. This program will assist students to describe how it feels to be independent; identify and use strategies to assist them in making effective decisions and to promote independence; recognize that independence and the ability to make good decisions are learned skills, and that they can take the responsibility to improve these skills. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Decision-making Process, Self-esteem, Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S38 Looking From the Inside Out

GUIDE:
G9769 Looking From the Inside Out Kit
$21.90

GUIDE:
G9768 Looking From the Inside Out
$15.10

I'm Pouting / Mister Ogreman
V4094 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
I'm Pouting - Jill gives us countless reasons which could explain why she is sulking, yet none of them seems good enough. What happened? Mister Ogreman - What makes such a gentle, nice man so unhappy? Can a fairy's spell cast on an evil ancestor be undone? Suggested Use: English Language Arts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S347 Open Book III

Images in Northern Saskatchewan
V2618 Saskatchewan Education
1986 13 Min. Gr. 1-12
Portrays the geography of Northern Saskatchewan, seasonal changes, and Indian philosophy of life, (regarding change and appreciation of the environment). Shows historic petroglyphs and contemporary art and artists Myles Charles, John Halkett, Sonny MacDonald, Lloyd Pinay and James Ratt.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Importance of Counting
V1447 Prince Albert Community TV
1981 17 Min. A
This program stresses the importance of communication within a marriage and other aspects of life, the need to acknowledge both your own feelings and needs as well as the other person's in order to have effective communication. Material is based on ideas from George Calden's book, "I Count-You Count".
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Impressions, an Overview of Manitoba Geography
V956 CBC
1980 23 Min. Gr. 1-9
Illustrates the wide variety of land formations within the province of Manitoba. The concept of 'people and their environment' is introduced.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S371 Resource Review

In a Heartbeat
V9369 Agency For Instructional Technology
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
In a Heartbeat shows how the circulatory system works, how to protect the heart by avoiding tobacco and the importance of exercise. Head To Toe stresses the prevention of risky health behaviours and will assist young students with knowledge, attitudes and practices in the health and life sciences areas. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 2 - A Healthy Body.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S130 Head to Toe

GUIDE:
G9367 Head to Toe
$9.83

The "In" Crowd
V411 Centre for Educational Resources
1999 15 Min. Gr. 3-6
Ben learns all about cliques, and how they can hurt people as well as stand in the way of making new friends. The challenge to learn to get along with others and seek new perspectives and skills in broadening friendships is extended to all viewers. Judy Blume's book, The Pain and the Great One, is included in this program. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2011-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S539 Resolving Conflicts: Working Together

GUIDE:
G411 Conflict Resolution: Working Together
$13.60

In Harm's Way
V9777 Agency For Instructional Technology
1996 15 Min. Gr. 3-5
This program explores the emotion of fear and shows how decision-making skills can be used to deal with fear effectively. This program will assist students to describe how it feels to be afraid; identify causes and effects of the emotion of fear; identify a procedure for dealing with fear effectively; recognize that experiencing fear is normal, and that ways exist to deal with this emotion positively. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Self-esteem, Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S38 Looking From the Inside Out

GUIDE:
G9769 Looking From the Inside Out Kit
$21.90

GUIDE:
G9768 Looking From the Inside Out
$15.10

In Other Words
V4797 National Film Board of Canada
2001 28 Min. Gr. 11
In this program, gay and lesbian high school students discuss the cruel language and hurtful attitudes that are used against them. While clear definitions to these words are given, the focus is on how the students attempt to cope with the harassment. The importance of support groups is stressed. The program's message is to encourage change and ensure that schools are a safe place. Supporting print, available from Media Group, provides excellent suggestions on how best to use this program. Previewing and preparation with the school and the community would be essential. Suggested Use: Life Transitions, Grade 11-12 - Community Issues & Ethics; Psychology, Grade 11 - Acting and Interacting in a Social World; Social Studies, Grade 11 - SS Unit 1.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G4797 In Other Words
$0.00

In Sickness and in Health
V252 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
The concept of the importance of taking care of ourselves is introduced. Discusses the CREFT plan (cleanliness, rest, exercise, food and tooth care) for personal health care. Then the program introduces the concept that there is special help available when you are unable to help yourself. This portion of the program introduces the work of dentists, doctors, hospitals, clinics and ambulances.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G223 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 2 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

In the Beginning
V9367 Agency For Instructional Technology
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
In The Beginning features the development of a human baby and how to keep younger children safe. Head To Toe stresses the prevention of risky health behaviours and will assist young students with knowledge, attitudes and practices in the health and life sciences areas. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-2 - Safety.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S130 Head to Toe

GUIDE:
G9367 Head to Toe
$9.83

In the Small, Small Pond
V1153 Weston Woods
2001 7 Min. Gr. K-1
From the book by Denise Fleming, this beautiful program composed of lovely illustration, wonderful use of language (zippy verbs and adjectives), and good music would be very useful connected with a field trip to a pond. The program begins with tadpoles and follows the gradual changes of the seasons from the viewpoint of the frogs. Laura Dern narrates and good music accompanies the fine animation. Guide is also available at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Science, Grades K- 1.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G1153 In the Small, Small Pond
$0.44

In the Woodland
V6478 Cherry Film Productions
1968 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Presents life in a woodland sanctuary near Nipawin.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S335 Nature's World

The Inaugural James M. Minifie Memorial Lecture
V1414 Dave White Communications Ltd
1981 59 Min. A
In this program Knowlton Nash, chief correspondent for CBC Television, lectures on the responsibility of the news media when providing the public with information. The main issues addressed in this lecture are ethics by journalists and how information ought to be treated.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: School of Journalism

India Ink ... An Introduction
V923 SaskMedia
1980 20 Min. G
This program shows the basics of drawing with india ink.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

India: Renymol in India
V2909 Marathon International
2000 15 Min. Gr. 3-7
Renymol, aged twelve, lives in Kerala in southern India. She helps her mother by shopping for some fish caught in the myriad canals of the region. They clean and cook the fish and prepare several vegetable dishes with many spices for a family celebration that evening. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Indian Art Centre
V2529 Indian & Northern Affairs Can
1985 18 Min. Gr. 6-12
Examines the works of a variety of Canadian Indian artists. Spiritual ties, oral tradition, modern art; what it means to be Indian today; and the importance of symbols and symbolism are discussed. Recommended for use in the Arts Education Curriculum Grades Seven to Ten.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Indian Territory: The Art of Edward Poitras
V2950 Shadowland Moving Picture Co.
1992 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
Poitras, an installation artist, examines the everyday experiences of culture as a Metis artist. His work can be described through historical, spiritual and political references, engaging the viewer on many levels. Suggested Use: Arts Education-Visual Arts, Grades 6-12. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S517 Expressions: Visual Art and Artists

Indigenous Nations of the Americas
V3519 Birdsong Films
1989 8 Min. Gr. K-12
The videotape "Indigenous Nations of the Americas" was produced as an introduction to Native Studies 20. The revised text which compliments the videotape has been included in the new and improved curriculum. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Industrial - Manufacturing - Mining
V1197 SaskMedia
1980 35 Min. G
The topic discussed in this program is energy and its relationship to the industrial, manufacturing and mining segments of our economy.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: The Energy Show
FROM SERIES: S15 The Energy Show (1980)

Infection Control - Prog 1
V9878 Saskatchewan Health
1995 74 Min. A
Infection control experts utilize local case histories to illustrate ways of understanding the transmission of infectious diseases such as AIDS, Hepatitis, Tuberculosis, and Hantavirus. They also detail strategies useful to health care workers in minimizing the risk of contracting infectious diseases, discuss ways of handling accidental exposure to an infectious agent and demonstrate modern post-response infection control practice including waste and sharps disposal, solutions for disinfecting, personal protective equipment and personal clothing and spills cleaning procedures. Discussion includes the responsibilities of the employer, health care worker and health care facility in preventing the spread of infectious disease. Suggested Use: Emergency Medical Service providers; other health care workers; infection control practitioners.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S284 Infection Control

Infection Control - Prog 2
V9879 Saskatchewan Health
1995 58 Min. A
Infection control experts utilize local case histories to illustrate ways of understanding the transmission of infectious diseases such as AIDS, Hepatitis, Tuberculosis, and Hantavirus. They also detail strategies useful to health care workers in minimizing the risk of contracting infectious diseases, discuss ways of handling accidental exposure to an infectious agent and demonstrate modern post-response infection control practice including waste and sharps disposal, solutions for disinfecting, personal protective equipment and personal clothing and spills cleaning procedures. Discussion includes the responsibilities of the employer, health care worker and health care facility in preventing the spread of infectious disease. Suggested Use: Emergency Medical Service providers; other health care workers; infection control practitioners.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S284 Infection Control

Infection Control - Prog 3
V9880
1995 49 Min.
Infection control experts utilize local case histories to illustrate ways of understanding the transmission of infectious diseases such as AIDS, Hepatitis, Tuberculosis, and Hantavirus. They also detail strategies useful to health care workers in minimizing the risk of contracting infectious diseases, discuss ways of handling accidental exposure to an infectious agent and demonstrate modern post-response infection control practice including waste and sharps disposal, solutions for disinfecting, personal protective equipment and personal clothing and spills cleaning procedures. Discussion includes the responsibilities of the employer, health care worker and health care facility in preventing the spread of infectious disease. Suggested Use: Emergency Medical Service providers; other health care workers; infection control practitioners.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S284 Infection Control

Infection Prevention and Control Strategies; Emergency Management; and Saskatchewan Emergency Planning Issues

V944 U of S, Div. of Media and Technology

2002 80 Min. G

Video III features presentations on infection prevention and control, emergency management, and Saskatchewan emergency planning issues as they relate to crises such as a pandemic influenza.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S592 Preparing Communities for Pandemic Influenza

---

Influences

V3566 Agency For Instructional Technology

1990 15 Min. G

Les medias ont une influence enorme, positive et negative, sur les valeurs des jeunes. D'un cote, ils apportent information, ouverture au monde, stimulation. D'un autre cote, ils sont remplis d'incitations a consommer. Les medias utilisent continuellement l'image des jeunes a des fins publicitaires. Par example, la publicite des boissons alcoolisees associe les jeunes, le sport, la fete, la seduction, etc. Certaines emissions sont de veritables messages publicitaires pour des "modes de vie" ou des types de consommation. Apprendre a decoder ces images et les objectifs des publicitaires developpera l'esprit critique et une meilleure comprehension de ces influences. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 6-9.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S104 Tes Choix ... Ta Sante

GUIDE:
G3564 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide Pedagogique
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3563 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide de Formation
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3565 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide d'Intervention Communautaire
$2.20

Information Et Intelligence

V3733 University of Saskatchewan

1991 29 Min. A

This professional development uses interviews with Saskatchewan teachers, teacher-librarians and administrators, and footage of successful resource centre programs, to outline the components of effective resource centre service. Resource centre program, personnel, collection, facilities and budget are discussed with reference to different types of schools. Administrators, boards of education, and staffs, concerned with student-centred teaching will find valuable information in this program. FRENCH NARRATION.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3733 Information Et Intelligence: Le Centre de Ressources Au Carrefour
$2.70

Information Imperative

V2460 Calgary Board Of Education

1985 11 Min. A

Discusses the deluge of information which inundates our world. The role of the school library resource centre in creating independent, self-directed, life-long learners is specifically addressed. The problems which exist around the role of the teacher-librarian and the school resource centre are explored. Also addressed is the need to teach students how to use new technologies to obtain information. Recommended for showing to in-service groups on school library resource centres.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Information Technology

V6849 Third Wave Communications

1999 24 Min. Gr. 6-9, 11-12

This program connects with the information technology business - Canada's fastest growing industry and one that already employs a half million Canadians. Our feature acts include a desktop support analyst, a software developer, and a computer sales and service technician. In a world where the number of internet connections has doubled in just two years, it is no wonder that many companies are scrambling to hire skilled information technology workers. In fact, they actively recruit students right out of the classroom. For students looking for a career with a competitive edge, information technology is for them. Meet three women whose program for success is a career in computers. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grade 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S551 Career Options for Women

GUIDE:
G6843 Career Options for Women
$4.80

Inhalant Use: A Community Focus - 1 (Overview)

V8830 Cable Regina

1993 57 Min. A

Inhalant use by Canada's youth is a very serious national problem. Program One of this series focuses on an overview of current national and international research on the subject of inhalant use.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S286 Inhalant Use - A Community Focus

Inhalant Use: A Community Focus - 2

V8831 Cable Regina

1993 53 Min. A

Inhalant use by Canada's youth is a very serious national problem. Program Two of this series examines the correlation between developmental stages and inhalants and other drug experimentation.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S286 Inhalant Use - A Community Focus

Inhalant Use: A Community Focus - 3
V8832 Cable Regina
1993 57 Min. A
Inhalant use by Canada's youth is a very serious national problem. Program Three of this series provides information on five Saskatchewan inhalant prevention and treatment programs.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S286 Inhalant Use - A Community Focus

Injury to the Head
V380 SaskMedia
1978 22 Min. G
Dr. J Alexander, with the aid of models, slides and X-rays, explains various injuries of the area of the head and brain.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

The Insect Wars
V3192 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6
A very modest infestation of bugs (no see ums) has the crew at odds. When Sam and Darren go into full combat mode, Sam's on-air squeamishness gets the better (or worse) of her. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Inside Parliament: The Speakership
V8816 House of Commons
1989 26 Min. Gr. 10-12
Examines the role of the Speaker of the House of Commons. The story follows Samantha and Ben as they assemble a video for a school project. The students' interview with Speaker John Fraser, extensive footage of his many activities and an occasional twist courtesy of Ben, provide an entertaining glimpse of a complex subject.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Inside the Outside: The Art of Paul Sisetski
V2949 Shadowland Moving Picture Co.
1992 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
Sisetski, a prolific and compelling painter, takes us on a journey through small town life - an environment critical to his development as an artist. Suggested Use: Arts Education-Visual Arts, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S517 Expressions: Visual Art and Artists

Instructional Leadership (Essential Elements)
V8230 Agency For Instructional Technology
1992 20 Min. A
In highly effective schools, principals are usually the instructional leaders. They lead in developing a clear mission and goals for their schools, focusing on the academic success of each child, and they communicate them to all in the school community. Staff members are empowered to achieve the goals in ways most consistent with their teaching styles. The principal acts to promote quality instruction, working with teachers to design a coherent, sequenced curriculum, monitoring students for problems and progress, and helping teachers overcome areas of weakness in their students or their own teaching.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

GUIDE:
G8224 Every Child Can Succeed: Readings for School Improvement
$38.60

GUIDE:
G8223 Every Child Can Succeed: Guide to Implementation Activities
$4.45

GUIDE:
G8222 Every Child Can Succeed: Facilitator's Guide to the Essential Elements
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8221 Every Child Can Succeed: An Action Guide
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8225 Every Child Can Succeed: A Facilitator's Guide to the Successful Schools
$4.45

Integrative Education: Curriculum for the Future
V1611 SaskMedia
1982 55 Min. A
'The higher cortical function, the challenge of cognitive thought, the excitement of really working with the mind brain and finally incorporating all of that imagery and intuition and insight from the pre-frontal lobe - that is integrative function'. Noted researcher Dr. Barbara Clark, discusses recent brain research which has shown that intelligence, far from being given at birth, is something which can grow and increase throughout one's lifetime. She addresses the biological differences between average learners and gifted learners and challenges educators to 'take what we're learning from the brain researchers and put it to work in the classroom now' for, according to Dr. Clark, every child has the potential to develop into a gifted learner.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Regina Board of Education

The Integrative Wraparound Process: What Is It? And Why Should Human Services Professionals Use It?
V958 U of S, Div. of Media and Technology
2002 68 Min. G
In Video I, the Saskatchewan context is set. Dr. Eber speaks to the "what is" and "why" of the Integrative Wraparound Process.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S593 Integrative Wraparound Process in Saskatchewan: Strengths Based Practice in Your Community

Intent Not Content
V1299 SaskMedia
1980 20 Min. G
The program shows how easy it is to launch an enrichment program in a Middle Level rural school and the exciting results which can grow out of such programming. The staff at this particular school, Wishart, Saskatchewan, chose 'The Law' as their enrichment area. The program follows the process involved in research, where they went, what they did and how the enrichment program was implemented.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Interior and Exterior of the Hand and Wrist

V267 SaskMedia

1978 24 Min. G

Dr. J. Alexander, with the aid of models and X-rays, explains various injuries which can occur to these parts during sport competitions.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Interior of the Shoulder

V232 SaskMedia

1978 18 Min. G

Dr. J. Alexander, with the help of models, slides and X-rays, explains various shoulder injuries.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

The International Energy Situation, Luncheon Speech

V1195 SaskMedia

1980 30 Min. G

Earl Drake, executive director of the World Bank, addresses the Energy Show, 1980 luncheon. His topic is the relationship of energy to economic development in the Third World.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: The Energy Show
FROM SERIES: S15 The Energy Show (1980)

The International Energy Situation

V1207 SaskMedia

1980 46 Min. G

The long and short term worldwide energy supply situation is discussed in this program. Focus is on Canada's position in the international energy situation.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: The Energy Show
FROM SERIES: S15 The Energy Show (1980)

Interventions for Smoking Cessation and Reduction: Best and Worst Practices

V888 Saskatchewan Health

2002 86 Min. G

In Video II, Dr. Paul McDonald, University of Waterloo, provides information regarding intervention for smoking cessation and reduction by discussing his findings on the best and worst practices.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S588 Tobacco Cessation: An Integrated Approach

Intravenous Block of the Arm

V988 SaskMedia

1980 14 Min. A

This program provides an actual demonstration of the process involved in giving an intravenous anesthesia of the arm before surgery. The Doctor shows the types of anesthesia used, the safety equipment involved, the proper dosage and the advantages and disadvantages of using this technique.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Plains Health Centre

Intravenous Blocks

V1415 SaskMedia

1981 20 Min. A

This program instructs doctors in the proper use of the intravenous blockage of various areas of the human body.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Plains Health Centre

Introducing Change Within an Existing System Using Team Mandates and Team Charters

V1211 U of S, Division of Media & Technology

2005 57 Min. G

Building and Strengthening Effective Primary Health Care Teams was a distance education program through the facilities of the Division of Media & Technology, University of Saskatchewan and the Saskatchewan Communications Network on February 17, 2005. This workshop reviews: the role of teams in implementing change initiatives; what makes a team and how teams develop; the dynamics of teams; and how to develop and use a team mandate or "charter".

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S623 Building and Strengthening Effective Primary Health Care Teams

---

Introduction

V968 SaskMedia

1980 45 Min. G

Mr. Keith Russell, National Gymnastics Coach, gives a general overview and introduction into the following movement patterns: landings; statics; swing; spring; rotation; and teaching methodologies. This also gives a general description of the various tapes in this series of ten programs.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S266 Gymnastics

Introduction

V5535 Kelsey Institute

1974 11 Min. Gr. 6-12

An introduction to the characteristic features of the diverse landscapes of Saskatchewan which were formed primarily through the interaction of bedrock, erosion, glaciation, vegetation, soils and climate. Emphasis is placed on how the mile high glaciers worked on the hard crystalline rock of Northern Saskatchewan and the softer shales and sandstone of the south.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S77 Landscapes of Saskatchewan

Introduction to Care of the Injured Athlete

V212 SaskMedia

1977 17 Min. G

Sandy Archer and Dr. Alexander inform viewers of what will be covered in the 'Athletic Therapy' series.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

The Introductions

V9423 Friday Street Productions Ltd.

1995 28 Min. A, Gr. 11-12

Introduces viewers to the portrayal of women in the media. It helps viewers identify and focus on media images and begin to name violent imagery. It sets contemporary media imagery in the context of a lengthy history of images of women. It discusses the links between the portrayal of women in the media and real violence against women.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN
FROM SERIES: S10 Mixed Messages: Women in Media

Introductory Program

V468 SaskMedia

1979 27 Min. G

The story behind the 'Take Home A Taste Of Saskatchewan' concept, why it was developed, its logo, aims and objectives, activities and plans for the immediate future.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S79 Take Home a Taste of Saskatchewan

Inventions in Agriculture
V5130 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1973 14 Min. G
Saskatchewan farmers have invented some of the most useful and practical machines and equipment for agriculture. This film studies five agricultural inventions and features interviews with the inventors and a patent agent. He explains how a patent can be obtained and what it means to the inventor.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S55 Rural Route

Iqaluit, Nunavut: Chillin' Out in the Arctic
V3601 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 5
Viewers discover how young people are still interested in Inuit traditions by meeting some young throat singers, drummers and athletes. Johnny Nowdluk, a Canadian Wildlife Service Officer out on the tundra, tells how animals keep warm in the harsh environment and how much the Inuit depend on and respect the local wildlife. Jay investigates the effect that wind chill has on our perception of temperature. Suggested Use: Social Studies: Grade 5 - Unit 1; Unit 2; Unit 3; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S610 Canadian Geographic Kids Series II

Irving Layton
V2284 Canadian Council Of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
Poet Irving Layton discourses on some of his favorite themes: his admiration for women, the poetic process and his horror at the World War II extermination camps. Through the program certain facts emerge about his life. He grew up in Montreal in a strongly religious family. Early on he began to write poetry. From time to time Layton reads from his recently published collection 'The Gucci Bay'. Among the selections are 'The Lone Ranger', 'The Carved Nakedness', 'Verneranda Dancing' and 'Eine Kliene Nachtnusik'.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Is 16 Really the Magic Age?
V1690 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 13 Min. A
Outlines how teenagers often rebel when they reach the age at which they could legally leave home. Offers some approaches which may be helpful to parents in dealing with this situation.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Is It Unique?
V1065 CBC
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-12
Concentrates on those qualities of Inuit sculpture which make it unique as a reflection of lifestyle, environment, religious beliefs and of the availability of materials.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S63 Canadian Inuit Sculpture

Is Your Mama a Llama?
V3261 Weston Woods
2001 11 Min. K-1
Based on the book by Deborah Guarino, this delightful, animated program features Lloyd the Llama as he asks several animals if they are his mama. Each one responds negatively in rhyme and riddle until finally one of the animals answers "yes!" Guide is also available at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grade 1 - Environmental Context; Kindergarten, Theme - Animals; Science, Grade 1 - Animals.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-13
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3261 Is Your Mama a Llama?
$0.44

Islands in the Midnight Sun
V2624 Carleton Productions
1986 9 Min. Gr. 6-12
The Polar Continental Shelf Project was established in 1958 to support research in the Polar region. Projects such as palaeoclimatology research what the climate was like thousands of years ago. Radio networks reporting on weather conditions feed the national weather forecast and transportation links are provided for the research parties. To be used in General Science and Earth Sciences.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S225 Energy Mines & Resources

Islands of the People: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia
V1279 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2004 25 Min. Gr. 5
A National Coast Guard helicopter carries viewers to the Queen Charlotte Islands off the coast of British Columbia where they visit one of Canada's last remaining manned lighthouse stations and learn about life on a remote island. At Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve and Haida Heritage Site viewers learn about the Haida Gwaii and the tradition of making bentwood boxes. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1,2,3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

Israel: Muhammed in Israel
V2910 Marathon International
2000 15 Min. Gr. 3-7
Muhammed, aged twelve, lives in Jerusalem. When he decides to organize a feast for his friends he goes to the suq, a traditional Arab market, to buy ingredients to prepare maqlube, a spicy dish containing chicken and rice. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Israel: Muhammed in Judea
V2911 Marathon International
2000 15 Min. Gr. 3-7
Muhammed, aged twelve, is a Bedouin. Each morning his family prepares the food they will need that day and this includes butter, cheese and milk. His father teaches Muhammed to make coffee according to the family tradition as a sign of hospitality for the guests who visit that day. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Israel: Shlomo Chaim in Israel
V2912 Marathon International
2000 15 Min. Gr. 3-7
Shlomo Chaim lives in a village near Tel Aviv. His family eats only kosher that they believe follows the Commandents of the Bible. Shlomo and his sister prepare the entire Sabbath meal and the day is a great success. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Issues, Challenges and Benefits, Video Two
V6643 Saskatchewan Health
1998 81 Min. Adult
This three-video series will be of interest to employees, employers and groups who provide support to organizations in the area of workplace health, such as employee assistance program providers, occupational health and safety professionals, recreation and fitness professionals, human resource professionals and other service providers. It will be useful to management and staff of district health boards, government departments and Crown Corporations. The series, originally produced on March 4, 1998 as a distance education program, was sponsored by Saskatchewan Health in co-operation with the Workplace Health Advisory Committee and Health Canada. In Video Two "Plays for Living", a drama group performs three vignettes that portray issues facing workers today. A panel shares their perspectives on issues in Saskatchewan workplaces and discusses challenges and benefits for organizations that develop workplace wellness programs. Panel members are Lynda Robson, Institute for Work and Health; Don Stevenson, Saskatchewan Public Service Commission; Terrence Dalton, Health Canada; Judith Martin, Balancing Work and Family Initiative; and Eldeen Pozniak, Saskatoon Health District.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S509 Creating Healthy Workplaces

It's About Racism
V733 TV Ontario
1999 59 Min. Gr. 6-8
This program contains five short segments on anti-racism education designed to raise awareness of the issues and to promote discussion. The segments are: Name Calling and Racial Slurs, Stereotyping, Food and Clothes, Family Life, Hanging Out (Part I), and Video Teacher's Guide. The video guide presents interviews with experts on racism as well as with teachers who suggest pre and post-viewing activities for use with students aged 8 to 14. A list of resources is included. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 6-8.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

It's Alive
V787 Post Master Digital Productions
2001 23 Min. Gr. 3-5
The Phantom Wheelie Bin of the North - Katy's wheelie bin takes off on a littering rampage and it is up to her to stop it from its path of destruction. Steve's Stinky Socks - After a mishap with a magic potion, Steve has to defeat his own stinky socks that are now alive and threatening to take over his world. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 3-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

Italy: Donatello in Italy
V2913 Marathon International
2000 15 Min. Gr. 3-7
Donatello, aged ten, lives in the small village of Alborello with its unique pointed roofs where he visits his grandmother every day for a pasta snack. As the preparations for the Sunday family meal are underway, viewers see how pasta, meat, cheese and olive oil are used in various Italian dishes. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Itamar and His Violin
V1120 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Itamar from Israel introduces viewers to his violin. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

It's Alive
V172 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Enables students to cite some characteristics of life when they observe evidence of it in specified plants and animals.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G172 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 1 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

It's Mine
V6773 Center for Educational Resources
1999 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
The purpose of this program is to describe feelings that result from an unwillingness to share and to examine ways to avoid and resolve conflict associated with not sharing. Students will learn to identify situations where there is an opportunity to share, describe how it feels when someone doesn't share, and explore ways to resolve conflict when someone doesn't share. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-2 - Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2011-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S533 Resolving Conflicts: Getting Along

GUIDE:
G6772 Getting Along
$13.60

It's Our Future
V8055 Why Not Productions Inc
1991 34 Min. Gr. 8-12
Examines the progress being made toward sustainable development - our ability to use our natural resources wisely to ensure they will be available for future generations. Examines advances in automotive technology. Conservation of gasoline and use of alternate fuels is discussed.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 1
V3032 DAVS - University of Saskatchewan
1999 72 Min. G
"Fighting Smoke with Fire: The Massachusetts Tobacco Control Program" Dr. Greg Connolly, Director of the Massachusetts Tobacco Control Program and internationally recognized authority on tobacco reduction, provides an overview of the history of tobacco use and outlines how the Massachusetts Tobacco Control Program has been able to reduce tobacco consumption by 31%. A question and answer period follows Dr. Connolly's presentation.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 2
V3033 DAVS - University of Saskatchewan
1999 82 Min. G
"The Changing Cigarette-Saskatchewan Youth Panel" Dr. Greg Connolly, Director of the Massachusetts Tobacco Control Program, discusses how the tobacco industry has altered tobacco products over the years and explains why tobacco use poses such a threat to public health.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 3
V3034 DAVS - University of Saskatchewan
1999 54 Min. G
"Tobacco Enforcement in Saskatchewan, Tobacco Enforcement from a Youth Perspective, Saskatchewan Learning's Health Curriculum - Tobacco Prevention". Lynn Koehler, Tobacco Enforcement Officer, Health Protection Branch, Health Canada provides an overview of the history of and protocol used for tobacco enforcement in Saskatchewan. Sara Clark, Balfour Collegiate Teen Wellness Program, outlines how students worked with Health Canada Tobacco Enforcement Officers to reduce tobacco sales to minors in the area around their school. Danielle Bouvet and Bev Huntington, curriculum writers for Saskatchewan Learning, provide an overview of where Saskatchewan Learning's Health Curriculum provides opportunities for tobacco prevention education.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 4
V3035 DAVS - University of Saskatchewan
1999 57 Min. G
"Tobacco Reduction Resources in Saskatchewan". Representatives from the Canadian Cancer Society - Saskatchewan Division, the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Saskatchewan and their Fly Higher Program, the Saskatchewan Lung Association and the Saskatchewan Institute on Prevention of Handicaps provide an overview of what each of these organizations offer in the area of tobacco reduction.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

It's Up to You
V3517 Tier One Communications
1990 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
Entrepreneurship lives in the individual rather than in the institution. It involves an attitude and way of life. This program summarizes the entrepreneurial process.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S128 Entrepreneurship for Canadians

GUIDE:
G3512 Entrepreneurship for Canadians: Spirit of Adventure
$12.38

It's Up to You (Taking on the Issues)
V2502 Vicom Limited
1986 13 Min. Gr. 10-12
Presents students with information about careers in the following fields: engineering, geology and geophysics. Useful to show students who are deciding upon career options.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

It's Who I Am
V7996 Film Crew Productions
1991 21 Min. G
The Video contains three dramatizations of situations students could find themselves in. The theme is about taking control and making your own choice, not someone else's. The characters in the scenarios imagine how their conflict might be resolved. The students then make decisions in real life.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Jack Hodgins
V2278 Canadian Council Of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
Jack Hodgins explains how he wrote the novel 'The Resurrection of Joseph Bourne', which contains five or six plots going on at the same time. He reads from the novel and discusses the influence John Steinbeck and William Faulkner have on his writing, particularly character construction. He watches actors perform a segment for 'The Sumo Revisions' which is a continuation of 'The Life of Jacob Wiens'.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Jamaica
V6555 UN International Children Fund
1972 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
The story concerns two Jamaican boys whose father owns a banana plantation. Shows how the island struggles through hardships of poverty, lack of education and unemployment.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S34 Children of the World

Jamaica: Tracy-Ann in Jamaica
V2914 Marathon International
2000 15 Min. Gr. 3-7
Tracy-Ann, aged eight, lives in Port Antonio. Her breakfast consists of ackees, a mixture of salted cod, spinach and fruits. Following fishing with her father is a visit to Aunt Daisy's well-known restaurant. Tracy-Ann loves her aunt's many recipes, including fried bananas. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

James M. Minifie Memorial Lecture, 1983
V1838 School of Journalism
1983 60 Min. G
Canadian author William Stevenson talks about the modern journalistic experience, its perils and opportunities.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: School of Journalism

Jamie My Kid Brother / Mister Belly's Ballad
V4098 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
Jamie My Kid Brother - Jamie, my kid brother, never stops. He is always running, and when he slows down, he draws everywhere, on everything he sees. Mister Belly's Ballad - Mister Belly is a great musician who dreams of travelling beyond the sky. Suggested Use: English Language Arts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S347 Open Book III

Janis Rapoport
V2290 Canadian Council of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
From an early age Janis Rapoport was encouraged in her writing. At first she wrote poems, then short stories, until finally she became interested in the theatre. That interest combined with a concern about women who find themselves abandoned in half-way houses of various kinds. The result is "Dreamgirls", a play that presents the plight of women from several walks of life who are thrown together after losing their husbands. Sections from an interview with Miss Rapoport alternate with dramatized passages from "Dreamgirls".
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Japan: Why Does Trade Occur?
V2540 Agency For Instructional Technology
1988 15 Min. Gr. 6-10
Sometimes people must obtain resources and products they need from other parts of the world. A Japanese family's daily routine highlights the extent to which Japan depends upon importing and exporting. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 6-10.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S32 Global Geography

GUIDE:
G2538 Global Geography: Teacher's Guide
$6.15

Japan: Shuntsuke in Japan
V2915 Marathon International
2000 13 Min. Gr. 3-7
Shuntsuke, aged ten, lives in Kyoto. For breakfast he enjoys broth, rice, fish and dried seaweed. Later, he shops in a huge market with his mother for the family sushi dinner of rice, vegetables and fish. The family sits on the floor around the table and eats their food with chopsticks. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

The Japanese
V2157 Positive Image Productions Inc
1983 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
The video presents the Japanese lifestyle. Two families are introduced. The program shows how tradition and modernization affect these two families. The video will interest Middle Level students. The subject matter is well presented.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S139 Across Cultures

GUIDE:
G2157 A Teacher's Guide to Across Cultures
$2.20

Jasper and the Yellowhead Route
V6497 Alta Dept Of Education A/V Dpt
1981 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Explores the origins of Jasper and stresses the beauty of its situation and the interest of its natural surroundings, animal, vegetable and mineral. Also gives an account of the town's peculiar governmental situation. The important political issues of conservation versus development are aired at a personal level.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

The Jazz Fly
V3217 Agency for Instructional Technology
1999 10 Min. Gr. 3-10
Matthew Gollub explores the world of jazz in this lyrical poem featuring lots of jazz talk: shish-zoom, boppity boom, zuba-ruba, zab-ba-da-da-ba-da. This delightful story celebrates language and jazz. When the title charcter is on his way to a performance he stops to ask directions but the frog, hog, dog and donkey don't understand his language. Once at the club he has to come up with a brand new sound or lose the job! He recalls his earlier attempts at conversation and frog, hog, donkey and dog noises filter into the jazz sounds and he has created a whole new sound. In the interview with the author, viewers learn about reading for the purpose of better command of language, jazz music, scat singing, and allowing your imagination to direct your creative flow. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-8; Arts Education, Grades 3-10.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

GUIDE:
G3204 Heroes Read
$16.50

Je Peux Vivre Sans Ca (Eleves)
V9036 Agency for Instructional Technology
1993 16 Min. Gr. 2-5
Cette video raconte l'histoire de Karine qui, influencee par la publicite, ne supporte pas que ses amies la taquinent a cause de sa vieille bicyclette. Elle announce a ses parents qu'elle en veut une neuve pour la parade municipale. Une annonce publicitaire la fait rever de plus belle a un velo de montagne. Elle harcele ses parents. Le pere de Karine, lui, veut la meme camionnette que son voisin. La mere reussira a les convaincre qu'ils n'ont pas besoin de ces biens. Finalement, Karine rennoncera a la nouvelle bicyclette et decorera merveilleusement la sienne. Tout le monde sera fier d'elle.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S124 Ecoute Ton Coeur

GUIDE:
G9027 Ecoute Ton Coeur
$9.94

Jeunes Héros: Louis Braille
V3055 Protocol Entertainment Inc.
1997 37 Min. Gr. 4-9
Lorsque Chris a entrepris une recherche rapide sur le Web pour obtenir les informations qui lui permattraient de terminer son devoir, il ne s'attendait certainement pas à être transporté en France, au 19e siècle, et à être enthousiasmé par un jeune Louis Braille férocement déterminé à inventer un alphabet pour les personnes aveugles. La vidéo descriptive décrit, par le biais d'une courte narration, divers éléments visuels du programme. Imbriquée dans la trame sonore de manière à compléter le dialogue et les effects sonores, cette narration auxiliaire permet aux personnes aveugles ou ayant des limitations dans a domaine de mieux suivre le programme et de l'apprécier davantage. Disponible en anglais et en francais.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: C N I B

Jillian Jiggs / Flowers for Santa Claus
V4082 Multi Media Group Of Canada
1984 14 Min. Gr. K-5
Jillian Jiggs - No one can keep up with Jillian Jiggs. With boundless energy and imagination, Jillian rushes from game to game. One minute she's a robot, the next, she's a tree. How can she take the time to clean up her room when there are so many things to make and do? No one knows what Jillian will think of next, especially not her mother. Flowers for Santa Claus - After a long journey to the North Pole, Chubby the elf postman, inquires about the origin of Santa Claus' red suit and how the reindeer became his travelling companions. With Chubby, we will also find out why Christmas is such a colourful season and why all the children in the world send drawings to Santa Claus. Suggested Use: English Language Arts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S346 Open Book II

Joe
V9397 Fondation Jean-Pierre Perreault
1989 71 Min. Gr. 10-12
This program presents world-renowned choreographer, Jean-Pierre Perreault's highly acclaimed dance Joe in full. In this performance, dancers clad in business attire stomp their feet to the rhythm of a mundane, labour filled life which is occasionally interspersed with lighthearted moments. Since this is a lengthy production teachers may wish to focus on sections that suit particular curriculum-related activities. Suggested Use: Arts Education-Dance, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Joe
V4796 National Film Board of Canada
2003 9 Min. Gr. 2
Joe is the story of Seraphim "Joe" Fortes who was born in the West Indies and became one of Vancouver's most beloved citizens. Through the use of a colourful blend of music, poetry, cut-out and computer animation, the program celebrates Joe's life. For more than thirty years Joe swam in English Bay. He was a self-appointed life guard at first, but he became so famous that the city of Vancouver finally gave him a salary. He taught thousands of people to swim and saved over a hundred lives. There were some that did not respect Joe because of his skin colour, but through his kindness, determination and love for childen, Joe changed attitudes. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 2 - Unit 2 & 3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G4796 Joe
$0.00

Jordin Tootoo and Alan Greyeyes
V3237 Big Soul Productions
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
Jordin Tootoo from Rankin Inlet was the first Inuit to be drafted to the NHL. Wabanakwut Kinew and Alan Greyeyes are webmasters from Manitoba who developed the website for the Aboriginal youth business initiative, E-spirit. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Career Guidance Grade 9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

Joseph Had a Little Overcoat
V3262 Weston Woods
2001 11 Min. K-2
Joseph is a resourceful tailor. When his coat becomes old and worn, he makes it into a jacket, then his jacket into a vest. When nothing is left, he makes something of that. The story is based on a Yiddish folktale also featured in a book by the same title. Bright colours and patterns of Eastern European folk art, catchy music and interesting animation make this an effective program. Guide is also available at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/weston woods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 1-2 - Imaginary and Literary Context; Kindergarten, Theme - Folktales; Arts Education, Grades 1-2 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3262 Joseph Had a Little Overcoat
$0.44

Judaism - The Living Faith
V78 CBC
1977 27 Min. Gr. 1-9
Since the arrival in 1877 of the first Jewish settlers to Manitoba, the community has not only established and maintained its own unique communal way of life, but through succeeding generations has contributed enormously to the development of every facet of society: cultural, educational, corporate, political and philanthropic. The program provides a brief but comprehensive look at Winnipeg's Jewish community as it exists today, some 100 years later. The customs and traditions, festivals and holy days, celebrations and ceremonies which distinguish the Jewish year are revealed and discussed.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S434 Western Profiles

Just Another Friday Night
V2307 HPS Productions Inc
1984 15 Min. G
The film focuses on single vehicle accidents that all too often involve teenagers, drinking and high speed driving with disastrous consequences. This is a documentary involving the death of an 18 year-old boy who was killed in a car accident, the driver of which was impaired. The situation involves a courtroom appearance where lawyers for and against are contesting, interspersed with interviews with friends of the boy. At the end the judge asked the boy what sentence he would give himself and the film ends.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S377 SADAC

Just Foliage
V201 Maryland Centre Public Broadcasting
1973 29 Min. G
Amalie Adler Ascher stimulates an appreciation and love of nature as an inexpensive source of beauty. She teaches the skills and jobs of using 'just foliage' to make several arrangements, illustrating that flowers are not always necessary.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S90 The Flower Show

Just for Today
V1457 Prince Albert Community TV
1981 14 Min. A
This program, based on The Alcoholics Anonymous poem, 'Just For Today' discusses how to apply the ideas within the poem into daily life. The recitation of the 'The Serenity Prayer' closes the program.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Juvenile Offenders
V6748 CBC
1973 22 Min. Gr. 6-9
Three young people enact an offense. The viewer is shown the sequence of events following apprehension of the accused: arrest, laying of charges, portions of the trial, sentencing.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S127 Youth and the Law

Kaposvar: The Faith of Lajos Nagy
V4963 White Pine Productions
1998 24 Min. Gr. 12
In 1889 Lajos Nagy and his family arrived to live in the settlement of Kaposvar, near Esterhazy, Saskatchewan as part of the first Hungarian Colony in North America. They found the soil fertile but the climate and isolation were very difficult. Lajos Nagy played an important role in erecting the first cathedral with the very stones they tilled from the land. Suggested Use: History, Grade 12 - The Nineteenth Century: The Road to Democracy.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S616 A Scattering of Seeds, Series III

Kate and Her Orchestra
V1101 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Kate introduces viewers to her orchestra in England. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Katei Seikatsu: Japanese Family Life
V149 Alta Dept of Education A/V Dpt
1977 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Looks at the history and way of life of Japanese Canadians.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S434 Western Profiles

Kazakhstan: Ayguerim in Kazakhstan
V2916 Marathon International
2000 13 Min. Gr. 3-7
Ayguerim, an eleven-year-old, lives in Almaty, the largest city of Kazakhstan. She learns how to prepare a banquet for a celebration in a traditional yourt at her uncle's farm. Her mother and aunt teach her how to select and cook the best ingredients for this large family gathering. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Ke Che Sa a Kao: La Ronge
V6558 Alta. Dept. of Education/A/V Dept.
1981 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Views the community as it is today.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Keeping Fit
V691 Prince Albert Community TV
1979 59 Min. A
A summary of the series reviewing the potential for growth which marriage offers and emphasizing the importance of identifying and communicating expectation and needs in a dialogue with the partner.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S310 Marriage Check-Up

Keeping the Family Well - 1
V8256 Cable Regina
1992 58 Min. A
Dr. Nick Stinnett and Dr. John Defrain discuss their own and others research into family strengths. Their findings have led them to believe that strong families are those that have appreciation and affection and commitment for each other. There is positive communication and they spend time together. They have spiritual well-being and the ability to cope with stress and crisis.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S292 Keeping the Family Well

Keeping the Family Well - 2
V8257 Cable Regina
1992 57 Min. A
Families in stress have a lot of difficulty but there is always strength as well. Drs. Defrain and Stinnett provide four examples of projects used to strengthen families including the Family Strength Inventory.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S292 Keeping the Family Well

Keeping the Family Well - 3
V8258 Cable Regina
1992 41 Min. A
Families in stress need to learn how to have positive regard for each other. They need to separate the bad behaviour from the person and to look for the positive. To learn how to praise each other Dr. Stinnett and Defrain suggest that for every negative thing the families look for four positive. Most importantly, families need to learn how to have fun together.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S292 Keeping the Family Well

Kevin Brownlee and Charlie Watt Jr.
V3226 Big Soul Productions
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
Viewers meet Kevin Brownlee, a young Cree archaeologist from Manitoba, and Charlie Watt Jr., an Inuit entrepreneur, from Kujjuak, QC who runs two businesses - dogsledding tours and Polar boat safaris. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12- Career Research; Career Guidance, Grade 9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

Kids of Today - Developing Resiliency
V17 Media Group
1997 41 Min. Adult
This video and print program, designed by teachers and health professionals, is an in-service package for individuals who wish to do prevention activities with youth. It provides a theory and a framework for giving students a comprehensive and healthy "sense of self". Achievement of such a sense may assist greatly in the prevention of a variety of harmful behaviours. The program describes a model of concentric circles by which one may visualize how one's sense of self extends from the centre (me) outward from the most personal to the societal. Kids of Today is based on the work of Ms. Sandy Friedman of Vancouver, B.C. It has been adapted for use in Saskatchewan and expanded for use with boys as well as girls. The accompanying print materials are available through calling 787-2056 and asking for Saskatchewan Health's "Kids of Today".
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

The King Comes Calling
V9131 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
King Scowl of Scorn comes to visit, and disdainfully allows Mathica to help him with some problems. The Mathmagician imprisons him in the Mathshop, allowing him to leave only when he shows more consideration for others. Mathematical content: number, counting by 10s; sorting, geometry: plane figures - rectangle and triangle. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 1-2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1

GUIDE:
G9130 Mathica's Mathshop
$3.35

King Lear
V879 Eugenia Educational Foundation
2001 59 Min. Gr. 12
This program is an abridged version of the original play. It is narrator-guided and will assist students to gain a true understanding of the character of King Lear and the theme of the play. The program is well done. The costumes are wonderful. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grade 12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S479 Taste of Shakespeare

GUIDE:
G879 King Lear
$1.52

Kinship and Descent Part I
V9801 Coast Community College District
1983 29 Min. A
Understanding kinship patterns and descent groups is crucial to understanding how many cultures are organized to accomplish basic tasks. In these lessons partilineal, matrilineal, and unilineal descent groups are defined and examples shown. Kinship terminology is presented so that students can appreciate the wide differences in cultural patterns of family organization and function.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

Kinship and Descent Part II
V9802 Coast Community College District
1983 29 Min. A
Understanding kinship patterns and descent groups is crucial to understand how many cultures are organized to accomplish basic tasks. In these lessons patrilineal, matrilineal, and unilineal descent groups are defined and examples shown. Kinship terminology is presented so that students can appreciate the wide differences in cultural patterns of family organization and function.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

Kinsmen Telemiracle: Behind the Scenes
V9867 CFQC TV
1994 6 Min. G
This program explains the Kinsmen Telemiracle Story in Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Kinsmen Telemiracle Foundation
FROM SERIES: S294 Kinsmen Telemiracle

Knee Taping
V226 SaskMedia
1977 12 Min. G
Sandy Archer demonstrates and explains taping of injuries to the knee.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Kurt and His Guitar
V1133 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
In the United States viewers meet Kurt, a young man who enjoys playing his guitar.
Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

La Ronge, Saskatchewan: La Ronge and Beyond
V3599 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 5
La Ronge is one of the biggest production areas for wild rice in North America with about 250 producers. The rice is harvested with an interesting propeller driven air boat and viewers learn about this farming from a First Nations boy from this area. At Prince Albert National Park some of the positive effects of forest fires are discussed. King trapper, canoe racer, dog musher, and lumberjack, Franklin Carriere, is introduced. Jay demonstrates how forest fires contribute to air pollution.
Suggested Use: Social Studies: Grade 5 - Unit 1; Unit 2; Unit 3; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S610 Canadian Geographic Kids Series II

L. A. Stories: Bennett-Kew and Euclid Avenue (Successful)
V8227 Agency For Instructional Technology
1992 29 Min. A
Bennett-Kew, with enrollment of over 800 students, two-thirds African-American and one-third Hispanic, is situated in the blighted and impoverished community of Ingleside. Under principal Nancy Ichinaga (since 1974), the staff has created a consistent curriculum and insists that students achieve mastery at each level before moving on. Euclid Avenue, whose over 1,100 students are nearly all Hispanic, is situated in the centre of East Los Angeles. Violence, crime, gang activity and vandalism are daily occurrences. Under principal Ester Castruita McShane, the school now offers a complete bilingual program.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

GUIDE:
G8224 Every Child Can Succeed: Readings for School Improvement
$38.60

GUIDE:
G8223 Every Child Can Succeed: Guide to Implementation Activities
$4.45

GUIDE:
G8222 Every Child Can Succeed: Facilitator's Guide to the Essential Elements
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8221 Every Child Can Succeed: An Action Guide
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8225 Every Child Can Succeed: A Facilitator's Guide to the Successful Schools
$4.45

Lacrosse: The Creator's Game
V547 Magic Lantern Communications
1994 26 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program is a documentary on lacrosse, the oldest organized team sport in North America, played by native peoples before Columbus came to America. It explores the history of lacrosse and its spiritual significance to Canadian aboriginals, their generosity in sharing lacrosse with non-natives, and the period during which they were excluded from playing lacrosse on the professional circuit. Interviews with modern lacrosse players and native leaders are interwoven with archival footage and photographs of the native teams that played in England for Queen Victoria. It features the Powless family, a Mohawk family renowned in the world of lacrosse, and Jay Silverheels, who played Tonto on the Lone Ranger. "Silverheels" gained his nickname from his prowess as a star on the lacrosse field.
Suggested Use: Native Studies, Grades 10-11; Physical Education, Grades 6-9 - Developmental Games and Sports.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Lake Plains and Meltwater Channels
V5537 Kelsey Institute
1974 16 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
Illustrates the development of Lake Plains and Meltwater Channels in Southern Saskatchewan, the development of Glacial Lake Regina and the glacial spillways and the ecology of the Qu'Appelle and Great Sand Hills.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S77 Landscapes of Saskatchewan

The Lake That Fell to Earth
V9041 Impex Production Ltd.
1991 29 Min. Gr. 9-12
This video is based on the results of an expedition carried out by Professor Michel A. Bouchard of the University of Montreal, in which his team studied the unusual water quality and fish in the New Quebec crater. Situated in the Ungava Peninsula, the crater was formed 1,400,000 years ago when a meteorite collided with earth. This is a shortened version of the original award-winning documentary.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Lakeshore - Manitoba
V540 Childrens Book Council
1979 28 Min. Gr. 1-9
Describes the early history of the area, a central section of Manitoba shoreline and pioneer struggles, projects and industries as well as some of the central characters who play on the stage of the 'lakeshore'.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Lance Relland and Michelle Latimer
V3228 Big Soul Productions
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
Lance Relland, a young Metis, battled leukemia at age sixteen while studying with the Winnipeg Ballet. Since his remission, he has been studying medicine at the University of California as well as founding the Aboriginal Health Management Association. Michelle Latimer, a Metis from Fort Frances, is an actress on Paradise Falls. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12- Career Research; Career Guidance, Grade 9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Health Education, Grade 9 - Chronic Illness.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

Land-For Wildlife and People
V430 CBC
1978 28 Min. Gr. 1-9
Deals with people's dependencies on plants and animal wildlife. It considers the interdependence of life systems in the natural world, takes a look at areas of land set aside for research and development and discusses wildlife management measures aimed at maintaining and fostering resources.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S371 Resource Review

Land of Promise
V6407 CBC
1974 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
Agriculture in Canada began in the East and moved West. The promise of land was an opportunity for many to take their place in an industry that was required for food production.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S362 Prairie Agriculture

Landings
V971 SaskMedia
1980 29 Min. G
Mr. Keith Russell, National Gymnastics Coach, demonstrates the proper technique of landings to prevent injuries. This program deals with the following types of landings: landing on the legs; landing on the arms; rotating forward, rotating backward; flat on the back.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S266 Gymnastics

Landscapes With India Ink
V924 SaskMedia
1980 12 Min. G
This program shows the techniques that you should know to do landscapes with india ink.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

Language and Communication
V9791 Coast Community College District
1994 29 Min. A
Language is crucial to the transmission of culture, and this lesson introduces some of the key terms for understanding the structure of language. Also included are paralanguage, historical linguistics, and nonverbal communications. Finally, some theoretical explanations about the origins of human language are briefly considered.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

Language Arts (Daniel Cook)
V3276 marblemedia/Sinking Ship Productions
2004 30 Min. Gr. K-1
Daniel Cook, aged six, joins children's writer, Robert Munsch, and learns how to create an exciting dragon story. Daniel tours a local library, learns how to find the perfect book for bedtime, gets his own library card, and learns about different services libraries offer the community. Daniel joins poet Lois Lesynski, and learns how to write poetry. He listens to Lois's work before creating his own snake poem. He learns how books are made while watching as his own book, This is Daniel Cook is put together at a local printer. Daniel learns how his television show, 'This is Daniel Cook' is made by following the production process from start to finish. A companion interactive website and teacher's page can be found at: www.thisisdanielcook.com. Suggested Use: Kindergarten, Theme - Libraries; English Language Arts, Grade 1 - Imaginative and Literary Contest.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook

Language for Living and Learning
V3731 University of Saskatchewan
1991 23 Min. A
This program traces language acquisition and development from infancy through the school years. It emphasizes the importance of interactive and supportive home and school environments in this gradual developmental process. Children of various ages are shown learning language, learning through language, and learning about language.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3731 Language for Living & Learning: Viewing & Discussion
$2.20

Lasso and His Balafon
V1130 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Lasso who lives on the Ivory Coast introduces viewers to his balafon.
Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

The Late Late Late Show
V3189 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6
Jerry, a roving correspondent, and Elaine, a co-host, start running late for each show. This delights Sam, a co-host, and Darren, a roving correspondent, but it remains a puzzle until the real reason is discovered. It turns out that a couple of gift alarm clocks set to run late were the gift of B.J. Bickle. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Leadership and Communications
V537 SaskMedia
1978 6 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
This program identifies those leadership and communication skills necessary for the effective official.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S341 Officials Development

Learning About Natural Resources
V4795 100% Educational/School Media Inc.
2003 22 Min. Gr. 5
This program stresses the importance of natural resources and introduces viewers to the three types of natural resources: inexhaustible, renewable, and non-renewable. It also focuses on the Earth's wide variety of resources (air, water, oil, gas, forests/trees, soil, rocks, plants and minerals) and how people use these natural resources in everyday life. Unless students have a clear understanding of natural resources, the words reduce/reuse/recycle have little meaning for them. Teacher's guide is available at Media Group or online at: www.schoolvideos.com. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 5 - Resources.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S627 Earth Science Collection: Primary Grades Series

GUIDE:
G4795 Learning About Natural Resources
$0.11

Learning Essential Skills (Essential Elements)
V8237 Agency for Instructional Technology
1992 19 Min. A
Faculty and staff at highly effective schools work together to emphasize mastery for all students. Ample and efficient time for learning is given high priority, and teachers make sure that little time is wasted in giving assignments, starting classes, or making transitions between activities. While this "no nonsense" approach does not guarantee high achievement, it is a prerequisite to effective teaching and learning. At these schools, teachers emphasize the mastery of academic content by avoiding "social" promotions and developing curricula structured so that students must master each step before proceeding.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

GUIDE:
G8224 Every Child Can Succeed: Readings for School Improvement
$38.60

GUIDE:
G8223 Every Child Can Succeed: Guide to Implementation Activities
$4.45

GUIDE:
G8222 Every Child Can Succeed: Facilitator's Guide to the Essential Elements
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8221 Every Child Can Succeed: An Action Guide
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8225 Every Child Can Succeed: A Facilitator's Guide to the Successful Schools
$4.45

Learning Is Lifelong in Saskatchewan
V7426 SaskMedia
1978 16 Min. A
This film outlines the basic principals of community colleges. The historical development of the colleges is shown. The staff structure, the role of the college board and the work of the contact committees are all outlined. The programs the colleges have to offer are included in this informative presentation.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S198 Community Colleges

Learning to Say "No"
V9780 Agency For Instructional Technology
1996 14 Min. Gr. 3-5
This program explores how it feels to be pressured and shows how communication skills can be used to deal effectively with feeling pressured. This program will assist students to describe how it feels to be pressured; identify causes and effects of feeling pressured; choose and use refusal skills to deal with being pressured; recognize that anyone can feel pressured, and that healthy ways exist to deal with this feeling. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Self-esteem, Social Relationships; Special Education - Self-esteem, Conflict in Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S38 Looking From the Inside Out

GUIDE:
G9769 Looking From the Inside Out Kit
$21.90

GUIDE:
G9768 Looking From the Inside Out
$15.10

Lebanon: Joe in Lebanon
V2917 Marathon International
2000 13 Min. Gr. 3-7
Joe, aged ten, lives in Byblos. Joe's mother makes a mezze, a mixture of dishes, including tabbouleh, vine leaves, kebbe and labne. Later, his French teacher treats him to karabiges, a semnolina-based pastry containing pistachios with orange and rose blossom flavouring. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Left Out!
V6774 Center for Educational Resources
1999 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
The purpose of this program is to describe feelings that result from being left out and to explore ways to become included in groups. Students will learn to describe situations in which exclusion may occur, explain how it feels to be excluded, and choose behaviours that increase the likelihood of being included. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-2 - Self-esteem, Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2011-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S533 Resolving Conflicts: Getting Along

GUIDE:
G6772 Getting Along
$13.60

Legume Inoculation
V2591 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1987 13 Min. G
Covers the basics of mixing inoculant with alfalfa, lentil or pea seed so the plant can make use of free nitrogen from the air.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Lentil Harvesting
V2527 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1987 9 Min. Gr. K-3
This program shares the experiences of three farmers during lentil harvest-time. The correct growth stages for swathing and thrashing are discussed. Swather modification, combine settings and storage are briefly reviewed.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Let's Be Fair
V1122 SaskMedia
1979 8 Min. A
Explains how you go about forming a farm business arrangement by giving examples of one type of arrangement.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S241 Farm Business Arrangement

Let's Go Berrypicking
V2645 Saskatchewan Learning (North Division)
1988 13 Min. G
Wild berries such as low bush blueberries and dry grown cranberries have long been picked in northern Saskatchewan for domestic use, but only in recent years has commercial berry harvesting developed. This program looks at how to make berry harvesting viable, and provides information on berry habitat, packaging, transportation and marketing.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Let's Think About I. P. D. E.
V698 SaskMedia
1979 8 Min. Gr. 1-9
Presents the systematic reasoning process called I.P.D.E. (identify, predict, decide, execute) and its application to situations involving bicycle and pedestrian safety.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S144 Driver Education

Liar, Liar
V600 Minds Eye Pictures
2000 23 Min. Gr. 6-8
Theme: Lies that get us in trouble. Fibbing Fi (Drama). Child Author: Chloe Smith, age 12 (North Lincs, UK) - Tired of her boring life and wanting to make friends at her new school, Fi fabricates a fantasy world to impress her new schoolmates. When her lies begin to come true, she is faced with the harsh reality that all the money in the world can't buy friendship or happiness. The Real Thing (Romantic Comedy). Child Author: Mark Sabourin, age 14 (Montreal, PQ) - Charles will do everything in his power to get Judy to notice him, even if it means acting like someone else. However, Judy's brawny boyfriend Stan has other ideas. A failed acting attempt, and one wrestling match later, Charles takes his friend Tom's advice and finally learns the only way to win Judy's affection is to be the 'the real thing'. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 6-8.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

Liens Familiaux (Parents)
V9030 Agency for Instructional Technology
1993 16 Min. A, Gr. 2-5
Dans cette video, des parents montrent differentes facons d'ameliorer les relations avec leurs enfants et entre leurs enfants. Dans la video, les enfants respondent a la question: Est-ce que tu trouves que tes parents t'ecoutent assez? et ils trouvent, en general, qu'on ne les ecoute pas assez. Dans cette video, un homme parle aussi de sa disponibilite particuliere en tant que pere ayant la garde partagee de ses filles, ce qui sert a degager certains aspects de la vie monoparentale.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S124 Ecoute Ton Coeur

GUIDE:
G9027 Ecoute Ton Coeur
$9.94

Life's Three Great Branches: Archaea, Bacteria, and Eucarya
V4799 BioMEDIA Associates
2000 13 Min. Gr. 11-12
Superb imaging of primitive cell types combined with excellent animation is used to present the Domains of Life classification model. Viewers learn: how self-replicating molecules evolve; about the archaeans: earth's first inhabitants; about the rise of bacteria; photosynthesis and oxygen; eucarya, and the domain of nucleated cells; and the evolution of mitochondria. Suggested Use: Biology, Grade 11 - Diversity of life, Grade 12 - Cell Structure & Function.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S626 Domains of Life

Light
V243 CBC
1977 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
Simple, everyday events are explained scientifically. This program looks into light and its unique properties and behaviour.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S387 Science, Simply

Lights for Gita
V3245 National Film Board of Canada
2002 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
This program is based on the book by Rachina Gilmore and tells the story of Gita who can't wait to celebrate Divali, the Hindu festival of lights, in her new home. The weather in her new home is nothing like that in New Delhi where she comes from. The weather turns cold and a terrible ice storm cuts off the power spoiling her plans for a party and she fears that a Divali celebration is impossible. But, as Gita experiences the glittering beauty of the icy streets from her window, the traditional festival of lights comes alive in a different way. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 1-3 - Social, Historical and Cultural Context; Social Studies, Grade 3 - Unit 2; Kindergarten, Theme - Families, Weather.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S613 Talespinners Collection

GUIDE:
G3245 Lights for Gita
$0.44

Like You, Dad (Wellness)
V3508 Agency For Instructional Technology
1990 16 Min. G, Gr. 6-9
Thirteen year-old Carol and eleven year-old Amy attend a health fair at school with their parents and brother. Their father, Jack, takes a health test that shows that his smoking, lack of exercise, and eating habits have affected his blood pressure and pulse rate. His wife and his daughters are concerned and conspire to plan a camping vacation for the family, hoping that exercise and limited junk food will help his health. Jack struggles to keep up on the first day's hike, and then decides to sit out the next one, along with nine year-old Richard, who idolizes his father. As they lounge in front of the tent watching a portable TV, Richard decides to go to the camp store to get more snack food. He finds his father's cigarettes and tries one. Jack finds him and gets angry but realizes that his own example is influencing his son. When the family packs up to leave the campground, Jack suggests coming again next year. He then drops his cigarette carton in the trash. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 6 - Drug Addictions and Gambling, Grade 7 - Alcohol and Other Drugs, Grade 8 - Family Structures, Roles, and Responsibilities.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S105 Your Choice ... Our Chance

Liminaire
V9027 Agency for Instructional Technology
1993 24 Min. A, Gr. 2-5
Cette video de 25 minutes resume les objectifs et les modes d'intervention du programme ECOUTE TON COEUR. Des temoignages d'enseignants et des sequences montrant les eleves de trois differents niveux pendant les discussions et les activites en classe temoignent de la simplicite et de l'enthousiasme qui entourent le programme. La video de presentation introduit les participants au coeur meme du programme ECOUTE TON COEUR; elle donne, en quelque sorte, un avant-gout de ce qui va suivre dans la troisieme partie du Guide de formation.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S124 Ecoute Ton Coeur

GUIDE:
G9027 Ecoute Ton Coeur
$9.94

Lisa Odjig and Vanessa Bellegarde
V3231 Big Soul Productions
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
Viewers meet Lisa Odjig from Wikwemikong, Ontario, the first woman to earn the World Champion Title for the World Hoop Dancing Championship and Vanessa Bellegarde, a young Cree woman who is a three-time world kick-boxing champion, chef, physical education teacher and guidance counsellor. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 6-12 - Dance; Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Career Guidance, Grade 9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

Lisa Visits the Legislature
V9044 Film Crew Productions
1995 37 Min. Gr. 4-8
Lisa's mother is an elected member of Parliament from North Battleford. To enable Lisa and her friend Jessie to have a better understanding of the legislative process for an upcoming school assignment Lisa spends several days in Regina with her mother at the legislature where she learns about the relevance of parliament in historical terms, its law-making, financial and scrutiny functions, the role of its Members and of its committees, the parliamentary process as a whole and the executive/legislative relationships. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 4-8.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Regina

GUIDE:
G9044 Lisa Visits the Legislature
$1.85

Lithoprobe, 40 Km Sous Terre
V2632 Les Productions Indigo Inc.
1986 6 Min. Gr. 6-12
•Today advanced geophysical techniques are being used to explain geological phenomena such as continental drifting and the movement of tectonic plates under the North American continent. The Lithoprobe is one such modern devise to assist scientists in providing new insights into the makeup of our landmass.
FRENCH NARRATION.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Lithoprobe: Probing the Earth
V2623 Les Productions Indigo Inc.
1986 6 Min. Gr. 6-12
Today advanced geophysical techniques are being used to explain geological phenomena such as continental drifting and the movement of tectonic plates under the North American continent. The Lithoprobe is one such modern devise to assist scientists in proving new insights into the make up of our landmass.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S225 Energy Mines & Resources

Live
V3549 Shane Lunny Productions
1989 25 Min. A, Gr. 9-12
One member of a high school rock band finds out he has AIDS and commits suicide. His last request is that the group performs one last time and features the lyrics he has written about love, sex, and AIDS. While the grieving band members struggle in their preparation for the performance they decide to launch a school-wide AIDS education campaign. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 9; AIDS Education, Life Transitions, Grades 10-12.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

The Living Brain
V6740 Alta Dept Of Education A/V Dpt.
1975 27 Min. Gr. 1-9
Features current medical research into the functioning of the brain and situations showing how the brain and nerves react to stimuli.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S412 Think

The Living Carpet
V5145 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1973 14 Min. G
A man's lawn is his outdoor living room and Stan Sheard, a S.D.A. Horticulturist, tells how to build and maintain a good lawn. Fertilization, insect control and weed control are some of the aspects covered. This is a good general interest film.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S55 Rural Route

Living in Space
V8950 International Telecommunication Services Ltd
1993 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
Examines the physiological changes to the body in space such as a shift in body fluids and loss of calcium. Also looks at changes in everyday living including washing, sleeping, eating, and going to the bathroom. Some explanation provided by astronaut Mike Mullane. The main scientific concepts are microgravity's effect on the body's chemistry and freedom of motion. The career focus segment features a psychophysiologist and his experiments on motion sickness. Suggested Use: Science.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S101 What's in the News: Space

GUIDE:
G8944 What's in the News: Space - Teacher's Utilization
$8.18

Local Planning for Pandemic Influenza
V957 U of S, Div. of Media and Technology
2002 47 Min. G
Video IV features a discussion of local planning for pandemic influenza, including a checklist for communities and regional health authorities in Saskatchewan. The program concludes with Dr. David Butler-Jones, Saskatchewan's Chief Medical Health Officer providing a summary of the workshop.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S592 Preparing Communities for Pandemic Influenza

---

Locomotion (Speed Bumps)
V3203 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6
There is considerable braggadocio around the station on who is the fastest. Darren keeps challenging Jerry to various contests of speed (running, throwing a baseball, etc.) and keeps coming up on the short end of the stick. In the end Darren wins the 'who can mess up the show the fastest' competition. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Long Way Home
V3729 Visionex Productions
1990 15 Min. A
This program is designed to inform travellers about the consequences of using and transporting drugs abroad. Identifying some of the ways by which a person can become innocently victimized by drug traffickers can help influence Canadians to travel responsibly.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

A Look at Ourselves
V965 SaskMedia
1979 6 Min. A
The Senior Citizens Provincial Council is examined in this program. It discusses the formation, membership and how the council serves the senior citizens of Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Senior Citizens Provincial Council
FROM SERIES: S102 Senior Citizens

Lost in a Forest: British Columbia's Rainforest (Vancouver), Haliburton's Boreal (Ontario)
V1275 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2004 30 Min. Gr. 5
This program features some of the unique elements and characteristics of Canada's amazing forests from the temperate rainforest of British Columbia to Canada's largest forest, the boreal forest, in Ontario. Viewers learn how to properly harvest trees, the lifecycle of a forest and discover a pack of wolves as well. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit, 1, 2, 3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

A Lot of Living Things
V174 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Enables students to cite examples of variations among kinds of living things using form, size, activity or body covering.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G172 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 1 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

A Love of Freedom
V632 SaskMedia
1978 12 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program deals with Ukrainian History ... how they came to be exiles, their early life in Canada and how their history is reflected in their literature.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S81 Ukrainian Cultures and Traditions

A Love of the Music: Prairie Variations
V8958 Camera West
1994 48 Min. Gr. 10-12
This episode is a fast-paced mixture of performance and interviews filmed across Saskatchewan. The performers share their personal histories, philosophies, influences and explorations of a distinct prairie musical culture. Performers include Connie Kaldor, The Ewert Sisters, DUCT, Jon Ballantyne, Hart Rouge, Elk's Whistle Drum Troupe and The Waltons. A CD (1211) and a cassette (1210) that include the complete music selections contained in the video are available from Curriculum Distribution - Saskatchewan Learning. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 10-12 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-5-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Lower Arm Taping
V213 SaskMedia
1977 20 Min. G
Sandy Archer demonstrates and explains preventative taping of the lower arm for various athletic injuries.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

La Luna Se Fue de Fiesta
V3209 Agency for Instructional Technology
1999 15 Min. Gr. K-5
Matthew Gollub tells a story about the Moon, who guards over people's dreams but becomes jealous of the Sun who is allowed to enjoy bright colours, good food, and great music from the daytime fiestas. When the Moon decides to have a festival of its own, viewers learn what happens when you get too much of a good thing. Elements of folklore are used to explain why the moon is sometimes in the sky in the morning. The interview with the author could prompt a discussion of what causes someone to become a writer, how reading builds vocabulary, and the appeal of reading. SPANISH NARRATION
Suggested Use: Language Arts, Grades K-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

GUIDE:
G3204 Heroes Read
$16.50

Ma Famille Et Moi (Eleves)
V9035 Agency for Instructional Technology
1993 15 Min. Gr. 2-5
Cette video raconte l'histoire d'un jeune garcon, Nicolas, qui doit partager sa chambre avec un autre garcon Jonathan, sans savoir pourquoi. Or, la mere de Jonathan est a l'hopital a cause de blessures infligees par son mari. Nicolas va chercher a camoufler son mecontentement. Mais il n'aime pas Jonathan, et maigre ses efforts, il se montre desagreable. Mecontent, son père lui explique le probleme auquel la famille de Jonathan est confronte. A la suite de cette conversation, Nicolas tente de se rapprocher de Jonathan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S124 Ecoute Ton Coeur

GUIDE:
G9027 Ecoute Ton Coeur
$9.94

Macbeth
V3222 Eugenia Educational Foundation
2003 52 Min. Gr. 10
This narrator-guided abridged production of Shakespeare's Macbeth is tailored to the needs of students. The program includes an introduction to the tragedy with scenes, story outline and commentary. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grade 10 - B10 - Decisions.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S479 Taste of Shakespeare

GUIDE:
G3222 Macbeth
$0.88

Magic Nights / Winter
V4075 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 13 Min. Gr. K-5
Magic Nights - "Magic Nights" is the fairy-tale world of Marie-Luce. Her dreams are full of metamorphoses. She becomes a lizarabbit and her friend Guillaume, a crocolion. All her friends are there. In the morning she gets up only to find there is a hint of reality in her dreams. Winter - One winter evening, Jill amuses herself with the tale of Mr. Seven O'clock. She imagines his arrival at the fall of night, and feels his mischievous gaze upon her. She becomes frightened counting the minutes. At one minute past seven, in the warmth of her bed, Jill opens her eyes; she'd almost convinced herself the story was true. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S345 Open Book I

The Magic of Anansi
V3239 National Film Board of Canada
2002 7 Min. Gr. 1-3
Anansi the spider has grown tired of being looked down on by the jungle animals because his webs don't catch bugs. Mr. Tiger promises to respect Anansi if he brings Mr. Tiger grumpy Mr. Snake. After much scheming and plotting Anansi presents a humiliated Mr. Snake to Mr. Tiger only to realize that Mr. Tiger's respect comes at too high a price. Because Anansi doesn't want to make anyone miserable, including Mr. Snake, he stands up to Mr. Tiger and this is what wins him the respect of the other creatures. Suggested Use: Kindergarten, Theme - Folktales; English Language Arts, Grades 1-3 - Imaginary and Literary Context.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S613 Talespinners Collection

GUIDE:
G3239 The Magic of Anansi
$0.44

Maintenance and Storage
V9159 TV Ontario
1992 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
A checklist for small-engine maintenance involves: cleaning the spark plug and checking the gap; replacing the air cleaner every 25 hours of use; inspecting the carburetor; lubricating the linkages; checking the fuel tank for dirt; changing the oil regularly; and repairing the recoil when necessary. These measures, combined with storing engines, drained of fuel, in a dry ventilated location, should ensure years of service. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S93 Small Engines 1

Make a Deal With Yourself
V904 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Discusses how to break bad habits by establishing a plan of self-discipline and self-reward.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Make a Deal With Yourself
V1691 Prince Albert Community TV
1979 16 Min. G
Points out how in making decisions we are continually making deals with ourselves. Explains in detail how to write a self-contract in order to bring about changes in your life.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Make a Present for the Future
V829 Agency for Instuctional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
In this program, a boy and girl living in the future discover a time capsule. Viewers see what a time capsule is and what people think about in planning one. After the program, students should make their own time capsule.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Make Something New
V910 Agency for Instructional Technology
1980 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Illustrates that it is possible to create something new by combining what exists in different ways, through changes or accumulation.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Making a Presentation
V907 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 12 Min. Gr. K-9
Stresses the techniques that can make an oral presentation more interesting: oral delivery, body language, eye contact and practice.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Making Health Care Directives Work
V892 Saskatchewan Health
2001 74 Min. G
In Video II, lawyer Christopher Boychuk provides an overview of the law of consent to treatment; Lenore Streicker of the Saskatchewan Action Committee for Death with Dignity discusses the implementation process for health care directives; and Jim Lawrence shares his personal experience with health care directives.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S589 Choices in Health Care: Health Care Directives and Palliative Care

---

Making It Come Alive
V909 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Deals with forms of self-expression and how a concern for mood and tone can make a communication more satisfying and informative.

EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Making Maps
V519 Classroom Video
1997 19 Min. Gr. 5-7
This program demonstrates how to draw simple maps to represent a model of the local area. It explains the use of symbols and how to apply a scale to measure distances. Locating points can be accomplished by using a compass or grid references. The relationship between contour lines and slope is explained in practice demonstrations. Guide is also available at: www.classroomvideo.com. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 5-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G519 Making Maps
$0.55

Making Miracles Happen
V9866 Kinsmen Telemiracle Foundation
1991 6 Min. G
This program explains the Kinsmen Telemiracle Story in Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Kinsmen Telemiracle Foundation
FROM SERIES: S294 Kinsmen Telemiracle

The Making of Macbeth
V3223 Eugenia Educational Foundation
2003 13 Min. Gr. 10
Viewers go behind the scenes with the director and actors during the making of the production, Macbeth. This experience provides an opportunity to see how the producer and the actors grapple with the story and character, build on what they learn, and investigate Shakespeare's text for ways to reveal the key moments of the characters. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grade 10 - B10 - Decisions.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and univerisities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S479 Taste of Shakespeare

The Making of Tens
V617 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
2000 15 Min. Gr. K-2
The Monsters decide to send gift boxes of fruit (green and blue gollywomples) to their relatives. They want to send out boxes of ten to each relative and decide that no two boxes should contain the same combination of fruit. As they spend time figuring out all the different combinations of ten that they can make, they begin to notice patterns forming in the different combinations. In labeling the packages addition and subtraction are used to help determine how many fruits of each kind are in each box. The field trip is to a bank where a variety of ways to make tens is shown. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades K - 2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S569 Math Monsters

GUIDE:
G614 Math Monsters
$26.44

The Making of "Who Has Seen the Wind"
V704 SaskMedia
1977 29 Min. G
This program was produced to accompany the feature film "Who Has Seen The Wind"? It relates the experiences in making the feature from the idea and planning stages to the premiere showing in Arcola, Saskatchewan, chosen as the setting for the production.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Making Your Point
V908 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Illustrates how 'planning, practice and performance' contribute to making a communication persuasive.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Mal Dans Sa Peau
V3563 Agency for Instructional Technology
1990 16 Min. G
L'heredite, la banalisation de l'alcool, le conflit avec les valeurs familiales, les pressions des pairs sont des facteurs de risque a l'egard de l'experimentation precoce du tabac et de l'alcool ou des drogues. Pour reduire les risques lies aux toxicomanies, il faut d'abord identifier les facteurs de risque dans son environnement.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S104 Tes Choix ... Ta Sante

GUIDE:
G3563 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide de Formation
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3564 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide Pedagogique
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3565 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide d'Intervention Communautaire
$2.20

Management and Treatment of Youth With Significant Behaviour Disorders in Various Settings - Pt.1
V6629 Saskatchewan Health
1997 86 Min. Adult
Dr. Jalal Shamsie, noted psychiatrist, presents information on behaviour problems in youth, which are "troublesome" to those around them. Such behaviour disorders, not often diagnosed as either Attention Deficit Hyperactive Disorder (ADHD), Oppositional Defiant Disorder, or Conduct Disorder, are described in terms of the causes, the characteristics of behavioural manifestations of the disorder and effective treatment utilizing family and community supports. A brief question and answer period follows the first session with Dr. Shamsie and members of a panel of Saskatchewan experts answering questions from across the province.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Management and Treatment of Youth With Significant Behaviour Disorders in Various Settings - Pt.2
V6630
1997 91 Min. Adult
Dr. Jalal Shamsie, noted psychiatrist, presents information on how professionals, agencies and governments deal with the problems of youth with the troublesome behaviour detailed in video 1. He questions the wisdom of current policies that dictate how agencies deal with children with behaviour disorders punctuating his remarks with colourful anecdotes of his many years of experience working in the field. A panel of Saskatchewan experts then discusses the presentation in terms of their perspective. The video ends with a question and answer period with questions coming from the studio audience and from satellite sites across the province.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Managing a Vital Resource
V2377 Saskatchewan Water Corporation
1985 9 Min. A
This program focuses on the Saskatchewan Water Corporation's structure and activities, its programs and its role in inter-jurisdictional water management. The program emphasizes that water management decisions can be taken. A wide variety of water concerns facing Saskatchewan's residents are also highlighted.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Water Corporation

Manitoba Hydro
V1010 I.C.E. Productions Ltd.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 10-12
In this program viewers learn that northern aboriginal communities supply the bulk of the hydro for Manitoba. Electrical engineers, station operators, welders working on turbines, tradesmen, support staff and lines tradesmen talk about their work with Manitoba Hydro. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Life Transitions, Grades 11-12 - Career Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 shools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S601 Cool Jobs

Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature
V210 CBC
1977 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
The Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature has several permanent galleries. Three of these: GRASSLANDS, NONSUCH and ARCTIC-SUBARCTIC, are used in a sequential arrangement as the basis for this program.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S158 Art Galleries and Museums

Manitoulin Island, Ontario: The Spirit of Manitou
V987 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2001 25 Min. Gr. 5
The world's largest freshwater island, Manitoulin Island, is found on Lake Huron. Jamie and Jennifer visit First Nation communities on the island and learn about traditional dancing, drumming and cooking. From John Strickland, Fossil Man, they learn that the island is rich in fossils and that the best way to see fossils on rocks is to lick them. At the Blue Jay Creek Fish Hatchery they learn that fish stocks in the area have been affected by acid rain over the years but the government is working to bring fish levels back up. They also learn that the Great Lakes and Manitoulin Island were formed by the gradual disappearance of ancient oceans, erosion and glaciation. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

Manual English - Program 1
V757 Saskatchewan Education
1979 30 Min. A
This series and print materials are designed to teach hearing persons to better communicate with the deaf. Upon completion of the program, the learner will be able to: demonstrate the manual alphabet, fingerspell any word; demonstrate the manual symbols for any number; demonstrate the manual signs for 513 common English words; sign complete sentences. Lessons 1-20 - V757 to V776. Lessons 4,13,14 presently not available.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Manual English - Program 2
V758 Saskatchewan Education
1979 30 Min. A
See V757 for annotation
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Manual English - Program 3
V759 Saskatchewan Education
1979 30 Min. A
See V757 for annotation
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Manual English - Program 5
V761 Saskatchewan Education
1979 30 Min. A
See V757 for annotation
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Manual English - Program 6
V762 Saskatchewan Education
1979 30 Min. A
See V757 for annotation
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Manual English - Program 7
V763 Saslatchewan Education
1970 30 Min. A
See V757 for annotation
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Manual English - Program 8
V764 Saskatchewan Education
1979 30 Min. A
See V757 for annotation
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Manual English - Program 9
V765 Saskatchewan Education
1979 30 Min. A
See V757 for annotation
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Manual English - Program 10
V766 Saskatchewan Education
1979 30 Min. A
See V757 for annotation
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Manual English - Program 11
V767 Saskatchewan Education
1979 30 Min. A
See V757 for annotation
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Manual English - Program 12
V768 Saskatchewan Education
1979 30 Min. A
See V757 for annotation
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Manual English - Program 15
V771 Saskatchewan Education
1979 30 Min. A
See V757 for annotation
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Manual English - Program 16
V772 Saskatchewan Education
1979 30 Min. A
See V757 for annotation
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Manual English - Program 17
V773 Saskatchewan Education
1979 28 Min. A
See V757 for annotation
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Manual English - Program 18
V774 Saskatchewan Education
1979 29 Min. A
See V757 for annotation
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Manual English - Program 19
V775 Saskatchewan Education
1979 30 Min. A
See V757 for annotation
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Manual English - Program 20 and Quiz
V776 Saskatchewan Education
1979 29 Min. A
See V757 for annotation
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Manual Typing Techniques
V937 SaskMedia
1980 11 Min. Gr. 6-12
Demonstration of correct posture and fingering and illustrating common typing errors on the manual typewriter.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Carlton Comprehensive High
FROM SERIES: S366 Proper Typing Techniques

Manufacturing
V6850 Third Wave Communications
1999 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program is about manufacturing. Assembled are three diverse career profiles that include an instrumentation technician, a machine operator and a horticulturalist. With nearly 2.2 million Canadians employed in the manufacturing sector, this industry accounts for 18.5% of Canada's gross national product. Canada produces some of the best transportation, electronics and electrical equipment in the world. From exploring plants to building gym equipment, it's a field with unlimited potential! Meet three women who've built solid careers in manufacturing. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12 - Career Opportunities. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S551 Career Options for Women

GUIDE:
G6843 Career Options for Women
$4.80

Many Happy Returns
V251 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
The program introduces the concept that individuals change physically as they grow older. The program shows that each age has its own stages of development, for example muscular development and such things as dental development in the very young. It also stresses that while bodily functions might slow down in old age, people can do a great deal to ensure the continuation of activity and ability into old age if they take the right precautions.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G223 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 2 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

Mapping
V621 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
2000 15 Min. Gr. K-2
The Monsters have sent out invitations to a party. One of their guests, Binary Bill, has no idea how to get to their castle from his computer shop. Multiplex draws a free form map with just a curving line and sends it to him by email. When Binary asks for landmarks, Multiplex quickly adds a few things that can be seen on route but he doesn't draw them in the right order. This leads to confusion and a further refining of the map. Ultimately the Monsters leave the castle and go on site to label all the streets in their neighbourhood and Mina flies up above Monster Land to compare the map to the actual territory. On a field visit to a school bus driver they learn how he works with maps on his travels to pick up children. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades K - 2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S569 Math Monsters

GUIDE:
G614 Math Monsters
$26.44

Mapping Canada: From Astrolabes to Lasers
V2622 Charbonneau Productions
1986 18 Min. Gr. 6-9
The character of Champlain is used to explore changes in mapping tools since the use of the astrolabe in the 1600's. The concept of scale is discussed. Some history of cartography and surveying in Canada is also presented. The purpose of surveying and the types of information that surveyors discover are shown. The use of lasers, computers and satellites in modern surveying is discussed to explain how maps are produced from the data. Good Canadian content.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S225 Energy Mines & Resources

Maps and Models
V897 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 14 Min. Gr. K-9
Illustrates how models can be used to reshape information.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Mara's Breathtaking Story
V6628 Kinetic Inc.
1994 22 Min. Gr. 6-9
Mara's cool new friends share everything, including cigarettes. Smoking to them is a right, a badge of independence and a mark of sophistication. Both Mara's mother and grandma are heavy smokers. Everything indicates that Mara is on her way to a lifelong addiction until dramatic circumstances force her to re-evaluate her choices. This video identifies the forces that lead to tobacco use and addiction. It dramatizes the consequences of addiction and more positively, demonstrates the value of quitting. Viewers will learn that smoking contributes to serious diseases such as cancer, heart disease and emphysema, that second hand smoke is a serious public health issue, creating risks for those who don't smoke and that tobacco manufacturers manipulate their audience by portraying smoking as sexy or macho. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 9 - Tobacco Industry.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-1 Non Erasure
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Marc-André and His Accordian
V1115 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Marc-André plays a diatomic accordian and has been taught by his grandfather to keep traditional music alive in his community in Quebec, Canada.
Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

March, 1981 - The Economy, Who's in Charge?
V1268 CTV Television Network
1981 28 Min. Gr. 10-12
Deals with these topics: inflation, the cost of money (interviews with Gerald Bouey and Allan MacEachern), a home to own (cost of housing) and lands of economic boom (Japan and Western Canada). Useful in Social Studies, Economics, Home Economics, Consumer Education and Family Life.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S59 World News Focus

The Mare's Egg
V4090 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
How could a man work his land without a horse? His neighbours advise the acquisition of a mare's egg. What kind of horse comes from a mare's egg?
Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S346 Open Book II

Marine Highway
V6553 Saskatchewan Education
1986 14 Min. G
A film tour of Nova Scotia's spectacular Highway 7 takes the viewer along the province's Eastern shore - skirting the Atlantic Ocean and winding inland through farmlands, woodlands, and some of the best sporting areas of the province. You see how the sea has invaded the coastline to provide marine scenery that is unsurpassed.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Marine Transportation
V718 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2001 24 Min. Gr. 11-12
This show features women working in the following careers in the marine transportation industry in Canada: marine pilot, marine engineer, deck hand and a boatswain. This area handles more than 200 million tonnes of cargo yearly and generates over $2.5 billion in revenue annually. Around 45,000 Canadians work as engineers, deck hands, machinists, radio officers, quartermasters, crane operators and rig operators. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration - Career Research; Life Transitions, Grades 11, 12 - Career Planning; Career Guidance for the Middle Level - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S579 Career Options for Women II

GUIDE:
G712 Career Options for Women II
$8.94

The Maritime Museum of British Columbia
V209 BC Prov. Educational Media Ctre
1977 25 Min. Gr. 1-9
Explores the various exhibits, models and artifacts housed in the Maritime Museum in Victoria, British Columbia. By using recent and archival film footage, certain aspects of the Museum are related to particular events or areas of the Western Maritimes.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S158 Art Galleries and Museums

Market Gardening
V263 BC Prov Educational Media Ctre
1977 13 Min. Gr. 1-9
Follows a family, which owns a market garden on the southern edge of Vancouver, preparing crops for market.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S113 Let's Visit

Marriage Check-Up
V1456 Prince Albert Community TV
1981 16 Min. A
Discusses the importance and various ways that a couple can check-up or evaluate different aspects of their marriage. The program is based on the short 'Marriage Inventory' outline prepared by Bill and Doris Major, in conjunction with the Marriage Check-Up series.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

The Marsh
V6479 Cherry Film Productions
1967 30 Min. Gr. 1-9
Presents a picture of marsh life and the plant and animal life that are common to most Saskatchewan marshes.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S335 Nature's World

Mary, Mary Extraordinary
V9137 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
Mathica is preparing the sandwiches for a picnic being planned by the Lords and Ladies in the Land of Tales. The Mathmagician has done a survey of their preferences and Mathica uses Venn diagram to ensure the right number of peanut butter, jam, and peanut butter and jam sandwiches. Mary, Mary Quite Contrary appears on the scene, with more ensuing problems and solutions. Mathematical content: number: sorting; division; equal shares; probability, data management: interpreting graphs.
Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 1-2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1

GUIDE:
G9130 Mathica's Mathshop
$3.35

Mathematics: Making the Connection
V5007 Pro Creations Presentation Inc
1991 13 Min. Gr. 1-9
Jeff Owens, star of The Cosby Show, acts as facilitator for this promotional videotape that stresses the importance of mathematics. Three prominent American personalities are interviewed and each discusses mathematics as it relates to one's life. Two publications are briefly promoted: Curriculum and Evaluation Standards for School Mathematics and Professional Standards for Teaching Mathematics.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

A Matter of Time
V912 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Explains that the amount of time devoted to thinking about a problem (or trying to solve it) must fit the problem and the situation.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Maximizing Duration of Breastfeeding
V1363 U of S, Division of Media and Technology
2005 72 Min. G
Best Practices in Breastfeeding: An Implementation Strategy for Saskatchewan was originally produced as a distance education program through the facilities of the Division of Media and Technology, University of Saskatchewan and the Saskatchewan Communications Network on December 9, 2004. This workshop explores the following issues of interest to health care providers: breastfeeding basics for a good start; issues in exclusive breastfeeding from birth to six months; common problems that limit the duration of breastfeeding; breastmilk feeding for babies who are not able to feed at the breast.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S620 Best Practices in Breastfeeding and Implementation Strategy for Saskatchewan

---

May, 1981-The Risk Takers
V1333 CTV Television Network
1981 30 Min. Gr. 10-12
Risktakers are the people who like to be on the frontiers of development, doing something new, doing what others may be afraid to do. This program features some risktakers: Kathy Sullivan, one of the first female astronauts; truck drivers in British Columbia; Rudi Johnson, a man who built a bridge that experts said could not be done; Max Ward of Wardair; Nelson Skalbania and Peter Pocklington.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S59 World News Focus

Meaning Is More Than Words
V815 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Consider face-to-face communication and how emphasis, intonation, nonverbal behaviour, context and pauses influence the meaning the receiver gets.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

The Meaning of Percent
V2574 Agency for Instructional Technology
1987 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
To boost lagging business at the end of a garage sale, children reduce prices on their merchandise by 5% to 50%. They learn how to calculate discounts for items. An animated section of the program depicts 100 members of a marching band as concepts of 15%, 20% and 75%. This program contains excellent subject matter to be used in mathematics or science.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S398 Solve It

GUIDE:
G2572 A Teacher's Guide to Solve It
$2.50

The Measured Loaf
V182 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
Demonstrates measuring matter in different ways, using correct instruments.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G172 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 1 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

Measurement: Dividing Regions Into Subregions for Finding Area
V2494 Agency for Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
This program helps students recognize ways of dividing an irregular region and working with the areas of its subregions to determine its total area. Suggested Use: Mathematics.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Measurement: Find the Areas of Rectangles
V2470 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
Covering a rectangular area with square units, counting the units and multiplying the number of squares along the length and width reinforce the meaning behind the formula for finding area. Suggested Use: Mathematics.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Measurement: The Difference Between Perimeter and Area
V2478 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
Major points of this program are that perimeter measures boundary in linear units; that area measures the region inside the boundary in square units and that the same perimeter can surround very different areas. Suggested Use: Mathematics.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Measuring Angles
V2587 Agency for Instructional Technology
1987 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
Through vignettes in which dancers swing their arms and legs at specified angles and a brother and sister learn to play pool, students discover that angles form where two rays meet. They learn that angles measure rotation around a point and that in measuring an angle, it helps to decide whether it is greater or smaller than 90 degrees - and to estimate by how much.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S398 Solve It

GUIDE:
G2572 A Teacher's Guide to Solve It
$2.50

Measuring Volume
V2580 Agency for Instructional Technology
1987 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
Volume can deceive when different shapes take up the same amount of space. In vignettes, children invent ways to determine how many baseball boxes will fit in a display case and how much water an aquarium will hold. Students see why the L x H x W formula works, how it is a shortcut for other methods of measurement and why the answer always appears in cubic units.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S398 Solve It

GUIDE:
G2572 A Teacher's Guide to Solve It
$2.50

Meat Alternative (Dried Beans) Program 22
V747 Saskatchewan Health
1978 30 Min. G
Bert discusses nutrients in meat alternatives with special guest Eileen Anderson, as he prepares 'Len's Irish Chili'. The activity segment in this program is lawn bowling.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Meat Alternatives - Eggs Program 17
V742 Saskatchewan Health
1985 30 Min. G
Bert Dodd prepares an 'Egg Tomato Cup' and 'Pineapple French Toast'. A discussion is held on cholesterol. The activity segment is walking.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Mechanical Science
V9155 TV Ontario
1992 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
Marquette demonstrates some of the properties of liquids, gases, and solids. First, he uses a spray bottle to explain how a carburetor changes the fuel in your engine from a liquid to a vapor. Next, he conducts an experiment to show what happens when vaporized fuel is ignited. Then, he shows how heat affects the pistons, and why a cooling system is needed. Finally, he demonstrates both the mechanics of gears and torque.
Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S93 Small Engines 1

Mechanization in Forage Harvesting and Handling
V755 University of Saskatchewan
1974 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
Through narration and filmed illustrations this program identifies and explains different techniques for mechanizing forage hauling, handling, storing and feeding.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S253 Forage for Feed - Farming

Media and Minds
V3576 University of Saskatchewan
1991 29 Min. A
This professional development program uses interviews with Saskatchewan teachers, teacher-librarians and administrators, and footage of successful resource centre programs, to outline the components of effective resource centre service. Resource centre program, personnel, collection, facilities and budget are discussed with reference to different types of schools. Administrators, boards of education, and staffs concerned with student-centered teachers will find valuable information in this product.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3576 Media & Minds: Learning Resource Centre Connection
$2.20

Media and Reality
V9425 Friday Street Productions Ltd.
1995 28 Min. A
Looks at the portrayal of women in informational, entertainment and dramatic programming. It reviews issues of gender stereotyping, humour, gender equity and the commercial exploitation of stories of women as victims. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grade 11 - Media Studies.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN
FROM SERIES: S10 Mixed Messages: Women in Media

Medical/Health
V6851 Third Wave Communications
1999 24 Min. Gr. 6-9
This show examines some of the more unconventional opportunties in the medical field. Although women have always played a substantial role as nurses, new careers have been born as a result of medical technology. Health care workers are finding lucrative employment as technicians and technologists at major hospitals and private clinics. Experts predict that the demand for health care technologists will continue to grow rapidly. Take a look at the very healthy careers of three women in the medical field.
Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S551 Career Options for Women

GUIDE:
G6843 Career Options for Women
$4.80

Meet the Press
V934 SaskMedia
1980 58 Min. G
A presentation by Will Chabun, from the Regina Leader Post. The program deals with preparing yourself for interviews, handling off the cuff questions from journalists and an overview of the media in Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Public Relations Society
FROM SERIES: S92 Communications 2001

Meeting the Challenges: The Sask. Model of Recovery Services - Pt I
V8310 Cable Regina
1993 57 Min. A
To meet the challenges of dealing with the complex needs of clients, SADAC has embarked on a new framework for recovery services. The Saskatchewan Model of Recovery Services is a developmental model which addresses the process of recovery through the transition, stabilization and early recovery stages. In the first of two programs, Marion Rieger, Education and Extension Coordinator responsible for SADAC Training, outlines the Saskatchewan Model of Recovery.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Meeting the Challenges: The Sask. Model of Recovery Services - Pt II
V8311 Cable Regina
1993 59 Min. A
In the second program in this series on the Saskatchewan Model of Recovery Services (SMRS) SADAC Education Consultant Sandra Lane describes current activities and pilot programs and Lynn Tait, SADAC Clinical Program Manager, discusses future plans.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Meeting the Year 2000 Computer Challenge: Schools, Colleges and the Millennium Bug
V6676 U.S. Department of Education
1998 120 Min.
This video is a tape of a live, interactive teleconference with the U.S. Secretary of Education - specifically dealing with the issue of the Year 2000 and educational institutions. The tape is about 2 hours long, and includes interviews with panels of experts from both K-12 and post-secondary institutions. The experts share their experiences and provide advice.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Melanie Peabody / Can You Catch Josephine?
V5002 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 13 Min. Gr. K-5
Melanie Peabody - Melanie throws a tantrum each and every time she does not get her way. Here is how her classmates cured her of this very bad habit. Can You Catch Josephine? - A wonderful romp as Josephine takes on the whole school, running from classroom to library, girls' washroom, science room and gym with little Daniel trying to catch her. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S347 Open Book III

Memory and Myth: The Art of Chuck Crate
V2946 Shadowland Picture Moving Co.
1992 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
In his surrealistic work, Crate is concerned with the history he has lived and seen, and the places, from the coastal villages to the prairie and the far north, which have deeply influenced the directions of his life. Suggested Use: Arts Education-Visual Arts, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S517 Expressions: Visual Art and Artists

Mental Illness Awareness & Orientation to Mental Health Services Pt 1
V9544 Saskatchewan Health
1995 70 Min. A
Dr. David Keegan, Psychiatrist, FRCP (C) provides an overview about mental illness and the ways in which the community can respond to meet the needs of individuals and their families. The presentation includes a model of a comprehensive continuum of mental health services for district delivered programs. This presentation is of particular interest to health providers and those responsible for planning and managing mental health programs.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Mental Illness Awareness & Orientation to Mental Health Services Pt 2
V9545 Saskatchewan Health
1995 45 Min. A
Judy Hawkes, BA, RPN Nurse Therapist in the Mood Disorder Program at the Royal University Hospital, Department of Psychiatry provides the clinical aspects of one major mental illness, Bi-Polar Disorder. The focus of the presentation is on understanding the disorder and the treatment and management for effective stabilization and potential recovery.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Mental Math: Doubles and Their Neighbours
V618 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
2000 15 Min. Gr. K-2
The Monster's plan to perform in a circus provides a context for exploring doubles and their neighbours. One monster practices juggling and doubling the balls. Another lifts a barbell with equal, and sometimes unequal, weights placed on both sides. Yet another Monster does magic, doubling birds and currency in her "doubling hat." The field trip is to visit a shop keeper who explains how she uses mental math to help in her calculations. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades K - 2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S569 Math Monsters

GUIDE:
G614 Math Monsters
$26.44

The Mermaid of Perce / Musimals
V4073 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 13 Min. Gr. K-5
The Mermaid of Perce - Rene, a young fisherman from the Gaspe, finds a marvellous mermaid in his net. She offers to make three wishes come true in exchange for setting her free. He refuses, blinded by the idea of his triumphant arrival in Perce. But suddenly, a huge storm makes the boat careen. Rene is under the mermaid's evil spell. Musimals - Musimals is the ingenious idea of using words to combine music and animals. This amusing and intriguing book/game gets children to mix the heads and feet of animals. The rhinoceros and its accordion becomes a rhinolope with the frail legs of an antelope. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S345 Open Book I

A Merry Band
V9141 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 2-3
Mathica is thrilled when Robin Hood, leader of the popular group the Merry Band, comes to the Mathshop. To her surprise, Robin is not pleased when he learns that his group's sales figures entitle him to play at King Scowl of Scorn's ball. The Twelve Dancing Princesses wear out their slippers dancing to his music and Robin has to pay for new ones! Fortunately, Mathica is able to prove the cost is less than Robin feared. Mathematical content: Number: comparison of two-and three-digit numbers; addition of two-digit numbers; sorting; mental math; data management: interpreting information from a chart and graph. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2

GUIDE:
G9140 Mathica's Mathshop 2
$3.35

Merry Christmas, Space Case
V3257 Weston Woods
2002 15 Min. Kindergarten
Based on the book by James Marshall, this animated program tells the story of Buddy McGee who is saved from the violence of the Goober twin bullies by his friend from outer space. His friend, the thing, visits Buddy on Christmas day as he promised he would. Guide is also available at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: Kindergarten, Theme - Christmas.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3257 Merry Christmas, Space Case
$0.44

Message in a Bottle
V6863 Partners in Motion
2000 6 Min. Gr. 4
The current Saskatchewan Legislative Building Rehabilitation project also provides an opportunity to upgrade the building's fire code and accessibility standards. This will include some interior modifications to the legislative building which will follow a strict heritage conservation approach. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 4.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SPMC, SCN, Saskatchewan Learning, Sask. Heritage Foundation, Sask. Legislative Assembly
FROM SERIES: S540 Saskatchewan Legislature Rehabilitation Project

---

Methodology
V970 SaskMedia
1980 40 Min. G
Mr. Keith Russell, National Gymnastics Coach, introduces teaching methodologies in the area of gymnastics. This program deals with different methods of teaching and different ways of using gymnastics equipment.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S266 Gymnastics

Methye Portage, Saskatchewan
V6587 Good Earth Productions
2002 30 Min. Gr. 12
Methye Portage was the longest portage in the fur trade and was twenty kilometers of trail hacked out of rough terrain. Men often carried over 90 kilograms of supplies and furs on their way to the Clearwater River. By 1850 packhorses were used and this route became the Trans Canada Highway of the 1800's. This route remains a challenge for modern adventurers. Suggested Use: History, Grade 12 - Relationships: Peoples and Paradigms.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S615 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites V

The Metis: Our New Nation People
V7406 CBC
1977 27 Min. Gr. 1-9
Over the past 200 years the Metis people have developed a unique political and cultural heritage, at first partly Indian and partly European but through time distinct from both. In recent years, the Metis have developed a consciousness of this heritage. The program shows some of the history of Metis People living on the prairies, the values which they have adopted. The predominantly Metis community of Green Lake, Saskatchewan is shown to reflect some of the culture and lifestyles of the people today. The daily activities of family from the community are traced.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S434 Western Profiles

Metric Activity Games
V52 Alta Educational Communication
1976 9 Min. Gr. 1-9
Teacher designed metric activities are highlighted in the program. Reviews the use of metric prefixes as they are used with linear measurement. Area measurement (length x width) is introduced and the Paper Airplane Race will be used to combine the two.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S320 Metric Songs and Games

Metric Board Games
V54 Alta Educational Communication
1976 9 Min. Gr. 1-9
Looks at four metric board games: 'Metric Land', illustrated in Metric Measurement Activities, published by the Edmonton Public School Board, available from Riley's Reproduction & Printing Ltd., 10168 - 105 Street, Edmonton; 'Travel Metre' from Think Metric Associates, 8452 - 117 Street, Edmonton; 'Metrication' from Metrix Corp., Box 19101, Orlando, Florida; 'Metric Match' from Ideal Toy Company (available in department stores).
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S320 Metric Songs and Games

The Metric Song
V51 Alta Educational Communication
1976 9 Min. Gr. 1-9
Designed to teach children the Metric Song and to acquaint the viewers with Canada's Metric Maple Leaf symbol. In addition, this program will introduce the 'first names' (i.e. prefixes) used in the metric system and tell something about the three most common 'metric families'.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S320 Metric Songs and Games

Mexico: Rosita in Mexico
V2918 Marathon International
2000 13 Min. Gr. 3-7
Rosita, aged eleven, is thrilled at the thought of all the lovely food they are going to be eating at the Shrove Tuesday celebration. Her mother takes her to Guadalajara market where they find everything they need for the family feast, including fruits, vegetables and meat. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Michel Tremblay
V2289 Canadian Council of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
A dramatized section of Quebec playwright Michel Tremblay's piece 'Les Belles Soeurs'. Tremblay explains, had its beginnings during World War II, when there were few men at home. As a child he was able to observe the tensions and delights that flourished in a household of seven women. Later he combined that experience with two interests - the living language joule and the methods of Greek tragedy - to present a tragic-common view of life in Montreal's east end.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Mickey Mouse Monopoly: Disney, Childhood and Corporate Power
V3096 Media Education Foundation
2001 52 Min. Gr. 10-11
This provocative program attempts to deconstruct the 'Mickey Mouse monopoly'. It examines the power of Disney and its influence on global culture. Under the guise of innocence and fun, its films and related projects construct and shape stereotypical views of race, gender and class. Interviews with cultural critics, media scholars, child psychologists, kindergarten teachers, multicultural educators, college students and children will provoke viewers to examine comfortable assumptions regarding an institution they have known since childhood. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 11- Unit 1, Unit 4; History, Grade 11 - Unit 5; Psychology, Grade 11 - Making Sense of Our World; English Language Arts: Grade 10 - Media Studies, Grade 11.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Military: Canadian Forces
V6852 Third Wave Communications
1999 24 Min. Gr. 6-9
This program is about creating a challenging and rewarding career in Canada's military. Not many people realize that, with approximately 90,000 personnel, the Canadian Forces is the second largest employer in Canada! Currently, 60,000 regular force personnel and 30,000 reserve members make up our military force. In addition, there are 18,000 civilian personnel employed in the Department of National Defense. While the military's role is to defend Canada, contribute to world peace, and protect our country's interests abroad, it also provides valuable assistance during national emergencies such as the Manitoba floods and ice storm 98. With so many varied and exciting roles to fulfill, the Canadian Forces offers a wealth of opportunity. Three women doing just that include a Naval Combat Information Operator, an Army Infantry Soldier and an Airforce Reserve Electrical Distribution Technician. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S551 Career Options for Women

GUIDE:
G6843 Career Options for Women
$4.80

Milk and Cheese Program 3
V728 Saskatchewan Health
1978 30 Min. G
The 'Senior Chef' disproves the myth that 'milk is only for children'. A viewer's question regarding the need for calcium is answered. Bert uses skim milk powder to prepare a 'Basic Pudding Mix' and variations. He also prepares 'Macaroni and Cheese'.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Milk Products Program 15
V740 Saskatchewan Health
1978 30 Min. G
Bert prepares 'Basic Cream Soup' and 'Apple Bread Pudding'. He gives reasons for using skim milk powder in food preparation. A segment is shown on swimming exercises.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Milton Acorn
V2297 Canadian Council of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
Milton Acorn is seen at home in Prince Edward Island. The camera follows him along the endless beaches where he goes for inspiration. He is seen ambling along the streets of Charlottetown where he is a familiar, even curious figure as he pauses to record his thoughts in his ever present journal. We hear three of his best known poems - 'I Milton Acorn', 'I've Tasted My Blood, 'What I Know Of God'. Milton Acorn discusses his life and his work. He explains his attitude towards poetry and its importance to literature. He also talks about the highlights of his career - the People's Poet Award; the Governor General's Award; a Doctor of Laws Degree from the University of Prince Edward Island.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Mineral Wealth of Atlantic Canada
V2626 Skerrett Communications Ltd.
1987 30 Min. Gr. 8-12
Begins with geologists mapping mineral deposits and prospectors searching for new minerals. As each mineral is introduced by host/narrator Jay Ingram, graphics illustrate how it was formed and a corresponding mine is visited. Includes such ores and minerals as iron ore, potash, gypsum, coal, limestone, antimony, tin, lead, zinc, copper and gold.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S225 Energy Mines & Resources

Minerals You Eat: From Calcium to Zinc
V6791 Learning Seed
1997 23 Min. Gr. 9-12
Ask most people if they ate their copper and zinc daily and one would likely receive some strange looks. They find it hard to believe they really need to eat what they consider rocks. Humans contain about four pounds of essential minerals that must be obtained through food. Viewers learn about both macro minerals and trace elements, calcium, phosphorous, iron and about sodium, zinc, selenium, copper and more. Suggested Use: PAA: Food Studies; Home Economics, Grades 9-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G6791 Minerals You Eat: From Calcium to Zinc
$2.80

Mining
V719 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2001 24 Min. Gr. 11-12
All Canadians rely on products made possible through Canada's mining industry. Canada is a world leader in exporting minerals and metals and also in safe and clean mining practices. The program features women working as mine technicians, geologists, and grade control technicians. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration - Career Research; Life Transitions, Grades 11, 12 - Career Planning; Career Guidance for the Middle Level - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Energy and Mines - Career Opportunities.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S579 Career Options for Women II

GUIDE:
G712 Career Options for Women II
$8.94

Mining in Saskatchewan
V8220 CKCK Creative Services
1992 8 Min. Gr. 8-12
This video highlights the range of the minerals extracted in Saskatchewan, as well as the economic and social impact of the industry. It presents the Saskatchewan Mining Association and its members as good, environmentally-conscious citizens.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

A Miracle in Saskatchewan: The Telemiracle Story
V9860 Kinsmen Telemiracle Foundation
2001 24 Min. G
This program explains the Kinsmen Telemiracle Story in Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Kinsmen Telemiracle Foundation
FROM SERIES: S294 Kinsmen Telemiracle

Miramichi, New Brunswick: The Mystery of the Miramichi
V980 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2001 25 Min. Gr. 5
Jamie and Jennifer explore the Miramichi region of central New Brunswick that is renowned for its extensive river system, thick forests and annual salmon run. An eleven-year-old provides an enjoyable lesson in canoeing for the hosts. They canoe down the river to discover the region's First Nation's history by visiting the oldest New Brunswick community of Red Bank. Local members of the Mikmaq First Nation talk about how the natural resources of the area have attracted their people for over 2400 years. They try fly-fishing. This area is North America's premier Atlantic salmon ground. They also learn how archaeological digs tell a lot about Canada's ancestors. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

Mirror Mirror
V3185 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 25 Min. Gr. 2-6
When Samantha, a co-host, becomes obsessed with her on-air appearance the others become very irritated. Her obsession backfires on her when she spends too much time doing her makeup and neglects to read her 'doctored' script on air. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Miss Rumphius
V826 Weston Woods
2000 18 Min. Gr. 3-5
Inspired by a true-life story by Barbara Cooney, Miss Rumphius shows viewers how to make the world a more beautiful place. The original text and illustrations were painted in acrylics with accents of Prismacolour pencils. After many years Alice finds the answer to her life long search to make the world more beautiful by planting lupins. Music adds to the beautiful story that is based on Cooney's life. Barbara Cooney was a well known children's author/illustrator. Guide is also available at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 3-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G826 Miss Rumphius
$1.19

Mixed-Up Michael and the Greedy Man in the Moon
V3210 Agency for Instructional Technology
1999 14 Min. Gr. K-5
Rick Rossiter introduces his humorous stories that emphasize the importance of good manners. Opportunities are presented for discussion about the importance of knowing how to read well, to use the computer and the Internet, the concept of lifelong and self-directed learning, and being a part of the world around you. Students will enjoy the story about Michael's confusion in delivering a message. In The Greedy Man in the Moon the author uses the form of a fable to explain a natural phenomenon and to impart a moral about greed. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-5. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

GUIDE:
G3204 Heroes Read
$16.50

Modern Design
V203 Maryland Centre Public Broadcasting
1973 29 Min. G
Exotic and unusual flowers and plant materials are used to create flower arrangements in a modern mood.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S90 The Flower Show

Modern Pentathlon, Decathlon
V124 Ont Educational Comm Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Host Doug Maxwell and guest George Skene discuss training for a modern pentathlete and edited competitions from the 1976 Olympic Games. Modern Pentathlon includes: shooting, riding, fencing, swimming, cross-country and the scoring systems used. Decathlon includes: hurdles, high jump, pole vault, discus and javelin disciplines. Pentathlon includes: hurdles, high jump, long jump and shot put.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Modern Rhythmic Gymnastics
V977 SaskMedia
1980 51 Min. G
Marta Kroupa, Physical Education Consultant, demonstrates the basic skills of modern rhythmic gymnastics, using small apparatus such as: balls, hoops, ribbons, ropes and scarves or just free body movement. The program also deals with Competitive Modern Rhythmic Gymnastics with optional and compulsory routines.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S266 Gymnastics

Mohammed and His "Dof"
V1131 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
In Egypt a boy named Mohammed plays a "Dof". Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Moi, Je M'Affirme! (Eleves)
V9033 Agency for Instructional Technology
1993 16 Min. Gr. 2-5
Cette video raconte l'histoire d'Etienne dont la famille vient de demenager. Dans sa nouvelle ville, Etienne manque d'amis. Il est tres content de faire la connaissance de Richard, mais ce dernier le pousse a voler. Regrettant son geste, Etienne se confie a sa soeur qui le soutient et lui conseille de prendre position: il affronte donc Richard. Puis, Etienne raconte tout a sa mere qui lui pardonne a cause de sa franchise. Etienne va finalement trouver un ami.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S124 Ecoute Ton Coeur

GUIDE:
G9027 Ecoute Ton Coeur
$9.94

Moi Je Me Bouge
V3569 Agency for Instructional Technology
1990 15 Min. G
Choisir des activities et realiser des projects constituent pour les jeunes des alternatives valables aux comportements a risque, notamment a la consommation de drogue.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S104 Tes Choix ... Ta Sante

GUIDE:
G3563 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide de Formation
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3564 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide Pedagogique
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3565 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide d'Intervention Communautaire
$2.20

Money and Work: Living It Your Way
V1843 Magic Lantern
1983 18 Min. Gr. 10-12
Toni is shown in her first full time job at an exotic animal farm, exercising and riding horses and making ordinary purchases at the store. Toni consciously puts personal happiness ahead of money in her priorities, but because everything she does is somehow dependent upon having money, she has found it important to manage her income carefully.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S84 Money and Banking in Canada

Money: As Basic As Language
V1840 Magic Lantern
1983 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
This program poses, then illustrates and answers, two basic questions on money: What is it? How does it work? Includes barter and trade, development of standards of value such as cattle and olive oil, Roman introduction of coined money, paper money, and the development of credit and banking system.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S84 Money and Banking in Canada

Money Math
V3079 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 2-6
The crew's interest in banking is in the principle and in discovering how making money without risk is a risky proposition in itself. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II

Money Matters
V858 Family Serv Greater Vancouver
1978 28 Min. A
A financial consultant and a variety of interviews with retired people provide basic information on financial planning and on specific areas which require specific planning.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S417 Tomorrow Is Now

Monitoring Student Progress (Essential Elements)
V8235 Agency for Instructional Technology
1992 18 Min. A
Effective schools are characterized by policies involving frequent and regular assessment of student progress to drive school improvement efforts toward excellence and equity. Data are used to evaluate and implement instructional practices and strategies, to communicate high expectations, and to involve parents and the community in the school's efforts. Such schools develop and use a variety of monitoring techniques.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

GUIDE:
G8224 Every Child Can Succeed: Readings for School Improvement
$38.60

GUIDE:
G8223 Every Child Can Succeed: Guide to Implementation Activities
$4.45

GUIDE:
G8222 Every Child Can Succeed: Facilitator's Guide to the Essential Elements
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8221 Every Child Can Succeed: An Action Guide
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8225 Every Child Can Succeed: A Facilitator's Guide to the Successful Schools
$4.45

Montreal, Quebec: The Mount Royal City
V991 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2001 25 Min. Gr. 5
Jamie and Jennifer survey the city of Montreal from atop Mount Royal. Two young friends take them on a tour of Montreal's coolest neighbourhood, the Plateau Mt. Roy, where they enjoy the culture of the world's second largest French speaking city. In Old Montreal they learn about the city's oldest Catholic cemetery that has been discovered and excavated at the archeology museum, Point-aux-Calliers. They take the Metro to tour the Biodome, a world famous facility that has five separate ecosystems, including two that represent local environments. They learn how the Monteregian Hills that include Montreal's Mount Royal were formed through igneous intrusions and erosion of surrounding sedimentary rock. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

The Moon Was at a Fiesta
V3208 Agency for Instructional Technology
1999 15 Min. Gr. K-5
Matthew Gollub tells a story about the Moon, who guards over people's dreams but becomes jealous of the Sun who is allowed to enjoy bright colours, good food, and great music from the daytime fiestas. When the Moon decides to have a festival of its own viewers learn what happens when you get too much of a good thing. Elements of folklore are used to explain why the moon is sometimes in the sky in the morning. The interview with the author could prompt a discussion of what causes someone to become a writer, how reading builds vocabulary, and the appeal of reading. (This program is also available in Spanish: La Luna Se Fue de Fiesta). Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

GUIDE:
G3204 Heroes Read
$16.50

Moonbeam on a Cat's Ear / Who Hides in the Park?
V4095 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 13 Min. Gr. K-5
Moonbeam on a Cat's Ear - A new moon is shining on a cat's ear. The cat is dreaming. Who can say where the fine line between dream and reality lies? Who Hides in the Park? - Vancouver's Stanley Park may be the most marvellous and beautiful city park in the world. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-5. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S347 Open Book III

Moraines
V5538 Kelsey Institute
1974 16 Min. Gr. 6-12
The movement of ice sheets and their depositing of debris created the moraine landscapes of Southern Saskatchewan. Film illustrates ground moraines along with their common feature - the prairie 'slough'. Saline lakes in the Quill Lake area are featured with their distinctive plant life. 'Hummocky ground moraines', 'end moraines', 'wash board moraines', 'fluting' and 'ice thrust ridges' all indicate the ice movement in Southern Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S77 Landscapes of Saskatchewan

More Pastures for More Months
V5135 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1973 15 Min. G
A film designed to promote extension of the pasture season. A variety of grasses are studied, with particular emphasis on Russian Wild Rye, used on dryland and irrigated areas.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S55 Rural Route

More Than You Think
V875 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Deals with the idea of expanding information to get the most from it.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Morning Tour, the: An Adventure in Canada's Parliament
V8218 House of Commons Public Information Office
1992 24 Min. Gr. 5-8
This program is designed to help young people learn more about Canada's Parliament. It can be used to introduce a unit on Canada's government or Canada's capital, to bring the Parliament Buildings in Ottawa to your classroom, and to prepare your class for a visit from your Member of Parliament.Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 4, Grade 8 - Citizenship.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Regina

Morocco: Saana in Morocco
V2919 Marathon International
2000 13 Min. Gr. 3-7
Saana, who lives in Marrakech, will be thirteen in two days. She is planning her own birthday party at her grandmother's big house in the country. She shops in a traditional Arab market, and along with the food, finds a new outfit! Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Mosaic '79 — Festival of Pavilions
V692 SaskMedia
1979 28 Min. A
The program includes clips from the following pavilions: German, Polish, Austrian, Chilean, Canadian Native, Chinese, Fransaskois and Scandinavian.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation

Mosaic: Festival of Pavilions
V389 SaskMedia
1978 29 Min. G
This program contains a short tour through a number of the mosaic pavilions showing their costumes, traditions, dance, music and food. Short interviews with pavilion officials and narrative descriptions of some of the activities taking place are shown.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation

Mosaic Jubilee - Part I
V272 SaskMedia
1978 38 Min. G
On February 4, at the Centre of the Arts in Regina, Mosaic '78 presented a folk ballet involving 150 people from some 10 cultural groups. SaskMedia was there to record this spectacular event - and something more. Mosaic Jubilee offers rare insight into the talent, dedication and enthusiasm that enhance Saskatchewan's diverse cultural heritage.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation

Mosaic Jubilee - Part II
V295 SaskMedia
1978 43 Min. G
On February 4, at the Centre of the Arts in Regina, Mosaic '78 presented a folk ballet involving 150 people from some 10 cultural groups. SaskMedia was there to record this spectacular event - and something more. Mosaic Jubilee offers rare insight into the talent, dedication and enthusiasm that enhance Saskatchewan's diverse cultural heritage.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Motherwell Homestead, Saskatchewan
V707 Good Earth Productions
2000 24 Min. Gr. 4, 12
William Richard Motherwell was the fourth son of a Lanark County farmer in Ontario. Like many young men, he was lured west by the prospect of free land. He staked his claim in the Pheasant Hills district north of Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan. Suggested Use: Social Studies/History, Grade 12, Grade 4: Unit 2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-4-4
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S575 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites III

Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 1
V3553 Cable Regina
1990 60 Min. A
This is the first program in a series of four programs based on the workshop facilitated by Tammy L. Bell, M.S.W., C.A.C., Director of Relapse Prevention Services for Cenaps Corporation. Ms. Bell is a national lecturer and consultant, specializing in the areas of occupational, adolescent and adult relapse prevention. Tammy L. Bell describes how in most cases, adolescents are referred for treatment against their will by their parents. Instead of understanding this resistance and working with it, many counsellors confront the resistance and unwittingly fortify it.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S329 Motivating Adolescents to Recover

Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 2
V3554 Cable Regina
1990 59 Min. A
This is the second program in a series of four programs based on the workshop facilitated by Tammy L. Bell, M.S.W., C.A.C., Director of Relapse Prevention Services for Cenaps Corporation. Ms. Bell is a national lecturer and consultant, specializing in the areas of occupational, adolescent and adult relapse prevention. Tammy L. Bell describes how in most cases adolescents are referred for treatment against their will by their parents. Instead of understanding this resistance and working with it, many counsellors confront the resistance and unwittingly fortify it.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S329 Motivating Adolescents to Recover

Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 3
V3555 Cable Regina
1990 58 Min. A
This is the third program in a series of four programs based on the workshop facilitated by Tammy L. Bell, M.S.W., C.A.C., Director of Relapse Prevention Services for Cenaps Corporation. Ms. Bell is a national lecturer and consultant, specializing in the areas of occupational, adolescent and adult relapse prevention. Tammy L. Bell describes how in most cases adolescents are referred for treatment against their will by their parents. Instead of understanding this resistance and working with it, many counsellors confront the resistance and unwittingly fortify it.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S329 Motivating Adolescents to Recover

Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 4
V3556 Cable Regina
1990 49 Min. A
This is the fourth program in a series of four programs based on the workshop facilitated by Tammy L. Bell, M.S.W., C.A.C., Director of Relapse Prevention Services for Cenaps Corporation. Ms. Bell is a national lecturer and consultant, specializing in the areas of occupational, adolescent and adult relapse prevention. Tammy L. Bell describes how in most cases adolescents are referred for treatment against their will by their parents. Instead of understanding this resistance and working with it, many counsellors confront the resistance and unwittingly fortify it.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S329 Motivating Adolescents to Recover

Mount Edziza, a Composite Volcano
V6575 CBC
1971 30 Min. Gr. 6-12
The program shows aerial and ground photographs of Mount Edziza, an extinct volcano in northwestern British Columbia. A composite volcano, it is vividly compared in the film with the active shield volcanoes of Hawaii.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S384 Science Resources

Moving a Hippo
V186 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Identifies the wheel and axle and the pulley. Examines the direction of the forces used on a pulley when it moves an object.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G172 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 1 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

Moving Day / Have You Seen Josephine?
V5004 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
Moving Day - Bernard is worried about moving, but by the end of moving day, he will realize that each place has its own charms and surprises. Have You Seen Josephine? - As Daniel tries to solve the mystery of where Josephine disappears each Saturday, she leads him on a merry chase through Montreal's east end. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S347 Open Book III

Moving Out
V1400 SaskMedia
1981 24 Min. Gr. 5-12
Moving Out offers the viewer an insight into a program of the Regina Residential Resource Centre in which mentally handicapped people are aided with their integration into society. The production illustrates how individuals are assisted in starting on their own, ie. employment, dwelling, etc. and outlines program entry requirements for persons considering this option.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Regina Residential Resource

A Moving Picture
V3098 Jurgen Lutz
1989 54 Min. Gr. 4-12
Young dancers from the National Ballet of Canada under the direction of choreographer Ann Ditchburn are featured in this romantic dance fantasy. The evocative choreography, animation, optical wizardry, and brilliant design present dance in a new manner. This timeless piece also features music of Kate Bush, Leonard Cohen, Laurie Anderson, Buffy St. Marie, Andre Gagnon and Jennifer Warnes. Excerpts could be used at the elementary level. Teachers should preview to select excerpts appropriate for their students. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grade 4-12 - Dance.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Multimedia
V1011 I.C.E. Productions Ltd.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 10-12
In this program viewers explore cool jobs available in web design, nonlinear editing, graphic design, and special digital effects. The cool job hosts learn about the education and training needed to work with Frantic Films, digital special effects gurus responsible for scenes in Swordfish and Storm of the Century. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Life Transitions, Grades 11-12 - Career Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S601 Cool Jobs

Multiplication With Fractions and Mixed Numbers
V2578 Agency for Instructional Technology
1987 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
On a treasure hunt with clues that involve fractions, members of a children's club meet a friend who will help in return for one/fifth of the booty. They learn that to multiply mixed numbers, they must put all numbers into fractional form. Graphics show why the product of fractions is smaller than the number multiplied.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S398 Solve It

GUIDE:
G2572 A Teacher's Guide to Solve It
$2.50

Murals
V953 SaskMedia
1980 27 Min. G
Students are shown the techniques needed to produce murals or tiles from clay and then prepare one with the help of the artist instructor.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

Muscles ... Holding You Together
V9370 Agency For Instructional Technology
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
Muscles: Holding You Together shows how muscles work and what they do in the body and how to keep muscles healthy with proper eating and exercise. Head To Toe stresses the prevention of risky health behaviours and will assist young students with knowledge, attitudes and practices in the health and life sciences areas. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 1 - A Healthy Body; Physical Education, Grades 1-2 - Active Living.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S130 Head to Toe

GUIDE:
G9367 Head to Toe
$9.83

Music
V1143 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program profiles a sound engineer who plays guitar but is more content "behind the glass" helping other musicians, a custom guitar builder for gypsy jazz players, and a music composer who assists 'cyber-musicians' work on CD and the Internet. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9; Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Career and Work Exploration-Career Research; Life Transitions-Career Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S591 Career Options for Women III

GUIDE:
G1137 Career Options for Women III
$7.84

Music Math
V3078 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 2-6
In this program the crew make a unique musical instrument, learn about timing and create their own brand of beautiful music. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II

My Bedouin Tent
V1083 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Viewers join Abed on a tour through his home in Jordan. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My Choice (Student Program)
V8247 Agency for Instructional Technology
1992 15 Min. Gr. 2-5
My Choice demonstrates that a decision-making process, well learned and wisely implemented, can be an important tool for resolving personal health issues. Student component. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Decision-making Process.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S291 Just for Me

GUIDE:
G8245 Just for Me: Resource Package
$4.45

My Community - Part I (Daniel Cook)
V3268 marblemedia/Sinking Ship Productions
2004 30 Min. Gr. K-2
Six-year old Daniel Cook explores the world around him through his own candid questions. In this episode Daniel tours a police station and learns about the different vehicles that police officers use to help the community. At the Fire Station, Daniel learns about the different tools that firefighters use to fight fires and suits up in a firefighter's outfit. Daniel tours a local market to see and taste all the different things a market has to offer. He learns how sidewalks are built while visiting a construction site. At a historic train station Daniel learns how to control big electric trains. A companion interactive website and teacher's page can be found at: www.thisisdanielcook.com. Suggested Use: Kindergarten, Theme - People at Work, Theme - Transportation; Social Studies, Grade 2 - Unit 3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook

My Community - Part II (Daniel Cook)
V3269 marblemedia/Sinking Ship Productions
2004 30 Min. Gr. K-2
Daniel Cook tours a street festival and tries new foods and plays games. While at the festival he meets the mayor who tells Daniel about the role of a mayor. At the doctor's office Daniel learns about tools that a doctor uses, what medical tests tell the doctor and how he uses medicine to keep patients healthy. While at a dentist's office Daniel learns about a dentist's tools and why it is important to brush his teeth everyday. During a visit to a zoo, Daniel discovers the animals that live there and is able to touch some animals up close. With the Earth Rangers, Daniel learns what people should do when they come across an injured wild animal. Daniel assists a veterinarian with a wounded squirrel and helps train a skunk to stay away from garbage. A companion interactive website and teacher's page can be found at: www.thisisdanielcook.com. Suggested Use: Kindergarten, Theme - People at Work, Theme - Zoos; Social Studies, Grade 2 - Unit 3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook

My Dance School at the Paris Opera
V1178 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6,7
Celine, aged ten, has dreamed of becoming a prima ballerina since she can remember. She auditioned at the age of eight for this special school. French, math, geography and history are followed by dance class. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My Family, My Self (Student Program)
V8250 Agency for Instructional Technology
1992 15 Min. Gr. 2-5
My Family, My Self presents dramatic evidence of the influence of family members on each other and strategies for strengthening family bonds. Student component. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 2-5 - Social Relationships.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S291 Just for Me

GUIDE:
G8245 Just for Me: Resource Package
$4.45

My Floating School in the Caribbean
V1179 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6, 7
An eighty-ton tuna ship from Brittany is both home and school to twelve-year-old Antoin and nine other young people. His subjects are learned experimentally. He learns to pilot the ship and to interpret weather reports. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My House in Athens
V1088 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Marianna guides viewers through her home in Greece. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Austria
V1068 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Bernadette introduces viewers to her home in Austria. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Belgium
V1069 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Laura guides viewers through her home in Belgium. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Bordeau
V1087 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Pierre hosts viewers in his home in France. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Borneo
V1079 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Irma introduces viewers to her home in Indonesia. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Connecticut
V1070 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Sebastian introduces viewers to his home in the United States. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Cuba
V1086 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Talia introduces viewers to her home in Cuba. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Denmark
V1071 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Anders guides viewers through his home in Denmark. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in England
V1067 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Emily introduces viewers to her home in England. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Galilee
V1082 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Aber guides viewers through her home in Israel. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Habad Village
V1081 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Ell introduces viewers to his home in Israel. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Haiti
V1095 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Espérance introduces viewers to her home in Haiti. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Hong Kong
V1096 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Danny guides viewers through his home in Hong Kong. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Japan
V1073 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Takashi guides viewers through his home in Japan. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Korea
V1094 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Kim introduces viewers to his home in Korea. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Lebanon
V1074 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Maher introduces viewers to his home in Lebanon. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Louisiana
V1084 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Stewart introduces viewers to his home in the United States. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Norway
V1075 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Torgrim is the guide to his home in Norway. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Quebec
V1091 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Vanessa welcomes viewers to her home in Canada. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Scotland
V1072 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Colin is pleased to show viewers his home in Scotland. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Sweden
V1076 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Sandra guides viewers through her home in Sweden. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in Thailand
V1077 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Nom introduces viewers to her home in Thailand. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House in the Ivory Coast
V1090 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Soro introduces viewers to his home in the Ivory Coast. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House on a Kibbutz
V1080 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Ziv leads viewers through her home in Israel. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House on Hydra Island
V1089 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Irini welcomes viewers to her home in Greece. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My House on Stilts in Thailand
V1078 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Cell introduces viewers to his home in Thailand. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My Indian House
V1097 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Viewers join Catherine on a tour of her home in Canada. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My Land, Your Land
V9783 A/V Production House
1993 31 Min. Gr. 5-8
Through songs and short stories that raise issues about water pollution, sewage and disposable items, students hear about environmental problems, how people perceive the environment and personal actions that can be undertaken for a healthier environment.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

My Loft in New York
V1093 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Leno welcomes viewers to his home in the United States. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My Name Is York
V3213 Agency for Instructional Technology
1999 12 Min. Gr. K-7
Elizabeth Van Steenwyck has written about the only African member of the Lewis and Clark expedition that set out on May 22, 1804 to find a water route to the western coast of the North American continent. The story of this adventure is told through York, Captain William Clark's slave and lifelong companion. While it is a quest for scientific knowledge and a safe navigable waterway for commerce, the author depicts York's search as one for a glimpse of freedom. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

GUIDE:
G3204 Heroes Read
$16.50

My Palace in Venice
V1085 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 1-3
Viewers join Frédérico on a tour of his home in Italy. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 1-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S576 My Beautiful House

My School in Amazonia
V1180 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Andrea lives in a house built on wooden poles. School begins with the national anthem and salute to the flag. In Science she studies Amazonia and its environment. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Australia
V1181 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Boys and girls attend separate classes in this school for Aborigines where English is the official language. This day begins with group reading exercises and a composition test. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Bangladesh
V1182 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Rotna and her friend Fatima attend a UNICEF school in daily half-day sessions. They practice writing in Bengali, the official language, and study their country's history. They also write to pen pals. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Brazil
V1183 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Claudio, aged ten, attends the only circus school in Brazil. During the mornings he has regular school but the afternoons are devoted to the circus. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Cambodia
V1184 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
The New Family Center near Phnom Penh houses orphans such as twelve-year-old Sophea. With two notebooks and three pencils, Sophea bicycles to school. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Canada
V1185 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Pasqualle, aged twelve, lives in Quebec where her father teaches computer science. This particular week is letter-writing week and her task is to collect, separate and distribute the letters in her class. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Cuba
V1160 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Susana lives in Havana, Cuba. Each school day begins with the 'matutino', a period of five minutes where students talk with their teachers, resolve problems and receive praise. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Ecuador
V1161 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Taco is the first of his family to attend school and therefore tries very hard. He dresses like his Inca ancestors wearing a hat and poncho. His first lesson is about the purification of water. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Greece
V1162 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Corfu is home to eleven-year-old Costa. His social studies teacher plans a two-day treasure hunt in the city providing clues that reinforce what the students have learned in class. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Holland
V1163 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Jim rides a bicycle to school. In his first class the discussion is about road signs. After recess the students study French and act out sketches to employ their new vocabulary. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in India
V1164 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Eleven-year-old Sanders rides to school on a motorized rickshaw, hanging on to the outside. He practices his multiplication tables to moves of his favourite classic Indian dance, the bharata. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Israel
V1165 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Yael attends religious school where boys and girls pray separately as they learn about Judaism as taught in the Torah. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Italy
V1166 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Linda and her brothers and sisters are transported to school in Tuscany by donkeys when the weather is nice. During outdoor art class the students sketch various historic sites. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Lebanon
V1167 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
At the age of eleven Zena loves history. On this day her thirty classmates in the sixth grade begin with French and then study Lebanese crafts. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Mauretania
V1168 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
In Mauretania, on the west coast of Africa, twelve-year-old Hakim lives in a tent and walks almost a kilometer to school. Islam is the official religion and both Arabic and French are spoken. Boys and girls do not sit together. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Morocco
V1169 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Due to a shortage of schools, Khadija attends classes for only half a day. Some classes are taught in French because Morocco was once a colony of France. Writing exercises are done on slate boards. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Peru
V1170 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Alex, aged 9, lives on the island of Taquil on Lake Titicaca, on the border of Peru and Bolivia. On Taquil there are no cars or electricity. His school has 200 students and 7 teachers. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Reunion Island
V1171 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
In the Indian Ocean off the eastern coast of Africa lies Reunion Island. Fabienne is in the sixth grade and her school is located in the middle of the village. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Scotland
V1172 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
On Butte Island, Edward, aged ten, prepares to leave his family's sheep farm to attend a boarding school on another island. The first class is Geography. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Switzerland
V1173 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Celine usually travels by tram to the Steiner School, a private school that is founded on the ideas of Rudolf Steiner, and is located in Geneva. The same teacher stays with the students from grade one through grade eight. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Tanzania
V1174 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Tanzania lies on the eastern coast of Africa and includes Mt. Kilimanjaro. Swahili is the official language. N'Didai's school was founded by missionaries and is in session six days a week. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Thailand
V1175 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Viron, aged twelve, is an apprentice monk who lives in a temple area. Much of his time is devoted to study and meditation. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My School in Trinidad
V1176 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Kemba, aged eight, lives in Trinidad in the Antilles Islands in the Caribbean. Trinidad's religious groups include Muslims, Catholics and Anglicans. English is spoken. Kemba wears a uniform to school. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My Tennis School in the USA
V1177 Marathon International
1998 15 Min. Gr. 6-7
Would-be tennis superstars attend the world famous tennis school in Florida. Alejandro, aged eleven, is a student from Venezuela. Mornings are for studies and afternoons are for tennis. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 6-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S606 I Love School

My Way
V6776 Center for Educational Resources
1999 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
The purpose of this program is to examine bossy behaviour and to show how to negotiate for a mutually agreeable solution. Students will learn to recognize bossy behaviour, identify feelings that result from bossy behaviour, and explore positive ways to deal with bossing. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-2 - Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2011-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S533 Resolving Conflicts: Getting Along

GUIDE:
G6772 Getting Along
$13.60

My World Is Everyone's
V6635 Alta Dept of Education A/V Dpt
1971 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
In this final program, the concepts presented and the skills taught throughout the series are summarized and reinforced through a multi-sensory review. In addition, children are encouraged to put their eyes, ears and noses against the familiar world of a prairie landscape. Skills emphasized: observing and listening to small sensory details; translating back and forth from language to pictures and sounds; developing sensory vocabulary; using figurative language - simile.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S235 Eyes, Ears & Nose Against

Mystery Mayhem
V786 Post Master Digital Productions
2001 23 Min. Gr. 3-5
The Mystery in the Cellar - The students at Saint-Vincent School confront their fears by solving the mystery in the school cellar. The Great Kilt Rebellion - Theo and Mei Lin fight for the right for boys to wear kilts in a private school, and in the process uncover the shocking truth about the Head Mistress. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 3-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

Myths and Realities of Aging
V963 SaskMedia
1979 7 Min. A
The program points out some of the main myths about aging and contrasts them with the realities.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Senior Citizens Provincial Council
FROM SERIES: S102 Senior Citizens

Nanaimo Concerto
V799 CBC
1979 24 Min. Gr. 1-9
Explores the town's colourful history as a coal town, its unpredictable economy and its musical heritage.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

A Narrow Escape
V6636 Alta Dept Of Education A/V Dpt
1971 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Emphasizes the importance of looking at the world through the senses and of finding words that will translate one's experiences. Skills emphasized: translating language of pictures and sounds; recognizing the main story problem and supporting details; recognizing emotional reactions and motives of story characters; following a story sequence with understanding using content clues.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S235 Eyes, Ears & Nose Against

Natural Gas ... The Movie
V8450 Bill Wright
1991 25 Min. Gr. 6-9
The story of natural gas in Saskatchewan, from exploration and extraction to distribution and use is discussed in this video.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Nature Dyes #1 - Wool Preparation
V608 SaskMedia
1979 30 Min. G
The program shows how the raw wool is cleaned and washed, mordants are explained and recipes are given for four of them, vessels for preparing the dyes are shown and explained.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S259 The Gift of Hands

Nature Dyes #2 - Dyeing
V609 SaskMedia
1979 32 Min. G
The program shows some dyes being prepared and the wool being dyed in these colours.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S259 The Gift of Hands

The Nature of Anthropology
V9788 Magic Lantern Communications
1994 29 Min. A
This lesson reviews the interdisciplinary nature of anthropology and the scope of the discipline, and takes a brief look at the history of the field. The program includes comments of anthropologists regarding anthropology as a science and the various subfields of anthropology.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

The Nature of Culture
V9789 Magic Lantern Communications
1983 29 Min. A
In this lesson the basic aspects of the concept of culture are presented: culture is integrated, based on symbols, shared, and always changing. Ethnocentrism and cultural relativism are defined. The television program gives examples of the aspects of culture in a variety of cultures and societies.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

The Nature of Light
V49 CBC
1976 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Deals with how we see light, including a demonstration of the different colours of sunlight, an experiment to illustrate why the sky is blue, the phenomena of sunrise and sunset, an experiment to change the straight path of light, a discussion of convex and concave glass, refracting and reflecting telescopes and the importance of telescopes, spectra demonstrations and analysis and their importance in determining the composition of the stars and a discussion of galaxies. WARNING: The spinning of the Benham disc in this program produces a strobing effect that may be injurious to persons with epilepsy.The strobing occurs four minutes from the start of the program and lasts approximately for one minute.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S400 Space Study

Nature's Patterns
V844 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Deals with the hunt for an explanation of a break in one of nature's patterns.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Nature's Story Through the Seasons in Saskatchewan
V6480 Cherry Film Productions
1972 28 Min. Gr. 1-9
Reveals the natural life of Saskatchewan and the changing seasons. Special emphasis on the Cypress Hills, Qu'Appelle Valley, Sandhills, the plains and the woodlands. Directed towards the ecology and conservation of the environment.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S335 Nature's World

Navy - Part One
V1005 I.C.E. Productions Ltd.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 10-12
From Halifax the host takes viewers aboard the HMCS Iroquois and discusses cool jobs with those who work as cooks in the galley, acoustic engineers in the operations room, bowsans on deck, navigators on the bridge, and the Captain as well. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Life Transitions, Grades 11-12 - Career Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S601 Cool Jobs

Navy - Part Two
V1006 I.C.E. Productions Ltd.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 10-12
The Navy also has many cool jobs on land and in training facilities. Viewers visit the Naval Operations School in Halifax, the Fleet Diving Unit Atlantic, The Naval Operations Damage Control School, and the Firing range where ship's members train to become part of the Naval Boarding Party. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Life Transitions, Grades 11-12 - Career Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S601 Cool Jobs

Nepal
V6492 Un International Childrens Fund
1976 28 Min. Gr. 1-9
Centres around a fourteen-year-old boy whose family lives in one small room and follows traditional ways. A special Science course at a school set up with the help of UNICEF gives him a glimpse of a much more modern world. Visits Katmandu and the colourful celebration of the festival of Sivarati.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S34 Children of the World

Neubergthal Street Village, Manitoba
V6586 Good Earth Productions
2002 30 Min. Gr. 12
Neubergthal is a preserved Mennonite single street village that was built by European immigrants arriving from Europe in the 1870's to the Canadian prairies to farm. The village is less than one kilometre long and its main street is part of Highway 421 in southern Manitoba. Neubergthal is the only surviving village of its kind. Suggested Use: History, Grade 12 - The Nineteenth Century: The Road to Democracy.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S615 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites V

New Orleans' Black Indians: A Case Study in the Arts
V9810 Coast Community College District
1983 29 Min. A
This lesson focuses on the annual Mardi Gras Carnival in New Orleans. The spirit of the event is captured in the music, the parades, and the costumes. The lesson examines the origins of the ceremony in the black "Indian" tribes and African heritage of the participants. In the neighbourhood pleasure clubs, members spend much time and money in preparation for each Mardi Gras event. The lesson also considers the complex spiritual, social, and psychological dimensions of Mardi Gras.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

New Suncook School: Achievement in the Woods of Maine (Successful)
V8224 Agency for Instructional Technology
1992 29 Min. A
Serving 250 students bused through miles of woods, New Suncook is located in an area hit hard by recession and unemployment. Gary MacDonald, principal since 1982, has led the staff to develop multi-age classes for K-2 with emphasis on theme related learning and cross-grade work in all grades. The school is moving toward an increasingly integrated curriculum and has developed a number of innovative assessment techniques. New Suncook enjoys a high degree of parent involvement and volunteer activity. Test scores are well above state and district norms.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

GUIDE:
G8224 Every Child Can Succeed: Readings for School Improvement
$38.60

GUIDE:
G8223 Every Child Can Succeed: Guide to Implementation Activities
$4.45

GUIDE:
G8222 Every Child Can Succeed: Facilitator's Guide to the Essential Elements
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8221 Every Child Can Succeed: An Action Guide
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8225 Every Child Can Succeed: A Facilitator's Guide to the Successful Schools
$4.45

The Niagara Peninsula: Taking the Falls
V993 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2001 25 Min. Gr. 5
When Jamie and Jennifer visit Niagara Falls, one of the natural world's greatest attractions, they soon discover the area is known for growing grapes as well as being a most important fruit region in Canada. A new friend takes them to Fernland Vineyards where they sample fizzy grape juice and learn how it is made. They see 2000 butterflies from all over the world at the Butterfly Conservatory. In the Niagara Gorge they learn about the formation of the falls and some of the weird geological anomalies found along the Gorge. They learn how the Niagara Escarpment was formed and how erosion actually pushed the falls upstream over time. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

Nicole Fraser and George Leach
V3227 Big Soul Productions
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program features Nicole Fraser, a young Cree woman, who starred in the role of 'Ali' in the musical Mamma Mia and George Leach, a talented musician, actor and artist from the Sta'alt'imx Nation in Lillooet, BC. Suggested Use: Arts Education: Grades 6-12 - Music; Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Career Guidance, Grade 9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

Night Math
V3070 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 2-6
The night is scary! As well, there are a host of myths and superstitions around the Moon. The crew learns from Galileo what is fact and what is fancy, discover parallax and even decipher an alien message. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II

The Night Watch
V3291 BBC Enterprises
2004 50 Min. Gr. 10-12
One of the world's greatest group portraits is The Night Watch, Rembrandt's painting of a group of part-time soldiers setting out on parade. In Holland, it has the status of a national symbol. Viewers learn about the painting from its conception in 1642 to its position today as the supreme painting in the Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam. Militiamen had the job of maintaining law and order on the streets of Amsterdam, but by the time of The Night Watch, the job had become largely ceremonial. A group of militiamen, the Kloveniers, commissioned Rembrandt to do a collective portrait. Rembrandt produced an extraordinary picture full of movement and life. Through the work of experts and the results of X-rays, viewers see in great detail how the artist achieved his masterpiece. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grade 10-12 - Visual Art.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S628 The Private Life of a Masterpiece

Nikos and His Clarino
V1127 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Nikos from Greece introduces viewers to his clarino. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

No Contest
V509 Operation Lifesaver
1997 13 Min. Gr. 9-12
This program provides general information on the Operation Lifesaver program and its mandate. It also covers the scenes of a train and vehicle collision as well as fatalities with pedestrians and recreational vehicles. Statistics are included. Suggested Use: Driver Education, Grades 9-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Operation Lifesaver/ Saskatchewan Safety Council

No Fair!
V6777 Center for Educational Resources
1999 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
The purpose of this program is to explore circumstances that are unfair and to understand that rules make things fair for everyone. Students will learn to identify situations that are unfair, describe how it feels to be treated unfairly, and use rules to make situations fair. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-2 - Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2011-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S533 Resolving Conflicts: Getting Along

GUIDE:
G6772 Getting Along
$13.60

The Norman Mackenzie Art Gallery
V6468 CBC
1975 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Examines the physical facilities of the gallery; the activity that goes on within the gallery and the history of the gallery and its present role in the community.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S158 Art Galleries and Museums

North Africa/Southwest Asia: What Are the Consequences of Change?
V2544 Agency for Instructional Technology
1988 15 Min. Gr. 6-10
Today, efforts are being made to improve water supplies through new methods of obtaining and storing water. When new methods are adopted, there are always consequences. Members of an Egyptian family describe how their lives are affected by the introduction of a new way to manage precious water supplies. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 6-10.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S32 Global Geography

GUIDE:
G2538 Global Geography: Teacher's Guide
$6.15

Northern Boreal
V6191 Kelsey Institute
1972 14 Min. G
The program touches on the effects of plant diseases, fire and erosion in shaping the character of this woodland area.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S67 Forest Regions of Saskatchewan

Northern Economic Conference
V5009 Sk. Indian Agr. Program Inc.
1989 25 Min. A, Gr. 10-12
Illustrates and discusses northern industries of wild rice, mushrooms, herbal medicine, wild blueberries and mining. Examines the agriculture and mining that is occurring in northern Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Northern Legacy
V3181 Incandescent Films
2002 47 Min. Gr. 7-12
Northern Legacy profiles the effort that Saskatchewan has shown in carrying out the mandate of naming a geographic site for every Saskatchewan life that was lost in the war effort as part of Canada's Commemorative Naming Program. Viewers travel with family members to the place named after their loved ones and meet war veterans who talk about the importance of the commemoration. The combination of historical and contemporary footage, the inclusion of First Nations' contribution to the war effort, and aerial views of the landforms and lakes of the north combine to make this a useful resource for several subject areas. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grade 10: Canadian Frontiers Homeland, Decisions, Personalities and Values; Native Studies, Grades 10, 11; Native Studies, Grade 12, Unit 2; Social Studies/History, Grades 10, 11; Social Studies/History, Grades 7-9; Canadian Studies/History/Native Studies, Grade 12, Unit 2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-4-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Northwest Passages: Alki and Beacon Hill in Seattle (Successful)
V8225 Agency For Instructional Technology
1992 29 Min. A
Alki's over 300 students speak nearly twenty different languages and dialects; almost a third attend ESL classes. Under Patricia Sander, principal since 1987, the school has attempted to close the achievement gap between its minority and majority populations. Beacon Hill's 250 students represent all ethnic, racial, and linguistic groups. Over seventy percent are eligible for subsidized lunch. Beacon Hill is a magnet school emphasizing writing and technology (computers) and participating in a site-based management and Early Childhood Model programs. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

GUIDE:
G8224 Every Child Can Succeed: Readings for School Improvement
$38.60

GUIDE:
G8223 Every Child Can Succeed: Guide to Implementation Activities
$4.45

GUIDE:
G8222 Every Child Can Succeed: Facilitator's Guide to the Essential Elements
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8221 Every Child Can Succeed: An Action Guide
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8225 Every Child Can Succeed: A Facilitator's Guide to the Successful Schools
$4.45

Nothing Beats a Brand
V1990 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1982 7 Min. G
Specialists in livestock management illustrate what makes a good brand and describe various branding methods including freeze branding.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Nothing Is Forever
V2590 Framework Productions/PFRA
1988 12 Min. G
A soil conservation program dealing with water and wind erosion, soil salinity and the loss of half the soil's organic matter since the land was first broken.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Now for a Change
V258 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
The concept is introduced that different natural changes can affect ecosystems. The program shows how fire, flood, drought and wind can alter the environment and the community living in it. The program then shows how the introduction of a new living thing, in this case the beaver, can also alter an environment and its community.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G223 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 2 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

Now What Do I Do
V9770 Agency For Instructional Technology
1996 13 Min. Gr. 3-5
This program explores the emotion of frustration and shows how goal-setting skills can be used to deal effectively with frustration. This program will assist students to show how it looks and feels to be frustrated; identify causes and effects of frustration; identify and use goal-setting skills to deal with frustration; recognize that frustration is a natural response to being unable to achieve a goal, and that positive ways exist to deal with it in a healthy way. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Self-esteem, Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S38 Looking From the Inside Out

GUIDE:
G9769 Looking From the Inside Out Kit
$21.90

GUIDE:
G9768 Looking From the Inside Out
$15.10

Now You See It, Now You Don't
V206 CBC
1977 20 Min. Gr. 6-12
The program deals with consumer education and budgeting. In the process of buying a T-shirt, one member of the 'studio family' learns how to be a wise shopper. In conclusion, the children discuss budgeting money and the importance of a saving and spending plan in order to get the most from money.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S123 Your World of Money

Number Conservation, Transformation and Equivalency
V616 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
2000 15 Min. Gr. K-2
The Monsters decide to plant two gardens, each with the identical number of monster melon plants. When the seeds are delivered the Monsters are out collecting gardening tools. Aunt Tulips delivered two piles, each containing the same number of seeds but one pile is stacked high, while the other is spread out. The Monsters argue about which pile has more seeds and then they proceed to develop strategies to discover the truth. This provides an opportunity to explore number conservation and one to one correspondence. On the field trip to a bakery they find out how a batch of dough that creates six rolls can actually be the same size as a batch that creates only one loaf of bread. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades K-2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S569 Math Monsters

GUIDE:
G614 Math Monsters
$26.44

Number One Sun
V254 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
The concept that the Earth is affected by the sun is introduced in the first part of the program through the story of a young Mexican boy who wished the sun would go away forever. The second concept, that the Earth is a member of the solar system, is introduced.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G223 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 2 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

Numbers / Reynard the Fox
V5003 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
Numbers - One, two, three, I am three years old. Four, five wee toes, six, seven fishes on a line, eight, nine, ten new ways to count. Reynard the Fox - Reynard the fox has a unique collection of stolen items. Will it make Reynard happy if he acquires one thing that he does not have and wants very much? Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-3. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S347 Open Book III

Nutrition
V9010 Agency for Instructional Technology
1993 15 Min. Gr. 6-12
Plants are the primary food producers for most other living things. In this program viewers learn how plants produce organic matter. The food pyramid, and how our bodies use basic substances obtained from ingestion is explained. The digestive process is also traced. Suggested Use: Health Education, Science, Grades 6-12. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2005-12-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S115 Our Human Body

GUIDE:
G9004 Our Human Body: Teacher's Guide
$4.84

Nutrition and the Athlete
V306 SaskMedia
1978 14 Min. G
Dr. Alexander explains the various nutritional requirements for athletes in competition.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Nutrition Breaks Program 23
V748 Saskatchewan Health
1978 30 Min. G
Hidden sugar sources are discussed as Bert prepares 'Cheese Straws' and 'Oatmeal Cookies Royale'. The activity segment in this program is shuffleboard.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Nutritious Desserts and Snacks Program 9
V734 Saskatchewan Health
1978 30 Min. G
Desserts and snacks can provide essential nutrients, not just calories. Bert prepares 'Baked Cottage Cheese Custard'. He serves 'Tuna Cheese Buns' and 'Piquant Tomato Juice Cocktail' to his bridge club.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Nutritious Treats for Young and Old Program 18
V743 Saskatchewan Health
1978 30 Min. G
Bert talks about snack foods for children as he prepares a 'Tropical Fruit Smoothie' and 'Macaroni Salad'. The activity segments in this program is a picnic.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Observing
V6486 CFQC-TV Saskatoon
1975 30 Min. Gr. 1-9
The process of weather observing, analysis, forecasting and presentation is developed. These are related to the common problem solving technique - gather data, study information, develop solutions, implement solution.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S22 Saskatchewan Weather

Ocean Falls
V293 CBC
1977 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Describes the town of Ocean Falls, formerly a pulp and paper operation, today through the eyes of its young people.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

L'Ocean Sans Limites
V2634 Carleton Productions Ltd.
1986 7 Min. Gr. 6-9
The process by which the Juan de Fuca Ridge in the Pacific Ocean has been formed is described. Canadian explorations measure and record this activity. The formation of metal deposits in this area is also explained. There is good use of maps. Can be used in the area of Science. FRENCH NARRATION
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Of Dice and Men
V3593 National Film Board of Canada
1988 12 Min. Gr. 9-12
This witty animated program, made with a simple office computer, introduces the theory of probability. Viewers learn of its inception in the seventeenth century to settle a dispute over a game of dice, its relationship to predictability, and its application to everyday situations - like the chances of being involved in an accident. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 9-12 - Probability. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3593 Of Dice and Men
$1.10

Offshore Oil and Natural Gas
V9042 Skerrett Communication Ltd.
1992 26 Min. Gr. 9-12
Hosted by Jay Ingram, this documentary examines how oil and natural gas deposits developed in the sedimentary geological formations deep below the surface of the ocean off the coast of Atlantic Canada. It also explains how these deposits have been found, and how we plan to develop their potential to help the energy sector increase its prospects for prosperity, improve its competitive position in world markets, and meet Canada's goal of oil and gas self sufficiency.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Oh Yeah!
V9769 Agency For Instructional Technology
1996 13 Min. Gr. 3-5
This program explores the emotion of anger and shows how decision-making skills and other anger busters can be used to deal effectively with anger. This program will assist students to describe how it looks and feels to be angry; identify causes and effects of anger; select and use anger-buster strategies to deal with anger; recognize that anger is a normal reaction that can affect anyone, and that positive ways exist to deal with it in a healthy way. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 2-5 - Self-esteem, Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S38 Looking From the Inside Out

GUIDE:
G9769 Looking From the Inside Out Kit
$21.90

GUIDE:
G9768 Looking From the Inside Out
$15.10

Oil and Gas Technologies
V720 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2001 24 Min. Gr. 11-12
Canada is the world's fifth largest energy producer with proven oil reserves of 4.7 billion barrels. Alberta leads the country in oil production. There are a wide variety of jobs available in oil technologies, including field engineers, riggers, drilling managers, site planning engineers, field production technologists and thermal recovery operators. This program features women working in several of these areas.
Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration - Career Research; Life Transitions Grade 11, 12 - Career Planning; Career Guidance for the Middle Level - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Energy and Mines - Career Opportunities.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and univerisites only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S579 Career Options for Women II

GUIDE:
G712 Career Options for Women II
$8.94

Ol' Cowtown
V7104 SaskMedia
1977 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Discusses Maple Creek, Saskatchewan, in its historical and modern setting. Ranching and farming are industries that support the town. Tourism, due to its proximity to the Cypress Hills Provincial Park, adds another dimension to the town.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Old Fort William, Ontario: The Front Line of the Fur Trade War
V6858 Good Earth Productions
1999 24 Min. Gr. 5, 12
Fort William was built a thousand miles from civilization. It was the key to the fur trapping industry satisfying the fashion whims of high society in London and Paris. The Europeans were snapping up beaver pelts at exorbitant prices to be used in their new headgear of choice, the top hat. The new North West Company sensed quick riches and carved out an overland route linking the western trapping grounds to the shipping fleets in Montreal. Fort William served as the halfway transfer point so the Voyageur canoe teams could beat the big freeze-up of lakes and rivers. The fort enabled the Nor'Westers to capture 78 percent of all fur sales and it served as inland headquarters for the North West Company. The rich bounty enjoyed by the company and its new fort soon caught the eye of their arch rival, the Hudson Bay Company. Hostility between the two companies soon broke wide open into the Fur War and Fort William was on the front line. Hudson Bay director Lord Selkirk surrounded the fort in 1816 with his Swiss mercenary soldiers. The North West Company directors surrendered without a shot being fired. They took their chances in court and lost. A ruined North West Company had to merge with Hudson Bay. That spelled the end of Fort William and by 1863 it closed for good. The fort had served as the anchor to a chain of trading posts which staked Canada's claim to the 49th Parallel as its border with the American colonies. Its contribution was not forgotten. In 1971, the fort was reconstructed in precise detail with 43 buildings spread over a 25-acre site. It is one of the largest historical reconstructions in North America.
Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 2; History, Grade 12 - The People and the Land.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S554 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites II

Older and Wiser
V785 Post Master Digital Productions
2001 23 Min. Gr. 3-5
Visionary - Sally is shocked to discover she shares her grandmother's power to see visions of the future. Ninian Norris Goes Home - Ninian learns about the importance of his family name when he travels back in time to his great grandfather's farm. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 3-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

On Camera One
V933 SaskMedia
1980 29 Min. G
A presentation by Frank Flegel, of CKCK TV in Regina, dealing with the practical aspects of TV interviews in a studio, your office or on location.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Public Relations Society
FROM SERIES: S92 Communications 2001

On Nature's Terms
V4966 WildFutures
2001 27 Min. Gr. 9-11
This program shows how humans can co-exist in harmony with predators such as wolves, often by reintroducing species to their natural habitats. Ecological, economic, and social factors necessary for carnivore species conservation are identified, and, as well, the necessity for protecting the large connected expanses of land vital to their survival. It shows how age-old myths and misperceived notions about these animals made their way west, and myths persist today. Viewers will learn about carnivores, their role in the ecosystem, and why they need to be protected. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 9 - Diversity of Life; Biology, Grade 11 - Ecological Organizations.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

On the Move: With Cars and Computers
V6825 Deepbrook Productions
1999 29 Min. Gr. 6-8
The Mustang Project: Students customize a Ford Mustang on their computer. Using the Internet, they test parts and share designs with kids from around the world. The Baja Run: An after school job doesn't have to be boring, not when you have computer skills. Viewers watch as students work on a race car for Baja Mexico. Cars of the Future: At Alameda Naval Air Stations, military hangars are converted into Technology Incubators. Viewers see alternative energy vehicles that are changing the way people drive. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 6-Energy in Our Lives; Science, Grade 7-Structure and Design; Science, Grade 8-Energy and Machines.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S547 Kids From CAOS: Science in Action Volume 2

On the Prairie
V6481 Cherry Film Productions
1968 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Examines the prairie north of Swift Current and the wild plants and animals which flourish there.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S335 Nature's World

Once Upon a Dinosaur
V178 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Shows evidence that life existed in the past and how to make simple inferences based upon evidence.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G172 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 1 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

The One and Only
V224 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
The concept that humans are different from other living things is illustrated through a story. Points out some of the major differences: Humans have the ability to pass on information in a written and spoken language as well as through other media, such as music and art; and they have the ability to make use of the opposable thumb for building and making things.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G223 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 2 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

One Onion at a Time
V2687 Frame 30 Productions
1987 25 Min. Gr. 7-12
While this video encourages female students to consider math and science courses in high school and their application in choice of career, it serves to assist all students with career planning and encourages them to stay in school. Suggested Use: Math, Science. Grades 7-12.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G2687 One Onion at a Time
$2.25

One Step at a Time
V849 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Deals with the idea that projects can be broken down into separate parts and that these parts should be ordered. A complex project becomes more manageable if it is attacked one step at a time.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

One Thing Leads to Another
V911 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 14 Min. Gr. K-9
Explains how solving one problem may create other problems.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

One Zillion Valentines
V6828 Weston Woods
1998 6 Min. Gr. K-4
This program is the animated version of the book by Frank Modell. Two enterprising friends, Milton and Marvin, prove that valentines are for everyone by making, giving away, and selling one zillion special ones. In the end, they find they have earned just enough money for the most special valentine of all - one they can share together! Guide is also available at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 1 - 4; Kindergarten - Theme-Valentine's Day.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-1-14
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G6828 One Zillion Valentines
$1.24

The One-Two-Three of Discipline
V1689 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 16 Min. A
Outlines a simple but effective approach that can be used in carrying out discipline with children. Focuses on dealing with a child's behaviour rather than his or her intentions.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

The One-Two-Three of Mental Health
V1685 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 13 Min. A
Expands on a Canadian Mental Health Association pamphlet of the same name, which describes mental health as feeling good about yourself, feeling good about others and being able to meet the demands of life.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

L'Ontario
V5598 Societe Radio-Canada
1973 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Visits the French-speaking peoples of Southern Ontario, a heavily populated region which is the most fertile and most industrialized area of the province. This region was chosen to reflect the image of the 'most economically developed province in Canada'. FRENCH NARRATION.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S142 C' Est Mon Coin de Pays

Opening Ceremony
V109 Ont Educational Comm Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Describes the opening ceremony of the 1976 Olympic Games in Montreal. Presents a historical montage of the Games and the facilities used. Emphasizes that the Olympics are more than just an international sports festival. They are also a dynamic representation of the innate human need to achieve beyond the known limits of endurance and strength.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Operation Appreciation
V1745 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 15 Min. A
Stresses the need for positive appreciative comments within marriage. Outlines an exercise which couples can use to let each other know those things which they appreciate about the other.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Option: The Independent Approach
V961 SaskMedia
1976 13 Min. A
This film demonstrates how pilot projects function using the independent approach. It also points out some of the concepts teachers should be aware of when choosing this approach.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S39 Consumer Education

Option: The Integrated Approach
V962 SaskMedia
1976 13 Min. A
This film introduces the integrated approach to consumer education and demonstrates how it functions in various curriculum and disciplines.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S39 Consumer Education

Ordering Decimals
V2579 Agency For Instructional Technology
1987 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
Jeremy has trouble shelving library books under the Dewey Decimal System because he doesn't know whether .6 or .156 is larger. He learns that putting a zero to the right of a decimal number does not change its value but can help in comparing decimals; that he should start from the left in analyzing decimals, and that there's always room between two decimals for another number.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S398 Solve It

GUIDE:
G2572 A Teacher's Guide to Solve It
$2.50

Oscar the Grouch
V3188 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6
Only one person from the show will be able to attend the prestigious Teevee Awards. Sam and Darren spend time practicing their speeches, packing and unpacking, and arguing. The surprise nominee is Big Angry Bob! Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Other Estimation Strategies
V2488 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
Rounding and front-end truncation vary in their usefulness, depending on the problem. The program emphasizes the reasoning process that underlies choosing a strategy to fit the need.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Ottawa, Ontario: Checkin' Out the Capital
V990 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2001 25 Min. Gr. 5
In Ottawa, Canada's capital, Jamie and Jennifer go white water kayaking through the city with fourteen-year-old Sarah Potvin. After discovering some interesting fossils and a beetle in a nearby forest they go to the Museum of Nature's Natural Heritage Building to learn more. On Parliament Hill they meet Sarah Carrier, a university student from Nunavut who works as a page in the House of Commons. She takes them on a tour, discusses Canada's parliamentary system, and compares life in the Arctic to life in the south. The hosts move on to the Rideau Canal where they assist the lockmaster lower the canal water level for winter. The canal has been an important transportation route for people and goods for the past 175 years. They also learn about the Champlain Sea that once covered the Ottawa area and the legacy of fossils left behind. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

An Ounce of Prevention
V6986 Armadale Productions
1976 30 Min. A
A documentary film about alcohol and its use in Saskatchewan. Good information about the possible reasons for drinking, the effects of alcohol on the individual and the potential hazards of its use are given. The work of the Aware Program and the Alcoholism Commission of Saskatchewan is also described.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Our Precious Water
V880 KPS Productions
1997 28 Min. Gr. 10-12
Wetlands are beautiful places with a great variety of plants and animal life. This program explains the aquatic eco-system and illustrates how wetlands have important hydrologic and water quality functions. It also discusses ways that water quality is affected by human activities and what we can do to prevent further deterioration of our water resources. Beautifully filmed. Suggested Use: Environment, Grades 10-12; Science; Aquatic Ecosystems, Grade 10; Water Quality.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Our Way Among the Stars
V58 CBC
1976 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
It is possible to observe and become familiar with the night sky using no equipment or very simple and readily available observational aids. Includes an explanation of various devices necessary for observational reports; the importance of Polaris in locating various constellations and determining latitude on earth; the importance of Orion in recognizing major stars and constellations of the southern sky in fall and winter.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S400 Space Study

Out! Making Schools Safe for Gay Teens
V4967 Kinetic Inc.
1999 26 Min. Gr. 11
The objective of this program is to reduce homophobic attitudes and increase understanding of gay teen issues. Through candid interviews, teachers discuss working with gay teens, and the teens themselves discuss how they cope with harassment at school, coming out, depression, and parents. The importance of a gay-straight alliance is stressed. Previewing and preparation with the school and community is recommended.
Suggested Uses: Life Transitions, Grade 11-12 - Community Issues and Ethics; Psychology, Grade 11 - Acting and Interacting in a Social World; Social Studies, Grade 11 - Unit 1.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Outboard Motors
V9166 TV Ontario
1992 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
Andrew talks to Norma Kejick about safety habits she and her family practice while operating an outboard motor. He then shows how to keep outboard motor parts and systems well maintained - including the power head, the lower unit and propeller. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S37 Small Engines 2

Outpost Manitoba
V95 CBC
1976 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
By means of camera, sound discussion, interviews and drama, telecast Outpost Manitoba presents the communities of Flin Flon, The Pas and Cranberry Portage as they function today, tenants both of 1977 society and of a still primeval land. The program aims to bring to view a new excitement about, appreciation for, and an understanding of, hinterland communities.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Overly Obsessed
V607 Minds Eye Pictures
2000 25 Min. Gr. 6-8
Theme: Obsessions taking us over. The Sock Monster (Comedy). Child Author: Bastien Ringés, age 11 (Martinique, France) - Bastien is obsessed with having complete order in his life. When his socks begin to mysteriously disappear he's convinced an evil sock monster is to blame. He tries everything from elaborate traps to visiting a mystic but nothing seems to work. The chaos is driving Bastien crazy and only his mischievous eight year-old brother can help him. Crop Circles (Comedy/Satire). Child Author: Mark Bryanton, age 16 (Regina, SK) - Hunter is annoyed with his friend Irving's obsession with extraterrestrial life forms so he devises a plan and fakes a crop circle. Much to his amazement, it only heightens Irving's obsession. Now under the scrutiny of media and many Sci-Fi fans, Hunter has to tell his friend the truth before things go too far. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 6-8.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

Overview
V2276 Canadian Council of Ministers
1984 30 Min. Gr. 10-12
This program is an overview that explores the literature of the "Canadian Literature" Series in broad terms to discover what makes it uniquely Canadian.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Overview of Health Care Directives and Palliative Care
V891 Saskatchewan Health
2001 62 Min. G
Video I features Father Mark Miller who discusses the history of health care directives, the value of health care directives for communication with family and loved ones, the role of health care directives in palliative care, and the key areas of protection offered by health care directives.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S589 Choices in Health Care: Health Care Directives and Palliative Care

---

An Overview of Planning for Pandemic Influenza
V942 U of S, Div. of Media and Technology
2002 53 Min. G
Video I features overviews of planning for an international crisis; planning at the national and provincial levels; and surveillance planning for pandemic influenza.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S592 Preparing Communities for Pandemic Influenza

---

Overview of the Primary Health Care Team Initiative Systems Thinking Framework Using a Team-Based Delivery Model
V1210 U of S, Division of Media & Technology
2005 95 Min. G
Building and Strengthening Effective Primary Health Care Teams was a distance education program through the facilities of the Division of Media & Technology, University of Saskatchewan and the Saskatchewan Communications Network on February 17, 2005. This workshop reviews: the role of teams in implementing change initiatives; what makes a team and how teams develop; the dynamics of teams; and how to develop and use a team mandate or "charter".
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S623 Building and Strengthening Effective Primary Health Care Teams

---

Pack of Lies
V6627 Kinetic Inc.
1993 39 Min. Gr. 6-9
A hard hitting exposé of the advertising strategies of the tobacco industry revealing the "cynical and manipulative ways" in which the "pack of lies" is spread and new generations of nicotine addicts are created. The video makes this point by using examples of over eighty tobacco advertisements and a number of secret corporate documents showing the intent of the industry to portray smoking as healthy and cool. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 9 - Tobacco Industry.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-1 Non Erasure
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Paddle Out of Peril
V1192 Dan Gibson Productions
1981 25 Min. G
This program illustrates the basic canoe strokes to show how to handle waves, how to detect wind far beyond the shore, what to do if wind is pushing the bow of your canoe around, how to portage safely, how to take your canoe up and down through wild white water and different ways to effect a safe easy rescue in a canoe. Beyond this the program shows the terrors of a killer weir that has in the last few years claimed seven lives in different canoe accidents. The dangers of deadly hypothermia are shown and explained in a real cold water accident and recovery.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Paddling the Great Lakes: Kingston and Hamilton, Ontario
V1276 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2004 25 Min. Gr. 5
This program looks at the impact of the Great Lakes on Canada and begins at the gateway to the Great Lakes, Kingston, Ontario. At the National Water Research Institute in Hamilton, Ontario pollution of the lakes is studied. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1, 2, 3. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

Painful Secrets
V507 Laval Pictures
2000 5 Min. Gr. 8
Produced by the students of Monseigneur de Laval School in Regina, this program relates the dilemma of Jesse, who is being verbally and physically abused by his parents. This abuse has a negative effect on his social relationships and his academic performance at school. Jesse confides in a friend who in turn confides in a teacher. The teacher calls Child and Family Counselling Services and arranges counselling for the family. After 10 sessions, great progress is made and Jesse is much happier at home and school. This program demonstrates "supporting a peer", the perspective of Health Education at the grade eight level. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 8 - Family and Community Violence. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Ecole Monseigneur de Laval

The Pale Western Cutworm
V2592 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1988 21 Min. G
Illustrates the Pale Western Cutworm's biology, behaviour and life cycle and is intended to help farmers understand the ways in which their crops can be protected from this insect.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Palliative Care and Workshop Summation
V894 Saskatchewan Health
2001 85 Min. G
In Video IV, Denise Budz, president of the Saskatchewan Palliative Care Association offers an overview of palliative care, including palliative care programming, implementation and access in Saskatchewan. Dianne Kerr, Saskatchewan Health outlines Saskatchewan Health palliative care policies. Karen Hack will share her personal experience with palliative care services in Saskatchewan. Father Mark Miller provides highlights on the points shared during the workshop.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S589 Choices in Health Care: Health Care Directives and Palliative Care

---

Panel Presentation: Addressing Quality Workplaces in Saskatchewan: Two Case Studies
V6866 Saskatchewan Health
2003 58 Min. G
Video III features a panel presentation which describes quality workplaces and balancing work and life initiatives from two perspectives: the health sector and the industry sector.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S608 Achieving High Quality Health Workplaces in Saskatchewan

---

Panel Presentation: Battlefords Family Health Centre and Saskatoon Primary Health Care Sites
V1902 Saskatchewan Health
2003 65 Min. G
Video III features a panel presentation which describes primary health care initiatives in two different Saskatchewan communities.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S609 Primary Health Care: Working Toward a Healthy People and a Healthy Province

---

Panel Presentation: Challenges and Roles in Implementing Quality Workplace Initiatives
V6865 Saskatchewan Health
2003 63 Min. G
In Video II, three panel presenters, representing employers, unions and government, outline their perspectives on quality health workplaces.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S608 Achieving High Quality Health Workplaces in Saskatchewan

---

Panel Presentation: Hudson Bay Primary Health Care Team
V1901 Saskatchewan Health
2003 88 Min. G
In Video II, panel presenters outline their involvement, roles and responsibilities at the primary health care centre in Hudson Bay.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S609 Primary Health Care: Working Toward a Healthy People and a Healthy Province

Panel Presentations - Video Three
V6649 Saskatchewan Health
1998 51 Min. Adult
This three video series will be of interest to all professionals, community workers and volunteers who work with children, youth and their families. It will also be useful to district health board staff, policy makers, community representatives and staff from the education, social services, justice and municipal government sectors. The series, originally produced on February 18, 1998, as a distance education program through the facilities of the Audio-Visual Division of the University of Saskatchewan and the Saskatchewan Communications Network (SCN) was sponsored by Saskatchewan Health. Donna Benesh and Dennis Chubb, Co-ordinators for the Regina and Saskatoon Regional Intersectoral Committees moderated the workshop. In Video Three, panel presentations describe first hand accounts of youth initiatives from across the province and note the advantages and strategies of youth and adults working together. Panel Presentations: Edmee Korsber, Living Sky Health District and Alison Solmes, Member, Youth Advisory Committee provide an overview of the Living Sky Health District Youth Advisory Committee video project "It Starts With Us". Don Favel, Board Member, Ile-a-la-Crosse Friendship Centre outlines the Ile-a-la-Crosse Youth Outdoor Wellness Conference. Michael LeClaire, Principal, Nutana Collegiate Institute in Saskatoon, presents an overview of issues identified by youth regarding barriers to staying in school and learning. Amanda Thomas, Student, Nutana Collegiate Institute discusses some of her experiences and gives a youth perspective of the Nutana Program.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S510 Building Resiliency in Youth

The Pantry Station
V1158 Meridian Education Corporation
1999 13 Min. Gr. 10-12
The pantry station is responsible for preparing foods served cold including salads and sandwiches. The preparation of cold foods is very important. Salads consist of four parts: the base, the body, the dressing, and the garnish and each is explained and demonstrated. Hot and cold sandwiches are discussed. Suggested Use: Commercial Cooking, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S600 Skills in Food Service

GUIDE:
G1150 Skills in Food Service
$0.11

Paola and Her Piccolo
V1106 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Paola from Italy loves to play her piccolo. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Papier Maché
V949 SaskMedia
1980 17 Min. G
This program deals with the medium of paper maché, how to prepare it and work with it to produce a piece of sculpture.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

Parent Involvement (Essential Elements)
V8233 Agency for Instructional Technology
1992 18 Min. A
Effective schools reflect the findings of research that a high level of parental involvement in their children's education enhances student chances for success. Parents can be a driving force in bringing about change in schools. Involvement alone, however, is not as important as the nature of the involvement. It must be focused toward the goals of the school and the students' achievements.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

GUIDE:
G8224 Every Child Can Succeed: Readings for School Improvement
$38.60

GUIDE:
G8223 Every Child Can Succeed: Guide to Implementation Activities
$4.45

GUIDE:
G8222 Every Child Can Succeed: Facilitator's Guide to the Essential Elements
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8221 Every Child Can Succeed: An Action Guide
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8225 Every Child Can Succeed: A Facilitator's Guide to the Successful Schools
$4.45

Parents and Schools (St. Louis, Missouri)
V3511 Agency for Instructional Technology
1990 31 Min. G, Gr. 6-9
This program demonstrates how the school system, police department and community agencies of urban St. Louis implemented a number of innovative programs designed to build connections between families and schools. Their goal was to bring these groups together to create an environment that would help children stay free of drugs. The programs address high-risk, inner-city family problems that frequently underlie the causes of drug abuse and the breakdown of families that so often accompanies it. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 6 - Drug Addiction and Gambling, Grade 7 - Alcohol and Other Drugs, Grade 8 - Family Structure, Roles and Responsibilities, Teacher Reference.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S105 Your Choice ... Our Chance

Parents Have Rights
V1750 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 14 Min. A
Outlines the rights which parents have as individuals, within their relationship with their children and the responsibilities which go along with these rights.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Park It Right Here: Alberta, Ontario, British Columbia
V1277 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2004 25 Min. Gr. 5
This program is about Canadian parks and why they are created, what do they protect and why, and why areas are designated as parks. Viewers learn about a small urban skatepark in Vancouver, Canada's only fenced in park in Alberta, and a marine park in Quebec. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1, 2, 3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

Partners
V2551 CREDO Group Productions Ltd
1986 26 Min. Gr. 6-12
Discusses a Ducks Unlimited major project in the Carrot River Triangle near The Pas, Manitoba. Science and technology are used to reverse some of the bad effects development has had on the marshland. The entire project is based on the natives' concept of respect for nature.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Partners in Change
V3578 House of Commons
1990 14 Min. Gr. 9-12
Portrays a high school work experience program for students with mental disabilities in Ottawa. Particular attention is given to a co-operative venture with the House of Commons.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Partners on the Land: Natural Process Restoration
V886 The Video Project
1998 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
This program presents a new and interesting approach to conservation. Using examples from California, endangered species are protected by allowing natural forces of flood and fire to create and sustain habitat diversity that supports species diversity. Suggested Use: Wildlife and Ecosystems, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Partners (Burlington, Wisconsin)
V3510 Agency for Instructional Technology
1990 30 Min. G, Gr. 6-9
This program examines the processes by which a community can involve a broad cross section of people in prevention efforts. It illustrates Burlington's Partners project, an effort begun in 1986 to heighten awareness of chemical abuse in the community. With the guidance of a task force steering committee, Partners has grown to include an extensive Parent Network and through the efforts of school personnel, parents, students and other concerned persons, Student Assistance Programs at all levels of the school system. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 6 - Drug Addiction and Gambling, Grade 7 - Alcohol and Other Drugs.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S105 Your Choice ... Our Chance

The Partriole / School
V4077 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
The Patriole - This song tells a story to teach numbers to the very young in an entertaining manner. The song is about ten days, each associated with a different animal. School - Jill tells her baby anteater that her first day of school was not what she thought it would be.
Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S345 Open Book I

Passing on Tradition
V2163 Positive Image Productions
1983 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
The video presents the crafts of the Baoules, activities of the Japanese, such as the tea ceremony and flower arranging and the musical talents of the Tarahumara people. The video will interest Middle Level students. The subject matter is well presented.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S139 Across Cultures

GUIDE:
G2157 A Teacher's Guide to Across Cultures
$2.20

Pasture Improvements
V2031 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1981 5 Min. G
Pasture improvement through various fertilizer treatments on tame pasture are demonstrated at a test site in the Frenchman Hills area of Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Pasture Management and Winter Feed Operations
V754 University of Saskatchewan
1975 28 Min. Gr. 10-12
A comparison is made between wild pasture and tame seeded pasture with special emphasis on Russian Wild Rye. Proper winter feed balance is also discussed related to use of forage, straw, grain and supplements. Equipment for winter feeding is illustrated.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S253 Forage for Feed - Farming

Path to Freedom - Buxton Settlement, Ontario
V696 Good Earth Productions
2000 24 Min. Gr. 6, 12
The Elgin settlement in Buxton, Ontario was established in 1849, by Reverend William King, who brought 15 former slaves to Canada. He developed a model community in which freed and refugee slaves could thrive and retain their freedom. Suggested Use: Social Studies/ History, Grade 12, Grade 6: Unit 2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-4-4
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S575 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites III

Patrick Lane
V2281 Canadian Council of Ministers
1985 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
Patrick Lane, born in Nelson B.C., decided to be an artist as a child and became a poet and Governor General Award winner in 1978. He talks about writing to make beautiful poems, but cannot make a living doing just that. He has been a Writer in Residence at various colleges and universities. At a public poetry reading at the Lethbridge University in Alberta, Lane reads two poems: "The Bird" and "Elephant".
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Patterns
V622 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
2000 14 Min. Gr. K-2
In this episode, the Monsters learn to recognize, describe, extend and create patterns. They have decided to paint a border around their living room. One Monster starts and asks the next to continue - but what exactly makes a pattern, and how can it be extended? Other Monsters decorate their rooms with flip patterns, number patterns and growth patterns. The field trip to visit a naturalist helps them understand more about patterns in nature. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades K - 2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S569 Math Monsters

GUIDE:
G614 Math Monsters
$26.44

Patterns of Subsistence: Food Foragers and Pastoralists
V9794 Magic Lantern Communications
1994 29 Min. A
The first of two lessons on patterns of subsistence, this lesson reviews the characteristics and environmental setting for two types of subsistence: hunting-gathering and pastoralism. The program presents vivid portrayals of subsistence practices today. The text presents important concepts of adaption, cultural ecology, and culture area.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

Patterns of Subsistence: The Food Producers
V9795 Magic Lantern Communications
1994 29 Min. A
In this lesson, the discussion of subsistence patterns continues. The lesson covers the transition from a hunting-gathering way of life to a food-producing way of life and suggests some of the factors which led to that important change. Examples of cultures following horticultural and agricultural subsistence patterns are shown and the characteristics of preindustrial urban life are presented.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

Paul Kane's Christmas Special
V6474 Alta Dept Of Education A/V Dpt
1971 30 Min. Gr. 1-9
The film results from an exhibition of Paul Kane's work and the re-creation of the historic Christmas dinner at Fort Edmonton. In the film the painter tells about his life as a Canadian artist and his experiences in the West while we watch recreations of the events and the people and study the details of his paintings.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Le Pavilion Fransaskois
V794 SaskMedia
1979 28 Min. G
The program consists of one entire program at Fransaskois pavilion during Mosaic '79 in Regina. The program is performed by Saskatchewan French Canadian people and shows their songs, dances and joie de vivre.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S328 Mosaic '79

Peace Breaks
V3287 TV Ontario
1998 27 Min. Gr. 3-8
This program consists of nine three-minute segments that speak to children about violence, harassment, and abuse. Children will learn to recognize their inherent right to feel safe, identify conflict situations, protect themselves from aggression, and seek assistance from others. The segments are: What's Violence: Looks at bullies, violence, and how to get help. Suggested Use: Grade 7 - Conflict Resolution. Go Easy on Yourself: Suggested Use: Grade 7 - Conflict Resolution. You're Too Sensitive: Includes a reminder to think before one acts. Suggested Use: Grade 8 - Family and Community Violence. I'm Afraid: Looks at bullies who thoughtlessly pick on those with disabilities. Suggested Use: Grade 3 - Social Relationships. I Saw It at the Movies: The media offers poor models for interaction. Suggested Use: Grade 3 - Self-Esteem-resisting media stereotypes. Understanding Your Anger: Suggested Use: Social Relationships-resolving conflict without violence. Speaking Up: Suggested Use: Self-esteem-assertiveness. Avoiding Conflict: Suggested Use: Grade 7 - Conflict Resolution. If It Makes You Uncomfortable: Suggested Use: Grade 8 - Family and Community Violence, Grade 3-8, Health Education.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3287 Peace Breaks
$2.70

Penalty Kick (Risk Factor)
V3499 Agency for Instructional Technology
1990 15 Min. G, Gr. 6-9
Eleven year-old Eric, a hemophiliac, enjoys riding his bike recklessly and taking other physical risks, although his mother, an alcoholic who is out of work, cannot afford doctor's bills or repairs to his bike. Eric's friend George is under great pressure from his father to excel in soccer. George has heard his father say that alcohol "relaxes" him, so he carries vodka in a jar to sip when pressure becomes great. Eric and his friend Philip at first turn down George's invitation to share the vodka, but then Eric hurts his arm during a bad fall from his bike. George plans to miss school to have more time to practice before soccer tryouts. Dreading remarks from classmates about his bandaged arm, Eric joins him. At the tryouts, the coach tells the boys that their parents had been called about their absenteeism. He laments that he would like to have George on the team, but he cannot take someone who plays hooky. Knowing his father will be furious, George pulls out his supply of vodka. Eric, knowing how angry his mother will be, is tempted to join him. The program's conclusion is open-ended. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 6 - Drug Addiction and Gambling, Grade 7 - Alcohol and Other Drugs.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S105 Your Choice ... Our Chance

GUIDE:
G3498 Your Choice ... Our Chance
$3.30

Penguins Behind Bars
V3288 National Film Board of Canada
2003 24 Min. Gr. 12
This animated portrayal of the Canadian prison system uses penguins as the subjects to present an entertaining yet very realistic and informative perspective of life behind bars. The use of double entendres and puns makes the serious subject matter very interesting to the viewer. It is done in the tradition of prison movies from the 1930s and 1940s, and in the 1950s, movies began portraying women behind bars. While penguins are usually viewed as harmless and amusing birds, they have a "criminal side" in pop culture. This program will serve as an excellent introduction to the discussion of the role of the prison system, life in prison and stereotypes. This program would also be useful in Film Studies. A useful teacher guide is available from Media Group. Suggested Use: Law, Grade 12 - Criminal Law.
Duplication restriced to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3288 Penguin Behind Bars
$0.00

A Penny Saved Is a Penny Earned
V208 Mandeleine Films
1977 20 Min. Gr. 1-9
Aims to help students develop decision-making skills in terms of earning, spending and saving money to recognize the various banking institutions, their functions and services.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S123 Your World of Money

People Helping People
V629 SaskMedia
1978 7 Min. G
Shows everyday 'volunteer' activities (helping neighbours, etcetera) explains the role of the Volunteer Bureau; objectives of the Volunteer Bureau; photos of volunteers at work, interviews with workers and with needy persons.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Volunteer Bureau
FROM SERIES: S428 Volunteerism

People of the Bear-Deline Fishery
V711 Good Earth Productions
2000 24 Min. Gr. 6, 10-12
At the southwestern tip of Great Bear Lake at a place called Deline there is one section of water that does not freeze over, allowing for fishing to continue throughout the winter months. The Deline fishery has existed for thousands of years providing winter subsistence for the Sahtu Dene, the people of Great Bear Lake. The fishery and the Sahtu Dene were also instrumental in the survival and relative success of Franklin's second expedition to map out the Arctic. Suggested Use: Social Studies/History, Grade 6: Unit 2; Native Studies, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-4-4
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S575 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites III

People Patterns
V836 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Emphasizes patterns of individual behaviour and how looking at them can be helpful.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Performance of a Lifetime
V601 Minds Eye Pictures
2000 23 Min. Gr. 6-8
Theme: The stress of performing live. Burt the Extreme (Dramatic Comedy). Child Author: Susanna Browne, age 13 (Vancouver, BC) - Burt has more than a little trouble fitting in at school. He decides to join the 'Extreme Dance Team' to increase his popularity and teaches everyone a lesson in individuality. Stranger in the Mirror (Drama). Child Author: Dafna Wisbaum, age 14 (Montreal, PQ) - When star football player Marcus is cast in the role of Macbeth in the school play he quickly loses himself in the part. Mistaking his best friend for the deceitful Banquo is one of Marcus' many troubles while being Macbeth. Marcus has to snap back to reality before it's too late and he loses not only the role of a lifetime, but his best friend as well. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 6-8.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

Performing (Daniel Cook)
V3272 marblemedia/Sinking Ship Productions
2004 30 Min. Gr. K-2
Daniel Cook, aged six, joins a travelling troupe of busker performers and learns how to make balloon animals and walk on stilts before being called up on stage to participate in a puppet show. Daniel joins professional clown Doo Doo and learns the art of clowning. Together, they apply make-up, learn magic tricks, and put on a clown show together. With magician Bill Abbott, Daniel learns how to perform some magic tricks. Daniel meets a yo-yo master, assists him with some tricks, and learns the basics of using a yo-yo before creating his own special trick. With the Famous People Players, Daniel learns how this theatre group uses bright costumes and special lighting to create their magical performances. A companion interactive website and teacher's page can be found at: www.thisisdanielcook.com. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grade K-1 - Drama; Social Studies, Grade 2 - Unit 3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook

Periodic Table
V3253 Clearvue
2000 19 Min. Gr. 11
This program offers a clear and thorough examination of the Periodic Table of the Elements from both historical and forward-looking perspectives. The program guides viewers through the modern Table's groups and utilizes appealing graphics to help explain its organization. Experiments demonstrate properties of some of the elements. The Periodic Table also informs viewers of the uses of certain elements in day-to-day life. Suggested Use: Chemistry, Grade 11 - Atoms & Elements. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3253 The Periodic Table
$1.54

Perspective
V928 TV Ontario
1980 17 Min. G
This program deals with the basics of perspective.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

Perspectives on Codependence Program 2 Part I
V8962 Cable Regina
1994 49 Min. A
Veronica Dunn, a Manitoba clinical specialist discusses specific components of the Addictions Foundation of Manitoba (AFM) Family Program. The goals of this program are to offer support and to improve the quality of family life for people who are coping with chemical dependency of friends, relatives or significant others.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S355 Perspectives on Codependence

Perspectives on Codependence Program 2 Part 2
V8963 Cable Regina
1994 26 Min. A
Participants and presenters in this Saskatchewan Health distance education session engage in a lively exchange of views related to the concept of co-dependency.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S355 Perspectives on Codependence

Perspectives on Quality Workplace Evaluation
V6867 Saskatchewan Health
2003 56 Min. G
In Video IV, Tanya Dunn Pierce of the Health Quality Council examines the importance of monitoring and measuring workplace initiatives, to ensure that they are making a difference. Dr. Graham Lowe closes the day by reviewing for participants the results from on-site activities done through the day, and outlining a number of next steps to consider.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S608 Achieving High Quality Health Workplaces in Saskatchewan

Persuasive Techniques
V903 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Illustrates three of the methods by which information can be slanted to persuade.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Peter and His Violin
V1113 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Peter from Hong Kong plays the violin and specializes in classical music. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Petroleum
V3490 Creative Services
1989 29 Min. Gr. 8-12
This program provides an overview of the following aspects of the Saskatchewan petroleum industry: the history and development of the industry; formation of the resource; exploration for and drilling of a well; pricing system; products and by-products; environmental issues; and future of the industry.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S16 Saskatchewan Resources

GUIDE:
G3490 Saskatchewan Resource Series: Petroleum
$12.30

Philosophy of an Official
V535 SaskMedia
1978 10 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program presents the philosophy that should be used by the official under all situations.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S341 Officials Development

Physical and Mental Effects of Chemical Use and Abuse - 1
V8048 SADAC
1992 59 Min. A
This program focuses on the effects of chemical use and abuse on the gastro-intestinal, genito-urinary and cardio-vascular systems. Understanding the physical and mental effects of chemical use/abuse is essential for those who work with chemically dependent persons. The program deals with current knowledge regarding body systems with special emphasis on the Central Nervous System (CNS) and the neurological effects of chemical use.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S418 Training and Professional Development

Physical and Mental Effects of Chemical Use and Abuse - 2
V8049 SADAC
1992 59 Min. A
This program focuses on the effects on chemical use and abuse on the Central Nervous System, an overview on nutrition and nutrition in recovery. Understanding the physical and mental effects of chemical use/abuse is essential for those who work with chemically dependent persons. The program deals with current knowledge regarding body systems with special emphasis on the Central Nervous System (CNS) and the neurological effects of chemical use.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S418 Training and Professional Development

Physiotherapy
V214 SaskMedia
1977 17 Min. G
Colin Clark demonstrates and explains proper methods and reasons for rehabilitative massage.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Pied Piper Program #1
V163 SaskMedia
1977 28 Min. Gr. 1-9
Teaches students some of the basic theory needed to play the recorder and to sing. Elements of rhythm and melody basic to the play of the recorder are introduced.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S357 Pied Piper

Pied Piper Program #2
V164 SaskMedia
1977 28 Min. Gr. 1-9
Familiarizes students with three new notes and makes sure that they have retained the information taught in Lesson 1. Also teaches students the more advanced theory necessary to play the songs in this lesson.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S357 Pied Piper

Pied Piper Program #3
V165 SaskMedia
1977 26 Min. Gr. 1-9
Teaches students two new notes and alternate fingering for the note B, to show that hand signs are linked to so-la-fa names. Teaches recorder students a new rhythm sing, the 8th note and its rest.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S357 Pied Piper

Pied Piper Program #4
V166 SaskMedia
1977 28 Min. Gr. 1-9
Introduces students to three new notes - F, F sharp and B flat and the appropriate fingering and hand signs for these notes. Teaches the student of cut tube time, 6-8 time and the tie or slur. Shows the meaning and use of the dotted quarter note.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S357 Pied Piper

Pied Piper Program #5
V167 SaskMedia
1977 28 Min. Gr. 1-9
Teaches students the remaining upper notes, - E, F, F sharp, G and A and two new notes - C sharp and G sharp. Introduces two new rhythm signs, 16th notes and dotted 8th notes. Teaches students to play more difficult and lengthy pieces.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S357 Pied Piper

Pika's Mountain
V6459 CBC
1974 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
The pika is a small mammal that inhabits piles of broken rock. Their adaptations allow them to thrive despite short summers, harsh weather, sparse vegetation and the unstable rock pile environment. Besides the pika, the other animals sharing the mountain-side are examined: coyote, black bear, pine marten, golden mantled ground squirrel and the hoary marmot.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S114 Ways of Life

The Pile of Bones
V6559 CBC
1974 30 Min. Gr. 1-9
Tells the story of Regina, a community that created its own physical surroundings and its own identity.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

The Pinata Quilt
V3214 Agency for Instructional Technology
1999 10 Min. Gr. K-5
In this story by Jane Tenorio-Coscarelli about the life of a closely-knit Mexican family the viewers learn that Albert's birthday is very soon and he is most anxious that Tia Lilly will make his birthday piñata. Albert devises a plan to keep all the piñata prizes to himself but he later realizes when he causes embarrassment for Tia that his plan will not do. Years later Tia presents Albert with a sweet reminder of the unbreakable piñata. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

GUIDE:
G3204 Heroes Read
$16.50

Pioneer Colony - Lloydminster
V6601 CBC
1964 29 Min. Gr. 6-12
The story of the colony through the reconstruction of the account written in the diary of Mrs. W. Rendell. She wrote the diary as she and her husband and two children made the long trip from England and lived in the west.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S379 Saskatchewan Sightlines

Pioneer Days
V207 CBC
1977 26 Min. Gr. 1-9
Deals with some aspects of pioneer life as it is revealed in the Western Development Museum collection. It considers chiefly the years from 1900 to 1920. A major theme in the Museum and in the program, is the development of farm power for the prairies.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S158 Art Galleries and Museums

A Piping What? The Piping Plover - An Endangered Species
V7997 Production Value Audio Visual
1992 13 Min. G
Viewers will be introduced to the plight of the Piping Plover, one of Saskatchewan's endangered species. Classified as North America's rarest bird, 21% of the world's Piping Plover population nest in Saskatchewan. The program provides insight into the plover's biology, critical factors and man's role in the recovery of the population.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Parks and Renewable Resources

Pizzas From Space (Cone Heads)
V3184 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6
Darren has lined up an exclusive ice-cream sponsorship courtesy of B.J. Bickle and has to promote this inferior product on the show. Unpleasant results occur when Darren is taken sick on air. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

A Place for Everything
V6461 CBC
1974 29 Min. Gr. 6-12
An explanation of the native philosophy explained and demonstrated through their art.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S283 Indian and Eskimo Art

Place of Progress
V4956 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1972 15 Min. G
A colour documentary film of work being done at the Canada Department of Agriculture Research Station at Swift Current. Scenes of the research facilities and staff at work at experiments on crops, livestock and poultry are shown.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S55 Rural Route

Place Value in Decimals
V2473 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
The emphasis is on the relative size of numbers to the left and right of the decimal point, including tenths, hundredths and thousandths.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Place Value of Large Numbers
V2487 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
Special visuals help give viewers a sense of numbers up to and including one million.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Plaguing the Past
V597 Minds Eye Pictures
2000 23 Min. Gr. 6-8
Theme: Time travel special (half-hour). All Fall Down (Time Travel/Mystery). Child Author: Hannah Lee, age 12 (Scunthorpe, UK) - A boring school trip to the historical village of Eyam, England turns into a life and death adventure for Lizzie and Sam. Hearing voices from the past, the pair transcend time and find themselves in 17th century Eyam at the beginning of the great plague. Lizzie and Sam must overcome their differences and work together to unravel a haunting mystery and save two friends from a horrible fate. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 6-8.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

Plan a City of the Future
V915 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Examines some of the qualify-of-life issues which are considered in planning a city of the future.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Plan Ahead
V850 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Emphasizes the importance of planning ahead and using a schedule as a tool for managing a project. Stresses determining deadlines, allowing extra time for problems and last-minute details, periodically checking one's progress and revising the schedule as needed.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Planning a Presentation
V906 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Emphasizes planning and sequencing of ideas in preparation of a presentation.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Planning for Action: What Determines Health - Part 1
V7982 Saskatchewan Health
1997 80 Min.
The health renewal/reform environment of the 90's has recognized that most of the factors that determine health lie outside the control of the traditional health sector. "Determinants of Health" refers to those basic factors and influences that shape or determine the health of individuals and communities. This program provides an overview of the determinants of health and provides concrete examples of how consideration of specific determinants (eg. personal health practice, income and social status, working conditions) can influence healthier communities. This program provides information on the health and cost benefits of physical activity throughout the life cycle and discusses five action-based strategies that can be utilized to improve health. Three Saskatchewan groups provide examples of creative interdisciplinary partnerships that facilitate the achievement of health related goals.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Planning for Action: What Determines Health - Part 2
V7983 Saskatchewan Health
1997 67 Min.
The health renewal/reform environment of the 90's has recognized that most of the factors that determine health lie outside the control of the traditional health sector. "Determinants of Health" refers to those basic factors and influences that shape or determine the health of individuals and communities. This program provides an overview of the determinants of health and provides concrete examples of how consideration of specific determinants (eg. personal health practice, income and social status, working conditions) can influence healthier communities. This program provides information on the health and cost benefits of physical activity throughout the life cycle and discusses five action-based strategies that can be utilized to improve health. Three Saskatchewan groups provide examples of creative interdisciplinary partnerships that facilitate the achievement of health related goals.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Planning for Action: What Determines Health - Part 3
V7984 Saskatchewawn Health
1997 77 Min.
The health renewal/reform environment of the 90's has recognized that most of the factors that determine health lie outside the control of the traditional health sector. "Determinants of Health" refers to those basic factors and influences that shape or determine the health of individuals and communities. This program provides an overview of the determinants of health and provides concrete examples of how consideration of specific determinants (eg. personal health practice, income and social status, working conditions) can influence healthier communities. This program provides information on the health and cost benefits of physical activity throughout the life cycle and discusses five action-based strategies that can be utilized to improve health. Three Saskatchewan groups provide examples of creative interdisciplinary partnerships that facilitate the achievement of health related goals.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Planning for Success
V3516 Tier One Communications
1990 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
Focuses on potential problems that can arise in exploring, developing and implementing an entrepreneurial venture. The program stresses effective planning.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S128 Entrepreneurship for Canadians

GUIDE:
G3512 Entrepreneurship for Canadians: Spirit of Adventure
$12.38

Plant Biochemistry and You
V6721 DAVS - University of Saskatchewan
1999 58 Min.
This lecture examines the latest research and advances in plant biology, biochemistry and genetics and how it is affecting Canadian agriculture and Canada's future food supply.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S526 1998-99 University of Saskatchewan Lecture Series

Plaster of Paris Sculpture
V945 SaskMedia
1980 22 Min. G
This program shows the techniques involved in preparing the materials and sculpting a piece of paris. It also includes a general introduction to the art of sculpture.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

Play Math
V3075 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 2-6
AfterMath goes to the Olympics and finds out the math in playing. They make a boomerang, learn about Bernoulli numbers and what makes a plane fly. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S595 Adventures of the After Math Crew Series II

Playbuilding: The Creative Process
V3087 Classroom Video
1997 28 Min. Gr. 7-12
The experience of Playbuilding is an opportunity to establish, through repetition and reinforcement, a routine that benefits the group as well as the individual. Learning how to work cooperatively requires time to establish productive interpersonal skills and relationships. The experience of productive group work could have a most positive influence for life. The program is in three parts: **warm ups** for skills and physical development, group energy and focus; **playbuilding** for germinating ideas and exploring characters, plot structure and style through improvisation and roleplay with repeated editing and refinement; and **performance** where the product is tested before an audience. Post-production evaluations with the audience as well as within the group are an essential component. This program is a demonstration of one process of Playbuilding that has been edited from weeks of classes that shows the personalities, enthusiasm and talent of a group engaged in one student-centred model of learning. The process, the product and the outcomes can be defined and evaluated after the event in terms of what was learned, what problems were encountered, and what opportunities were suggested for improvement. There are many good ideas for students and teachers in this program. Suggested Use; Arts Education: Drama, Grades 7-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3087 Playbuilding: The Creative Process Teacher Guide
$0.22

Pocket Gopher Control
V2032 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1982 5 Min. G
A test site on pocket gopher control is used to outline the behaviour of pocket gophers, damage done and means of control.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Point of View
V902 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Discusses how one's point of view affects judgment.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Point Pelle, Ontario: Getting to the Point
V3598 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 5
At Canada's most southern point viewers learn about a butterfly count, the amazing variety of birds in the marshlands, and young beekeepers. This Carolinian Zone with its warming effect due to its southern latitude has helped attract species that can be found nowhere else in Canada. Viewers learn that alien species can kill a lake. Lake Erie is now improving from its state in the 1960's when it was considered a dying lake. Jay demonstrates how plants act as natural filters and purifiers for the water around them. Suggested Use: Social Studies: Grade 5 - Unit 1; Unit 2; Unit 3; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S610 Canadian Geographic Kids Series II

Pointillism and Stylized Realism
V926 SaskMedia
1980 16 Min. G
This program discusses the techniques of pointillism and stylized realism.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

Political Organization
V9805 Coast Community College
1994 29 Min. A
Many different kinds of political organizations have been found in the world's many cultures. This lesson describes the major types, such as decentralized political systems (bands, tribes), centralized political systems, (chiefdoms and state systems), and the cultures in which these systems are usually found. The techniques used by political organizations to obtain and hold the loyalty of members are also discussed.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan.
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

Pond — My Word!
V6645 CBC
1976 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
A study of the edge of a small pond.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S95 One Cubic Meter

Population Health Promotion Strategy, Prairie Region Health Promotion Research Center and Its Work in Population Mental Health Promotion, Question and Answer Period
V1188 U of S, Division of Media & Technology
2005 66 Min. G
Part 2 provides information on how to make health promotion a priority, the benefits, challenges and solutions to doing this.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S622 Strategies to Promote Healthy Communities in Addressing Mental Health and Addictions

Portraits
V929 SaskMedia
1980 21 Min. G
This program deals with the most basic elements in drawing portraits: the structure of the face and body.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

Potash
V3491 CKCK Creative Services
1989 22 Min. A, Gr. 8-11
This program provides an overview of the following aspects of the Saskatchewan potash industry: formation of the resource and development of the industry; potash ore and the mining and milling processes; marketing system, products, environmental concerns; future considerations; and careers in the industry.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S16 Saskatchewan Resources

GUIDE:
G3491 Saskatchewan Resource Series: Potash
$11.20

Pottery - Slabwork
V303 SaskMedia
1978 29 Min. G
Randy Woolsey explains and demonstrates the processes involved in preparing clay for use in slab work items. He also shows how to make two different pieces, a plate and a weed vase, using the prepared strips of clay.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S259 The Gift of Hands

Pottery - Wedging
V305 SaskMedia
1978 29 Min. G
Randy Woolsey is shown explaining and demonstrating various techniques of wedging clay.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S259 The Gift of Hands

Pottery - Wheel Techniques
V304 SaskMedia
1978 57 Min. G
Randy Woolsey demonstrates the techniques involved in using a potter's wheel. Throwing, tooling and putting handles on are all explained and demonstrated.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S259 The Gift of Hands

Power Lines and Transformers
V3264 Classroom Video
2001 23 Min. Gr. 9-12
This program focuses on the safe and efficient supply of electricity to homes and workplaces over the wide-ranging distribution system that forms a regional grid. The video includes information that reveals the underlying physics of the distribution and explains why people can receive inexpensive electricity in a safe, efficient manner. Power Lines and Transformers also addresses electrical safety in the home. Supporting print is available from Media Group or online at www.classroomvideo.com. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 9 - Using Electricity; Physics, Grade 12 - Electricity.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3264 Power Lines and Transformers
$0.66

Power Pac
V506 Shaw Cable Swift Current
1999 18 Min. Gr. K-9
This video features three members of the Saskatchewan Safety Council Power Pac Team, a youth group that makes presentations to other children on farm safety. The participants describe the development and operation of the Power Pac program and illustrate the activities they use to engage the various groups. One of the presenters tells an emotional tale about a fatal farm accident. Suggested Use: Kindergarten - Teacher Reference; Health Education, Grades 1-9.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Labour

Power Under Control
V1219 G. Frazer Productions
1980 23 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
This program concentrates on specific driving skills and attitudes, including precision, discipline and control. The program also tells how the brain must cope with the many demands of safe driving by rapidly switching attention from one thing to another and how alcohol can destroy the precision of one's brain.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S27 Three for the Road

Practice for Success
V848 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Discusses how setting realistic goals not only helps achieve success, but helps to develop a confident attitude about additional success.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Prairie Gold
V428 Homestead Productions
1978 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
This program provides an overview of the natural resources found in Saskatchewan. Each of the main resources is discussed, emphasizing what the resource looks like in its natural form, where it is found and what it is used for. Secondary emphasis is on how the resource is processed. Resources covered are: potash, petroleum, coal, clay, uranium, copper, arable land, wildlife, timber, sun and wind. One theme developed in the program is that of management of renewable resources and non-renewable resources.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S371 Resource Review

Les Prairies - Les Provinces de La Prairie
V5600 Les Prairies
1973 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Across the immense countryside and the horizontal fields, one finds a little history in the contribution of the French-Canadians to the colonization of the prairies and in several interviews with students from the Western provinces.
FRENCH NARRATION.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S142 C' Est Mon Coin de Pays

Precision and Estimation
V2576 Agency for Instructional Technology
1987 14 Min. Gr. 1-9
Chip and Duane turn the task of making peanut brittle into a risky business when they proceed without a candy thermometer. They discover the importance of choosing a measuring instrument appropriate to the task at hand. The hosts emphasize that you can measure absolutely precisely. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-9 - Numbers and Operations.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S398 Solve It

GUIDE:
G2572 A Teacher's Guide to Solve It
$2.50

Preparing for Retirement
V1746 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 15 Min. A
Reviews the importance of preparing for retirement, areas in which planning is important and dangers of impulsive major decision-making in the initial stages of retirement.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Pressure
V6626 Saskatchewan Education
1975 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
The meaning of atmospheric pressure is discussed. The concept of isobaric analysis is developed through process of station pressure, mean sea level pressure and horizontal pressure difference. The pressure gradient force is shown to be the cause of wind. Effects of earth's rotation and friction are introduced to show development of wind patterns about highs and lows. Some special wind effects, including land and sea breeze are discussed.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S22 Saskatchewan Weather

Prevention - Where It's At - 1
V8833 Cable Regina
1993 56 Min. A
Taking preventive action is such an integral part of our daily lives that we often are not consciously aware that this is what we are doing. But we tend to fall short when it comes to the abuse of alcohol and other drugs. This video and guide review the targets and strategies for preventive action in the drug field, and the ongoing prevention programs in Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S363 Prevention - Where It's At

Prevention - Where It's At - 2
V8834 Cable Regina
1993 27 Min. A
This series of programs will help us to begin making decisions about what to do when we want to prevent the abuse of alcohol and other drugs. Program Two continues in the description of primary, secondary and tertiary prevention strategies and targets useful in prevention of alcohol/other drug use.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S363 Prevention - Where It's At

Prevention - Where It's At - 3
V8835 Cable Regina
1993 60 Min. A
This series of programs will help us to begin making decisions about what to do when we want to prevent the abuse of alcohol and other drugs. Program Three outlines prevention programs for community action, drug awareness, fetal alcohol syndrome, peers, schools, impaired driving and server intervention.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S363 Prevention - Where It's At

Prevention - Where It's At - 4
V8836 Cable Regina
1993 27 Min. A
Taking preventive action is such an integral part of our daily lives that we often are not consciously aware that this is what we are doing. But we tend to fall short when it comes to the abuse of alcohol and other drugs. This video and guide review the targets and strategies for preventive action in the drug field, and the ongoing prevention programs in Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S363 Prevention - Where It's At

Primary Health Care: First Things First

V1900 Saskatchewan Health

2003 59 Min. G

In Dr. Rachlis' keynote address, he presents an in-depth examination of primary health care and what it can do for the health system. As well, he discusses the significance of the population health promotion approach and intersectoral action for health.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

FROM SERIES: S609 Primary Health Care: Working Toward a Healthy People and a Healthy Province

---

La Primavera

V3292 BBC Enterprises

2004 49 Min. Gr. 10-12

La Primavera, an allegorical masterpiece, was painted in Florence in the 1480s by Sandro Botticelli. It was one of the first large secular works since Greek and Roman times, and featured the first sensual female figures of the Renaissance in a city filled with pious Christian images. Now over 500 years old, it remains one of the most perplexing of all the great paintings. Why did Botticelli, whose previous art was conventional Christian images and portraits of the wealthy and powerful, paint La Primavera? Viewers learn that years later, a painting, fixed above an ornamental day-bed, cited in a very old inventory from a Medici house, was recognized as being La Primavera. The Medicis bequeathed the painting to the city of Florence. Botticelli died in poverty and obscurity. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grade 10-12 - Visual Art. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S628 The Private Life of a Masterpiece

Prince Edward Island: In Search of Anne

V982 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.

2001 25 Min. Gr. 5

The hosts explore the beautiful countryside of Canada's smallest province, Prince Edward Island. The island's soil, rich in iron oxide, makes agriculture one of the most important industries on the island. With the help of Kyle Jewell, a fourteen-year-old dairy farmer competing at the annual 4H Rural Youth Fair, they learn how to care for all sorts of animals before heading back to Kyle's family farm to learn about running a dairy farm. The hosts team up with a lobster fisherman who takes them out in his boat to catch lobsters. They also visit PEI's National Park to learn about the island's geology, and Avonlea, the home of fictional Anne of Green Gables, and one of PEI's best known characters. They learn how PEI was formed by falling debris off ancient mountains. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and univeristies only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

The Principles in Practice: Indicators of Integrative Wraparound Fidelity

V978 U of S, Div. of Media and Technology

2002 54 Min. G

In Video IV Dr. Eber walks through an actual case file to illustrate in concrete terms the use of Integrative Wraparound principles.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

FROM SERIES: S593 Integrative Wraparound Process in Saskatchewan: Strengths Based Practice in Your Community

---

Probability: Possible Outcomes

V2492 Agency For Instructional Technology

1985 15 Min. Gr. 1-5

The first step in calculating the probability of a specific event's occurring is to figure out how many possible outcomes a given situation may have. The program looks at the relationship between possible outcome and probability in examples that include both one out of five and two out of five. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 7-8 - Numbers and Operations.

EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:

G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works

$2.25

Problem Solving: Looking for Pattern

V2483 Agency For Instructional Technology

1985 14 Min. Gr. 6-9

Geometrical and numerical patterns reinforce the idea of a pattern, finding a pattern helps solve a problem and viewers are encouraged to find a pattern by looking at data from different perspectives. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-9 - Problem Solving.

EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:

G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works

$2.25

The Producer's Notes for Making of Guitarman

V2933 Heartland Motion Pictures

1993 24 Min. Gr. 10-12

Viewers have an opportunity to take a behind-the-scenes look at the production of Guitarman, Saskatchewan's first feature-length motion picture. Guitarman is Will Dixon's interpretation of the Pied Piper fable. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 10-12 - Media Studies; Communication Production Technology, Grades 10-12 - Video Production. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Productive Climate and Culture (Essential Elements)
V8234 Agency For Instructional Technology
1992 19 Min. A
Highly effective schools have an articulated and shared mission or goal focusing on improved student performance. The mission statement is never frozen on paper but remains an active beacon, a goal continually sought but never quite achieved, leading staff to ongoing efforts. In such schools there is a determination to create and maintain an environment conducive to order, discipline, and learning; a readiness to change and adapt strategies as necessary to improve student outcomes; and constant monitoring to find what works.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

GUIDE:
G8224 Every Child Can Succeed: Readings for School Improvement
$38.60

GUIDE:
G8223 Every Child Can Succeed: Guide to Implementation Activities
$4.45

GUIDE:
G8222 Every Child Can Succeed: Facilitator's Guide to the Essential Elements
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8221 Every Child Can Succeed: An Action Guide
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8225 Every Child Can Succeed: A Facilitator's Guide to the Successful Schools
$4.45

A Promise Coming True
V6408 CBC
1974 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
Tremendous hardships confronted the pioneer farmers who worked to make a living from the land. This program shows how they learned to cope with conditions and adapt their methods to new requirements.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S362 Prairie Agriculture

A Promise Fulfilled
V6421 CBC
1974 24 Min. Gr. 10-12
The story of a crop throughout the seasons reveals how agriculture has become established as a primary industry in the West.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S362 Prairie Agriculture

Promises to Keep: Achieving Success in Our Schools (Demonstration)
V8221 Agency for Instructional Technology
1992 28 Min. A
A significant number of children are failing to achieve even the minimal knowledge and skills necessary to join today's work force. The social and economic cost of their failure is more than society can afford. When principal, staff, and parents are persuaded that all children can and must succeed, no matter how discouraging the obstacles they face, they can turn a school around and help all their students achieve.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

GUIDE:
G8224 Every Child Can Succeed: Readings for School Improvement
$38.60

GUIDE:
G8223 Every Child Can Succeed: Guide to Implementation Activities
$4.45

GUIDE:
G8222 Every Child Can Succeed: Facilitator's Guide to the Essential Elements
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8221 Every Child Can Succeed: An Action Guide
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8225 Every Child Can Succeed: A Facilitator's Guide to the Successful Schools
$4.45

Properties of Matter, Part 1
V3295 100% Educational/School Media Inc.
2003 21 Min. Gr. 2-5
This program takes viewers to the "matter kitchen" where they learn to use their senses to identify the properties of objects - size, weight, shape, colour, temperature. They also learn about some of the tools used to measure the properties of matter and that matter has mass, takes up space, and can exist in different states - solids, liquids, and gases. Teacher's guide is available at Media Group or online at www.schoolvideos.com. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 2 - Measuring Matter, Grade 3 - Properties of Matter, Grade 5 - Matter and It's Changes.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S629 Physical Science Collection: Primary Grades

GUIDE:
G3295 Properties of Matter
$0.11

Properties of Matter, Part 2: Solids, Liquids and Gases
V3296 100% Educational/School Media Inc.
2003 17 Min. Gr. 2-5
Matter is everywhere and in everything. Appropriate examples and experiments make learning about matter easy and fun. Viewers learn that all matter has mass and takes up space, use the five senses to discover the properties of matter, and see how matter changes form. A catchy tune helps reinforce key concepts. Teacher's guide is available at Media Group or online at www.schoolvideos.com. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 2 - Measuring Matter, Grade 3 - Properties of Matter, Grade 5 - Matter and It's Changes.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S629 Physical Science Collection: Primary Grades

GUIDE:
G3296 Properties of Matter, Part 2
$0.11

Protect Your Winning Smile (Elementary School Version)
V9875 Illinois Public Health
1994 10 Min. Gr. 3-8
This video from the Illinois Department of Public Health is suitable for elementary school students and teachers. The video discusses the use of mouth-guards in the prevention of sport and recreational activity injury. The video discusses when to use, why to use and the types of guards available.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Protect Your Winning Smile (High School Version)
V9876 Illinois Public Health
1994 12 Min. Gr. 9-12
This video from the Illinois Department of Public Health is suitable for high school students and teachers and teen recreational program staff. The video discusses the use of mouth-guards in the prevention of sport and recreational activity injury. The video discusses when to use, why to use and the types of guards available.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Protective Services
V6853 Third Wave Communications
1999 24 Min. Gr. 6-9
This show investigates career opportunities in protective services. While women are seen more often now in front line and key "behind the scene" roles in this sector, they still form a relatively small percentage of the workforce. Still, it's better than just over 25 years ago, when there were no female police officers or military pilots. Today, women are regularly proving their mettle in the air, on the ground, and behind the scenes in a variety of challenging careers. This program features an RCMP officer, a military Helicopter Pilot, and a Fire Protection Designer. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S551 Career Options for Women

GUIDE:
G6843 Career Options for Women
$4.80

Providing for Family Needs
V2160 Positive Image Productions
1983 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
The video shows how the Baoules, Japanese and Tarahumara live with varying degrees of dependence, independence and interdependence. The video will interest Middle Level students. The subject matter is well presented.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S139 Across Cultures

GUIDE:
G2157 A Teacher's Guide to Across Cultures
$2.20

Les Provinces de L'Atlantique
V5601 Societe Radio-Canada
1973 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
The film shows the sea; the fishing boats locked in the ice and the great, white, foggy spaces of the Maritime coves, mixed with the activity of the forest industry's heavy equipment. Across all the scenery, are children whom the winter has not succeeded in numbing. FRENCH NARRATION.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S142 C' Est Mon Coin de Pays

Psychological Anthropology
V9792 Coast Community College District
1994 29 Min. A
This program focuses on enculturation, the process by which culture is passed from one generation to the next. It also provides cross cultural examples of child rearing, socialization, and mental illness and healing.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

Pulling Up Roots
V860 Family Serv Greater Vancouver
1978 24 Min. A
A series of non-professional interview clips with retired people, focusing on the need to look at personal lifestyles and the shelter alternatives which could be suitable.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S417 Tomorrow Is Now

Qualities of an Official
V536 SaskMedia
1978 9 Min. Gr. 10-12
This program presents the qualities a person must achieve and maintain to become an effective official.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S341 Officials Development

Le Quebec
V5602 Societe Radio Canada
1973 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Discusses the order of Quebec City, 'cradle of the French "fact" in America' and of its unique countryside near the Ile d'Orleans. However, the 'Old Capital' is also a seaport several minutes from the Laurentians. FRENCH NARRATION.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S142 C' Est Mon Coin de Pays

The Queen Who Stole the Sky
V5006 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
For the Harvest Festival, Queen Tally-Rat has ordered a gown made out of the sky. But what happens when you tear away the sky? Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S347 Open Book III

Qui Suis-Je?
V3564 Agency for Instructional Technology
1990 15 Min. G
A la preadolescence, les jeunes vivent des transformations profondes: leur corps change, les relation amicales et affectives prennent de plus en plus de place et ils ont soif d'independance. Ils s'interrogent sur leur identite et sur l'image qu'ils projettent. Ils deviennent plus sensibles a leurs differences et aussi a leurs ressemblances par rapport aux autres. Face a ces grands changements, ils se sentent souvent perdus mais ils sont aussi curieux et avides de connaissances sur la vie et sur eux-memes. On peut les aider a prendre conscience de l'image qu'ils ont d'eux-memes, ce qui les influencera favorablement dans leur capacite de faire des choix, de s'affirmer et de resister a la consommation de drogues.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S104 Tes Choix ... Ta Sante

GUIDE:
G3563 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide de Formation
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3564 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide Pedagogique
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3565 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide d'Intervention Communautaire
$2.20

Qui Suis-Je? (Eleves)
V9031 Agency for Instructional Technology
1993 16 Min. Gr. 2-5
Cette video raconte l'histoire d'Evelyne, huit ans, qui se devalorise a cause de nombreux incidents. A la suite d'un malentendu, Evelyne perd ses amies. Heureusement elle en parle a son oncle qui l'aide a reprendre confiance en elle. Evelyne decide alors de s'expliquer avec ses amies. D'autre part, la mere d'Evelyne, realisant qu'elle fait avec sa fille les memes erreurs que son pere faisait avec elle, adopte une attitude plus positive envers sa fille.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S124 Ecoute Ton Coeur

GUIDE:
G9027 Ecoute Ton Coeur
$9.94

Quick Fruit Desserts Program 25
V750 Saskatchewan Health
1978 30 Min. G
Senior Chef Bert Dodd demonstrates the preparation of 'Fruit Crisp' and 'Fruit Whip'. He discusses canning without sugar. The activity segment is biking.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Quick Lunch Ideas Program 20
V745 Saskatchewan Health
1978 30 Min. G
Bert talks about nutrients in milk as he prepares a 'Quick Tomato Manwich' and a 'Never Fail Cheese Souffle'. The activity segment of this program is golf, with guest Fran Roberts.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Raceoff: A Video Workshop
V557 Entertaining Diversity Inc.
1997 18 Min. Gr. 10-12
Raceoff is a tool that helps viewers witness how common labels used on people can be limiting and lead to stereotypes; confirm that there is no way to discern where one race begins and another ends; understand that the way people describe themselves, and the way an observer might identify them, can be very different; recognize that even within certain prescribed groups, individuals might identify themselves in a variety of ways; visualize that not all people from certain groups look alike; remember that we are all the same race. Visual images of people's faces morph into different faces throughout the program therefore making attempts at stereotypical categorization impossible. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 10-12; Psychology, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and univerisities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Railway
V1144 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program looks at the railway industry, a national transportation system that includes freight, passenger and tourist train operators. Viewers meet a railway yard foreman, technical officer and an electronic systems technician. For testing purposes trains are smashed into each other and workers study how to stop a rail car going 160 kilometers an hour.
Suggested Use: Career Guidance; Grades 6-9; Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Career and Work Exploration-Career Research; Life Transitions-Career Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S591 Career Options for Women III

GUIDE:
G1137 Career Options for Women III
$7.84

Rainy Day Magic / Prince Oliver Does Not Want to Take a Bath
V5000 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 13 Min. Gr. K-5
Rainy Day Magic - One rainy day Jane and Jerome travel all around the house. What an adventure! Prince Oliver Does Not Want to Take A Bath - Why should one wash only to get dirty all over again? The King and the Queen have tried everything. One day, the Queen Mother figured out a plan. What's in store for Prince Oliver? Will he take a bath?
Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S347 Open Book III

Raising the Gilhast Pole
V6538 CBC
1974 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
At the reconstructed village of 'Koan near Kispiox', B.C., a revival of native art has occurred in recent years. The program documents the carving and raising of a family/crest pole as well as the accompanying feast.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Rankin Inlet, Nunavut: Following the Inuksuk
V3604 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 5
Viewers explore the rich culture, lifestyle and landscape of this small inlet. A young Inuit student tells how she is keeping the Inuktituk language alive through hip-hop music. Local historian, Theresie Tungalik takes viewers to Meliadine Territorial Park where an archeological site provides evidence of how the ancient Thule people lived. Theresie explains that in many ways life has not changed dramatically over thousands of years. At the Matchbox Gallery viewers learn about the art of traditional ceramics. Jay explains the difference between the North Pole and the North Magnetic Pole. Suggested Use: Social Studies: Grade 5 - Unit 1; Unit 2; Unit 3; Science, Grades 4-7. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S610 Canadian Geographic Kids Series II

Rapeseed Home Study Course - Program 1
V868 SaskMedia
1980 29 Min. A
In this program the host and his guests talk about the different varieties of canola (rapeseed), their development, performance, production and certain aspects of quality control.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Rapeseed Home Study Course - Program 2
V869 SaskMedia
1980 29 Min. A
The host and his guests talk about fertilizer use and methods for determining soil nutrient levels.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Rapeseed Home Study Course - Program 3
V870 SaskMedia
1980 31 Min. A
The topic of this program is seeding technology in connection with the growth of canola.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Rapeseed Home Study Course - Program 4
V871 SaskMedia
1980 32 Min. A
This program deals with insects and disease problems associated with the growth of rapeseed.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Rapeseed Home Study Course - Program 5
V872 SaskMedia
1980 29 Min. A
This program, the final in the series, deals with harvesting and storage of rapeseed.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Rat Control on the Farm
V2303 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1985 20 Min. G
Baiting rats in a farm setting involves general attention to overall rat control strategies and special knowledge of rat habits and baiting techniques.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

R. C. M. P. Parade Drill
V390 SaskMedia
1978 18 Min. G
A record of the R.C.M.P. Parade on the R.C.M.P grounds in Regina.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S381 Scenic Regina

Re-Orienting Health Care Systems: Health Promotion for Addiction and Mental Health
V1187 U of S, Division of Media & Technology
2005 50 Min. G
Part One is an overview of the "Healthier Places to Live, Work and Play...A Population Health Promotion Strategy for Saskatchewan" paper.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S622 Strategies to Promote Healthy Communities in Addressing Mental Health and Addictions

The Real Me (Student Program)
V8248 Agency for Instructional Technology
1992 15 Min. Gr. 2-5
The Real Me shows how family values and support combined with refusal skills can help children cope with negative peer pressure. Student component. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 2-5 - Decision-making process, Self-esteem, Social Relationships.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S291 Just for Me

GUIDE:
G8245 Just for Me: Resource Package
$4.45

Reasonableness of Answers
V2572 Agency For Instructional Technology
1987 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
After a series of mathematical mishaps, Toby learns to stop and think about a situation before he tries to solve a problem. Children in real-life dilemmas learn to visualize problems, decide how to approach them sensibly and estimate answers.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S398 Solve It

GUIDE:
G2572 A Teacher's Guide to Solve It
$2.50

Rebecca and Her Butterfly Harp
V1114 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Rebecca from Hong Kong plays the Butterfly Harp in a traditional Chinese orchestra. Her family has had two butterfly harps for generations. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Recognizing the Opportunities
V3514 Tier One Communications
1990 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
Focuses on an entrepreneurial opportunity which is a need, want or problem that has not been addressed or which can be addressed more effectively.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S128 Entrepreneurship for Canadians

GUIDE:
G3512 Entrepreneurship for Canadians: Spirit of Adventure
$12.38

Record of Performance
V5134 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1973 14 Min. G
Record of Performance testing of beef cattle is becoming more important to cattlemen. Professor C.M. Williams explains why this is happening. Three cattlemen are interviewed and provide testimonial on this subject.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S55 Rural Route

Recovery Services for Codependents Program 3 Part One
V8964 Cable Regina
1994 61 Min. A

Part I of a panel presentation featuring Saskatchewan clinical experts from Saskatoon, La Ronge and Swift Current. They provide an overview of services available for co-dependents in this province.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S355 Perspectives on Codependence

Recovery Services for Codependents Program 3 Part Two
V8965 Cable Regina
1994 23 Min. A

Part 2 of a panel presentation featuring Saskatchewan clinical experts from Saskatoon, La Ronge and Swift Current. They provide an overview of services available for co-dependents in this province.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S355 Perspectives on Codependence

Reducing Fat Intake Program 1
V726 Saskatchewan Health
1978 30 Min. G

Bert Dodd, the 'Senior Chef', introduces the series with an explanation of the four food groups included in 'Canada's Food Guide'. He gives helpful hints on reducing fat intake as a measure to prevent cardiovascular disease. 'Hearty Beef Stew' and 'Lentil Soup' are the two recipes demonstrated.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Reflecting on Our Work, Video Two
V6633 Saskatchewan Health
1998 57 Min. Adult

This three-video series will be of interest to staff of district health boards, staff and community representatives from the social services, education, justice, agriculture, municipal government, environment and economic development sectors. It will be useful to individuals or groups that use a community development approach in their work. The series, originally produced on January 28, 1998 as a distance education program, was sponsored by Saskatchewan Health in co-operation with the ten-member Interdepartmental Committee on Community Development. Other partners included the Saskatchewan Council for Community Development, Health Canada and Prairie Region Health Promotion Research Centre. Video Two features a panel of community development practitioners. Panelists discuss the information provided in the morning presentations, relating it to their own experiences in community development work. Questions from the studio audience and satellite site participants follow the panel discussion. Panel members include: Michael Clague, Clague Consultants; Linda Pipke, Saskatchewan Council for Community Development; Paul Wilkinson, Social Services; and Laura Sackville, Saskatoon Health District.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S508 Community Development: From Principles to Practice

---

Regina, Saskatchewan: Through the Breadbasket
V3600 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 5

In this episode viewers learn about wheat harvesting and prairie living. During a visit to a grain elevator viewers learn how wheat becomes flour and finally bread. At Moose Jaw the plight of the endangered burrowing owl is discussed. Jay demonstrates how weather and geology combine to form some of Canada's most fertile soil. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Unit 2; Unit 3; Science, Grades 4-7.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S610 Canadian Geographic Kids Series II

Relating Fractions and Decimals
V2477 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 6-12

The idea that a decimal is a fraction whose denominator is a power of ten is extended to make the point that only such fractions can be written as terminating decimals. The program models using decimals instead of fractions when they are more appropriate. Suggested Use: Grades 7-9 - Numbers and Operations.

EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Religion
V2162 Positive Image Productions Inc.
1983 15 Min. Gr. 6-9

This video views the religious practices of a Japanese family, the Baoules and the Tarahumaras. The video will interest Middle Level students. The subject matter is well presented.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S139 Across Cultures

GUIDE:
G2157 A Teacher's Guide to Across Cultures
$2.20

Religion and Magic
V9807 Coast Community College District
1994 29 Min. A

These are the first two lessons on religion and magic. In the first lesson, religion and magic are defined and a wide variety of religious practices are shown and described. The lesson describes the roles of gods and goddesses, the worship of ancestral spirits, animism, religious practitioners, and various rituals and ceremonies. The lessons conclude with an analysis of the functions of religion. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

The Reluctant Politician: The Story of Irene Parlby
V4962 White Pine Productions
1998 24 Min. Gr. 12
Irene Parlby was born in London, England in 1868. Irene emigrated to the rugged Canadian Northwest. Irene became a leading voice for farm women in Alberta from 1915-1935 and one of the "Famous Five" who led the fight for women to be recognized as "persons" in 1929. Suggested Use: History, Grade 12 - External Forces and Domestic Realities
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S616 A Scattering of Seeds, Series III

Remember the Audience!
V816 Agency for Instructional Television
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Deals with one-way communication and stresses the idea that a sender must consider the receiver (the audience) if his or her meaning is to be conveyed accurately.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Renewable Energy
V1200 SaskMedia
1980 45 Min. General
Dr. Ewen Coxworth and Michael Weekes speak to the Energy Show 1980, on the topic of present forms of renewable energy with a discussion on the pros and cons of their use.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Energy Show, the
FROM SERIES: S15 The Energy Show (1980)

Renewable Energy: The Search for Endless Energy
V520 Classroom Video
1999 24 Min. Gr. 10
World supplies of fossil fuels are running out. Nuclear power has fallen by the wayside as a wide-scale future energy source. This program highlights the work of front line renewable energy research scientists and explores leading commercial applications. It also examines what renewable energy is, the future of fossil fuels and the "purest" forms of renewable energy - those driven by the sun (these include solar photo voltaic, solar thermal and wind energy); critical new energy storage technologies, the concept of energy pay back; and social issues. Guide is also available at: www.classroomvideo.com. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 10 - Energy Management.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G520 Renewable Energy
$0.50

Renewing the Resources: Toronto, Niagara Falls and Orangeville, Ontario
V1280 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2004 25 Min. Gr. 5
This program looks at Canada's incredible renewable resources from solar energy powered homes to Toronto's wind powered communities to the hydroelectric power of Niagara Falls. Viewers see an eco-home in Orangeville, North America's first urban wind turbine in Toronto, and from the Maid of the Mist see one of the most powerful hydroelectric water falls in the world. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1, 2, 3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

Renson and His Brass Band
V1125 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
In Cuba, Renson enjoys playing in a brass band. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Reporting to Parents: Do You Really Know Me - Part I
V680 University of Saskatchewan
1978 36 Min. A
This series focuses on one school and illustrates the impact report cards have on teachers, parents, students and principals. Realistic scenes of students relating to other students, parents discussing marks with their children, teachers meeting parents and teachers at staff meeting are presented. Series would be good to use in a teacher education class.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S578 Do You Really Know Me?

Rescue
V6854 Third Wave Communications
1999 24 Min. Gr. 6-9
This program captures the exciting world of rescue work. From diving on a car wreck to rescuing someone trapped after an earthquake, women are pursuing careers as emergency responders in a number of fields. It's a challenging industry that often requires a high level of physical fitness as well as constant upgrading of skills. But in return, rescue careers offer a very real opportunity to make a difference in someone's life. Here are three women who are trained to save lives on a daily basis-a paramedic, a coast guard rescue specialist and a firefighter. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S551 Career Options for Women

GUIDE:
G6843 Career Options for Women
$4.80

Residential and Commercial Energy
V1201 SaskMedia
1980 63 Min. General
The topic of this discussion is on the efficient use and conservation of energy in residential and commercial buildings and operations.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: The Energy Show
FROM SERIES: S15 The Energy Show (1980)

Respiration
V9011 Agency For Instructional Technology
1993 16 Min. Gr. 6-12
The majority of living beings must take in oxygen from the air to survive. In this program, the viewers study the process of aerobic respiration, compare and contrast direct diffusion, cutaneous respiration, and tracheal respiration, detail the function of external and internal bronchia in fish and aquatic animals. The structure and function of the human respiratory system is described. Suggested Use: Health Education, Science, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2005-12-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S115 Our Human Body

GUIDE:
G9004 Our Human Body: Teacher's Guide
$4.84

Retailer Toolkit for Tobacco Sales
V1059 Saskatchewan Health
2003 114 Min. G
This distance learning workshop was held September 25, 2003 to provide information to Saskatchewan tobacco retailers about: The Tobacco Control Act and Tobacco Act; how retailers and their employees can prevent tobacco sales to minors; I.D. requirements and how to effectively say "no" to customers without proper I.D.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Un Rêve Extraordinaire: Conférence de Charlottetown de 1864
V4949 Parks Canada
1999 19 Min. Gr. 12
Comment un territoire comme le Canada devient-il une nation? Grâce à un rêve-le rêve extraordinaire qu'ont fait quelques hommes ordinaires en un tout petit endroit qui allait joouer un role de premier plan dans la création d'un symbole réputé de démocratie et de liberté.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-1-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G4949 Un Rêve Extraordinaire: Conférence de Charlottetown de 1864
$0.00

Revenue Sharing
V1260 SaskMedia
1980 8 Min. A
Explains the purpose of revenue sharing, stating examples of how the funds may be used by individual communities, municipalities and town councils. Gives the formula used for calculating the revenue received by each community.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Urban Affairs

A Rich Reward
V9139 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
The king asks Mathica to be his personal problem solver, offering her many incentives. But the Mathmagician has a counter-offer, which Mathica accepts. He leaves her his appointment book and already there are problems coming her way. Mathematical content: number: addition of equal groups; counting by 2s, measurement: time, days of week, hours, geometry: plane figures. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 1-2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1

GUIDE:
G9130 Mathica's Mathshop
$3.35

Les Richesses Minerales Des Provinces de L'Atlantique
V2635 Skerrett Communications Ltd.
1987 30 Min. Gr. 6-12
Begins with geologists mapping mineral deposits and prospectors searching for new minerals. As each mineral is introduced by host/narrator Jay Ingram, graphics illustrate how it was formed and a corresponding mine is visited. Includes such ores and minerals as iron ore, potash, gypsum, coal, limestone, antimony, tin, lead, zinc, copper and gold.
FRENCH NARRATION.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Rideau Canal, Ontario
V6588 Good Earth Productions
2002 30 Min. Gr. 12
The Rideau Canal, 202 kilometres long with forty-five locks built in five years from 1826 to 1832, is rated as one of the world's great engineering feats. Hundreds of workers died from malaria and injuries during construction. The project was very much over-budget and its architect, Colonel John By was called back to England in disgrace. Today the Rideau Canal is the longest working original canal on the continent, and in Canada, John By is considered a hero of his time.
Suggested Use: History, Grade 12 - The Nineteenth Century: The Road to Democracy.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S615 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites V .

The Rifle
V391 SaskMedia
1978 12 Min. G
Provides instruction on the rifle as to its mechanical operation and use. Familiarization with the shotgun as it compares to the rifle.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Parks and Renewable Resources
FROM SERIES: S41 Firearm Safety

The Right Container
V193 Maryland Centre Public Broadcasting
1973 29 Min. G
Amalie Adler Ascher, expert flower arranger, shows the practical approach through the use of everyday household items as containers for an inexpensive source of beauty in a floral arrangement. Also shows how to choose or make the correct container.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S90 The Flower Show

Ringette
V671 SaskMedia
1979 29 Min. G
This program presents a general look into officiating ringette, with regard to penalties, description of ice surface, equipment used and a history of the sport.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S78 How to Officiate

Risk Factors and Goals of Prevention in Resiliency
V6648 Saskatchewan Health
1998 85 Min. Adult
This three video series will be of interest to all professionals, community workers and volunteers who work with children, youth and their families. It will also be useful to district health board staff, policy makers, community representatives and staff from the education, social services, justice and municipal government sectors. The series, originally produced on February 18, 1998, as a distance education program through the facilities of the Audio-Visual Division of the University of Saskatchewan and the Saskatchewan Communications Network (SCN), was sponsored by Saskatchewan Health. Donna Benesh and Dennis Chubb, Co-ordinators for the Regina and Saskatoon Regional Intersectoral Committees, moderated the workshop. In Video Two Dr. Paul Steinhauer continues with a discussion of the goals of prevention of risk and sources of resiliency. He provides suggestions on how best to apply these concepts in the workplace, family and community settings and encourages personal reflection on how to make a difference in the lives of children.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S510 Building Resiliency in Youth

River Landforms: From Source to Sea
V521 ClassroomVideo
1996 27 Min. Gr. 8, 10
Using examples from around the world, the program looks in detail at how rivers shape the landscape. It examines the various processes by which the energy of moving water over thousands of years erodes, transports and deposits material to create new landforms. Many typical features are illustrated, such as waterfalls, gorges, meanders and flood plains. The different way in which river valleys develop in granite, sandstone and limestone country is also shown. Many Canadian locations are included in this program. Guide is also available at: www.classroomvideo.com. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 8 - The Moving Crust; Geography, Grade 10.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G521 River Landforms
$0.39

The River
V5539 Kelsey Institute
1974 17 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
This program leaves the southern part of Saskatchewan and moves to the edge of the Boreal Forest. The film follows the South Saskatchewan River across the province examining vegetation as well as lateral erosion, alluvium, flood plains, oxbow lakes, meanders, point bars, slumps, alluvial flats and deltas.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S77 Landscapes of Saskatchewan

A Road Less Travelled: The Art of Noella Thompson
V2948 Shadowland Moving Picture Co.
1992 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
Thompson, motivated by her relationship with history through her investigation of abandoned houses and churches, infuses her paintings with significance, moods and emotions. This program focuses on Thompson working in the small community of Outlook. Suggested Use: Arts Education-Visual Arts, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S517 Expressions: Visual Art and Artists

The Road to Key Lake
V1110 SaskMedia
1980 29 Min. G
The film depicts the building of a road through virgin territory in Northern Saskatchewan from Pine House Lake to Key Lake, the location of a newly built uranium mine. The involvement of Northern Saskatchewan's native population during the building of this road is given recognition.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Roadblocks
V1452 Prince Albert Community TV
1981 16 Min. A
Discusses and outlines the different ways by which we create barriers between ourselves and others with whom we wish to communicate.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Robert Kroetsch
V2300 Canadian Council of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
Robert Kroetsch, driving to Heisler, Alberta, his home town, explains why he returns there often and narrates 'How Do You Grow a Prairie Town'? In Heisler he talks of his family and his early days and where he learned what poetry is. He drives to the family farm where he was born and remembers when it was a thriving concern. A sequence illustrates the poet as a child, with Kroetsch continuing "How Do You Grow a Poet"? At Battle River Valley he talks about cattle rustling, how the valley shaped his universe and its past Indian history, which leads to illustrate sequences of 'Stone Hammer' read by the poet. The program ends with Kroetsch writing as he sits overlooking the valley.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Robotics and Automation
V721 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2001 24 Min. Gr. 11-12
Careers in robots and automation are expanding quickly. There are several different engineering related career options and many positions that require a two year technical degree. The program features a robotics engineer, a robotics technician and the owner/operator of a company, Solarbotics. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration - Career Research; Life Transitions Grades 11, 12 - Career Planning; Career Guidance for the Middle Level - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S579 Career Options for Women II

GUIDE:
G712 Career Options for Women II
$8.94

Robots
V9270 Agency For Instructional Technology
1988 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
Cybernetics - the use of mechanical and electrical systems to replace humans - is a relatively new development, dependent on the computer chip that permits miniaturization of power and control functions. In many industries, robots have replaced some workers, but many other workers have had to learn to supervise robots. Workers of the future will increasingly need to learn to do what robots can't do.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S6 Interactions in Science and Society

GUIDE:
G9269 Interactions in Science & Society: Teacher's Guide
$13.20

Roch Carrier
V2288 Canadian Council of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
The program comprises both an interview with Quebec writer Roch Carrier and readings from his works. In the course of the interview, Carrier describes his early unsuccessful attempts to have his writing published. He also explains the genesis of his new novel 'Lady With Chains'. From that work he reads two passages. Part of the program is made up of Carrier's reading at York University of the well-known story "The Hockey Sweater". From time to time he presents his views on the creative process.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Rogers Pass - Avalanche Country, Alberta
V3250 Good Earth Productions
2001 24 Min. Gr. 12
In 1881 a search began for a Canadian Pacific Railway route through the Selkirk Mountains. The Rogers Pass was discovered by Major A. B. Rogers and construction began in 1885. Hundreds of lives were lost in the struggle with new technology and avalanches were a constant problem. By 1916 over two hundred railway workers had died at Rogers Pass and Van Horne was tired of the costs involved in keeping the pass open. The pass was closed and another daunting task undertaken - burrowing a tunnel through the mountain. Suggested Use: History, Grade 12 - The Nineteenth Century: The Road to Democracy.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S614 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites IV

Rogers Pass, B. C.: Crossing the Pass
V1000 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2001 25 Min. Gr. 5
Rogers Pass, in Glacier National Park, British Columbia is the meeting point for Jamie and Jennifer as they explore the Columbia Mountain Range that runs west and parallel to the Rockies. Both the railway and the Trans Canada highway pass through the area. It is located in one of the most active avalanche areas in the country. They learn about ski touring in the back country, avalanche safety and rescue courses, and techniques to determine when avalanches might happen. In nearby Revelstoke, not far from where the Last Spike of the Transcontinental Railway was laid, they visit the Revelstoke Railway Museum to see how railway technology has developed from the 1880s to the present. They also visit the Revelstoke Dam, one of the largest concrete dams in Canada, to learn how a dam works and how it can be used to generate electricity. The dam is located on the 2,000 km Columbia River, an important river in western North America with an extensive drainage basin. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

The Role of Conservation
V1203 SaskMedia
1980 32 Min. General
Dr. Daniel Yergin, of Harvard Business School, discusses the role conservation has in today's energy-worried world and the importance of energy conservation in the future.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: The Energy Show
FROM SERIES: S15 The Energy Show (1980)

The Role of Pricing
V1204 SaskMedia
1980 27 Min. G
Usage and importance of energy pricing in today's energy-worried world and the role pricing will play in the future are discussed by William C. Daniel, president and chief executive officer of Shell Canada Ltd.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity.
SPONSOR: The Energy Show
FROM SERIES: S15 The Energy Show (1980)

The Role of Technology
V1205 SaskMedia
1980 34 Min. G
Dr. Claude Fortier, Chairman of the Science Council of Canada, speaks about the importance of technology in the energy field and on the role technology will play in the future of today's energy-worried world.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: The Energy Show
FROM SERIES: S15 The Energy Show (1980)

Role of the Saskatchewan Children's Advocate Office, Overview of the 1997 "Say What!" Youth Conference

V6646 Saskatchewan Health

1998 75 Min. Adult

This three video series will be of interest to all professionals, community workers and volunteers who work with children, youth and their families. It will also be useful to district health board staff, policy makers, community representatives and staff from the education, social services, justice and municipal government sectors. The series, originally produced on February 18, 1998, as a distance education program through the facilities of the Audio-Visual Division of the University of Saskatchewan and the Saskatchewan Communications Network (SCN), was sponsored by Saskatchewan Health. Donna Benesh and Dennis Chubb, Co-ordinators for the Regina and Saskatoon Regional Intersectoral Committees moderated the workshop. In Video One, Debra Parker-Loewen, provides an overview of the rights of children and highlights the role of the Saskatchewan Children's Advocate Office. Maureen Bingham, Co-ordinator of the 1997 "Say What!" Youth Issues Conference provides an overview of the conference and her experiences working on this youth initiative. Dr. Paul D. Steinhauer, Professor of Psychiatry at the University of Toronto and Staff Psychiatrist at the Hospital for Sick Children in Toronto, Ontario, then discusses the definition, models and protective factors of resiliency.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

FROM SERIES: S510 Building Resiliency in Youth

Roses Sing on New Snow

V3243 National Film Board of Canada

2002 8 Min. Gr. 1-3

Based on the book by Paul Yee, this program tells how Maylin cooks wonderful dishes at her father's restaurant in Chinatown, but is not given the credit that she is due. This all changes when a dignitary visits the restaurant and demands the recipe for Maylin's creation "Roses Sing on New Snow". In a clever way Maylin demonstrates that the chef is the most important ingredient in a recipe. Suggested Use: Kindergarten, Theme - People at Work; English Language Arts, Grades 1-3 - Social, Historical and Cultural Context; Social Studies, Grade 3 - Unit 2.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S613 Talespinners Collection

GUIDE:

G3243 Roses Sing on New Snow

$0.44

Rotation

V975 SaskMedia

1980 27 Min. G

Mr. Keith Russell, National Gymnastics Coach, demonstrates three different kinds of rotation around the Transverse axis, Longitudinal axis and the Medial axis.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S266 Gymnastics

The Royal City: New Westminster, B.C.

V6617 CBC

1971 30 Min. Gr. 1-9

The story of the development of New Westminster closely parallels that of Confederation and its location at the mouth of the Fraser River provides an interesting study of the significance of geographical location in the character of a city.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Royal Tour Saskatchewan '78

V388 SaskMedia

1978 32 Min. G

Shows portions of Queen Elizabeth's 1978 Tour in and around Regina and Southeastern Saskatchewan.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Rubber

V1145 Third Wave Communications Inc.

2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12

The automotive industry consumes about seventy percent of the world's rubber production. This program profiles an extruder operator, a tire builder and rotating safety specialist, and a production specialist. Viewers learn how wipers and window trims are molded into shape and how tires are made. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9; Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Career and Work Exploration-Career Research; Life Transitions-Career Planning.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S591 Career Options for Women III

GUIDE:

G1137 Career Options for Women III

$7.84

Russia: Where Are Natural Resources Located?

V2541 Agency for Instructional Technology

1993 15 Min. Gr. 10-12

Until recently, Russia was part of the Soviet Union. Beginning in 1989, the republics that made up the Soviet Union began declaring their independence. What had been the Soviet Union became fifteen independent countries. One of these countries is Russia. Russia is rich in resources. But many of the resources discovered during the past fifty years are located in the east, especially in Siberia. Most of the people, however, live in the west. Two case studies, set in Siberia, are developed; one focuses on forest resources and the other on coal. The program also considers examples of resource use in the Netherlands, Japan, and the United States. Students are asked to consider how people's lives are affected by the location of resources. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 10-12.

EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S32 Global Geography

GUIDE:

G2538 Global Geography: Teacher's Guide

$6.15

Rusted Out Marriages

V1554 Prince Albert Community TV

1982 14 Min. A

Using an analogy of how rust can eat away at an automobile body and the dangers of T.F.G. (the Taken For Granted feeling) in marriage, some ways of avoiding this are outlined.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Sacred Stones: The Saskatchewan Legislative Building

V6689 Partners In Motion

1999 6 Min. Gr. 4, 8, 12

This video takes a look at the early years of construction between 1908-1911 and the significance of then Premier Walter Scott on the building's location and look. The program also provides a look underneath the building where present day work is taking place to replace the building's sagging foundation. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 4 - Unit 1.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: SPMC, SCN, Saskatchewan Learning, Sask. Heritage Foundation, Sask. Legislative Assembly

FROM SERIES: S540 Saskatchewan Legislature Rehabilitation Project

---

Sacred Stones: The Saskatchewan Legislative Building (Past, Present, Future)
V590 Partners In Motion
2001 42 Min. Gr. 4,8,12
The Saskatchewan Legislative Building is one of Saskatchewan's most prominent historic buildings. For close to 90 years, the building has played an integral part in the history of our province. Not only is it the centerpiece for government, but it is an important and vital link through tourism and education to our history as a province. In 1997, Saskatchewan Property Management Corporation began a four-year rehabilitation project designed to preserve and protect this important landmark so that future generations can continue to enjoy this provincial treasure. Many interesting and valuable pieces of information about the history of the Saskatchewan Legislative Building and the restoration project are in this program. Because of the significance of this restoration project to our province's history, it is important to share the storied history of the building and the importance of preserving a provincial treasure.
Suggested Use: Social Studies/History, Grades 4, 8, 12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SPMC, SCN, Saskatchewan Learning, Saskatchewan Heritage Foundation, City of Regina Archives
FROM SERIES: S540 Saskatchewan Legislature Rehabilitation Project

---

Sadie and the Snowman / Zoom Away
V4099 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
Sadie and the Snowman - Through her resourcefulness, Sadie kept her snowman until Spring. How did she succeed to keep her wonderful snowman even after the snow had melted? Zoom Away - Only through Maria can Zoom see his Uncle Roy. Unfortunately Maria has not received any news from him for quite a while. Will Maria and Zoom find him in the Arctic?
Suggested use: English Language Arts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S347 Open Book III

Safety First
V9381 Agency For Instructional Technology
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
A review and celebration of the human body; ways to guard against intentional and unintentional injury. 'Head To Toe' stresses the prevention of risky health behaviours and will assist young students with knowledge, attitudes and practices in the health and life sciences area.
Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-2 - A Healthy Body.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S130 Head to Toe

GUIDE:
G9367 Head to Toe
$9.83

Safety on Our Highways
V1257 SaskMedia
1980 8 Min. General
This program informs drivers on highway design, safety features built into highways, shows various types of curves and interchanges and instructs the driver on the different types of lane markings.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Safi and His Darbuka
V1117 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
In Israel Safi enjoys playing a Darbuka.
Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Sailin' to Halifax: Halifax, Nova Scotia
V1273 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2004 25 Min. Gr. 5
This program looks at a composting site in Halifax as the city is considered to be a leader in composting. As well, at the Bedford Institute of Oceanography in Dartmouth, viewers learn about Canada's sharks and ocean life and also learn about being a soldier at the Halifax Citadel in 1856. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1, 2, 3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

Salish Weaving
V309 CBC
1978 15 Min. G
Shows the gathering of dyes, shearing of sheep, preparation of wool and weaving.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S94 Vanishing Crafts

Sam and the Lucky Money
V823 Weston Woods
1999 12 Min. Gr. K-3
From the book by Karen Chinn, illustrated by Cornelius Van Wright and Ying-Hwa Hu, the story is of Chinese New Year and how Sam is finally old enough to choose how his lucky money will be spent. Sam meets a stranger who helps him make the perfect decision. Vivid watercolours and a sensitive narration celebrate the sights and sounds of Chinatown. Guide is also available at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts; Social Studies, Grades K-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G823 Sam and the Lucky Money
$1.19

The Same But Different
V240 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
The concept that, although all humans are alike in some ways, each human being is a unique individual is introduced through an imaginary adventure.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G223 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 2 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

Sampling
V2583 Agency For Instructional Technology
1987 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
As election day draws near, the editors of the Fairfield Junior High Gazette wish they had some way of accurately reporting who is leading in the race for Fairfield president. Both campaign managers claim to have the more popular candidate, but a close look at the sampling methods suggest that they may be very wrong. Viewers learn how a small group sample is related to a general population. The concepts of random sampling, percentage of return, and sample bias are presented.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S398 Solve It

GUIDE:
G2572 A Teacher's Guide to Solve It
$2.50

Sampling Feed
V2029 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1982 6 Min. G
An outline of principles for balancing rations with livestock and an emphasis on the need for a laboratory analysis of feed.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

The Sand Barrier
V7772 Jean Film Productions
1978 28 Min. G
Traces crude oil from formation in shale and the sand barrier through the final development of crude oil in Canada.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Sandwich
V249 Prov Educational Media Ctre
1977 13 Min. Gr. 1-5
Commercial baking and the manufacture of jam and peanut butter are shown.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S113 Let's Visit

Santee Smith and Stefany Mathias
V3229 Big Soul Productions
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
Viewers meet Santee Smith, a Six Nations dancer, actor and potter, and Stefany Mathias, hereditary chief of the Squamish Nation of Vancouver who is also an actor and filmmaker. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 6-12 - Music; Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Career Guidance, Grade 9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

Saskatchewan Adult Literacy
V1151 SaskMedia
1980 23 Min. A
This program describes some of the problems that illiterate adults can face in today's society, includes some short testimonials by adults who are illiterate and are doing something to solve their problem. It also describes some of the training techniques that are available to people who wish to tutor illiterate adults and tells what facilities are available to people who need help to learn to read.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - English Version
V9411 Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food
1995 14 Min. G
This video is used to demonstrate the diversity of the Saskatchewan agriculture industry. It highlights the primary and secondary products produced in Saskatchewan that are available throughout the world.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Japanese Version
V9413 Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food
1995 14 Min. G
This video is used to demonstrate the diversity of the Saskatchewan agriculture industry. It highlights the primary and secondary products produced in Saskatchewan that are available throughout the world.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Mandarin Version
V9415 Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food
1995 14 Min. G
This video is used to demonstrate the diversity of the Saskatchewan agriculture industry. It highlights the primary and secondary products produced in Saskatchewan that are available throughout the world.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Russian Version
V9414 Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food
1995 14 Min. G
This video is used to demonstrate the diversity of the Saskatchewan agriculture industry. It highlights the primary and secondary products produced in Saskatchewan that are available throughout the world.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Ukrainian Version
V9412 Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food
1995 14 Min. G
This video is used to demonstrate the diversity of the Saskatchewan agriculture industry. It highlights the primary and secondary products produced in Saskatchewan that are available throughout the world.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Saskatchewan Bakery Industry
V474 SaskMedia
1979 27 Min. G
A look at the bakery industry in Saskatchewan and the process of baking bread and related products today in the province. Linda Gracey talks to some people in the industry.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S79 Take Home a Taste of Saskatchewan

Saskatchewan Coaching Development Program
V827 SaskMedia
1976 11 Min. A
This program provides a concise, attractive, educational package on the importance of good coaching, the responsibilities of coaches and the purpose and procedures of the coaching development program. It also advises how to get involved in coaching.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation

Saskatchewan Dairy Industry
V477 SaskMedia
1979 27 Min. G
Some background information on the dairy industry, farm activity, processing, storage and handling of products, metric packaging, quality standards, market trends and new products.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S79 Take Home a Taste of Saskatchewan

The Saskatchewan Energy Situation
V1194 SaskMedia
1980 49 Min. G
The Honourable John R. Messer, Minister of Mineral Resources, Government of Saskatchewan, addressed the Energy Show 1980, on the topic of Saskatchewan's present energy situation.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: The Energy Show
FROM SERIES: S15 The Energy Show (1980)

Saskatchewan Human Preservation Program
V1124 SaskMedia
1978 9 Min. A
The program covers the components of the Human Preservation Program and outlines the general approach and philosophy behind its introduction.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S217 Driver Education - In-Service

Saskatchewan Landscapes-The Prairies and Beyond
V327 SaskMedia
1978 21 Min. G
Describes the diversity of landscapes in the province from short grass prairies in the Southwest to sub-arctic woodland in the northeast.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Environment and Public Safety

The Saskatchewan Legislative Building: A Strong Foundation for Our Future
V6631 Partners In Motion
1998 9 Min. Gr. 4, 8, 12
The Saskatchewan Legislative Building, constructed between 1908-1912, is one of the most historic buildings in the entire province. Now, almost 9 decades later, the Government of Saskatchewan is ensuring this provincial treasure remains part of the Saskatchewan Landscape for future generations. This program provides an overview of the building's significant past and outlines the plan to restore the building's sinking foundation and upgrade the building's fire code and accessibility standards. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 4 - Unit 1.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SPMC, SCN, Saskatchewan Learning, Sask. Heritage Foundation, Sask. Legislative Assembly
FROM SERIES: S540 Saskatchewan Legislature Rehabilitation Project

---

Saskatchewan Meat Processing Industry
V470 SaskMedia
1979 27 Min. G
Linda Gracey, Home Consultant with the Saskatchewan Department of Agriculture and Hostess of the series, investigates the meat packing industry in Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S79 Take Home a Taste of Saskatchewan

Saskatchewan Milling Industry
V473 SaskMedia
1979 27 Min. G
Ever wonder what process is involved in producing the bag of flour bought at the supermarket? Linda Gracey talks with some people in the Saskatchewan Milling Industry and shows the process involved.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S79 Take Home a Taste of Saskatchewan

The Saskatchewan Museum of Natural History
V6477 Cherry Film Productions
1967 30 Min. Gr. 1-9
The program links the study of Saskatchewan wildlife with the Museum of Natural History in Regina. The Director of the Museum discusses the purpose and objectives of the Museum and its staff.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S335 Nature's World

Saskatchewan Oil Seed Industry
V478 SaskMedia
1979 27 Min. G
This program deals with the processing industry of rapeseed in the Province of Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S79 Take Home a Taste of Saskatchewan

Saskatchewan Poultry Industry
V471 SaskMedia
1979 27 Min. G
A look at the Saskatchewan Poultry Industry, ie: poultry farms and poultry processing and packing plants.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S79 Take Home a Taste of Saskatchewan

Saskatchewan Wine Producers
V480 SaskMedia
1979 27 Min. G
Information on when the wine industry got started in the province, the selection of wines made, quantities produced, bottling, corking and crating and distribution.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S79 Take Home a Taste of Saskatchewan

Saskatchewan's Energy Outlook
V1208 SaskMedia
1980 37 Min. G
The Honourable A.E. Blakeney, Premier of Saskatchewan, addresses the Energy Show 1980 in Saskatoon, and speaks on Saskatchewan's energy outlook and the role Saskatchewan will play in the future of our energy-concerned world.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: The Energy Show
FROM SERIES: S15 The Energy Show (1980)

Saskatoon: A Profile of a Prairie City
V6993 SaskMedia
1978 28 Min. Gr. 1-9
Examines the history and growth of Saskatoon and its importance as a centre for transportation, agriculture and industry and the University of Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Savarin's Christmas / My Friend Pichou
V4070 Multi Media Group Of Canada
1984 13 Min. Gr. K-5
Savarin's Christmas: One Christmas Eve, a poor beggar calls on Savarin, the old miser of the village. When Savarin refuses to give any hand-outs, the beggar threatens to let everyone know about his fortune. Afraid of the evil powers of the mysterious man, Savarin decides to share this fortune with everyone in the village. My Friend Pichou: Jill has adopted Pichou, a tiny stuffed anteater, as a toy. She introduces him as a true friend she loves and understands. Pichou is glum: he's only happy in the summer because he eats ants. To make it easier for him to wait, Jill tells him about the changing of the seasons. Suggested Use: English Language Arts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S345 Open Book I

Savoir Decider
V3570 Agency For Instructional Technology
1990 15 Min. G
On doit souvent faire des choix, prendre des decisions. Certaines decisions peuvent affecter notre sante, notre bien-etre, notre avenir et peuvent meme affecter les gens qui nous entourent.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S104 Tes Choix ... Ta Sante

GUIDE:
G3564 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide Pedagogique
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3563 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide de Formation
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3565 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide d'Intervention Communautaire
$2.20

Say No to Diets
V3094 Classroom Video
2002 16 Min. Gr. 6-10
This program focuses on the concern that many young people have for their body shapes as they grow into their teen years. Body image is an important part of adolescence for both boys and girls. In a lively presentation, the program discourages inappropriate weight loss attempts such as skipping meals and fad diets. It explains body mass index (BMI) and how to calculate it in an interactive and enjoyable way and encourages a creative approach to exercise. Guide is also available at www.classroomvideo.com Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 6 - Body Image and Nutrition; Grade 7 - Healthy Eating; Life Transitions 20 - Health Self-Care; Psychology 20 - Who Am I?; Wellness 10 - Healthy Eating.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S611 Adolescent Nutrition

GUIDE:
G3094 Say No to Diets
$0.33

Say No to Smoking: Inside Info
V584 Omega Films
1995 41 Min. G
This program is aimed at persuading students to reject smoking before they try it and are harmed by it. It is shown in four segments: Tobacco and the environment; smoking and health; cigarette advertising; and benefits of not smoking.
Duplication restricted to Province of Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-3-31 Non Erasure
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Saying Goodbye
V9778 Agency For Instructional Technology
1996 15 Min. Gr. 3-5
This program explores the emotion of grief and shows how communication skills can be used to deal with grief effectively. This program will assist students to describe how it feels to grieve; identify causes and effects of grief; identify communication skills useful for dealing with grief; recognize that grief is a natural response to the loss of a loved one, and that it is possible to deal with grief in a healthy way. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S38 Looking From the Inside Out

GUIDE:
G9769 Looking From the Inside Out Kit
$21.90

GUIDE:
G9768 Looking From the Inside Out
$15.10

Scale Drawings and Models
V2589 Agency For Instructional Technology
1987 16 Min. Gr. 1-9
Children help build a scale model of the park in which their grandparents became engaged. In using a scale of 1 cm: 100cm, Nella and Joey learn that the relationship of the scale model to the actual object needs to be defined clearly and labeled. They learn the importance of considering available space and the objects they need to depict before making a scale drawing or model and the importance of internal consistency, whether the model is larger or smaller than life. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-9 - Problem Solving.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S398 Solve It

GUIDE:
G2572 A Teacher's Guide to Solve It
$2.50

Scandinavian Canadians
V955 SaskMedia
1979 26 Min. Gr. 1-9
Presents basic information about immigration to Western Canada of the people from five Scandinavian countries. Tells of various cultural, social and economic contributions which they made and discusses the question of assimilation into the mainstream of Canadian life.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S434 Western Profiles

The Scandinavian Pavilion
V793 SaskMedia
1979 22 Min. G
The program consists of one entire program as taped at the Scandinavian Pavilion during Mosaic '79. The program shows the songs and dances of the Scandinavian countries.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S328 Mosaic '79

Scenic Regina
V387 SaskMedia
1978 7 Min. G
Scenes throughout the city of Regina are shown, including the R.C.M.P. grounds, Museum, parks, Legislative Buildings, shopping areas and night spots.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Schizophrenia: Reaching Out - The Importance of Early Treatment
V613
2000 24 Min. Gr. 9-12
The 'Reaching Out' education resource consists of three segments...a video, one lesson each on Schizophrenia and Depression; and a handbook on Schizophrenia. Each segment can be used separately or in concert with another in a classroom setting. The video portrays a classroom experience where a female student notices that a male classmate is very preoccupied and out of step with his classmates and the world around him. The concerned student goes on to consult her teacher and takes the initiative to search the internet for information on mental illnesses and the stigma and myths attached to these disabilities, those directly affected and their families. Through her own example as a good friend, the young lady encourages the entire class to face up to their stereotypes and reach out to her ill friend. The young lady shows further initiative in offering the parents of her troubled friend assistance in accessing the help that he needs. The lesson material clarifies the early symptomatology and impact of Schizophrenia and depression on young people. The handbook elaborates further on signs, symptoms and treatment of Schizophrenia. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 9 - Chronic Illness; Life Transitions, Grades 11-12 - Personal Self-knowledge; Psychology, Grade 11 - Unit 5.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Schizophrenia Society of Saskatchewan

GUIDE:
G9988 Street Drugs, Alcohol and Schizophrenia: What Is the Connection?
$0.00

GUIDE:
G613 Schizophrenia: Reaching Out - The Importance of Early Treatment
$0.00

GUIDE:
G9989 Just Ask
$0.00

Schizophrenia: The Great Disabler of Young People
V1013 Partners In Motion
2000 21 Min. Gr. 9-12
The video portrays a team of presenters, consisting of persons who have Schizophrenia, family members and mental health professionals sharing their personal stories and experiences with a very complex disease of the brain called Schizophrenia. Those directly affected provide vivid and detailed evidence of how an imbalance in their brain chemistry can cause them to experience perceptual changes in what they see, hear, taste, touch and smell. They explain, as well, how this different reality and sense of self makes it difficult for them to explain to others what they feel and think and consequently they are often not believed or understood. The outcome is generally that these persons begin to increasingly isolate themselves and become more and more suspicious. Stressful life events as well as street drugs and alcohol can trigger the symptoms in those persons who are genetically or otherwise predisposed to it. The program goes on to describe that medications, called neuroleptics, can correct the biochemical imbalance allowing persons to live a more normal life. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 9 - Chronic Illness; Life Transitions, Grades 11-12 - Personal Self-knowledge; Psychology, Grade 11 - Unit 5.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Schizophrenia Society of Saskatchewan

GUIDE:
G9988 Street Drugs, Alcohol and Schizophrenia: What Is the Connection?
$0.00

GUIDE:
G1013 Schizophrenia: The Great Disabler of Young People
$0.00

GUIDE:
G9989 Just Ask
$0.00

School Leadership (Essential Elements)
V8231 Agency For Instructional Technology
1992 18 Min. A
In addition to leading the instructional mission, principals at effective schools take on the responsibility for all school activities. They are closely involved in choosing teachers and replacing them if they do not share the school's philosophy or cannot carry out the school mission. They are willing to take risks and oppose the district on policies that, in their view, are detrimental to the good of students and teachers. They constantly monitor what is going on in the school, not only in classrooms, but on field trips, in staff development meetings, and in reviewing test scores.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

GUIDE:
G8224 Every Child Can Succeed: Readings for School Improvement
$38.60

GUIDE:
G8223 Every Child Can Succeed: Guide to Implementation Activities
$4.45

GUIDE:
G8222 Every Child Can Succeed: Facilitator's Guide to the Essential Elements
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8221 Every Child Can Succeed: An Action Guide
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8225 Every Child Can Succeed: A Facilitator's Guide to the Successful Schools
$4.45

School Safety Patrols
V414 SaskMedia
1978 14 Min. G
Shows the three types of safety patrols in Saskatchewan centres. It shows the patrols on duty and explains the function of each of the patrol members.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S144 Driver Education

Science + Math = Votre Avenir
V8109 Jack MacKinnon-Scott Films Limited
1992 6 Min. Gr. 9-12
On the very special occasion of Canada's third voyage into space, students are encouraged by Canadian astronaut, Steve MacLean to continue studies in mathematics, science and technology. In the years ahead, science and technology will be absolutely vital to almost every aspect of Canadian life. Many fascinating jobs available today require solid math, science and technological expertise.
FRENCH NARRATION
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Science + Math = Your Future
V8108 Jack MacKinnon-Scott Films Limited
1992 6 Min. Gr. 9-12
On the very special occasion of Canada's third voyage into space, students are encouraged by Canadian astronaut, Steve MacLean to continue studies in mathematics, science and technology. In the years ahead, science and technology will be absolutely vital to almost every aspect of Canadian life. Many fascinating jobs available today require solid math, science and technological expertise.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Science (Daniel Cook)
V3274 marblemedia/Sinking Ship Productions
2004 30 Min. Gr. K-1
Daniel Cook, aged six, learns how to shred old pieces of newspaper and mix it into pulp to create a new piece of paper. Daniel learns about how electricity is created before experiencing static electricity first hand during a visit to the science arcade at the Ontario Science Centre. He also tours the new KidSpark exhibit at the Ontario Science Centre where he helps build a miniature house, use a crane, change the direction of a waterway and learn about camouflage. While at the Royal Ontario Museum, Daniel sees dinosaur bones up close at the dinosaur exhibit. He learns how to take pictures with a pinhole camera, helps develop the pictures, and watches as they come into focus. A companion interactive website and teacher's page can be found at: www.thisisdanielcook.com. Suggested Use: Kindergarten, Theme - Dinosaurs; Theme - Machines.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook

La Science Du Changement
V8062 Carlteon Productions Inc.
1990 11 Min. Gr. 10-12
Individuals have a role to play in problems facing the global community. Canadian scientists play a key role in the international scientific community which is studying these problems. FRENCH NARRATION.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Science of Change
V8058 Carleton Productions Inc.
1990 11 Min. Gr. 10-12
Individuals have a role to play in problems facing the global community. Canadian scientists play a key role in the international scientific community which is studying these problems.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Les Scientifiques Des Sciences de La Terre
V2630 M & M Production Ltd.
1985 17 Min. Gr. 6-12
Geologists, cartographers and geophysicists in Canada talk about their work and why they enjoy it. The application of new technology in their work is shown and described. Several female geologists are shown which provides good role modelling for female students. This video can be used in Science, Geography, Geology and Career Guidance. FRENCH NARRATION
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

The Sea and the Japanese
V6697 Japan External Trade Organization
1973 20 Min. Gr. 10-12
Japan's dependence on the sea has grown over the years. From providing Japan with food, the ocean has now also become a major source of industrial raw materials. Concepts of regional specialization, scarcity of resources and use of technology are clearly illustrated.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

The Search for Ogopogo: Okanagan Valley, British Columbia
V1274 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2004 25 Min. Gr. 5
This program looks at both the rich farmland and dry desert area of the Okanagan Valley in British Columbia. Viewers learn about cherry harvesting, a raptor rehabilitation wildlife centre, the antelope-brush ecosystem that is more at risk than the old-growth forest of B.C., and the mysterious Ogopogo or N'haitik.
Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1, 2, 3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

Search for the Unknown
V845 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
This program summarizes the history of the Loch Ness phenomenon, presents arguments for and against its existence, efforts to prove its existence and the application of modern technology in the search. Other hypotheses are considered. Students are challenged to formulate their own explanations for this and other mysteries.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Sea-Spell
V6462 CBC
1974 29 Min. Gr. 6-12
Examines the art of the western coastal region: totem poles, weaving, stone carving, basketry, boat-making, painting and sketching.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S283 Indian and Eskimo Art

The Secret Code / Winter Magic
V5001 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
The Secret Code - Three friends want a secret code with which to communicate. Winter Magic - Peter and Sebastian, the cat, travel to the Winter King's Land and see the animals of his icicle kingdom.
Suggested Use: English Language Arts
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S347 Open Book III

Secret Identities
V596 Minds Eye Pictures
2000 23 Min. Gr. 6-8
Theme: The secret lives of students. Discover Fever (Comedy/Adventure). Child Author: James Kramer, age 13 (Regina, SK) - Mr. Papaya helps Ben find his inner strength by transforming Ben into AFROMAN. Ben learns that believing in himself is the only way to protect the good citizens of Cityville. Alien Hunt (Sci-Fic/ Comedy). Child Author: Katie Zhang, age 11 (Vancouver, BC) - Michelle is the ultimate trendsetter at school until she meets Wexford. Wexford convinces Michelle that aliens have descended and are bent on controlling the school - fashion included! Some investigation, a little doubt and a whole lot of fun lead them to a fascinating alien discovery. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 6-8.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

Secrets of Ice
V8056 Break Through Films and Television Inc.
1991 25 Min. Gr. 10-12
Arctic ice records evidence of changes on our planet that have occurred over the centuries and provides valuable information about changes in temperature and environmental conditions through the ages. This program shows the value of the work carried out by researchers who seek information on pollution and global warming.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

La Securite Avec Plutus Et Saturnien
V6764 Canadian Dept. of Consumer Affairs
1973 16 Min. Gr. 1-9
To reach children from five to ten years of age with basic safety rules through puppets, visitors from outerspace, children are exposed to safety rules. The program concentrates on symbols used on hazardous products. FRENCH NARRATION.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

See How They Fit
V175 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Students are shown how to identify some of the characteristics of selected living forms that have helped them survive in their environment.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G172 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 1 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

See How They Grow
V173 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Enables students to give evidence of growth and change in plants and animals after they are born, hatched or germinated and to cite evidence of change in human life.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G172 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 1 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

Seeding and Management of Forage Crops
V753 University of Saskatchewan
1975 28 Min. A, Gr. 10-12
Discussions and illustrations for this program are designed to answer the questions of where, when, what and how to seed for forage and grass.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S253 Forage for Feed - Farming

Seedlings to Shelterbelts
V4958 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1972 13 Min. G
See how tree seedlings are grown at the Indian Head Tree Nursery. Agricultural Representatives receive trees for distribution to farmers in each district. Planting, weed control and care of shelterbelts are explained.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S55 Rural Route

Seeds of Self-Destruction
V1465 Prince Albert Community TV
1981 14 Min. A
Uses the analogy of keeping weeds under control in a garden to describe how an individual also needs to keep unhealthy feelings and emotions under control and ways to accomplish this. The second part of this program points out the importance of this principle within marriage.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Self Concept (Parent Program)
V8252 Agency For Instructional Technology
1992 22 Min. Gr. 2-5
Self-Concept discusses the importance of helping children develop positive feelings about themselves. It features the student program Who Are You?. Home component. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 2-5 - Decision-making Process, Self-esteem, Parent and Teacher reference.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S291 Just for Me

GUIDE:
G8245 Just for Me: Resource Package
$4.45

Senegal: Cheik in Senegal
V2920 Marathon International
2000 13 Min. Gr. 3-7
Cheik is eight-years-old and lives in Dakar. His family organizes a big meal to celebrate a visit from his godfather. The food is charcoal-grilled outdoors, typical in this warm country, and the best pieces are given to the guests. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Senior Science Implementation Video
V8255 Cable Regina
1993 23 Min. A
This video is designed to be used by teachers who have already attended a workshop introducing one of the new biology, chemistry or physics curricula. It describes the philosophy of science curricula in Saskatchewan. Specific information about each of the three areas is included in sections near the end of the tape. A Reading and Assignment Package is available from each Regional Coordinator of Curriculum and Instruction.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

A Sense of Color
V196 Maryland Centre Public Broadcasting
1973 29 Min. G
The importance of color in relation to size, shape and placement in a floral arrangement is demonstrated by Amalie Adler Ascher, expert flower arranger.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S90 The Flower Show

The Sense of Sight
V9012 Agency For Instructional Technology
1993 15 Min. Gr. 6-12
We receive most of our information and communicate with our surroundings through the sense of sight. The parts of the human eye and the function of each part are explained. How less developed animals see is demonstrated and examples of how vision enhances animals' ability to stay alive is discussed. Viewers learn how insects' eyes differ from those of the rest of the animal kingdom. Suggested Use: Health Education, Science, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2005-12-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S115 Our Human Body

GUIDE:
G9004 Our Human Body: Teacher's Guide
$4.84

Servant of God: Berthold Imhoff
V6804 White Pine Pictures
2001 24 Min. Gr. 12
This program tells the story of Berthold Imhoff, a well-to-do German painter who brought religious art to rural Saskatchewan. In 1914 German immigrant, Berthold Imhoff left a successful fresco business in Pennsylvania and settled with his family near St. Walburg. In this rather secluded setting he could devote his time to painting churches and also have some for hunting - a favourite pastime. With the outbreak of World War I and then the Great Depression there was no money for non-essentials such as church decorating. He continued to donate his time and effort and decorated dozens of Catholic churches across the province. In 1921 he built a large studio on his farm, creating the first art gallery in the area. In 1937 Imhoff was knighted by Pope Pius IX into the order of St. Gregory the Great for his generosity to the Catholic Church. Imhoff continued to paint every day in his studio until his death in 1939. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 12 - Culture.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S617 A Scattering of Seeds, Series IV

Servicing and Storing Two-Stroke Engines
V9164 TV Ontario
1992 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
A check list of parts and systems to be checked to keep a two-stroke engine well maintained, particularly before seasonal storage, is presented. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S37 Small Engines 2

The Seven Deadly Swims
V3202 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6
When Darren is assigned to do a piece on swimming he gathers sun block, cool trunks and shades. There is just one problem. Darren has no idea how to swim and he can't bring himself to tell anyone; however, he is supposed to jump into the pool at the proper time. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Dupliction restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Sex and Marriage
V9798 Coast Community College District
1994 29 Min. A
In many cultures, marriage is not just a pact between man and woman for sexual access and procreation. Customs are unique within societies and often are related directly to the economy.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

Shakespeare: Breathing Life Into Text
V3088 Classroom Video
2001 17 Min. Gr. 12
In order to really understand a play it is essential to perform it, and to think of the printed page as the starting point for performance. To understand what performers add to text one needs a critical vocabulary to think about how a script develops from text to performance. Important elements to consider are timing, pace, intensity, mood, focus and action. The supporting print material extends the program. The program explains two key scenes from Hamlet, and discusses the historical context of Shakespeare's time. Guide is also available at: www.classroomvideo.com. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grade 12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3088 Shakespeare: Breathing Life in to Text Guide
$0.11

Shared Visions: The Art of Storytelling
V3221 Storytellers Productions
2000 23 Min. Gr. 6-12
Shared Visions: The Art of Storytelling explores the creative vision, talents and the process that came together in the production of the animated and live action aboriginal program, Stories From the Seventh Fire. It features interviews with artist and shaman, Norval Morisseau, aboriginal actress, Tantoo Cardinal, and the writers, producers and animators. It recounts the challenges of a first time collaboration between a group of artists, actors and animators from across Canada. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 6-12; English Language Arts, Grades 6-12; Native Studies, Grades 11, 12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Sharon Pollock
V2299 Canadian Council Of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
The program begins with Sharon Pollock in a dressing room talking about her early acting days and how she came to the west from the Maritimes where she was born. Next come two dramatized sequences from Generations. Pollock talks about The Komagata Maru Incident and play structuring, which leads to discussion and dramatization of a scene from 'Blood Relations - the story of Lizzy Borden', an axe murderess in 1892. Pollock talks about being Artistic Director of Theatre Calgary and we see her talking to patrons in the lobby of the theatre prior to a performance of 'Doc', her latest play. The program ends with a short excerpt from 'Doc', performed live on stage. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Shelly Denny and Kara Paul and Terry Sutherland
V3233 Big Soul Productions
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
Viewers meet Shelly Denny and Kara Paul, Mi'kmaqs from Nova Scotia and wildlife biologists who work for the Eskasoni Fish and Wildlife Commission. Terry Sutherland, a Cree entrepreneur from Moose Factory, Ontario started his own woodworking and construction company, Black Wolf. Suggested Use: Biology, Grade 11-12 - General; Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Career Guidance, Grade 9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

Shelter Construction: Plastic Tarpaulin and Canoe
V6393 Kelsey Institute
1976 7 Min. G
This film shows how to construct a two-man shelter in the wilderness by utilizing a canoe and a plastic tarp. Without damaging the environment, natural materials native to the area are employed in the construction.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S91 Outdoor Education

Shelter Construction: Plastic Tarpaulin-Lean-To
V6397 Kelsey Institute
1976 10 Min. G
Through the knowledge of simple techniques, this film illustrates methods of constructing a wilderness shelter using a plastic tarp and two standing trees. Without damaging the environment, materials native to the area assist in the construction.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S91 Outdoor Education

The Shield
V5582 Kelsey Institute
1974 17 Min. A. Gr. 6-12
The film opens with views of the limestone cliffs of the Paleozoic Age, that border the south shore of Amisk (Beaver Lake in East-Central Saskatchewan near Flin Flon). Aerial and ground views of the Churchill River system illustrate forest vegetation, lichens, mosses and shrubs. Drumlins and eskers, prominent glacier features, are also shown.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S77 Landscapes of Saskatchewan

Shiran and Her Mandolin
V1119 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
In Israel Shiran loves to play her mandolin. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

The Shoestring Gallery
V7407 CBC
1976 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
The program examines activities of artist members of the Shoestring Gallery co-operative and the gallery's role in the artistic life of Saskatoon. Six artists demonstrate techniques of painting, printmaking, ceramics and graphics and talk about their creative motivation. Elementary and Middle School, tour the gallery to see and discuss a variety of work which are on display.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S158 Art Galleries and Museums

Shooting & Archery
V126 Ont Educational Comm Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Discusses the history, equipment, techniques and coaching for the mens' and womens' shooting and archery events. Shows edited versions of these competitions at the 1976 Olympic Games.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

The Shotgun
V392 SaskMedia
1978 11 Min. G
Provides instruction about the shotgun; its mechanical operation and its use. By becoming familiar with the operation of the shotgun, one can better appreciate the importance of firearm safety.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Parks and Renewable Resources
FROM SERIES: S41 Firearm Safety

Should I Believe It?
V899 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Deals with whether a source is trustworthy or not and how to confirm information.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Should Is a Four Letter Word
V1752 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 17 Min. A
Stresses the destructive nature of the word 'should' and how its use can affect inter-personal relationships. Outlines alternative ways to communicate feelings and concerns without using the word 'should'.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Shoulder Taping
V227 SaskMedia
1977 11 Min. G
Sandra Archer demonstrates and explains taping methods to restrict rotation of the injured shoulders.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Siap Agriculture Development in Northern Saskatchewan

V5010 Sk. Indian Agr. Program Inc.

1989 22 Min. A, Gr. 10-12

Many businesses are being established in northern Saskatchewan. This program focuses on wild rice production and fish farming. It also discusses fur farming, wild blueberry and mushroom business.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Le Sida Etle Jeunes

V3551 Yaletown Productions

1989 24 Min. A, Gr. 9-12

Does AIDS have anything to do with teenagers? This dynamic half-hour of animation, music, drama and documentary makes a powerful case that it does. Guided by some frank opinions from teenagers, the program shows that times are indeed changing, and that sex, relationships and responsibility are changing too. People with AIDS, including a seventeen year old, talk openly about their struggles and experiences. Dramatic scenes take us from a chilling scenario of what could happen if teenagers ignore the threat of AIDS to a romantic encounter between a couple who find the strength to be honest and responsible. The facts are made clear with the help of an animated sequence from the Academy Award winning animator Jon Minnis and AIDS expert Dr. Catherine Hankins. FRENCH NARRATION.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Sights

V9378 Agency For Instructional Technology

1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2

Sights discusses structure and function of the eye, eye care professionals, eye examination, wearing glasses and eye protection. 'Head To Toe' stresses the prevention of risky health behaviours and will assist young students with knowledge, attitudes and practices in the health and life sciences area. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-2. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S130 Head to Toe

GUIDE:

G9367 Head to Toe

$9.83

Signs of Emotional Problems

V1754 Prince Albert Community TV

1992 16 Min. A

Points out the warning signs of emotional problems and the need to respond to them. Based on the pamphlet 'Problems', published by the Canadian Mental Health Association.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Silent Scream

V3297 BBC Enterprises

2001 45 Min. Gr. 11

Through 23 years of war, Afghanistan's women have been absent and unheard. Because of amazing footage and reporting by the BBC's team for the television news series, Correspondent, viewers will learn how Afghan women were oppressed. By talking to the Revolutionary Association of the Women of Afghanistan (RAWA) and to ordinary women in Kabul, Correspondent gives voice to their covert resistance and their struggle to survive. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 11 - Unit 1 & 5. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S630 Correspondent

Simplifying the Problem

V2476 Agency For Instructional Technology

1985 14 Min. Gr. 6-9

Students develop a parallel problem by decreasing the size of numbers or the numbers of variables, or by taking one step at a time. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-9 - Problem Solving.

EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:

G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works

$2.25

Singled Again

V1450 Prince Albert Community TV

1980 15 Min. A

Briefly outlines the various stages which a person who has been 'singled again', either through bereavement or marriage break-up, will likely pass through.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Sister, Sister (Health Enhancing)

V3505 Agency for Instructional Technology

1990 15 Min. G, Gr. 6-9

Alicia, 11, with her 14 year-old sister Sophia and their mother, has recently moved into a new apartment. Having lost a job recently, their mother is now working at two different fast food restaurants. In spite of the family's problems, Alicia is determined to "have more fun that I ever did in my whole life". With her friend Mary, she swims, learns to play a guitar, joins groups at the community centre, and makes arrangements to buy a second-hand trail bike. She discovers that working at odd jobs to pay for the bike is as much fun as playing. When the bike is finally hers, she and Mary have a wonderful time exploring the countryside. Sophia, meanwhile, starts using drugs, withdraws from family activities, and becomes increasingly desperate for money to support her drug habit. Once Alicia finds her weekly earnings, set aside for a payment on the bike, are missing, she suspects Sophia. Then one morning, the bike is also missing, stolen by someone close enough to her to learn the combination. Alicia finds Sophia's cache of cocaine and resolves not to cover up for her sister any longer. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 6 - Drug Addiction and Gambling, Grade 7 - Alcohol and Other Drugs, Grade 8 - Family Structure, Roles and Responsibilities.

EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

FROM SERIES: S105 Your Choice ... Our Chance

GUIDE:

G3498 Your Choice ... Our Chance

$3.30

The Sixth Sense

V877 Douglas Film Industries Inc

1979 15 Min. G

Farmers describe and illustrate how they were involved in accidents with farm animals and the consequences of these accidents. There is also some discussion of reasons for farm animals acting in a dangerous manner.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Skills Connect Saskatchewan: Linking Industry and Youth
V3093 Saskatchewan Labour Force Development Board
2002 42 Min. Gr. 10-12
The first part of this program geared toward students is an upbeat production with the positive message that there are career opportunities for youth at home, in Saskatchewan. The second part is aimed at employers and industry and looks at the challenges and solutions for youth employment. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Labour Force Development Board

Skills for Healthy Relationships
V8883 Lambert Multimedia
1993 56 Min. Gr. 7-9
This video is part of the "Skills For Healthy Relationships" package that is available from the Curriculum Distribution Centre and supports the Grade 9 AIDS Education module and Grade 7, 8 and 9 Health Education.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Skills for Healthy Relationships: A Program About Sexuality, AIDS and Other Sexually Transmitted Diseases
V505
1999 35 Min. Gr. 7-9
This program presents an overview for teachers of Skills for Healthy Relationships (SHR). Viewers are introduced to the various components and units of SHR. The print component of the program is available from the Curriculum Distribution Centre. The video program to support SHR, Skills for a Healthy Relationship is available from Media Group. SHR supports the following Health Education units: Grade 7: Assertiveness Skills, HIV/AIDS Education; Grade 8: HIV/AIDS Education; Grade 9: Abstinence, STD's, Pregnancy and Contraception, HIV/AIDS Education.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Slab Work
V951 SaskMedia
1980 19 Min. G
This program goes into more sophisticated methods of modelling clay and the techniques involved with slab work as described and illustrated.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

Sleuth
V599 Minds Eye Pictures
2000 23 Min. Gr. 6-8
Theme: Mystery special (half-hour). Bones, Buddies and Basketball (Mystery/Adventure). Child Author: Jacob Ross-Ewart, age 13 (Vancouver, BC) - Evan has a nose for mystery much to his friend Riley's dismay. On the night of the biggest basketball game of the season, the two friends thwart the plans of a jealous paleontologist bent on thieving an invaluable Mondosaurus dinosaur skull. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 6-8.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and unversities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

Smart Fast Food
V3095 Classroom Video
2002 11 Min. Gr. 7-10
This program looks at different types of fast food, especially the fat content that is often saturated fat, and assists students to make smart choices when ordering fast food. Fast foods are often high in salt, low in fibre and other valuable minerals and vitamins. To enable young people to make the best choices from what is available suggestions are included for reducing fats, how to have extra good things with fast food choices, and how to make a quick satisfying snack at home and save money. Guide is also available at www.classroomvideo.com Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 7 - Health Eating; Food Studies - Food and Nutrition; Wellness 10 - Healthy Eating.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and univerisities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S611 Adolescent Nutrition

GUIDE:
G3095 Smart Fast Food
$0.44

Smokeless Tobacco: A Wad of Trouble
V588 Cambridge Research Group
1999 25 Min.
This program states the unpleasant facts concerning the social and medical ramifications of using smokeless tobacco, and presents proven techniques for breaking the addiction. Doctors and dentists describe the mechanics of nicotine absorption, while graphic images illustrate the cancerous lesions and the results of surgery to remove them. Interviews with teenage users and the sister of a man who died of oral cancer provide candid, firsthand information on how users get hooked.
Duplication restricted to Province of Saskatchewan
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-3-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Smokin' Sam
V585 Pyramid Films
1995 26 Min. G
Smokin' Sam is the high scoring captain of the L.A. Blades, a new roller hockey team sponsored by Trophy Cigarettes. Sam is a role model, a team player, and a star. He also smokes and even endorses Trophy cigarettes by appearing in team commercials. When Jamaal and Taylor, two eleven-year-old fans, discover Sam's deadly habit, they decide to convince Sam to quit. With the help of the school nurse, a doctor and a friendly advertising executive, Jamaal and Taylor take Sam on a tour of the dangers of cigarette smoking.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, non-profit organizations and Saskatchewan Health.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-30 Non Erasure
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Snack Foods
V475 SaskMedia
1979 27 Min. G
Linda Gracey, hostess of the series, looks at and discusses the snack food items industry in Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S79 Take Home a Taste of Saskatchewan

Sniffing: Don't Blame It on the Kids
V2308 Camera West
1982 19 Min. G
The program was produced in Saskatchewan through a grant from Health and Welfare Canada by the Cornwall Tutoring Centre and Camera West. This is a comprehensive information program that covers the history of solvent abuse, types of solvents, physiological aspects, symptoms and use, research results to date and danger of solvent use.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S377 SADAC

Snowflake Bentley
V3298 Weston Woods
2003 17 Min. Gr. 5
From the time he was a little boy, William Bentley had a fascination with snow. Frustrated because he could not hold on to snowflakes, he committed his life to studying them, drawing them, and capturing them with a camera equipped with a microscope. Based on the Caldecott award-winning book by Jacqueline Briggs Martin and illustrated by Mary Azarian, this program skillfully combines detailed illustrations with real life scenery and action. Bentley's achievements in the scientific study of snow result from years of meticulous research beginning with his youthful passion for snow. Supporting print is available at Media Group or online at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grade 5 - Personal and Philosophical Context.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3298 Snowflake Bentley
$0.44

Snowmobiles
V9165 TV Ontario
1992 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
Andrew talks to local resident Rebecca Belmore about safety habits for snowmobile driving. He also shows how to keep a snowmobile well maintained by checking the engine, drive train, brakes, track and suspension system, and electrical parts. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S37 Small Engines 2

Social Control
V9806 Coast Community College District
1983 29 Min. A
Since no culture can exist without social controls, it is important to study the many forms of controls found in various societies. The text outlines some categories of controls, including internalized and externalized controls, and negative and positive sanctions. The program shows various forms of conflict resolution in action such as the "trial by ordeal" method used by the Kpelle of Liberia. Law in non-Western societies is also described.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

Social Interdependence
V57 CBC
1979 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
Wherever scientists, either social or natural, have examined the means by which life has attempted to order its survival, they have discovered incredibly complicated and often delicate patterns governing the behaviour of the species. No other species, however, exhibits the degree of complexity in interdependence as that of the human beings.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S289 Interdependence

Soil Conservation: A Practical Video Guide for Saskatchewan Farmers and Ranchers
V3038 Saskatchewan Soil Conservation Association Inc.
1999 39 Min. Gr. 8-12
This program discusses how to plant and maintain barrier strips; how to plant and maintain field shelterbelts; how to measure and manage crop residues; how to install field strip cropping and how to control small gullies with grass.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-11-29
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

GUIDE:
G3038 Soil Conservation: A Practical Video Guide
$1.20

Soil Conservation: Video Guide II for Saskatchewan Farmers and Ranchers
V3039 Saskatchewan Soil Conservation Association Inc.
1999 50 Min. Gr. 8-12
This program looks at how to direct seed grains and oil seeds; how to seed forage on saline and erodible lands and how to conserve soil and provide wildlife habitat.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-11-29
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

GUIDE:
G3039 Soil Conservation: Video Guide II
$1.20

Soil Erosion By Wind
V1527 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1981 5 Min. A, Gr. 10-12
Erosion by wind is shown as a growing problem which can be erased by a few basic agricultural practices illustrated in this program.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Soil Salinity: The Indicators
V1707 Alberta Agiculture
1978 17 Min. A
There are visible plant and soil indicators that tell of high water tables and related salinity. Special emphasis is made to salinity within irrigation areas and some suggestions are made relative to prevention.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Sointula
V1343 Provincial Educational Media
1979 28 Min. Gr. 1-9
Located near the north end of Vancouver Island, Malcolm Island is in the middle of an important salmon fishing area and near major halibut and herring grounds. In 1901, Finns established a co-operative colony there, which they named Sointula, which means 'Harmony'. This program looks at the Finnish community today and at the links with the past family ties and fishing.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S434 Western Profiles

Solar Eclipse
V725 SaskMedia
1979 29 Min. G
Depicts the activities of the Royal Astronomical Association of Canada, Saskatoon Centre, expedition to the Carnduff area to observe the eclipse. Shows the night before set-up activities, breaks to the historical segment to depict the development of eclipse observation and study through the centuries, as well as some general historical information of the development of astronomy in relation to eclipse study. Shows the expedition's early morning preparation to photograph and record the eclipse.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

The Solid Lands
V6620 Alberta Dept. of Education
1973 30 Min. Gr. 6-9
Discusses the formation of Canada's western mountains and the effects of weathering and erosion. Also discusses the rivers that originate at the great Divide, creating the major watershed on the North American Continent and how Western Canada's history and contemporary economic and human patterns are related to these rivers.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S299 Lay of the Land

Solving a Simpler Problem
V2582 Agency for Instructional Technology
1987 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
Three boys are overwhelmed by the numbers involved in travel from Earth to Mars (78,000,000 km/300,000 km per sec.). So, they reduce the problem to a simpler one, 780/3 by dividing out zeroes, and then solve it. Viewers learn three strategies for simplifying problems: using smaller numbers, forming simpler models, and breaking problems into steps. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-9 - Problem Solving.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S398 Solve It

GUIDE:
G2572 A Teacher's Guide to Solve It
$2.50

Somalia
V6622 UN International Children Fund
1976 30 Min. Gr. 1-9
Describes the life of the nomadic Somalia. The central figure is Ismael, a twelve-year-old camel boy, who is taught by itinerant teachers in open-air classes.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S34 Children of the World

Some Examples of Cessation Programs (Part I)
V889 Saskatchewan Health
2002 68 Min. G
Video III features presentations on tobacco cessation programs, including the Canadian Lung Association website, physician intervention, women's programming, and a program for aboriginal youth and adults.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S588 Tobacco Cessation: An Integrated Approach

Some Examples of Cessation Programs (Part 2)
V890 Saskatchewan Health
2002 88 Min. G
Video IV continues with more examples of tobacco cessation programs including the Canadian Cancer Society's One Step at a Time and the Saskatchewan Heart and Stroke Foundation's Fly Higher program. The program concludes with Dr. Paul McDonald providing a summary of the workshop.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S588 Tobacco Cessation: An Integrated Approach

Something to Celebrate
V2400 Seneca Productions
1984 25 Min. G
This program was made for a native audience so it attempts to duplicate a real life situation in a native environment. Mary's probable pregnancy triggers a series of actions and decisions which will effect her grandmother, Prisida, her young husband Bill, Josey the nurse at the local clinic and their friends who are all aware of Mary's decision not to drink during her pregnancy in order to truly have 'something to celebrate' when the child is born.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S377 SADAC

Sophie, Peter and a Toad / The Numbered Lake
V4079 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
Sophie, Peter and a Toad - While playing, Sophie and Peter question how grown-ups perceive what makes a real boy or real girl. In the midst of their game, they find a little toad. They build it a town and draw up many plans for its future. But, is it a girl toad or a boy toad? An ingenious story introducing children to the complexity of traditional roles of men and women. The Numbered Lake - This program consists of ten pleasant nursery rhymes to teach children to count. Numbers are associated with animals, flowers and trees normally found around lakes. The simplicity and accuracy of the content make a charming scientific account for the very young. Suggested Use: English Language Arts. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S345 Open Book I

Sound
V246 CBC
1977 13 Min. Gr. 1-5
Explores the world of sound; how sounds are produced and how they travel to reach the ear.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S387 Science, Simply

The Sound and the Furry
V3177 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 2-6
Darren, a roving correspondent, plays his walkman way too loud and can't figure out why he keeps saying "what" all the time. Meanwhile Big Angry Bob, a puppet, is ruining all the equipment, miffed about his lack of airtime. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Sound Beneath the Sea
V452 BC Prov Educational Media Ctre
1978 22 Min. Gr. 6-12
Shows how researchers at the Pacific Biological Station in Nanaimo, B.C., are using sound waves to assess fish populations.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S309 Marine Biology

Sounds
V9377 Agency For Instructional Technology
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-3
Sounds shows the structure and function of the ear, health care workers and tests involving the ear and cleaning and protecting the ear. 'Head To Toe' stresses the prevention of risky health behaviours and will assist young students with knowledge, attitudes and practices in the health and life science areas. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 3 - A Healthy Body, Safety.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S130 Head to Toe

GUIDE:
G9367 Head to Toe
$9.83

Sources of Resources
V6695 CBC
1974 30 Min. Gr. 6-12
The source of all energy is the sun, an atomic furnace that turns mass into energy. An enormous amount of energy is known to be stored beneath the earth's surface. This program identifies those energy stores and explains how we convert potential into kinetic energy.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S224 The Energy Crisis

South Africa: Hlegine in South Africa
V3698 Marathon International
2000 14 Min. Gr. 3-7
Hlengine, aged twelve, lives in the Kwazulu-Natal province, in the southwest region of South Africa. This is the area where the powerful Zulu kingdom reigned two hundred years ago. Hlengine and her half-sister, Zamele, prepare a feast for their father's birthday. The Zulus have little money and tend to eat sparingly - they only eat meat on rare special occasions. As a people they are very much in harmony with Nature and in this area there is food in abundance. Suggested Use: Social Studies: Grade 3; Grade 7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

South Asia: How Does Change Occur?
V2539 Agency For Instructional Technology
1988 15 Min. Gr. 6-10
New ideas about improving food production are being developed every day. A change attempts to convince farmers in the Philippines to adopt a new idea for the growing of rice. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 6-10.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S32 Global Geography

GUIDE:
G2538 Global Geography: Teacher's Guide
$6.15

South Asia: Why Are the Forests Disappearing?
V2538 Agency For Instructional Technology
1988 15 Min. Gr. 6-10
The world's forests are disappearing. This program focuses on a family living in a rural part of Nepal where they search for increasingly scarce firewood. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 6-10.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S32 Global Geography

GUIDE:
G2538 Global Geography: Teacher's Guide
$6.15

The Southern Boreal Forest
V5540 Kelsey Institute
1974 11 Min. Gr. 6-12
To the north of the Saskatchewan River the landscape of the province displays a gradual transition from grassland to forest vegetation. The film identifies the major tree species associated with the southern Boreal: aspen, white spruce, black spruce, tamarack, jack pine and birch. The film concludes with an aerial view of the historically significant Clearwater River Valley.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Regina
FROM SERIES: S77 Landscapes of Saskatchewan

Southern Boreal/Eastern Regions
V6190 Kelsey Institute
1972 15 Min. G
A look at the eastern regions of the Southern Boreal Forests of Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S67 Forest Regions of Saskatchewan

The Southern Uplands
V5541 Kelsey Institute
1974 11 Min. Gr. 6-12
Concentrates on two southern uplands in the province; Moose Mountain in the southeast and Cypress Hills in the southwest. The higher elevation of these uplands is reflected in their verdant tree cover. The ecology of the two areas is also studied.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S77 Landscapes of Saskatchewan

Sow and Litter Management (Weaning)
V6989 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1976 15 Min. A
This program shows the sow and litter one week after farrowing to one week after weaning. Management and nutrition of the sow and litter are also covered.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S242 Farming in the 70's

Space Exploration: The Next Frontier
V8955 International Telecommunication Services Inc.
1993 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
This program summarizes the most important ideas and scientific concepts from the preceding eleven programs and challenges students to dream about new possibilities in exploration. The career focus segment features a planetary scientist who talks about space colonization.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S101 What's in the News: Space

GUIDE:
G8944 What's in the News: Space - Teacher's Utilization
$8.18

Space Shuttle: Count Down to the Future

V8947 International Telecommunication Services Inc.

1993 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
Looks at the Space Shuttle in detail: its design and compartments, how it is fuelled, and how it stays in orbit around the earth. The program also briefly describes Space Station Freedom and the shuttle's role in building it. The main scientific concepts discussed are combustion and the relationship between gravity, weight, speed and orbits. Includes a career segment with a neuroscientist and his study of light on the Space Station. Suggested Use: Science.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S101 What's in the News: Space

GUIDE:
G8944 What's in the News: Space - Teacher's Utilization
$8.18

Spaceship Earth

V8949 International Telecommunication Services Inc.

1993 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
Explains and compares natural and artificial ecosystems using the ocean and an extra-vehicular mobility unit (spacesuit) as its two main examples. Includes a piece-by-piece examination of a spacesuit with a space suit technician. The major scientific concepts discussed are atmospheric pressure and the elements that comprise a balanced ecosystem. The career focus segment features an atmospheric chemist and his use of satellite technology to examine earth's atmosphere. Suggested Use: Science.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S101 What's in the News: Space

GUIDE:
G8944 What's in the News: Space - Teacher's Utilization
$8.18

Spain: Antonio in Spain

V2921 Marathon International

2000 13 Min. Gr. 3-7
Antonio, aged eleven, lives in Mogarras, a small village in the Spanish Mountains. His parents run a gourmet restaurant, and on Easter Sunday the family has its own hornazo, a pastry case filled with chorizo and eggs. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

The Spin Doctor

V3198 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.

2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6
Darren wants to show off his new bike and he convinces the crew to let him do a 'special bike assignment' report on the show. It turns out that he is caught for speeding and he has to do his remote segment from the local jail! Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

The Spirit of Giving

V1757 Prince Albert Community TV

1982 13 Min. A
Looks at giving from a relationship viewpoint. Outlines an exercise in giving, which a couple can use as a growing exercise. Focuses on non-material gifts.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Spirit of St. Louis

V406 SaskMedia

1978 15 Min. G
Shows the modern day replica of the 'Spirit of St Louis' on its visit to Regina on September 8, 1978. A description of the aircraft is given by its pilot, Captain Vern Jobst.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Spirit of the Future

V9620 Film Crew Productions

1995 36 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program provides an overview of the Saskatchewan Legislative Assembly Building, highlighting its architectural and historical significance, as well as its contemporary role and function. Archival photographs and digital enhancements are interspersed throughout the program. The information is presented in a manner that will appeal to students and general audiences. Suggested Use: Social Studies/History.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Regina

Spoiled Spells

V782 Post Master Digital Productions

2001 23 Min. Gr. 3-5
A Spell Gone Wrong - Liz's love of fairy tales come in handy when an evil witch puts her ringette teammates at the championship game to sleep. Gogossimo! - Antoine learns the real power of words when a street performer lends him one that holds the magic to rewind time. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 3-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

Sports Medicine

V538 SaskMedia

1978 13 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
This program identifies the medical information necessary for the effective official.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S341 Officials Development

Sports Medicine
V1008 I.C.E. Productions Ltd.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 10-12
Jeff Fisher, head trainer for the Winnipeg Blue Bombers, talks about training regimens for the players and the importance of proper nutrition and exercise. Dr. Greg Gannon of the University of Manitoba Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation Studies is interviewed. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Life Transitions - Grades 11-12 - Career Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S601 Cool Jobs

Sports, Society and Self
V2165 Positive Image Productions
1983 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
The video presents games that are unique to the Tarahumara people, the Japanese and the Baoule people. The video will interest Middle Level students. The subject matter is well presented.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S139 Across Cultures

GUIDE:
G2157 A Teacher's Guide to Across Cultures
$2.20

Sports(Daniel Cook)
V3277 marblemedia/Sinking Ship Productions
2004 30 Min. K-2
While visiting a pool, Daniel Cook learns about water safety, and what life jackets are used for before joining a swim class. Daniel learns about the safety equipment that rock climbers use and why it is important to have a partner when you rock climb. Daniel scales a rock climbing wall. Daniel joins a children's Tae Kwan Do class and learns some of the philosoply and techniques behind the art form. He uses this knowledge to break a board in two. At a lawn bowling club, Daniel receives his first lesson. He learns how to play the game before challenging other club members to a doubles match. Daniel joins world-champion skater, Kurt Browning, for his first figure skating lesson where he learns how to skate forward, how to stop, and how to spin on the ice. A companion interactive website and teacher's page can be found at: www.thisisdanielcook.com. Suggested Use: Kindergarten, Theme - Safety, Theme - Wellness; Physical Education, Grade 1-2 - Active Living.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S619 This Is Daniel Cook

Sprayer Calibration
V7642 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1978 15 Min. A
Intended to instruct in techniques and procedures for properly setting sprayer boom height, preparing a suitable mix of chemicals and establishing proper application rates.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Spring
V974 SaskMedia
1980 34 Min. G
Mr. Keith Russell, National Gymnastics Coach, demonstrates the dominant movement patterns of spring using the legs and arms.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S266 Gymnastics

Spring
V3300 Storytellers Productions
2002 25 Min. Gr. 1-12
The First Spring Flood: The theme in this spring story is the power of friendship and cooperation. Wesakechak must overcome the envy and anger of the bad spirit, Machias, who intends to drown him in the first spring flood. His friends Jackfish, Goose, and Beaver cooperate to save him from the jealous bully. Legend of the Great Beaver: In this story of ancient landscapes and nature viewers are told of great plains covered with water, and giant bear the size of grizzly bears who built land and created smaller lakes and ponds for other creatures. The natural link to shrinking waters and beavers introduces the role of wetlands for many of the beavers' animal and insect friends. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 1-12 - General; English Language Arts, Grade 3- Social, Cultural and Historical Context, Grade 4 - Imaginative and Literary Context; Native Studies, Grade 10 - Unit 2 Community and Kinship; Science, Grade 3 - Animals; Social Studies, Grade 9 - Culture.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S621 Stories From the Seventh Fire

GUIDE:
G3300 Spring
$1.87

St. Anthony's Newfoundland: The Search for Vikings
V3594 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 5
Viewers learn about Newfoundland's whaling and Viking history in the northern part of Newfoundland and the southern part of Labrador. Viewers cross the Strait of Belle Isle to visit Red Bay National Historic Site of Canada where the archeological remnants of twenty whaling stations have been unearthed over the last 15 years. At another National Historic Site, L'Anse aux Meadows viewers learn of the early Viking history of this area and also of the early Dorset Eskimos who made their camps along the southern shore of the bay. Jay discusses the differences between the landscape and life in both Newfoundland and Labrador and why most of the population is found in Newfoundland. He also explains why icebergs float. Suggested Use: Social Studies: Grade 5 - Unit 1; Unit 2; Unit 3; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S610 Canadian Geographic Kids Series II

St. Boniface, Manitoba
V6562 CBC
1975 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Emphasizes the history of St. Boniface, from the days of Laverendrye until the present. Discusses the bilingual character of the city - its German-Swiss origins.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

St. John's Newfoundland: Exploring the Rock
V3596 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 5
Viewers discover St. John's and the coastal area by rowboat and then by schooner, seeing more of the Avalon Peninsula ending with Cape Spear National Park of Canada. The amazing bird life of Cape St. Mary's is noted as well as the Institute of Marine Dynamics where the seaworthiness of various ships is tested against wind and storms. Jay talks about the continental shelf of the Grand Banks and how the abundant fish found there contributed to the settlement of Newfoundland. He demonstrates how ocean currents are formed and what factors effect them. Suggested Use: Social Studies: Grade 5 - Unit 1; Unit 2; Unit 3; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S610 Canadian Geographic Kids Series II

Staff Development (Essential Elements)

V8229 Agency For Instructional Technology

1992 20 Min. A

At highly effective schools, staff development is practical, concerned with instruction and conditions in participants' classrooms. It may involve the principal working with teachers, teachers working with each other, and outside experts working with staff. It is continuous and ongoing, as all staff are encouraged to grow and learn and are given support for dealing with new and chronic problems. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

GUIDE:
G8224 Every Child Can Succeed: Readings for School Improvement
$38.60

GUIDE:
G8223 Every Child Can Succeed: Guide to Implementation Activities
$4.45

GUIDE:
G8222 Every Child Can Succeed: Facilitator's Guide to the Essential Elements
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8221 Every Child Can Succeed: An Action Guide
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8225 Every Child Can Succeed: A Facilitator's Guide to the Successful Schools
$4.45

The Staff of Life/Whole Grain Cereals Program 2

V727 Saskatchewan Health

1978 30 Min. G

This program promotes increasing the consumption of whole grain products. Bert makes his own 'Pancake Mix' and shows ways to improve the nutritional quality of commercial pancake mixes. He also prepares 'Four Week Bran Muffins'.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Stampede!: The Calgary Stampede

V1271 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.

2004 25 Min. Gr. 5

This program is set at one of the largest rodeos in the world, or the Greatest Outdoor Show on earth - the Calgary Stampede. The hosts experience the thrill of chuck wagon racing, learn about the history and customs of the Treaty Seven, and travel to Olds, Alberta to the Composting Technology Centre at the College Centre for Innovation to learn what happens to all the rodeo leftovers. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1, 2, 3. Dupliction restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

Standard and Non-Standard Measurement

V615 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics

2000 15 Min. Gr. K-2

When the Monsters decide to build an addition on to their castle, they must inform the carpenters how big they wish the new room to be. The program explores some of the ways children can gain accuracy in measurement taking and in communicating their results. The Monsters progress from describing a room that is "sort of long" to pacing it out and figuring out the number of steps. The contractor, Annie Ant, has her own idea of the size of a step which leads to the development of a standard "Monster Step." The field trip is a visit to a carpenter who explains how human beings use standard measurements in construction. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades K-2. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S569 Math Monsters

GUIDE:
G614 Math Monsters
$26.44

Standing Tall

V9371 Agency For Instructional Technology

1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2

Standing Tall tells how bones are made and what they do and how to keep bones healthy by eating and preventing injury. 'Head To Toe' stresses the prevention of risky health behaviours and will assist young students with knowledge, attitudes and practices in the health and life sciences areas. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-5 - A Healthy Body, Safety; Physical Education, Grades 1-5 - Active Living. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S130 Head to Toe

GUIDE:
G9367 Head to Toe
$9.83

Starlight

V3263 Classroom Video

2000 18 Min. Gr. 11

This program focuses on how our basic knowledge about stars has been gained from studying the light we receive from them. It explains that the study of starlight not only reveals straightforward information such as their different brightness, but also their variation in brightness, their spectra, the distribution of the intensity of their radiation at different wavelengths of the spectrum, their surface temperature, their relative speeds, and their composition. Suggested Use: Physics, Grade 11 - Light. Supporting print is available at Media Group or online at www.classroomvideo.com Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3263 Starlight
$0.66

Stars of the Universe
V3089 Classroom Video
2000 19 Min. Gr. 8
This program is a tour of some of the amazing celestial objects of the near universe. Viewers learn that stars have a life history with a beginning and an end, and are given some idea about the absolute immense size of space and the massive amounts of energy and matter in stars. Viewers will learn about star clusters, the Big Bang, inside stars, types of stars, the death of stars, variable stars, and binary stars. The teacher's guide is good program support. Images from the Hubble are included. Guide is also available at: www.classroomvideo.com. Suggested Use: Science: Earth and Space, Grade 8.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3089 Stars of the Universe Teacher Guide
$0.33

Statics
V972 SaskMedia
1980 39 Min. G
Mr. Keith Russell, National Gymnastics Coach, demonstrates non-movement static positions which are broken down into four different areas; posture and body position; support; hangs; balances.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S266 Gymnastics

Statistics: Analyzing Data
V2495 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 6-7
In addition to showing children analyzing their own data, this program emphasizes the importance of asking questions to help determine the validity of statistical information - questions about the source of the information, about the size of the sample and about how accurately the data are portrayed. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-7 - Data Management.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Statistics: Collecting Data
V2490 Agency for Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
How data can help people make decisions and why it is important to think carefully about how to collect them are emphasized. The program considers determining what data are needed and deciding about the sample, the method of collecting data and the destination and allocation of tasks. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-7 - Data Management.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Statistics: Sampling
V2481 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
Students decide when to query an entire population, when to sample and what to consider when selecting a sample. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-7 - Data Management.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Stavros and the Pontiakilira
V1129 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
In Greece, Stavros enjoys playing his pontiakilira. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Staying Healthy
V9380 Agency For Instructional Technology
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
Childhood development; the importance of eating well, exercise, sleep and rest are discussed. 'Head To Toe' stresses the prevention of risky health behaviours and will assist young students with knowledge, attitudes and practices in the health and life science areas. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-2 - A Healthy Body; Physical Education, Grades 1-2 - Active Living.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S130 Head to Toe

GUIDE:
G9367 Head to Toe
$9.83

Steel
V1146 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
Steel is one of Canada's most technologically advanced, highly automated industries. This program features a steel production worker, a quality control inspector and a steel research technician. Steel's durability and strength are valued in products ranging from cars and picture frames to skyscrapers, pop cans, bridges, and kitchen appliances. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9; Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Career and Work Exploration-Career Research; Life Transitions-Career Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S591 Career Options for Women III

GUIDE:
G1137 Career Options for Women III
$7.84

Steelhead ... Where Have They Gone?
V453 BC Prov Educational Media Ctre
1978 20 Min. Gr 6-12
Examines the steelhead trout as a case study in population dynamics.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S309 Marine Biology

Stephanie Whitecloud and Lee Ahenakew
V3236 Big Soul Productions
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
Stephanie Whitecloud, a Cree from Standing Buffalo Reserve in Saskatchewan, is a wildlife biologist who works for the Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations. Lee Ahenakew works for Zenon Environmental Water Purification Systems and is active in the Aboriginal business community as well as being a licensed pilot. Suggested Use: Biology, Grades 11-12 - General; Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Career Guidance, Grade 9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

Steps to Living Better Emotionally
V1683 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 18 Min. A
Outlines seven steps to living better emotionally, based on a pamphlet published by the Canadian Mental Health Association. With each step is a cartoon or character. Steps involve: facing reality, adapting to change, controlling anxieties, giving of oneself, considering others, curbing hostility and learning to care.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Sticks and Stones
V9775 Agency For Instructional Technology
1996 13 Min. Gr. 3-5
This program explores the emotion of embarrassment and shows how communication skills can be used to deal with embarrassment effectively. This program will assist students to describe how it looks and feels to be embarrassed; identify causes and effects of embarrassment; choose and use appropriate communication skills to deal with embarrassment; recognize that embarrassment is a natural response for someone who feels uncomfortable or self-conscious, and that there are healthy ways to deal with this emotion. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Self-esteem, Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S38 Looking From the Inside Out

GUIDE:
G9769 Looking From the Inside Out Kit
$21.90

GUIDE:
G9768 Looking From the Inside Out
$15.10

Still Life and Fractional Realism
V927 SaskMedia
1980 19 Min. G
This program shows the techniques needed to draw a still-life and also discusses the technique of fractional realism.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

Stop D. E. D. (Dutch Elm Disease)
V779 Manitoba Dept. of Agriculture
1978 20 Min. G
Dutch Elm Disease is shown to be a devastating killer. Viewers are shown how to recognize symptoms and techniques for slowing the spread of the disease. The story is told through on-location cinematography, animation and narration.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

The Story of Bob Mike: His Life With AIDS
V8812 Sk. Health/Dene HHA Communications
1993 25 Min. Gr. 9
Bob Mike, a young Aboriginal man from Saskatchewan, discusses his life with AIDS in an interview with Allan Adam. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 9 - HIV/AIDS Education.
EXPIRY DATE: 2013-12-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

The Story of Wheat
V1248 Harvard Creative Services
1981 28 Min. Gr. 1-9
Explores the story of wheat from its origins on the Prairies in the nineteenth century to the important role wheat farming plays in the west today. Briefly describes organizations formed by and for farmers, such as the Wheat Pools, Co-operatives and even Political Parties.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S371 Resource Review

Strait of Georgia
V800 Ont Educational Comm Authority
1979 26 Min. Gr. 6-12
The fishing activities in the Strait are viewed within a framework of scientific research and resource management work that is essential to the maintenance and growth of the fisheries.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S309 Marine Biology

Strings
V6547 CBC
1975 27 Min. Gr. 1-9
Shows the Winnipeg Youth Orchestra arriving at the concert hall and tuning up for the performance as the audience arrives. Conductor and Concert Mistress are introduced and the Concert Mistress tells something of her background, training and role in the orchestra. Emphasis is on the string section. Qualities of each instrument are demonstrated, the string section is presented as a whole and finally there is a transition to the full orchestra playing Romeo and Juliet.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S116 Play Man Play

Structure of the Spinal Column
V230 SaskMedia
1978 25 Min. G
Dr. Alexander, with the aid of models and slides, shows the structure of the spinal column.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Structured Drawing
V921 SaskMedia
1980 17 Min. G
Shows how the basic shapes are drawn; the square, circle, cylinder and cone and also how to shade them to appear three dimensional.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

Study Skills: Simple Strategies to Improve Study Techniques
V3090 Classroom Video
2001 24 Min. Gr. 8-12
This program outlines a process to help students develop, enhance, and improve their current skills for studying and it does so in an entertaining but informing manner. The suggested strategies are practical and would be useful for students in any subject area. The program focuses on Jim who is striving for academic and personal success in his final year of high school, and Gail, who approaches her own studying challenges with confidence and creativity. Viewers will gain an understanding of how the brain works and how that can lead to better study techniques. It explores left brain/right brain theory and many aspects of good learning skills including motivation, study schedules, goal setting, reducing tension, taking notes, avoiding time wasters, etc. Suggests useful websites. Guide is also available at: www.classroomvideo.com. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 8-12; General, Grades 8-12. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3090 Study Skills Teacher Guide
$0.17

Styles of Communication
V905 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Illustrates the need to be flexible in the use of language and to use language that is appropriate to the situation whether formal or informal.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Subterranean Passage
V563 Reverie Films
1999 32 Min. Gr. 10-12
Amanda and Ben inhabit a home filled with parental strife. The children process what they see and hear in a fluid imaginary universe where unexpected story fragments arise suddenly and one by one are integrated into their resolute mission of survival. Subterranean Passage tells about the profound influence that parents have upon children. It is also about the boundless resilience of the human spirit and the redemptive power of imagination when one still has the ability to believe completely. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 10-12 - Visual Art; Communication, Production and Technology, Grades 10-12. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-4-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Subtracting Mixed Numbers
V2584 Agency For Instructional Technology
1987 15 Min. Gr. 6-8
On a game show, sixth-grade contestants subtract mixed numbers (whole numbers with fractions). The show's host explains the steps involved: making denominators the same, regrouping and subtracting only the numerators. When the contestants make common mistakes, the hosts demonstrate what went wrong. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-8 - Numbers and Operations.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S398 Solve It

GUIDE:
G2572 A Teacher's Guide to Solve It
$2.50

Success With Field Peas
V1061 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1980 16 Min. General
This is a brief overview of field pea production including seeding, fertilization, harvesting, available varieties and market considerations with special application to Saskatchewan conditions.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Suddenly It's History - Grand Cache, Alberta
V6618 Alta Dept of Education A/V Dpt
1970 28 Min. Gr. 1-9
This is a story of a new community - an instant town that mushroomed from a quiet forest scene.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Summarizing
V876 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Illustrates how information may be summarized to make it more useful.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Summary Remarks By Dr. Michael Rachlis: Summary of Site Activities
V1903 Saskatchewan Health
2003 52 Min. G
In Video IV, Dr. Rachlis closes the day by reviewing for participants the presentations heard throughout the day, and outlining a number of next steps to consider.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S609 Primary Health Care: Working Toward a Healthy People and a Healthy Province

Summer
V3301 Storytellers Productions
2002 25 Min. Gr. 1-12
How Wesakechak Got His Name: This story is a lesson in humility and working for stature. Wesakechak feels he deserves a more powerful name and convinces his fellow creatures to ask the creator for new names. He stays awake all night to be first in the naming ceremony, falls asleep before dawn, and is so late for the ceremony he ends up with his old name. However, the creator gives him a new job - to become the teacher of the First People. This way he will make his name important, not the other way around. Legend of the Caribou: Caribou herds became so large that they threatened the life of plants and other creatures that lived on the Barrens. When the caribou refused to move or share, the other animals asked the Creator for help. Since then, swarms of mosquitoes and flies force the caribou to move to other pastures; hence, the longest yearly migration of animals on Earth. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 1-12 - General; English Language Arts, Grade 3 - Social, Cultural and Historical Context, Grade 4 - Imaginitive and Literary Context; Health Education, Grades 3-4 - Self-esteem, Social Relationships; Native Studies, Grade 10 - Unit 2 Community and Kinship Science, Grade 3 - Animals; Social Studies, Grade 9 - Culture.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S621 Stories From the Seventh Fire

GUIDE:
G3301 Summer
$1.87

The Sunflowers
V3293 BBC Enterprises
2004 50 Min. Gr. 10-12
The Sunflowers by Van Gogh is one of the most famous works of art in the world. The painting, inspired by a bunch of flowers that Van Gogh found lying in a gutter, was a favourite of the artist who made ten versions of the original. The original version led to his friendship with Paul Gauguin with whom Van Gogh planned to set up an artist's school in Aries, France. Very shortly they had a falling out and parted badly. Soon after, Van Gogh ended his own life. His coffin was covered with the sunflowers he loved. It was after his tragic death that Van Gogh's work began to receive the acclaim it deserved. The sunflower studies are rich in religious and mystical symbolism. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grade 10-12 - Visual Art.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S628 The Private Life of a Masterpiece

Sunrise House (Salinas, California)
V3509 Agency For Instructional Technology
1990 30 Min. G, Gr. 1-7
This program addresses the question of how a community can respond to the needs of children and families facing drug and related crises. It examines the factors that led to the establishment of Sunrise House, a social service agency that provides education, prevention, support and intervention services to young people and their families. Underscoring the success of Sunrise House is the common goal held by its dedicated staff and the community: empowering young people and their families to develop the resources to deal constructively with their problems. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-5 - A Healthy Body, Safety, Self-esteem, Social Relationships, Parent/ Caregiver Reference, Teacher Reference; Grade 6 - Drug Addition and Gambling, Grade 7 - Alcohol and Other Drugs.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S105 Your Choice ... Our Chance

Super Gnome
V9147 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 2-3
Mathica is amazed that no one in the Land of Tales has managed to lift the Gold Star trophy to become Superhero of the Year. She wishes a little person could win just for a change. At that moment a very little person, Gnilly the Gnome, happens by the Mathshop. Gnilly is not only having problems looking after Mother Hubbard's dog but she needs to find him a new coat. Mathica and Gnilly find a novel solution and to the surprise of them both a little person wins the Gold Star after all. Mathematical content: Number: multiplication, measurement: mass - comparison of kilogram, measures; linear - centimeter/metre, data management: interpreting a bar graph. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2

GUIDE:
G9140 Mathica's Mathshop 2
$3.35

Superconductivity
V9271 Agency For Instructional Technology
1977 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
The discovery of superconductivity using ceramics at temperatures considerably higher than absolute zero may have profound political and economic repercussions. The country that develops practical technological applications for the discovery will have a strong competitive advantage, especially in the areas of energy and transportation. There are also important medical applications.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S6 Interactions in Science and Society

GUIDE:
G9269 Interactions in Science & Society: Teacher's Guide
$13.20

Supporting Reflective Teaching
V2686 Saskatchewan Education
1989 11 Min. A
This videotape was produced to accompany the Staff Development Program 1989-90, related to the Common Essential Learnings. The videotape focuses on fostering the supportive climate necessary for risk taking. Educators discuss issues and concerns relating to change and the incorporation of the CELs into instruction.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Suppose There Were Only People
V177 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Teaches students how people use living things for food, transportation, recreation, shelter and clothing as well as aesthetic and spiritual needs.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G172 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 1 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

A Sure Cure
V9138 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
Mathica has the hiccups: she ate too much pizza for lunch. She tries the various cures suggested by the Mathmagician and the Big Bad Wolf, disguised as Granny - all involving mathematical skills, including skip counting and estimating. Mathematical content: number: patterns; sequence; more than, less than, measurement: estimating capacity. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 1-2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1

GUIDE:
G9130 Mathica's Mathshop
$3.35

The Surprise
V180 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Helps students to define property by the definition supplied in the program, identifies the properties of a variety of solid and liquid objects.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G172 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 1 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

Surveys, Mapping and Remote Sensing (English Version)
V9018 LRS Trimark Ltd.
1992 21 Min. Gr. 1-9
This program documents the advances that Canadians have developed in the field of map-making. The four modules in this video progress from simple maps to sophisticated computer-based technologies. The modules are Maps: A Valuable Resource; Digital Mapping: Technology at Our Fingertips; GIS: A Revolutionary Management Tool. ENGLISH VERSION.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Surveys, Mapping and Remote Sensing (French Version)
V9019 TV Ontario
1992 21 Min. Gr. 9-12
This program documents the advances that Canadians have developed in the field of map-making. The four modules in this video progress from simple maps to sophisticated computer-based technologies. The modules are Maps: A Valuable Resource; Digital Mapping: Technology at Our Fingertips; GIS: A Revolutionary Management Tool. FRENCH NARRATION.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Suzanne Jacob
V2293 Canadian Council of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
Objectives: to interest viewers in Canadian literature and to introduce novelist Suzanne Jacob and her recent work 'Laura Laur'. Toward those ends, Miss Jacob is interviewed and passages from the novel 'Laura Laur' are dramatized. In the course of the interview Miss Jacob outlines her writing methods and describes the genesis of 'Laura Laur'.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Swamp Angel
V1155 Weston Woods
2001 14 Min. Gr. 4, 5
In this original tall tale, written by Ann Isaacs, illustrated by Paul Zelinsky, Angelica Longstrider, also known as Swamp Angel, becomes the greatest woodswoman in Tennessee history. She was born scarcely taller than her mother and didn't build her first log cabin until she was two years old. When a large bear known as Thundering Tarnation can't control his bottomless appetite, Swamp Angel musters up all her strength, in the tallest tale of all, to deal with him. Illustrated in the primitive style of early American painting, the story presents a heroine to match other giants of folklore. Supporting print material is available at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 4, 5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G1155 Swamp Angel
$0.44

Sweet Are the Uses of Adversity
V6463 CBC
1974 29 Min. Gr. 6-12
A presentation of the considerable economic importance of prints and drawings, pottery, textiles and soapstone carvings to the Eskimos.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S283 Indian and Eskimo Art

Sweet Dreams
V9134 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
Mathica falls into a deep sleep after biting into an apple, on which the Witch has put a spell. Upon her gleeful exit, the Mathmagician appears and challenges her to a card game involving sequential, vertical, and surrounding patterns. Mathematical content: number: patterns, subtraction, fractions: wholes, halves, and quarters. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 1-2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1

GUIDE:
G9130 Mathica's Mathshop
$3.35

Swimming I
V112 Ont. Educational Comm Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Host Doug Maxwell and guest Derek Snelling, swimming coach, discuss the training needed for competition and the equipment used. Edited version of swimming events from the 1976 Olympics are shown and discussed. Mens and Womens events include Freestyle, Freestyle Relay and Backstroke.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Swimming II
V119 Ont Educational Comm Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Host Doug Maxwell and guest Derek Snelling, swimming coach, discuss training and equipment needed and comment on swimming events at the 1976 Olympics. Events discussed include Mens and Womens Butterfly, Breaststroke, Individual and Team Medley.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Swimming III
V125 Ont Educational Comm Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Mens and Womens Diving events at the Montreal Olympics are shown. These include Springboard and Platform events and comments by Doug Maxwell and guest coach on these performances.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Swing
V973 SaskMedia
1980 35 Min. G
Mr. Keith Russell, National Gymnastics Coach, demonstrates the swing movement without using gymnastic equipment; looks at different ways to swing with gymnastic equipment and other ways to improvise equipment to swing on.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S266 Gymnastics

Switzerland: Leonie in Switzerland
V2922 Marathon International
2000 13 Min. Gr. 3-7
Leonie, aged eleven, lives in Chamoson, a small village in Swiss Valais. After a big breakfast, she loves doing the shopping so she can taste the famous Swiss cheeses. Leonie helps prepare for an evening feast using these cheeses and other famous Swiss delicacies.
Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Sylvia Cloutier and Jason Yuzicapi
V3232 Big Soul Productions
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program features Sylvia Cloutier, singer, dancer, actor, and producer from Nunavik and Jason Yuzicapi, a wilderness survival trainer, pilot and actor from Kelowna. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 6-12 - Dance, Drama, Music; Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Career Guidance, Grade 9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

Symbols
V874 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Shows how symbols are used to convey information.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Tagun and His Flute
V1116 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Tagun loves to play his flute and practices many hours to perfect playing traditional Korean music. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

A Tale of Tillage
V7613 Robert J. Long
1977 15 Min. Gr. 4-9
Various tillage practices are examined in terms of their effects on the soil. An attempt is made to relate agriculture to the natural processes that operate in a healthy soil system. Useful in Biology and Agriculture.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S397 Soils

Talkin' About AIDS
V3552 Shane Lunny Productions
1989 27 Min. A, Gr. 9-12
Does AIDS have anything to do with teenagers? This dynamic half-hour of animation, music, drama and documentary makes a powerful case that it does. Guided by some frank opinions from teenagers, the program shows that times are indeed changing, and that sex, relationships and responsibility are changing too. People with AIDS, including a seventeen year old, talk openly about their struggles and experiences. Dramatic scenes take us from a chilling scenario of what could happen if teenagers ignore the threat of AIDS to a romantic encounter between a couple who find the strength to be honest and responsible. The facts are made clear with the help of an animated sequence from Academy Award winning animator Jon Minnis and AIDS expert Dr Catherine Hawkins. Suggested Use: Health Education, Life Transitions.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Talking to Your Teenager About AIDS
V9106 SCN
1993 30 Min. A
This program was produced by Saskatchewan Health with a focus on developing family communication skills on the topic of AIDS. The program features many examples of how parents can communicate with their teenagers about AIDS as well as suggesting healthy lifestyle options. It also provides a knowledge base for parents and other family members about the various aspects of this very serious disease.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN

Talking to Your Teens
V1755 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 17 Min. A
Outlines effective and ineffective ways of talking to your teen. Emphasizes that good communication doesn't occur naturally, but that it must be planned for and time made for it to occur.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Talking With Your Tapes
V1556 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 15 Min. A
Uses the analogy of our memory being a tape which plays back to us and how to stop or break these negative tapes. An explanation of ideas in Ken Olson's 'The Art of Hanging Loose in an Uptight World'.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Taping for Blisters, Achilles Tendon and Shin Splint Taping
V231 SaskMedia
1977 20 Min. G
Sandy Archer demonstrates and explains how to tape for blisters, the achilles tendon and two methods for taping shin splints.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

The Tarahumara
V2158 Positive Image Productions Inc.
1983 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
The video introduces one family and their friends living in a remote Tarahumara village. One sees how the Tarahumara Indians of northern Mexico live. The video will interest Middle Level students. The subject matter is well presented.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S139 Across Cultures

GUIDE:
G2157 A Teacher's Guide to Across Cultures
$2.20

A Taste for Violence
V9426 Friday Street Productions Ltd.
1995 28 Min. A
Looks at the portrayal of women and violence in programming aimed at youth. In this episode discussion focuses on peer pressure and cross media marketing techniques and what can be done to protect children. It also deals with the normalization of sexually violent or pornographic imagery that now forms part of our mainstream culture.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN
FROM SERIES: S10 Mixed Messages: Women in Media

Tatiana Housty and Riel Benn
V3225 Big Soul Productions
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program features Tatiana Housty, the thirty-year-old host of Vancouver Television's award-winning series, First Story that examines First Nations politics, art and music. Riel Benn, an award-winning painter, takes viewers to his parents' home on the Birdtail Sioux reserve in Manitoba. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Visual Art, Grades 6-12; Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research, Career Guidance, Grade 9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

Tea Times Trouble
V9146 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 2-3
The Hare has become a lazy glutton and Mathica is not impressed when she finds he has eaten the tarts she had made for a special tea party. The Mathmagician conjures up some more to ease the emergency, but when the Hare returns with even more tarts they find they have a problem working out fair shares for all. Mathematical content: number: multiplication; division - fair shares, measurement: area - comparison, geometry: 2-D shapes - square, triangle. Suggested Use: Grades 2-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2

GUIDE:
G9140 Mathica's Mathshop 2
$3.35

Teacher Utilization Tape
V628 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
2000 15 Min. Gr. K-2
This program features segments from the various programs in the series along with suggestions and guidance on how best to use the series in the classroom. Suggested Use: Teacher Reference, Grades K - 2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S569 Math Monsters

GUIDE:
G614 Math Monsters
$26.44

Teamwork in Space
V8948 International Telecommunication
1993 15 Min. Gr. 6-9
From astronaut to engineer to scientist, this program looks at the numerous people involved in the launching of a spaceship and completion of a successful mission. Includes a career focus segment with a paleo-climatologist.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S101 What's in the News: Space

GUIDE:
G8944 What's in the News: Space - Teacher's Utilization
$8.18

Techniques
V672 SaskMedia
1979 28 Min. G
Illustrates proper warm-up techniques for modern dance students. Shows students performing the exercises to basic rhythm.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S42 Modern Dance

Techniques for a Dynamic Storytime
V3219 Agency for Instructional Technology
1999 22 Min. Gr. K-8
Author and storyteller, Matthew Gollub, discusses the virtues of animated storytelling as he demonstrates his own unique style, using varied voices, gestures, and props. He includes suggestions for involving the audience in the telling of the story. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-8, and Teacher reference.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

GUIDE:
G3204 Heroes Read
$16.50

Telecommunications
V722 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2001 24 Min. Gr. 11-12
Telecommunications is a vital sector of the Canadian economy that includes not just telephone related business but services such as data, the Internet and wireless communication. This program features women working as telecommunications specialists, technical support specialists and a naval communicator. Other careers include programmers, cable station testers, communication electricians, frame wirers, installers and service inspectors. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration - Career Research; Life Transitions Grades 11, 12 - Career Planning; Career Guidance for the Middle Level - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S579 Career Options for Women II

GUIDE:
G712 Career Options for Women II
$8.94

Temperature
V6625 CFQC-TV Saskatoon
1975 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
The idea of temperature as a measurement of solar radiation is expressed. The principle 'change of state' is demonstrated. The effect of expansion on dew point temperature and relative humidity is also illustrated. Air masses are defined by their properties of temperature and moisture.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S22 Saskatchewan Weather

The Terrible Tiles
V181 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Shows students how to classify a set of objects by a common property and how to rank a set of objects by a given common property.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G172 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 1 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

Terry Fox "I Had a Dream"
V2593 Profile Communications
1980 28 Min. G
This is a high powered motivational program based on Terry Fox's life, his battle with cancer and the triumph of his spirit. It makes people understand that if goals are set and the effort made that one person can make a difference.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: The Terry Fox Run

Textiles
V1148 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program profiles women in one of the oldest industries in Canada. Viewers meet a planning manager, a research and development technician and a vice president of sales. Viewers see how fabric is created from idea and design to thread and finished fabric - a very high tech process. Suggested Use: Career Guidance: Grades 6-9; Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Career and Work Exploration-Career Research; Life Transitions-Career Planning; Clothing, Textiles, and Fashion-Career Opportunities.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S591 Career Options for Women III

GUIDE:
G1137 Career Options for Women III
$7.84

Thailand
V6493 UN International Children Fund
1976 28 Min. Gr. 1-9
Visits Thailand to meet eleven-year-old Lahor, who lives on a barge that carries rice from north and central Thailand to the rice merchants in Bangkok, 300 miles to the south. The 40 or 50 children in the 25 boat fleet attend a special school for barge children set up by the Thai government with the help of UNICEF.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S34 Children of the World

Thailand: Mik in Thailand
V2923 Marathon International
2000 13 Min. Gr. 3-7
Mik, aged eleven, from Northern Thailand, prepares a secret birthday meal for his grandmother in true Thai tradition. Mik gets fish from the Ping River and shops at the market with his mother, as he often does, but preparing this feast is a real challenge. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Thanks, But No Thanks (Peer Pressure)
V3503 Agency For Instructional Technology
1990 15 Min. G, Gr. 5-7
Lenora and her friend Karen, both 12, meet Karen's 14 year-old brother and his friends at the mall near the end of the summer before they leave the elementary school to enter junior high. Karen, particularly, is eager to seem cool and impress Robert and Michelle, who are popular class leaders. During their day at the mall, they discover that Michelle shoplifts, smokes and tries to tease or belittle the others into joining her. Lenora is disturbed, but Karen persuades her to stay with the group. Soon they run into two 16 year-old boys, friends of Michelle's older brother. These boys invite the group to join them on the beach where they produce a bottle of vodka to "spike" everyone's orange drink. Lenora refuses, and after a moment so does Karen. Then, after some hesitation, Robert also hands back his drink, saying that he's "in training". Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 5 - A Healthy Body, Safety, Self-esteem, Social Relationships; Grade 6 - Drug Addictions and Gambling; Grade 7 - Alcohol and Drugs, Assertiveness Skills.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S105 Your Choice ... Our Chance

GUIDE:
G3498 Your Choice ... Our Chance
$3.30

That's Me
V9773 Agency For Instructional Technology
1996 14 Min. Gr. 3-5
This program explores the emotion of pride and shows how skills for improving self-esteem can be used to enhance pride. This program will assist students to describe the appearance and mannerisms of a proud person; identify aspects of their own lives in which they can feel pride; use skill to enhance pride in themselves and in others; and recognize that pride is important to their emotional well-being, and that ways to enhance pride exist. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Self-esteem.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S38 Looking From the Inside Out

GUIDE:
G9769 Looking From the Inside Out Kit
$21.90

GUIDE:
G9768 Looking From the Inside Out
$15.10

That's Not Right
V416 Centre for Educational Resources
1999 15 Min. Gr. 3-6
This program looks at how a child can bring about equality in unfair situations where someone has the advantage over another whether it relates to size, skill, chores, etc. Fair Is Fair by Sharon Creeden is presented to show that fighting leads to losses and what happens when characters couldn't solve their problems. Viewers are challenged to sort out how to make situations fair, to come up with good solutions for everyone. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Decision-making Process, Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2011-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S539 Resolving Conflicts: Working Together

GUIDE:
G411 Conflict Resolution: Working Together
$13.60

Their Name Liveth for Evermore
V2548 Commonwealth War Graves Commission
1987 16 Min. G
This program explains the function of the Commonwealth War Graves Commission: to record burial sights of the war dead, mark and maintain war graves and memorials and the location of offices to supply information on next-of-kin for Canadians.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Commonwealth War Graves Commission

There Are Many Ways to Go
V835 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Reviews the problem-solving guide introduced in 'There's Always A Risk', and shows how it can be used by people in different problem-solving styles.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

There Are Many Ways to Remember
V831 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Presents two additional memory techniques to those presented in 'You Can Remember', linking and sentence clues. Links can be made through mental pictures, sounds, familiarity with a similar situation; sentence clues can help recall a sequence of information.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly
V3258 Weston Woods
2002 8 Min. K-2
Based on Simms Taback's Caldecott Honour book, this program offers an entertaining version of a familiar childhood poem. The vividly coloured folk art is delightful. The narration and song are by Cyndi Lauper. Guide is also available at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 1-2 - Imaginary and Literary Context; Kindergarten, Theme - Humour.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3258 There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly
$0.44

There's Always a Risk
V913 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Risk taking is an inherent part of problem solving and must be considered when weighing alternatives.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

There's More to Give Than Money
V1249 Manitoba Department of Education
1981 16 Min. A
Deals with school programming as it relates to parental involvement and school-community relations. Teachers, parents and school division personnel will find the material useful if they are pursuing models for community participation in schools. The program is based on a community school model for inner-city Winnipeg.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

They Hear More Than We Say
V837 SaskMedia
1970 12 Min. A
This program deals with the problem of bias and stereotyping in the classroom; it regards all aspects of the classroom environment as needful of a tolerant, broad-minded attitudinal development. This program encourages the development of individualized instruction in the classroom.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Human Rights Commission
FROM SERIES: S40 Human Rights

Think It Over: Kids Tell the Truth About Tobacco
V589 Intermedia, Inc.
1996 31 Min. G
Made by students for students, this video uses vignettes of actual kids involved in a school tobacco prevention project. The students learn about tobacco from health experts, from other teens who smoke, and from the testimony of survivors of tobacco-related diseases, such as emphysema and larynx cancer. The program also humorously dramatises kids educating their peers about the contents of cigarettes and the risk of tobacco use.
Duplication restricted to educational non-commercial purposes within the Province of Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-3-27
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

The Third of May
V3294 BBC Enterprises
2004 49 Min. Gr. 10-12
The Third of May 1808 was painted by Don Francisco Goya in 1814. It was the first painting to put the victims of war centre stage. Goya was the chief court painter to the Bourbon royal family of Spain, and this painting was very different from conventional expectations of war painting. Instead of glorifying the King, the army, or the state, Goya focused on a group of frightened anonymous men being shot at point blank range by a firing squad. The King wanted nothing to do with this official commission for which Goya had been asked to depict "the most notable and heroic actions of our glorious insurrection against the tyrant of Europe". The event that Goya chose to paint, occurred in May 1808, when the people of Madrid rose up against the Napoleonic occupation, and French troops brutally suppressed the uprising. Hundreds of people were rounded up and shot in the night. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grade 10-12 - Visual Art.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S628 The Private Life of a Masterpiece

This Is the House That Jack Built
V3302 Weston Woods
2004 7 Min. Gr. K-2
This colourful and lively rhyme, derived from an ancient Hebrew chant, is brought to life in this lively program. Jack's house and its inhabitants are full of fun and surprises. In this humorous and unique interpretation of an age-old classic, viewers find different kinds of rats, different varieties of cats, different flavours of cheese as they move deeper into Jack's house. A special guest star is included. Supporting print is available at Media Group or online at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 1-2 - Imaginative and Literary Context; Kindergarten, Theme - Folktales.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3302 This Is the House That Jack Built
$0.44

This Is the Life
V223 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
The concept that humans carry on the same life processes as other living things is introduced. Shows the life processes of movement, reproduction and growth and taking in what is necessary to sustain life, in this case air and food, as they occur in humans.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G223 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 2 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

Thoracic Cavity
V315 SaskMedia
1978 21 Min. G
With the aid of slides and models, Dr. Alexander explains the functions of the chest, heart and lungs in relation to various sport activities.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Thorncliffe Community Schools: Student Centered Learning in Edmonton
V8228 Agency For Instructional Technology
1992 30 Min. A
In a densely populated, low-income area of Edmonton, Thorncliffe was noisy and chaotic, full of undisciplined, combative students, when principal Louis B. Yaniw took over in 1988. Since then he has instituted a "Positive Behaviour Plan" that has brought calm and order to the school, vastly improved student and teacher morale, and created an environment conducive to learning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

GUIDE:
G8224 Every Child Can Succeed: Readings for School Improvement
$38.60

GUIDE:
G8223 Every Child Can Succeed: Guide to Implementation Activities
$4.45

GUIDE:
G8222 Every Child Can Succeed: Facilitator's Guide to the Essential Elements
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8221 Every Child Can Succeed: An Action Guide
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8225 Every Child Can Succeed: A Facilitator's Guide to the Successful Schools
$4.45

Three Cheers for Catherine the Great
V838 Weston Woods
2001 20 Min. Gr. K-4
Sara's delightful Russian grandmother asks for "no presents" for her birthday, but, she receives several anyway. From Sara she receives a special present to teach Grandma to read and write English. Viewers enjoy the music and join the borchst and blintzes party. Guide is also available at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-4.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G838 Three Cheers for Catherine the Great
$1.19

Three Writers
V219 BC Provincial Educational Media Centre
1977 29 Min. Gr. 6-9
Presents a series of interviews with people who write. With one exception, they are not writers. They work at a variety of occupations but they all need to write well to be successful in their work.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S433 We Are What We Say

Through the Looking Glass
V862 Family Service Of Greater Vancouver
1978 29 Min. A
A series of non-professional interview clips with younger and retired people, focusing on the usefulness of taking a personal inventory as a basis for deciding on retirement goals.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S417 Tomorrow Is Now

Through the Northwest Passage - St. Roch, B.C.
V709 Good Earth Productions
2000 24 Min. Gr. 6
Sailing from Vancouver in 1940, a modest wooden schooner, named the St. Roch made the first ever west to east crossing of Canada's north, although it took more than two years to complete the voyage. Suggested Use: Social Studies/History, Grade 6: Unit 2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-4-4
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S575 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites III

Tides of Fundy
V624 Canadian Coun Minister Canada
1978 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
Shows how shipping, fishing and the lives of many Nova Scotians revolve around the ebb and flow of these tides.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S60 Communities Canada

Till Death Do Us Part
V863 Family Service Of Greater Vancouver
1978 30 Min. A
A series of interview clips with people focusing on the need to plan in regard to present and possible future relationships and roles.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S417 Tomorrow Is Now

Tilting at Windmills
V6692 CBC
1974 27 Min. Gr. 6-12
Examines new and old ideas about converting natural forces into usable energy. Most proposed solutions to the current energy problems are based upon currently understood technology.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S224 The Energy Crisis

Time
V635 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
2000 15 Min. Gr. K-2
The Monsters have only one kite to fly so in order to be fair they need to take turns. How long should each of these turns last? At first they try to time by counting, but they soon learn that everyone doesn't count at the same speed. They experiment by making water clocks from their water cups. They need to learn how to break up the time into shorter and quantifiable amounts (much like dividing an hour into halves and quarters). They go on a field trip to a clock maker where they are introduced to the way human beings use analogue and digital clocks to tell time. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades K - 2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S569 Math Monsters

GUIDE:
G614 Math Monsters
$26.44

Time for a Check-Up?
V686 Prince Albert Community TV
1979 56 Min. A
Introduces the concept of growth in marriage and the need for an occasional 'check-up', also explains the goals in the format of the series.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S310 Marriage Check-Up

Time for the Taking
V857 Family Service Of Greater Vancouver
1978 27 Min. A
A series of non-professional interview clips with retired people focusing on the importance of planning for a variety of meaningful and fun activities in retirement.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S417 Tomorrow Is Now

The Time-Out Machine
V3195 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6
Darren cannot convince Casey or anyone else that the time machine he has ordered on the Internet will actually work. When it comes time for an on-air demonstration Darren tries to convince everyone that the machine seems to be stuck on 'the present'. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

To Be an Official
V7457 SaskMedia
1977 20 Min. Gr. 6-12
Officials in action at the Canada Summer Games in St. John's, Newfoundland. The narration describes the role and importance of officials in sport.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S341 Officials Development

To Colonize a People: The File Hills Indian Farm Colony
V1004 Blue Thunderbird Productions
2002 60 Min. Gr. 10-12
This program profiles William Graham, the Indian Agent for File Hills, and how he used his experimental farm colony as a social experiment to assimilate the Cree. The demoralizing impact this experiment has had is also discussed. The video provides a good study of how aboriginal people were dealt with by the Canadian government in the late 1880s. Suggested Use: History, Grade 12 - Challenges and Opportunities; Native Studies, Grades 10-12 - Social Development; Social Studies, Grade 12 - Culture.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2013-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

To Play With the Best
V3492 The Joint Human Resources Committee
1989 15 Min. Gr. 6-12
Describes the electrical manufacturing industry and some of its challenging technical careers. For students to be eligible for these careers, they must stay with their mathematics and science courses in high school. Features interviews with young technical people employed in the industry - many of them women. French Version see: "Les Gagnants".
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S318 Media Works (English)

GUIDE:
G3492 To Play With the Best Teaching Package
$2.20

To Protect and Preserve
V6802 Partners In Motion
1999 6 Min. Gr. 4, 8, 12
Government house in North Battleford and the Territorial Government Building in Regina are identified in this program as the two main predecessors for the Executive Offices of Government prior to construction in 1908. Key historical points of the selection process are highlighted. Further details of the rehabilitation project are discussed as the underpinning phase of the present day project nears completion. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 4 - Unit 1.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SPMC, SCN, Saskatchewan Learning, Sask. Heritage Foundation, Sask. Legislative Assembly
FROM SERIES: S540 Saskatchewan Legislature Rehabilitation Project

---

Tofino
V62 BC Provincial Educational Media Centre
1976 27 Min. Gr. 1-9
Tofino is a small community, the people who live there make their living from the sea. There is salmon fishing from April to September; in late winter the boats go out for herring. Because there is no road into Tofino, it also serves as a major supply centre for remote Indian villages and logging camps further up the coast.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Together We Learn
V2705 Outlook Communications Inc.
1989 23 Min. A
Features conversation with teachers regarding co-operative learning in primary through senior levels of education. The teachers discuss why they are interested in using co-operative learning approaches and explain some of the practical ways in which they use co-operative learning in their classrooms.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G2705 Together We Learn
$30.35

Togetherness
V176 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
Shows students how to define dependence as it is defined in the program and how living things in an environment depend upon other living things for their needs.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G172 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 1 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

Tom Dawe
V2298 Canadian Coucil of Ministers
1980 15 Min. Gr. 10-12
Tom Dawe, from his home, reads the poem 'A Struggle Into Light' about the 19th Century poet John Clare, Dawe is seen in an outport environment of Newfoundland that provides the basis for many of his poems and discourses on the effect that this environment has on his writings, and we hear the poem 'A Consecration'. At a high school poetry reading Dawe reads 'The Dead Boy', written in the haiku form. At intervals throughout the program, a critical analysis of Dawe's work is given by Dr. Harold Paddock, Professor of Linguistics at Memorial University of Newfoundland. The program ends with Dawe reading 'A Fairy Tale' over a pictorial illustration of the poem.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Tommy Prince Program
V3230 Big Soul Productions
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
In this episode, viewers learn about the participants of the Tommy Prince Program in Wainwright, Alberta that are members of a special training unit for the Canadian Army that focuses on Aboriginal youth.
Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Career Guidance, Grade 9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

The Tomorrow World of Media
V930 TV Ontario
1994 45 Min. G
This program includes portions of three of the speeches that were given during the Communications 2001 Conference. These portions were taken from a speech by John Pessolano, on the future of public relations and a speech by John Coulson.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S92 Communications 2001

Tom's New House
V185 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 16 Min. Gr. 1-5
Identifies the wedge and screw.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G172 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 1 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

Tony and Vladimir / Chicken Pox
V4078 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
Tony and Vladimir - A dream come true. Tony the cat, a toffee seller, becomes Vladimir, the singing cat. The transformation is complete: pink glasses, blond hair, mauve shirt. Always busy, constantly being watched, Vladimir has lost all control over his life. He starts looking for the pony he used to be. Happiness often comes in small packages. Chicken Pox - Jill has chicken pox. She shows us the red spots on her skin, explains what being quarantined is all about, tells us about her fever, her nightmares, and the jokes she is going to play on Pichou. Suggested use: English Language Arts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S345 Open Book I

Too Many Tamales
V3256 Weston Woods
2001 13 Min. K-3
In this entertaining story by Gary Soto, young Maria is helping her mother make tamales for Christmas dinner. While kneading the dough, Maria decides to try on her mother's ring. Later, when Maria cannot find the ring, she fears that it is in one of the tamales. Rather than explaining the situation to her mother, Maria tries to solve this problem by recruiting her cousins to help her eat tamales until they find the ring! Guide is also available at http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/weston woods. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 1-3 - Personal and Philosophical Context; Kindergarten, Themes - Christmas, Families, Feelings, Food.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3256 Too Many Tamales
$0.44

Top of the Stove Cooking Program 11
V736 Saskatchewan Health
1978 30 Min. G
This program would have particular appeal to persons who have limited cooking facilities; e.g. a hot plate. Bert prepares 'Mackerel with Tomatoes' and 'Hamburger Vegetable Chowder'.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S98 Senior Chef

Toronto, Ontario: The Meeting Place
V994 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2001 25 Min. Gr. 5
The hosts, Jamie and Jennifer travel to Toronto to learn about its cultural diversity. In 1971 Canada was the first nation in the world to adopt a multiculturalism policy. They visit Kensington Market, an area long frequented by many nationalities, Little India and Chinatown and learn from young people in each community of their culture and how they incorporate their heritage into their lives in Canada. They visit the Ontario Food Terminal where food from all over the world arrives to feed Toronto's diverse population. They also learn about groundwater, aquifers and runoff. They learn about how glaciers created moraines and how they work as natural filters. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

Toronto, Ontario: The Wild Side
V992 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2001 25 Min. Gr. 5
In Toronto, Canada's largest city, Jamie and Jennifer meet eleven-year-old bird watcher, Sydney Peck, and they visit Michael Mesure, director of the Fatal Light Awareness Programme (FLAP). FLAP is trying to help prevent birds from flying into the city's sky-scrapers. At the Royal Ontario Museum they learn what good can come from birds that are killed in the city. The R.O.M. operates a bug room, a place where 100,000 dermestid beetles are used to clean the carcasses of dead animals. The skeletons are used for research and collections in museums around the world. At the Toronto Wildlife Centre they see animals that have been injured and are being rehabilitated at the centre. They help release a three-legged raccoon back into the wilds of High Park. They also visit the R.C. Harris Water Filtration Plant that supplies 47% of Toronto's water. They learn how nature naturally filters water through different levels of porosity in rocks and the importance of groundwater.
Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

The Tortilla Quilt
V3205 Agency for Instructional Technology
1998 9 Min. Gr. K-5
Jane Tenorio-Coscarelli tells a story about a young Hispanic girl, Maria, who lives with her grandmother, Lupita, on a ranch in southern California. Lupita works as a cook for the ranch owners, the Olson family, and they have a daughter, Sarah, who is Maria's age. Sarah and her mother are sewing a quilt. Maria would really like to make one as well but she realizes it is too expensive. Lupita decides they will use the flour sacks from her tortillas for the quilt squares and with the help of her grandmother and friends, Maria makes a quilt stitched with love and friendship. Discussions about enduring friendships, multicultural traditions, grief and its associated anger, can result from the program. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

GUIDE:
G3204 Heroes Read
$16.50

Tracking Grizzlies: Alberta's Rockies
V1281 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2004 25 Min. Gr. 5
The program hosts discover the thrills of white-water rafting on the Smoky River as they head to Jasper to explore the Canadian Rockies. With a grizzly bear researcher they travel by helicopter to track grizzlies in Jasper National Park. Aboard a Snocoach, they go to the middle of one of Canada's largest accumulations of ice and snow south of the Arctic Circle - The Columbia Icefield glaciers. Suggested Use: Social studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1, 2, 3.
Duplication retricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

Tradewinds: West Indians in Alberta
V1330 Victor Animatograph Corp.
1980 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
West Indians, scattered throughout Alberta, work at all kinds of jobs and pursue a variety of leisure activities. The majority adapt well to Canadian life, but still retain some of the customs and flair of the Caribbean. West Indian music provides an especially strong link with their homeland.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S434 Western Profiles

Trading Places!
V604 Minds Eye Pictures
2000 23 Min. Gr. 6-8
Theme: Replacing People. The Competition (Sci-Fi). Child Author: Jake Robbins, age 14 (Montreal, PQ) - Brian takes advantage of an alien encounter to skip school and have fun. When Brian realizes the alien has taken his identity he must study seriously in preparation for the competition of a lifetime. The Big Mistake (Fantasy/Comedy). Child Author: Chloé Guyon, age 13 (Lyon, France) - School isn't fun for Juliana and Charly with their stern teacher Madame Kramovitch. They decide the only solution is to cast a spell to replace the cranky Kramovitch with the enchanting Mademoiselle Bonita. The two learn quickly that school is fun only if you have the desire to learn. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 6-8.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

Traffic Safety Contest Winners for 2003
V546 Saskatchewan Learning
2003 7 Min. Gr. 9, 10
This program contains the work of the five winners for the 2003 school Traffic Safety contest. These students produced a 60-second video clip on traffic safety. Suggested Use: Driver Education, Grade 10; Health Education, Grade 9; Safety at Home, School and in the Community.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning, SGI,Saskatchewan Safety Council, Saskatchewan Driver Educators' Association

---

Traffic Shapes, Sounds and Sizes
V697 SaskMedia
1979 8 Min. Gr. 1-9
Designed to assist students in recognizing some of the more common traffic signs and signals. Several situations involving traffic sounds, signs, colors and shapes, size and distance are presented.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S144 Driver Education

Training for Employment in Northern Saskatchewan
V2646 Saskatchewan Education (North Division)
1988 16 Min. G
This program reviews a wide range of adult education and training activities in northern Saskatchewan, making special reference to human resource development agreements, particularly with the mining industry, and training programs sponsored by the Canada-Saskatchewan Northern Economic Development Subsidiary Agreement (NEDSA) and the Native Career Development Program.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Trains Can't Stop - Teens
V508 Operation Lifesaver
1987 12 Min. Gr. 9-12
This Canadian produced program illustrates hazards at highway-rail grade crossings. Suggested Use: Driver Education, Grades 9-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Operation Lifesaver/ Saskatchewan Safety Council

Transportation
V1199 SaskMedia
1980 23 Min. G
A presentation on the role of transportation and the need for more energy efficient transportation in our society.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: The Energy Show
FROM SERIES: S15 The Energy Show (1980)

Trap Shooting
V400 SaskMedia
1978 13 Min. G
Describes trap shooting equipment, facility and utilization as well as important aspects of the shotgun and its use. Shows proper shooting stance, shooting procedure and proper personal equipment to wear.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Parks and Renewable Resources
FROM SERIES: S41 Firearm Safety

Trashy Town
V1152 Weston Woods
2001 8 Min. Gr. K-3
Young viewers will meet Mr. Gilly, the hard working, always smiling trash man who drives around Trashy Town and dumps in the garbage and smashes it down. After he collects garbage at the school and the park, as well as his other stops, the story breaks into rhyme. From this colourful and lively animated program children will learn about the work of a garbage collector. A happy musical score accompanies the program. Guide is also available at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: Social Studies, ELA, Grades K-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G1152 Trashy Town
$0.44

Trauma to the Mouth
V299 SaskMedia
1978 34 Min. G
Dr. Jack Alexander and Dr. Barry Mang, Dentist, with the aid of slides, film and models, discuss injuries to the mouth and prevention of these injuries.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S4 Athletic Therapy

Travis Jones and Aboriginal Chef Training Program
V3235 Big Soul Productions
2002 24 Min. Gr. 6-12
Travis Jones, an Ojibway from Garden River, Ontario works for Natural Resources Canada in Edmonton as a forestry service technician. Also featured is the Aboriginal Chef Training Program and Eco-Lodge on Moose Factory Island, Ontario. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration, Grades 10-12 - Career Research; Career Guidance, Grade 9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S612 The Seventh Generation II

Treasure Ho!
V184 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
Identifies levers and inclined planes and discusses the effectiveness of different kinds.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G172 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 1 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

Treasure Hunt
V783 Post Master Digital Productions
2001 23 Min. Gr. 3-5
The Case of the Missing Teeth - After losing her final tooth, Amy embarks on an adventure to uncover why the Tooth Fairy Fun Factory is losing business. In the Footsteps of Lord Mortefontaine - Thomas, Maxim and Nicholas discover a real treasure when they set off to uncover the mystery of Lord Mortefontaine. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 3-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

A Treatment Protocol for Hospital Management of Alcohol Withdrawal
V2640 Spectra Video Services
1988 34 Min. A
The program begins with the presentation "Dr. Saul Cohen: His Career and Accomplishments". It is followed by a presentation by Dr. Saul Cohen, Chairman, SADAC, which provides information for health professionals on how to best deal with alcohol withdrawal and detoxification in a hospital emergency room setting.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S26 Dr. Saul Cohen

A Treatment Protocol for Office Management of Alcoholism
V2641 Spectra Video Services
1988 37 Min. A
The program begins with the presentation "Dr. Saul Cohen: His Career and Accomplishments". It is followed by a presentation by Dr. Saul Cohen, Chairman, SADAC, a well-known physician and expert in treating alcohol and drug dependency, discusses in medical terms how to diagnose and treat patients with alcohol problems. This presentation is suitable for physicians and other health professionals.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S26 Dr. Saul Cohen

Trees a Crowd
V3180 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 25 Min. Gr. 2-6
Samantha, a co-host, thinks she should run the After Math production because she is the oldest, and she knows best. Elaine agrees to let her give it a try but disaster strikes when Samantha sends Darren out to cut down some trees in a nearby ancient forest to check out the tree rings. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Trees in Fall
V6640 CBC
1975 17 Min. Gr. 1-9
Begins the four part series with students on a field trip identifying the tree which they will 'adopt' for the rest of the series. This series may be of more use to teachers who wish to undertake a similar project with their class rather than a learning experience for their students.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S150 Adopt a Tree

Trees in Spring
V6726 CBC
1975 25 Min. Gr. 1-9
Students collect sap from Manitoba Maples to make syrup. Observe the emergence of foliage on trees. In the studio, the life processes of trees are discussed.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S150 Adopt a Tree

Trees in Summer
V106 CBC
1975 23 Min. Gr. 1-9
Students study seeds and leaf shapes, measure the growth of trees and leaves, look for galls, investigate transpiration, compare soil and insect life under trees and in the open. Discusses leaf shapes of Saskatchewan trees, their seeds and dispersal systems. Concludes with a survey of the uses of trees and forest fire prevention.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S150 Adopt a Tree

Trees in Winter
V6731 CBC
1975 22 Min. Gr. 1-9
The students look for animal tracks and other evidence of animal activities around their trees. They sketch tree shapes with the help of measurements they took in the autumn, collect twigs and buds for identification and study back in the classroom. The authors discuss why leaves change colour and fall. They use charts to show differences in the buds and twigs of Saskatchewan trees.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S150 Adopt a Tree

Tree-Trunk Apartments
V6733 Cymar Films
1975 20 Min. Gr. 1-5
Shows a number of birds pecking out the original 'suites' and occupying them. Then it shows a number of the later tenants such as saw-whet owls, deermice, red-backed voles, flying squirrels, garter snakes and ants.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S45 Animal Homes

Les Tremblements de Terre Au Canada?
V2637 Yaletown Productions Inc.
1987 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
The potential danger of earthquakes in Canada is explained. Earthquakes are caused as a result of tectonic plate activity. How we measure earthquakes is shown, including a good explanation of the Richter scale. Safety precautions to be taken in case of earthquakes are explained. These same precautions also apply to tornadoes. To be used in Science, Geology and Geography.
FRENCH NARRATION.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Trinidad: Vachti in Trinidad
V2924 Marathon International
2000 13 Min. Gr. 3-7
Vachti, aged ten, is very fortunate to be able to fish in the pond near her home and to pick fruits and vegetables from her garden. When her mother takes her to the outdoor market, however, she experiences its liveliness and great variety of foods. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Trois Amis
V3571 Agency For Instructional Technology
1990 17 Min. G
Les persones qui abusent de l'alcool ou qui sont dependantes de la drogue presentent divers symptones ou comportements typiques. On peut apprendre a reconnaitre ces symptomes et ces comportements. L'aide qu'on peut le referer a un reseau de ressources qui comprend des professionels ou des resources specialisees. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 6-7.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S104 Tes Choix ... Ta Sante

GUIDE:
G3564 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide Pedagogique
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3563 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide de Formation
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3565 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide d'Intervention Communautaire
$2.20

Trop C'Est Trop
V3565 Agency For Instructional Technology
1990 15 Min. G
Le Stress fait partie de la vie Quotidienne et comporte une dimension stimulante. Cependant, trop de stress peut engender des effets psychologiques et physiologiques inconfortables: anxiete, fatigue, maladie, etc. De meme, certaines epreuves (deces d'un proche, examens, premieres experiences amoureguses - ont un impact emotif profond et l'entorage ne sait pas toujours apporter le reconfort voulu. Les loisirs, la depense physique, la relaxation sont necesseires pour integrer le stress sans dommage. Une des illusions les plus repandues a l'egard de l'alalcool et des drogues, et la publicite pour l'alcool contribue fortement a cette illusion, c'est leur pretendu pouvoir de detendre. Les jeunes sont vunerables face au stress; ils doivent decouvrir leurs propres limites et organiser leurs loisirs en vue d'une saine gestion du stress. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 6-9.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S104 Tes Choix ... Ta Sante

GUIDE:
G3564 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide Pedagogique
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3565 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide d'Intervention Communautaire
$2.20

GUIDE:
G3563 Tes Choix Ta Sante: Guide de Formation
$2.20

True Colours
V770 Post Master Digital Productions
2001 24 Min. Gr. 3-5
Having What it Takes - Scott discovers his sexist attitude when his new athletic friend Chris turns out to be a girl. Fear - George's friends think he is a coward until he faces his own fear proving that it is possible to be afraid and still be a hero. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 3-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S580 Incredible Story Studio V

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

The Trumpet: Brazil
V6556 UN International Children Fund

1968 28 Min. Gr. 1-9
Follows a thirteen-year-old boy who walks from the jungles and mountains of interior Brazil to Rio de Janeiro in search of his father. Although unable to locate his father, he acquires a trumpet and begins a new dream.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S34 Children of the World

The Truth About Tobacco
V586 Cambridge Research Group

1991 30 Min. G
In this program, startling interviews with people stricken with smoking-related illness are contrasted with teen interviews demonstrating attitudes of self-deception. Each scene provides insights into why teens start, why it's so hard to stop, and why our society allows tobacco companies to promote a lethal drug. The degree to which tobacco is economically entrenched in our system is scrutinised. The immediate consequences of smoking - bad breath, stained teeth, odours that linger in clothing and hair - are graphically depicted, as well as more serious consequences like terminal illness. Duplication restricted to Province of Saskatchewan.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-3-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health

Turkey: Nida in Turkey
V2925 Marathon International

2000 13 Min. Gr. 3-7
Nida lives near Istanbul, the only city on two continents: Europe and Asia. During a family celebration for the start of summer, a whole lamb is roasted, and dried fruits and baklava are bought at the local market. They will enjoy a great feast! Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Turner Valley Gas Plant, Alberta
V6585 Good Earth Productions

2002 30 Min. Gr. 12
The prairie southwest of Calgary, was the birth place of Alberta's legendary oil and gas fields. On May 14, 1914, A.W. Dingman struck gas. The Turner Valley Gas Plant is a symbolic link between the golden era of the cowboy and the new age of the motor car. The Turner Valley Gas Plant at one time controlled 97 per cent of Alberta's oil and gas production.
Suggested Use: History, Grade 12 - External Forces and Domestic Realities. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S615 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites V

The Twenty-Five Mixtec Cats
V3206 Agency for Instructional Technology

1999 10 Min. Gr. K-5
In Matthew Gollub's retelling of a Mexican folktale viewers meet a poor but kind folk healer who returns from the market with twenty-five kittens and tries to sell them to his neighbours. They all fear these unfamiliar animals and think the cats will eat their food, kill their cows and set fire to their fields. (This program is also available in Spanish: Los Veinticinco Gatos Mixtecos). Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Arts Education, Grades K-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

GUIDE:
G3204 Heroes Read
$16.50

Two Squirrels
V6458 CBC

1974 30 Min. Gr. 1-9
Discusses the Red Squirrel and the Richardson's Ground Squirrel, the different environments and ways of life.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S114 Ways of Life

Two-Stroke Engine Assembly
V9162 TV Ontario

1992 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
The systematic procedure of assembly is demonstrated on a Rotex Elan 2-stroke engine including; replacing the cylinder; replacing the cylinder head; replacing the inner shroud; replacing the flywheel; replacing the outer shroud and recoil; replacing the carburetor; replacing and gapping the spark plug. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S37 Small Engines 2

Two-Stroke Engine Operation
V9160 TV Ontario

1992 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
Andrew recaps the operation of the 4-stroke engine, introduces the mechanics of the 2-stroke engine, and explains the differences in their components. He illustrates how gas and oil are added differently to the two types of engines and also stresses the importance of using your manual. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S37 Small Engines 2

Two-Stroke Engine Troubleshooting
V9163 TV Ontario

1992 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
Andrew illustrates the method of locating problems in the fuel system of an outboard motor, including: checking the gauge, ignition system, and compression. He also offers advice on repairing typical problems. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S37 Small Engines 2

Two-Stroke Engine Disassembly
V9161 TV Ontario

1992 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
The systematic procedure of disassembly is demonstrated on a Rotex Elan 2-stroke engine, including; draining the fuel; removing the flywheel with a flywheel puller; removing the cylinder head; removing the cylinder itself. The piston is not removed, but the pin, rings and skirt are pointed out, as well as the connecting rod. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S37 Small Engines 2

U-Turn
V1351 Tabata Productions Associates
2000 22 Min. Gr. 8
Regular bombardments by the media urge viewers to both consume and conserve, creating a mixed and confusing message. In order to foster better conservers it is important to address "why we consume" and not simply "how". U-Turn, with teen host Severn Cullis Suzuki, clearly illustrates for a youthful audience the environmental problems created by consumption. It offers practical solutions for reducing solid wastes, eliminating hazardous household products, conserving energy and water and improving air quality while examining the underlying role that the media plays in influencing our values and how we live. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 8: Protecting the Environment and the Health of the People; Science, Grade 10 - Sustainability of Ecosystems.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: Sask. Labour, Agriculture in the Classroom, Sask. Learning

---

UFO/Unrestrained Flying Objects
V6290 General Motors Canada
1994 14 Min. A
The principal characters are a family of personalized dummies who demonstrate what happens in various types of automobile accidents. Many sequences, which are in slow-motion to show what occurs in split seconds, have never been duplicated.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Ukrainian Christmas
V633 SaskMedia
1978 14 Min. Gr. 6-12
Grandfather explains the Ukrainian Christmas traditions to his grandson, including: how the celebrations began; the symbolism of the 'Kolach'; why meatless dishes are eaten; what the twelve dishes are; the importance of the family and of the church, the Christmas celebrations and more.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S81 Ukrainian Cultures and Traditions

Ukrainian Christmas Traditions
V6683 University of Saskatchewan
1976 30 Min. Gr. 6-12
A look at the traditional customs and ceremonies observed by Ukrainian Canadians in their Christmas celebrations.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Ukrainian New Year's Celebration
V634 SaskMedia
1978 16 Min. Gr. 6-12
Grandfather explains the Ukrainian New Year's celebrations to his grandson; includes Malanka, New Year's Eve; Vasyl, New Year's Day; Shchedryj Vechir and Feast of Jordon. He explains the twelve dishes that are eaten, the blessing of the water in church, etcetera.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S81 Ukrainian Cultures and Traditions

Un Patrimoine Cache
V3652 Energie, Mines Et Res. Canada
1990 17 Min. Gr. 9-12
Provides a glimpse of a variety of metals and minerals found in Ontario and discusses the diverse use of these minerals. Looks at several careers directly related to the search for economic deposits. FRENCH NARRATION. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S296 L'Energie de Nos Resources

Uncommon Sense: The Art and Imagination of Nancy Willard
V3251 A Mayhew Robinson Production
2003 28 Min. Gr. 1-4
Newberry Award winning children's author, Nancy Willard describes her books and characters, how she gets her ideas for them, and the process she goes through to create them. Nancy creates puppets and sculptures from found objects. Viewers learn about events that inspired her latest book, "The Moon & Riddles Diner and the Sunnyside Café". Authors such as Jane Yolen discuss Nancy and her work. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 1-4 - Visual Art; English Language Arts, Grades 1-4 - Imaginary and Literary Context.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Understanding Mean, Median, and Mode
V2577 Agency For Instructional Technology
1987 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
Park officials, claiming that the average age of park users is over 30, plan to convert a soccer field to a golf driving range. But the neighbourhood children know that more children than adults use the park. Students learn to select and apply the most appropriate averaging methods (mean, median and mode) to their problems.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S398 Solve It

GUIDE:
G2572 A Teacher's Guide to Solve It
$2.50

Understanding the Common Essential Learnings
V2644 University of Saskatchewan
1988 35 Min. A
This videotape was produced to accompany the Staff Development Program related to the Common Essential Learnings. Although the handbook, "Understanding The Common Essential Learnings", represents the definitive statement with respect to the theory underpinning the Common Essential Learnings (CELs), this videotape shows how the CELs are related to instruction. Teachers are shown promoting the active involvement of students in their own learning. Students are seen talking and working thoughtfully together. Teachers are revealed as reflective practitioners, participating in student discussions, and discussing their ideas about teaching and the CELs.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Understanding the Placement of the Decimal Point
V2493 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
After reviewing the need to align decimal points in addition and subtraction, the program focuses on knowing where to put them in the answer to a multiplication problem.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Understanding the Weather
V3254 Educational Video Network
2000 25 Min. Gr. 6
This program explores the various factors that create the weather systems. It also addresses the importance of studying and predicting weather. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 6 - Earth's Climate.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Unique Driving Situations - Prince Albert
V822 SaskMedia
1979 11 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
The program graphically depicts different intersections in Prince Albert, then shows how to properly negotiate the intersections using an example car and driver. The driving path of the car is then depicted on the graphic and further explained.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S144 Driver Education

The Universe Indoors
V6737 CBC
1974 25 Min. Gr. 1-9
Students visit a planetarium for 'show' and are introduced to the technical operation of the planetarium. The program is designed to demonstrate that a planetarium is a powerful teaching tool in the fields of Astronomy, Space Science and Earth Science. It can be used as an introduction to a study of astronomy and the workings of a planetarium.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S158 Art Galleries and Museums

Universities for Tomorrow: From the Ivory Tower to the Main Square
V6720 DAVS - University of Saskatchewan
1999 56 Min.
This lecture examines the role of the humanities in the university system and society in general. It also explores future directions of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S526 1998-99 University of Saskatchewan Lecture Series

---

Up the Mountain: Vancouver, British Columbia
V1282 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2004 25 Min. Gr. 5
This program explores the city of Vancouver. Viewers visit North America's second largest Chinatown to see a unique Chinese garden. On Grouse Mountain are grizzly bears living at a wildlife reserve. At Vancouver's port viewers find out how to rehabilitate seals. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1, 2, 3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

Uranium
V3562 CKCK Creative Services
1990 24 Min. A, Gr. 8-12
This program provides an overview of the following aspects of the Saskatchewan uranium industry: the history of uranium, the development of the industry, mining, milling and marketing of uranium, radiation, environmental issues, and careers in the uranium industry.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S16 Saskatchewan Resources

GUIDE:
G3562 Saskatchewan Resource Series: Uranium
$14.00

USA: Chris in Louisiana
V2926 Marathon International
2000 13 Min. Gr. 3-7
Chris, aged twelve, is a member of an Indian nation that has been speaking French for a long time. Although his breakfast is typically North American, this evening his mother will prepare jambalaya, a recipe inherited from the Creole fishermen. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

USA: Jackson in New York
V2927 Marathon International
2000 13 Min. Gr. 3-7
Jackson, aged eight, wants to own a restaurant when he is older, so he takes great interest in home economics at school. This particular day they are learning how to make tortillas. On Saturday mornings his family has brunch at a restaurant specially designed for children. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 3-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S607 There's No Food Like My Food!

GUIDE:
G2903 There's No Food Like My Food!
$2.75

Using Ammunition
V394 Saskmedia
1978 30 Min. G
Explains calibre and gauge of rifle cartridges and shotgun shells, illustrating the different kinds of shot and slugs and explaining their potential uses. The mystery of rifling is dispelled through careful explanation and by showing the model of a fired slug. Trajectory is explained through the use of illustration and careful explanation.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Parks and Renewable Resources
FROM SERIES: S41 Firearm Safety

Using Cow Sense
V1466 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1981 6 Min. G
This program looks at corral design from the point of view of animal behaviour. By connecting the winter facilities to the holding pens with common alleys and incorporating a 'bubble' and a curved shoot in the design, a cattleman can get his cows working for him.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Using Diagrams and Models
V2485 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
Flow charts, models, assembly plans and blueprints simplify, clarify, abstract or make concrete. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grade 6-9 - Problem Solving.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Using Estimating and Approximating
V812 Agency for Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Brings estimation and approximation together. The program's characters have to ask if they should make a good guess (estimate), if they should measure (approximate) or if they should do both.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Using Every Child Can Succeed (Demonstration)
V8222 Agency For Instructional Technology
1992 20 Min. A
The video program combined footage from the successful schools and essential elements components with footage from workshops featuring these programs to describe the contents of the project and demonstrate the ways of using the series. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

GUIDE:
G8224 Every Child Can Succeed: Readings for School Improvement
$38.60

GUIDE:
G8223 Every Child Can Succeed: Guide to Implementation Activities
$4.45

GUIDE:
G8222 Every Child Can Succeed: Facilitator's Guide to the Essential Elements
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8221 Every Child Can Succeed: An Action Guide
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8225 Every Child Can Succeed: A Facilitator's Guide to the Successful Schools
$4.45

Using Graphs
V2491 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
How to choose the right kind of graph to convey a particular point is the focus of this program which compares situations in which the different characteristics of bar, circle or line graphs are most appropriate. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-9 - Data Management, Problem Solving.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Using Indoor and Outdoor Ranges
V399 SaskMedia
1978 23 Min. G
Explains how to use indoor and outdoor shooting facilities and equipment to obtain maximum benefits for recreational or competitive use of firearms.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Parks and Renewable Resources
FROM SERIES: S41 Firearm Safety

Using Just for Me
V8245 Agency for Instructional Technology
1992 27 Min. Gr. 2-5
This is a utilization video program for teachers of grades two, three and four. The video presents the rationale for the project and the different components. It also shows teachers, students, and peer helpers using the classroom materials. Teacher component. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 2-5 - A Healthy Body, Decision-making Process, Safety, Self-esteem, Social Relationships, Teacher Reference.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S291 Just for Me

GUIDE:
G8245 Just for Me: Resource Package
$4.45

Using Logical Reasoning
V2588 Agency For Instructional Technology
1987 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
When Craig forgets to attach cards to four wrapped presents, he and Jennifer try to figure out which gift goes to which relative. By laying out the cards and the wrapped gifts to form an array and then using colour, size, and sound as clues, they deduce who should get which package. Suggested Use: Mathematics.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S398 Solve It

GUIDE:
G2572 A Teacher's Guide to Solve It
$2.50

Using Maps
V2497 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
This program focuses on reading and interpreting a map that someone else has prepared. After noting such points as the region covered, the directions, coordinates, scale and the key to symbols, students use maps to find a particular location to determine the distance between two points and to plan a route. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-9 - Ratio, Proportion and Percent, Geometry/Measurement.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Using Mental Computations for Addition
V2472 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 1-9
Students use the left-right method and the plus-minus method of adding two-digit numbers for specific situations. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-7 - Numbers and Operations.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Using Mental Computations for Multiplication
V2573 Agency for Instructional Technology
1987 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
When modern technology fails them, Jimmy and Claude must use mental computation to ring up purchases in their uncle's hardware store. The children learn "round and adjust" and "mental breakdown" to help them mentally compute totals. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-7 - Numbers and Operations.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S398 Solve It

GUIDE:
G2572 A Teacher's Guide to Solve It
$2.50

Using Mental Computations for Subtraction
V2486 Agency For Instructional Technolgy
1985 14 Min. Gr. 1-9
The left-right strategy introduced for mental addition is applied to subtraction. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 6-7 - Numbers and Operations.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Using Tables
V2479 Agency For Instructional Technology
1985 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
With different kinds of tables, the program reviews what a table contains and models both how to read a table to find needed information and how to make a table.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S31 Math Works

GUIDE:
G2470 A Teacher's Guide to Math Works
$2.25

Utilities
V6855 Third Wave Communications
1999 24 Min. Gr. 6-9
This show looks at the expanding utilities sector, which includes careers in the petroleum, hydro and telecommunications industries. Although some of the work can be physically demanding, the rewards can be quite substantial-up to $50,000 per year. With "baby boomers' heading for retirement, opportunity looms. The telecommunications industry has produced the fastest growing consumer product in history-the wireless phone. Maintaining system equipment for over nine million wireless devices in Canada alone has created a lot of new career options. Meet three women who've utilized their talents in the fast-changing utilities sector. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S551 Career Options for Women

GUIDE:
G6843 Career Options for Women
$4.80

Vaccines and Antivirals; Health Services Management During Pandemic Influenza; and Communications Issues
V943 U of S, Div. of Media and Technology
2002 73 Min. G
In Video II, presenters discuss vaccines and antivirals, health services management during pandemic influenza; and communications issues that must be considered before, during and after an influenza pandemic.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S592 Preparing Communities for Pandemic Influenza

---

The Values and Principles of "Doing" Integrative Wraparound
V959 U of S, Div. of Media and Technology
2002 44 Min. G
In Video II, Dr. Eber continues to illustrate the values and principles of the Integrative Wraparound Process, with real life examples of families and practitioners.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S593 Integrative Wraparound Process in Saskatchewan: Strengths Based Practice in Your Community

---

The Vancouver Art Gallery
V6467 BC Department Of Education
1974 26 Min. Gr. 1-9
Introduces the staff responsible for a lively and varied program of exhibitions, events and educational services. The emphasis is on what the gallery can do and is doing to help bridge the gap between the artist and the people on the street.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S158 Art Galleries and Museums

Vancouver Island, B. C. : Land of Totems
V998 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2001 25 Min. Gr. 5
Jamie and Jennifer visit Vancouver Island, the largest island off the west coast of North America. They learn more about Cowichan First Nation history and visit the Quwutsun Cultural and Conference Centre where they meet Master Carver Simon Charlie who shows them how totem poles are carved and explains what the designs signify. At Horne Lake Caves Provincial Park they learn why the island is known as the island of caves, how the caves were formed and the fascinating formations that exist. In this park are seven limestone caves about 120,000 years old. At MacMillan Provincial Park they explore Cathedral Grove where Douglas Firs over 800 years old can be found. The ranger explains why this ecosystem allows for the growth of such magnificent trees. They learn about fallen trees that become nurse logs that provide nutrients to the remaining trees as they decay and open up the canopy above to let light in to encourage new growth. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

The Vann School: A History of Success in Pittsburgh (Successful)
V8223 Agency For Instructional Technology
1992 29 Min. A
The Vann School is a small (enrolment 300) elementary school surrounded by housing projects in a largely African-American inner-city section of Pittsburgh. Under Doris Brevard, principal since 1968, the school's students have consistently achieved scores on national achievement tests that are among the top in the city. The school stresses structure, discipline, and mastery of basic skills.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S136 Every Child Can Succeed

GUIDE:
G8224 Every Child Can Succeed: Readings for School Improvement
$38.60

GUIDE:
G8223 Every Child Can Succeed: Guide to Implementation Activities
$4.45

GUIDE:
G8222 Every Child Can Succeed: Facilitator's Guide to the Essential Elements
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8221 Every Child Can Succeed: An Action Guide
$5.09

GUIDE:
G8225 Every Child Can Succeed: A Facilitator's Guide to the Successful Schools
$4.45

Los Veinticinco Gatos Mixtecos
V3207 Agency for Instructional Technology
1999 14 Min. Gr. K-5
In Matthew Gollub's retelling of a Mexican folktale viewers meet a poor but kind folk healer who returns from the market with twenty-five kittens and tries to sell them to his neighbours. They all fear these unfamiliar animals and think the cats will eat their food, kill their cows and set fire to their fields. SPANISH NARRATION. Suggested Use: Arts, Education, Grades K-5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

GUIDE:
G3204 Heroes Read
$16.50

Victim or Victor: The Battle Against Brucellosis
V457 SaskMedia
1979 35 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
Creates an awareness among livestock producers of the severity of Brucellosis and the consequences suffered by those producers whose herds have contracted the disease. Shows the procedure of testing for Brucellosis at a community pasture, with narration explaining the procedure.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Victoria, British Columbia
V6613 CBC
1975 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Views the community as it is today.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Video Games
V723 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2001 24 Min. Gr. 10-12
The rapidly evolving video game industry supports many jobs. This program features women who work in careers such as background modeler, 2D animator and a 3D animator. Other types of work in this industry include 3D engineers and 3D production artists, programmers, audio engineers and game designers. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration - Career Research; Life Transitions Grades 11, 12 - Career Planning; Career Guidance for the Middle Level - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Communication Production Technology - Career Opportunities; Photographics, Grade 10; Graphic Arts Grades 11, 12 - Career Opportunities.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S579 Career Options for Women II

GUIDE:
G712 Career Options for Women II
$8.94

Vietnam History: A Culture in Conflict
V522 Classroom Video
1996 26 Min. Gr. 11
This program explores the history and impact of conflict from French colonialism to the present in Vietnam. Using remarkable footage of Hanoi and surrounding areas, the program outlines life in modern Vietnam 20 years after re-unification. Guide is also available at: www.classroomvideo.com. Suggested Use: History, Grade 11 - National Sovereignty and Collective Security.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G522 Vietnam History
$0.50

Vimy Ridge - The Soldier's Story, France
V3247 Good Earth Productions
2001 24 Min. Gr. 12
At dawn on April 9, 1917 the Canadian trenches facing Vimy Ridge erupted with fire during one of the most devastating barrages of World War I. This battle at Vimy Ridge became the most influential battle of World War I and the model for the great allied offensive of 1918. It showed how innovative tactics combined with great courage and self-sacrifice enabled Canadian soldiers to turn a field of slaughter into a field of glory. The memorial at Vimy Ridge is one of only two National Historic Sites outside of Canada. The land was donated by the French government and houses a massive sculpture memorial, preserved underground trenches, a burial ground for Canadian soldiers and a park created to resemble the woods and forests of Canada. Suggested Use: History, Grade 12 - External Forces and Domestic Realities.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S614 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites IV

Viruses
V9013 Agency For Instructional Technology
1993 15 Min. Gr. 6-12
Viruses are so small that they could not be seen directly by scientists until 1930, with the development of the electron microscope. Viewers study the structure of viruses and learn how they reproduce. The role of antibodies in fighting viruses and the difference between AIDS and other viruses is described. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 7 - HIV/AIDS Education; Science, Grade 10 - Cell Structure and Human Body Systems; Biology, Grade 12 - Chemical Basis of Life.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2005-12-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S115 Our Human Body

GUIDE:
G9004 Our Human Body: Teacher's Guide
$4.84

Le Visite Matinale
V8219 The House Of Commons
1992 26 Min. Gr. 4-6
This program is designed to help young people learn more about Canada's Parliament. It can be used to introduce a unit on Canada's government or Canada's capital, to bring the Parliament Buildings in Ottawa to your classroom, and to prepare your class for a visit from your Member of Parliament. FRENCH NARRATION.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

Vitamin Basics
V6792 Learning Seed
1995 22 Min. Gr. 7-10
This program discusses how vitamins work to keep people healthy, what can extra vitamins do, supplements, "all natural" supplements, do some vitamins have curative powers, can vitamin megadoses be dangerous, and how to select a reasonable vitamin supplement. Information is presented in an interesting manner. Suggested Use: Food Studies, Grade 10, Grade 12; Health Education-Healthy Eating, Grade 7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G6792 Vitamin Basics
$3.30

Vocabulary for Total Communication - 1
V401 SaskMedia
1978 22 Min. G
Teaches the elementary use of sign language vocabulary for the hard of hearing.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Coordinating Council
FROM SERIES: S193 Communicating With the Hard of Hearing

Vocabulary for Total Communication - 2
V402 SaskMedia
1978 17 Min. G
Teaches the elementary use of sign language vocabulary for the hard of hearing.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Coordinating Council
FROM SERIES: S193 Communicating With the Hard of Hearing

Vocabulary for Total Communication - 3
V403 SaskMedia
1978 24 Min. G
Teaches the elementary use of sign language vocabulary for the hard of hearing.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Coordinating Council
FROM SERIES: S193 Communicating With the Hard of Hearing

Vocabulary for Total Communication - 4
V404 SaskMedia
1978 21 Min. G
Teaches the elementary use of sign language vocabulary for the hard of hearing.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Coordinating Council
FROM SERIES: S193 Communicating With the Hard of Hearing

Volleyball
V127 Ontario Educational Community Authority
1977 29 Min. G
The mens and womens volleyball competitions at the 1976 Olympics are shown in edited form. Host and guest discuss the finer points of the matches.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Volleyball - Attacking
V1716 SaskMedia
1982 22 Min. G
In this program about volleyball skill development, the more advanced skill of attacking the opposing court is explained by host Leroy Starkes and assistant Grant Gudmundson. Important attacking techniques discussed include: standing spike, jump spike and tipping the ball to the opposing court. Teams of various age levels demonstrate the skills discussed.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Volleyball Association
FROM SERIES: S414 This Is Volleyball

Volleyball - Basic Skills
V1711 SaskMedia
1982 40 Min. G
Host Leroy Starkes and assistant Grant Gudmundson discuss and demonstrate basic volleyball skills, including overhand, sidearm and underhand serving, progressions and drills. Common errors are analyzed. Special guests include international players and top provincial players from mens and womens Canadian teams.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Volleyball Association
FROM SERIES: S414 This Is Volleyball

Volleyball - Coaching
V1738 SaskMedia
1982 40 Min. G
Host Leroy Starkes, along with John Neilson and Grant Gudmonson of the Men's National Team, discuss the proper techniques and learning strategies used in perfecting players to attaining high standards and reaching levels such as the Women's and Men's National Teams.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Volleyball Association
FROM SERIES: S414 This Is Volleyball

Volleyball - Defending
V1717 SaskMedia
1982 26 Min. G
Defending one's court from the attacking opponent is an important skill to develop when learning volleyball. Hosted by Leroy Starkes, this program demonstrates this ability, discusses common errors and suggests progressions and practice drills. Clarification of points discussed is offered through coverage of games played by Provincial teams and by players of International Men's and Women's teams.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Volleyball Association
FROM SERIES: S414 This Is Volleyball

Volleyball - Elementary Schools Volleyball
V1718 SaskMedia
1982 9 Min. G

The development of interest in volleyball at an early age is the theme of this program. Grade Three to Nine students demonstrate basic warm-up exercises, games and relays which can be used as general fun activities to encourage youngsters' participation in this lively sport.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S414 This Is Volleyball

Volleyball - Elementary Schools Volleyball Coaching
V1737 SaskMedia
1982 35 Min. G

Designed specifically for the coach of an elementary school volleyball team, this program hosted by Leroy Starkes, points out the drills and necessary skills which must be perfected and practiced before the students are able to move on to more advanced levels of the game.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Volleyball Association
FROM SERIES: S414 This Is Volleyball

Volleyball - Forearm Pass
V1712 SaskMedia
1982 24 Min. G

Host Leroy Starkes and Assistant Grant Gudmundson outline the proper procedures, stance and arm positioning of the forearm pass. Demonstrating progress, drills and common errors are Darcy Busse, John Meilson, Don Saxton and members of National Men's and Women's Teams.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Volleyball Association
FROM SERIES: S414 This Is Volleyball

Volleyball - Forearm Pass Variations
V1713 SaskMedia
1982 12 Min. G

Hosted by Leroy Starkes and assistant Grant Gudmundson, this program discusses variations of the forearm pass in volleyball. Also illustrated in this instructional tape are spike pass reception and serve reception.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Volleyball Association
FROM SERIES: S414 This Is Volleyball

Volleyball - Overhead Pass
V1714 SaskMedia
1982 19 Min. G

Host Leroy Starkes and assistant Grant Gudmundson discuss various aspects of volleyball technique: this particular program surveys the difficulties involved in mastering an overhead pass. Demonstrated and analyzed within the tape are progressions and drills and a variety of errors commonly observed during games.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Volleyball Association
FROM SERIES: S414 This Is Volleyball

Volleyball - Setting
V1715 SaskMedia
1982 18 Min. G

In this program about volleyball skill development, the setting of the ball is considered. Host Leroy Starkes, aided by Grand Gudmondson, analyze the steps involved in correctly setting the ball and improving this particular skill. Proper skills are illustrated through coverage of games played by a variety of age levels.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Volleyball Association
FROM SERIES: S414 This Is Volleyball

W. O. Mitchell
V2283 Canadian Council Of Ministers
1984 15 Min. Gr. 10-12

This program shows a more pensive W. O. Mitchell than usual. His hilarious anecdotes and the twinkle in his eye are not as evident. Here we see Mitchell as teacher and philosopher. The program begins with him reading a touching letter from Karen, a grade ten student in Vancouver and concludes with Mitchell reading his reply. The response represents not only sound advice to a young novice but also an appropriate summary of what Mitchell's works have given readers through the years. The program includes 'Vanishing Point' and his explanation of how he came to write it.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2006-11-30
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S603 Canadian Literature

GUIDE:
G2276 Canadian Literature: A Guide
$2.75

Waiting for Wings
V3260 Weston Woods
2002 6 Min. Gr. K-2

This beautiful animated program enhances Lois Ehlert's well-known picture book with a lively song. It attractively illustrates the life cycle of the butterfly. Guide is also available at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/weston woods. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 1-2 - Visual Art; English Language Arts, Grades 1-2 - Environmental Context; Kindergarten, Theme - Animals, Gardens.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3260 Waiting for Wings
$0.44

Walk This Way: Exploring Tolerance, Diversity and Differences
V881 Learning Wave Communications
1999 54 Min. Gr. 4-9

This program features young people relating personal stories about discrimination and intolerance. They discuss their struggles to overcome challenges by understanding and appreciating what it means to be different. The program is narrated by Susan Sarandon. Topics included in the program are mixed race issues, Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD), physical health issues, problems with a new language, sexism, and hate crimes. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 4-9; Health Education, Grades 4-5.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G881 Walk This Way: Exploring Tolerance, Diversity, and Difference
$4.79

Wanuskewin Heritage Park, Saskatchewan: A Gathering Place
V6859 Good Earth Productions
1999 24 Min. Gr. 5, 9, 12
Wanuskewin represents the ancient story of man living in harmony with nature. For thousands of years, hunter-gatherers roamed this river valley in Central Saskatchewan. The area contains 19 prehistoric archaeological sites representing some 250 generations of the Northern Plains Indians. From a large medicine wheel, to the tipi rings and stone cairns which described the camps and buffalo runs, the Wanuskewin site is one of the largest research projects in the country. Suggested Use: Social Studies: Grade 5 - Unit 2; Grade 9 - Culture; History: Grade 12 - The People and the Land.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S554 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites II

War Spin
V3303 BBC Enterprises
2001 44 Min. Gr. 11
This program looks at the inside story of how the Pentagon put journalists into the front line of its war on Saddam to bolster its case for victory. It traces the roots of the controversial tactic of embedding cameras and reporters with military units. The purpose was to capture images that would swing public opinion in support of the war in the UK and USA, and encourage Iraqis to believe Saddam's grip had loosened before it actually had. The program looks at who said what when to shed new light on the information campaign, looks at the bombing of Bagdad markets, and the embedded journalists tell about restraints that were placed on them. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 11 - Unit 5; History, Grade 11 - Unit 5.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S630 Correspondent

Warble Control Increases Profit
V5421 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1974 13 Min. G
Warbles cost the meat packing industry millions of dollars each year. This film traces the life cycle of the warble fly from the egg stage to the adult fly. Animated sequences show how the warble grubs travel through the animal. The film promotes control measures and describes spray and 'pour on' treatments. A film for livestock producers.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture
FROM SERIES: S55 Rural Route

Warble Weary
V630 SaskMedia
1976 12 Min. A
This program shows the kinds of damage warble flies can do to cattle. It also outlines the different methods and treatment farmers can use to eliminate warble flies and their damage.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S430 Warble Control

Wascana: Prairie Oasis
V429 SaskMedia
1978 13 Min. Gr. 6-9
This program gives a view into the early history of Wascana Creek, uses of the creek for practical purposes and the growth and development for recreational usage.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Parks and Renewable Resources

Waste Lands... Or???
V6441 CBC
1973 29 Min. Gr. 6-9
Examines the origins of the prairie, the marsh, the desert and the esker and the extent to which both man-made and natural changes have taken place, the possible benefits of these geographical features of man and what man is doing to preserve and conserve them to best suit his future needs.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S299 Lay of the Land

Waste Management
V9269 Agency For Instructional Technology
1988 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
Technology has helped create our waste disposal problem, and may help us to solve it. Our disposal options are dumping, burying, burning, and recycling, and until now economics has favored burial in landfills. Interviews with experts and citizens involved in plans to put a large landfill near Rodman, New York, dramatize some of the political and scientific issues involved in waste disposal. To reduce waste and recycle more will require a change in attitudes and lifestyles. Suggested Use: Science.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S6 Interactions in Science and Society

GUIDE:
G9269 Interactions in Science & Society: Teacher's Guide
$13.20

Watari Dori: A Bird of Passage
V4933 White Pine Pictures
1998 24 Min. Gr. 7-12
Linda Ohama profiles Irene Tsuyuki, who was interned in the BC interior during the Second World War, repatriated to Japan, but who finally returned to rebuild a life for herself and her family in Surrey, British Columbia. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grades 7-9, History, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S538 A Scattering of Seeds, Series I

GUIDE:
G4926 A Scattering of Seeds
$4.55

Watch for Your Green Lights
V1448 Prince Albert Community TV
1981 14 Min. A
Using the analogy of traffic lights and how easy it is to remember red lights and forget green lights, the program stresses how you need to look for and acknowledge positive things and experiences in your life. If you do not, you end up focusing on negative and unpleasant aspects of living or as the program calls them red lights.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Watch the Pressure
V1749 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 15 Min. A
A pressure cooker is used to demonstrate how problems arise when we allow internal pressures and frustrations to build up within ourselves. Ways of getting in touch with and safely releasing these pressures are outlined.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Water
V248 CBC
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Investigates water; what it is, where it comes from and where it 'disappears' to. Simple everyday events are explained scientifically, with do-it-yourself experiments.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S387 Science, Simply

Water
V1007 CBC
1980 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Shows how the location and movement of water are related to the topography of the four western provinces and looks at some of the studies being done so this important resource can be managed effectively.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S371 Resource Review

Water
V9279 Agency for Instructional Technology
1988 28 Min. Gr. 10-12
In the Southwest, much of the water is too saline for drinking or good crop growth, water purification is costly, and scientists are trying to develop salt-tolerant plants. The water needs of Los Angeles may leave surrounding areas with inadequate water. In the Northwest, the need to generate electrical power conflicts with the biological needs of salmon, the prosperity of the fishing industry, and the values and treaty rights of Native Americans. In Wisconsin, the paper industry's investment in expensive technology to keep rivers clean has not satisfied environmentalists, who claim that the waste water is still a health threat. Suggested Use: Science, Biology.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S6 Interactions in Science and Society

GUIDE:
G9269 Interactions in Science & Society: Teacher's Guide
$13.20

Water Polo
V136 Ontario Educational Community Authority
1977 15 Min. G
Host Doug Maxwell and guest George Grosse Jr., discuss water polo competitions in the 1976 Olympics. Various types of shots and training methods are also illustrated.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Water Pumps and Generators
V9169 TV Ontario
1992 14 Min. Gr. 10-12
Andrew talks to Harry Gray of the Sioux Lookout forest fire fighting team about the use of water pumps and generators in forest fire fighting. Harry and his team demonstrate the use of a water pump. Suggested Use: Practical and Applied Arts, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-6-30
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S37 Small Engines 2

Water Skiing on Four Wheels
V1220 Amer Auto Association Foundation
1981 13 Min. A, Gr. 6-12
Dealing with automobiles and traction, this program demonstrates how wet pavement reduces traction and calls for special driving skills as well as adjustment of normal driving skills. Demonstrations show increased stopping distance, loss of directional stability and loss of control on wet surfaces with different tread tires.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Water Supply in Canada
V523 Classroom Video
1998 26 Min. Gr. 7, 10
Water is the most essential element to life on earth. Viewed from space the earth looks to be a water planet. Over 70 per cent of the globe's surface is covered by the world's oceans with less than 3 per cent made up of freshwater, three quarters of which is frozen in the polar or alpine regions. With such a small portion of water available to all forms of life it is strange we are not better stewards of our most precious resource. In Canada we have a greater abundance of freshwater than any other country in the world. As the effects of global warming, El Nino, increasing population pressures, and water contamination begin to take a greater effect on water resources of the world, we must work to prevent the destruction of this most important resource. Guide is also available at: www.classroomvideo.com. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 7 - Renewable Resources in Saskatchewan; Grade 10 - Water Quality.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G523 Water Supply in Canada
$0.12

Watership Down Town
V3197 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6
At first a dripping faucet at the station drives the crew crazy. Then the water is shut off - permanently. This action is all part of Big Angry Bob's 'anti-water' campaign. Big Angry Bob is a puppet and we learn that all puppets hate water. Finally Bob has to admit that almost every other life form requires water. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Wave on
V3191 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 24 Min. Gr. 2-6
Casey, the station engineer, notices that the show's broadcast signal is becoming weaker. It turns out that a computer virus sent by B.J. Bickle, has infected the station's relay computers and they are able to fix the problem just in time. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Way Over the Line
V598 Minds Eye Pictures
2000 23 Min. Gr. 6-8
Theme: Going too far. A Smelly Disaster (Comedy). Child Author: Annie Chow, age 13 (Vancouver, BC) - Juliet can not get the attention of a single boy, let alone the one she's madly in love with. Convinced it's her foul smell, Juliet thinks an exotic perfume is the only way to capture the boy of her dreams. To her surprise, the perfume makes all the boys go wild except the one she wants. Nanette's New Glasses (Drama). Child Author: Morgan Giardina, age 11 (La Ciotat, France) - Nanette must choose between right and wrong when she receives a magic pair of glasses that allow her to see people's innermost secrets. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades 6-8.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S568 Incredible Story Studio IV

GUIDE:
G593 Incredible Story Studio Writing Workshop Guide
$49.95

We Can't Do It Alone
V3869 Health And Welfare Canada
1991 29 Min. G, Gr. 1-9
Focusing on families, schools and community groups working together for prevention, this program illustrates successful strategies for bringing families and community groups together in a comprehensive, well-planned drug abuse prevention effort. It emphasizes the use of creative communication techniques and prevention. The community groups include a drug free arcade (Kensington), a parent program (Burnaby), a youth in motion centre (Montreal), rural and small town prevention programs that include the school and a volunteer hotline (New Brunswick). Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 1-5 - A Healthy Body, Safety, Self-esteem, Social Relationships, Parent/Caregiver Reference, Teacher Reference; Grade 6 - Drug Addictions and Gambling, Grade 7 - Alcohol and Other Drugs, Grade 8 - Family Structure, Roles, and Responsibilities.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S105 Your Choice ... Our Chance

Web Guy
V3179 Aftermath Television Productions Inc.
2003 25 Min. Gr. 2-6
Darren, a roving correspondent, wants to introduce a brand new super hero to After Math - Web Guy - who is really Darren in costume. The Crew try to dissuade him but they cannot prevent his one and only appearance. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-6.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S597 The Adventures of the After Math Crew Series III

Wedging and Pinch Forming
V950 SaskMedia
1980 11 Min. G
In this program the students are introduced to the medium of clay and shown the technique of pinch forming.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

Weight Lifting
V135 Ontario Educational Community Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Host Doug Maxwell and guest Alde Roy, discuss equipment used for weight lifting and the training involved. Edited version of the 1976 Olympics is shown and discussed.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

The Weight of the World
V3308 National Film Board of Canada
2003 52 Min. Gr. 10-12
Obesity is regarded as the world's first people-produced epidemic. How we got to this state and what can be done about it are the key themes of this excellent documentary. While changing individual eating and exercise patterns are important, it is also necessary to change public policies and attitudes. The relationships between diet, active lifestyles, community planning, and a sustainable environment are shown in a lively and interesting format. Suggested Use: Physical Education, Grade 11-12 - Physical Fitness; Social Studies, Grade 11 - Unit 3; History, Grade 11 - Unit 5; Wellness, Grade 10 - Healthy Eating.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

The Western Canada Farm Progress Show
V821 SaskMedia
1979 11 Min. G
Shows an overall view of the Western Canada Farm Progress Show, featuring farm machinery, equipment and new inventions.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Western Canada Summer Games 1979
V917 SaskMedia
1980 28 Min. G
This program gives an overall view of the twenty-three sporting events of the 1979 Western Canada Summer Games, including a history of the games. This film illustrates the number of athletes, coaches, officials and volunteers involved. It also gives an idea of the training and preparation involved and features the marathon event.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation

Wet
V3306 BBC Enterprises
2002 50 Min. Gr. 10-11
Water is the centre of all our weather, causing rain, storms, monsoons and floods. Viewers visit the wettest place in Europe - Bergen, Norway where it rains 265 days a year and the wettest place in the world, India, where 25 billion tons of water fall each day during the monsoon period. Next, following the Thermohaline Conveyor (density driven, global ocean circulation, sometimes called the Conveyor Belt, which moves warm water towards the poles and cold bottom waters towards the Equator) viewers observe the warm seas of the Caribbean and the great power of floods. The devastating effects were seen in Honduras in 1998, where 75 inches of rain fell in a week. The opposite occurs in Texas where there is no rain and farmers hope to find a way to manufacture it. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 10 - Weather Dynamics.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S631 Planet Weather

Wetland
V2550 Robert J. Long - Waterhen Productions
1987 29 Min. A, Gr.10-12
A good explanation of what wetlands are, how they came to be, their importance and why we should preserve them is provided. A good representation of plants and animals present in the wetlands is included. This program could be used in the community awareness-responsibility section of Social Studies.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

A Whale of a Time: British Columbia, Ontario, Nova Scotia
V1283 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2004 25 Min. Gr. 5
There are about 33 different whale species found in Canada. Viewers learn about Minke whales in the St. Lawrence in Tadoussac, Quebec where they discover the importance of estuaries. At the Vancouver Aquarium Marine Science Centre, Beluga swim and viewers learn about their means of communication. The bones of an Atlantic Right Whale are discovered along the shores of Nova Scotia. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1, 2, 3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

What Would Florence Think of Us Now?
V6724 DAVS - University of Saskatchewan
1999 58 Min.
This lecture examines how changes in population, health care and economics are presently affecting nursing in Saskatchewan. It also considers how Florence Nightingale would view the progression of nursing today.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S526 1998-99 University of Saskatchewan Lecture Series

---

What Are Cells Like?
V9006 Agency For Instructional Technology
1993 15 Min. Gr. 6-12
Find out that all organisms are made of different sizes, shapes, and types of cells. Viewers can compare and contrast cells that form tissues in the human body. The structure and function of eukaryotic cells is explained and these cells are compared to prokaryotic cells. The process by which cells reproduce is observed and the difference between meiosis and mitosis is illustrated. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 10 - Cell Structure and Human Body Systems; Biology, Grade 12 - Cell Structure and Function.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2005-12-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S115 Our Human Body

GUIDE:
G9004 Our Human Body: Teacher's Guide
$4.84

What Are They?
V852 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Characterizes criteria as what is important to you when you make a judgment or decision. It also illustrates the use of criteria in everyday situations.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

What Came Before
V482 Partners in Motion
2000 6 Min. Gr. 4
Current renovations to the legislative building are the most extensive but not the only changes to the building over the years. Physical modifications in the past 30 years have resulted in many changes to the building. This program looks at some of those changes. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 4-Unit 1.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SPMC, SCN, Saskatchewan Learning, Sask. Heritage Foundation, Sask. Legislative Assembly
FROM SERIES: S540 Saskatchewan Legislature Rehabilitation Project

---

What Can a Co-operative Do for You?
V100 Saskatchewan Education
1977 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
Reviews the extent of co-operative business activity in Saskatchewan and focuses on co-ops as democratic institutions. The presentation is designed to illustrate that many people have found co-ops useful from not only an economic, but a personal, self-development point of view.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S143 The Co-operatives

What Do I Know?
V818 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Helps students establish a definite purpose for the information which they collect.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

What Do You Know About Ducks?
V6456 CBC
1974 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Describes the three major groups of ducks and discusses their adaptations for different life styles.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S114 Ways of Life

What Is Blood?
V9004 Agency For Instructional Technology
1993 14 Min. Gr. 6-12
Blood performs many vital functions as it is pumped by the heart through 100,000 miles of blood vessels. Viewers discover how blood circulates through the arteries, veins, and capillaries of the circulatory system and the various tasks blood performs. Viewers are able to compare the functions of red blood cells, white blood cells and platelets. Blood types and groups and their importance to blood transfusions is explained. Suggested Use: Health Education, Science, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2005-12-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S115 Our Human Body

GUIDE:
G9004 Our Human Body: Teacher's Guide
$4.84

What Is It Worth to Keep the Lights on?
V6723 DAVS - University of Saskatchewan
1999 59 Min.
This lecture examines the cost and worth of electrical energy in modern society and in regards to the future. It uses the 1998 ice storm in Eastern Canada as a base to work from.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S526 1998-99 University of Saskatchewan Lecture Series

---

What Is the Difference?
V1451 Prince Albert Community TV
1981 15 Min. A
This program discusses the ways that people will differ in their relationships and treatment of persons who are experiencing emotional illness; how this is different from how they treat persons experiencing physical illness; outlines the harmful effect this can have on the person suffering from the illness.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

What Makes You Tick?
V688 Prince Albert Community TV
1979 60 Min. A
Marriage has two partners who often have different personalities; discussion focuses on how these differences (and similarities) affect the marriage.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S310 Marriage Check-Up

What on Earth?
V253 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 14 Min. Gr. 1-5
Through the story of The Terrible Troll And The Materials Of The Earth, the program introduces the concept that the materials of the Earth are solids, liquids or gases.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G223 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 2 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

What Shall We Do?
V9427 Friday Street Productions Ltd
1995 28 Min. A
Briefly reviews the portrayal of women and violence across the various forms of media seen in previous episodes. It examines a range of actions media consumers can take to influence the portrayal of women in the media. Suggested Use: English Languge Arts, Grade 11 - Media Studies.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN
FROM SERIES: S10 Mixed Messages: Women in Media

What Should I Do?
V820 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-6
Helps consider that strategies, such as observing, interviewing or experimenting, are appropriate when collecting information.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

What You've Always Wanted to Know About the Establishment or Dial 9 to Get Out
V6742 CBC
1972 29 Min. Gr. 6-12
This program takes a light-hearted look at the complex problem. What is the establishment that is so often blamed for social ills? Can it be described at all? Can it be controlled? Can it be opposed?
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S256 From Citizen to Citizen

What's a Moose Jaw?
V7631 CBC
1978 30 Min. Gr. 1-9
The tour guide leads the viewer from the beginnings of the town as a stop-over on a trading trail, through the coming of the railroad, the boom days, the wild days, the bust days to the present concerns of the community. Shows the industrial, recreational, residential and cultural aspects of the city.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

What's Enough?
V901 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Emphasizes questioning the sufficiency of information.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

What's Going on Around Here?
V256 International Instructional Television Co-op
1977 15 Min. Gr. 1-5
Illustrates the concept that the differences in various plant and animal communities are determined by their particular environments.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S30 Dragons, Wagons and Wax

GUIDE:
G223 Dragons, Wagons & Wax: Part 2 - Teacher's Guide
$3.30

What's Important?
V900 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Illustrates how to evaluate relevance.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

What's in a Toponym? (English Version)
V9020 Carleton Productions Inc
1992 11 Min. Gr. 9-12
From coast to coast, there are approximately 350,000 geographical features in Canada that have official names. The Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical Names (CPCGN) gathers and records these names, ortoponyms, and makes them known throughout the nation. This program outlines the challenges the CPCGN faces, its responsibilities and the significance of its work. The video also traces the roots of some of the names of Canada's most famous (and not-so-famous) places and features.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

What's in a Toponym? (French Version)
V9021 Carleton Productions Inc
1992 11 Min. Gr. 9-12
From coast to coast, there are approximately 350,000 geographical features in Canada that have official names. The Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical Names (CPCGN) gathers and records these names, or toponyms, and makes them known throughout the nation. This program outlines the challenges the CPCGN faces, its responsibilities and the significance of its work. The video also traces the roots of some of the names of Canada's most famous (and not-so-famous) places and features. FRENCH NARRATION.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

What's the Meaning?
V814 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Introduces the idea that communication involves a sender, a receiver and information and, like others in the sub-series, is particularly concerned with situations in which meaning is not shared.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

What's the Noise? / Jeremy and Michael

V4087 Multi Media Group of Canada

1984 14 Min. Gr. K-5

What's the Noise? - A brown bear awakes from deep sleep and hears a funny little noise: thump-thump, thump-thump. "What's that noise?", he asks himself. It is not like a mouse's squeak-squeak, a bird's peep-peep or a frog's ribit-ribit. All season long he searches for the answer. Jeremy and Michael - Jeremy lives in a mobile home and Michael lives in an apartment. Both would like to befriend each other but they are told they cannot. One day they disappear. Worried, their mothers look everywhere. Later, Jeremy and Michael are found, asleep together. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-5.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S346 Open Book II

Wheat

V3246 DeBeck Educational Video

1997 31 Min. Gr. 5

This program follows the work that takes place on a family wheat farm from seed cleaning and planting through to harvest. It also visits a flour mill and pasta plant. On a visit to a pioneer village viewers see wheat flailing, winnowing, and wheat milling at a gristmill. Children are seen growing their own wheat seeds, pounding wheat kernels into flour, and testing for starch in flour. They also roll chapatis, toss pizza and enjoy spaghetti. They take part in wheat weaving and sing "The Wheat Waltz". An ancient Egyptian model of bread making demonstrates the importance of wheat in Egypt, as does the story of Joseph and his interpretation of the pharoah's dream. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 5 - Plants: Structure and Function, Machines and Work; Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 3.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:

G3246 Wheat

$3.60

The Wheat Midge Problem

V2304 Saskatchewan Agriculture

1985 18 Min. G

Illustrates physiology, life cycle and technique for identifying critical levels of infestation. Also identifies some control strategies.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

When Abraham Talked to the Trees

V3218 Agency for Instructional Technology

1999 10 Min. Gr. K-5

In Elizabeth Van Steenwyk's portrayal of Abraham Lincoln viewers learn how he grew from a persistent and determined young boy to become a remarkable leader. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-5.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S598 Heroes Read

GUIDE:

G3204 Heroes Read

$16.50

Where Are You Coming From?

V828 Agency for Instructional Technology

1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9

Illustrates how differences in background and experience influence the meaning people get from information.

EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:

G796 Thinkabout

$2.20

Where Do You Get Them?

V853 Agency For Instructional Technology

1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9

Shows a variety of ways to establish criteria. We can create our own or borrow those developed by others.

EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:

G796 Thinkabout

$2.20

Where Should I Go?

V819 Agency For Instructional Technology

1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9

Helps students consider what sources of information are appropriate for their purpose.

EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:

G796 Thinkabout

$2.20

Where Terraines Collide

V9043 Quadra Productions

1992 26 Min. Gr. 9-12

Geological Phenomena are revealed and explained in this program. It presents the fascinating story of continental drift, and the birth of the mountains and chain of volcanoes in Western Canada. It is also the amazing tale of our Earth and its evolution.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Where the River Narrows: Quebec City, Quebec

V1278 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.

2004 25 Min. Gr. 5

Viewers visit the historic Quebec City in Quebec, discover the upper and lower towns of the city and take a creepy ghost walk at night. The next stop is a view of the falls and geology of the Canyon Sainte-Anne and then along the St. Lawrence to a maritime museum of old and new ships. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1, 2, 3.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.

EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31

SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S625 Canadian Geographic for Kids Series III

Which Echo Is Loudest?

V6693 CBC

1974 26 Min. Gr. 6-12

Human survival depends upon our living within the limitations of the resources of the planet. Examines some of the accepted trade offs between what is economically desirable and what is ecologically sound. Environmental degradation in the name of progress is an obsolete concept and a balanced use of resources from humanitarian, environmental, economic and political points of view must follow.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity

SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

FROM SERIES: S224 The Energy Crisis

Whitehorse, Yukon: The Land of the Midnight Sun
V997 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2001 25 Min. Gr. 5
Jennifer and Jamie enter Whitehorse, the capital of the Yukon Territory, on snowmobiles. They move on to the Kwanlin Dun First Nation reserve and learn about traditional First Nations clothing, traditions and the traditional sport, stick gambling, that is played across the territories. At the Yukon Beringia Interpretive Centre, paleontologist John Storer explains that Beringia is the name given to the ancient land bridge that once linked Alaska with Russia. Beringia allowed for the arrival of the first human inhabitants to North America. They learn about their early hunting methods. As the glaciers retreated sea levels rose and Beringia disappeared beneath the Bering Sea. They learn about northern wildlife that lives in the Yukon today and about permafrost and the effect that ice has had on the earth. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 1; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universisites only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S594 Canadian Geographic Kids

Who Are You? (Student Program)
V8246 Agency for Instructional Technology
1992 15 Min. Gr. 2-5
Who Are You? shows how thoughts, feelings and experiences can affect a child's self-concept negatively or positively, and how the self-concept in turn affects the decisions children make. Student component. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 2-5 - A Healthy Body, Decision-making Process, Safety, Self-esteem, Social Relationships.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S291 Just for Me

GUIDE:
G8245 Just for Me: Resource Package
$4.45

Who Goes to the Park? / The Owl and the Pussycat
V4092 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 14 Min. Gr. K-5
Who Goes to the Park? - A series of intense and lyric images coupled with poetic descriptions of the many people one meets in a city park. The Owl and the Pussycat - The Owl and the Pussycat went to sea, fell in love and sailed away for a year and a day, married on land and danced under the moonlight. Suggested Use: English Language Arts, Grades K-5. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S346 Open Book II

Who Has Seen the Wind? - Part 1 & 2
V702 King Screen Productions Division
1979 58 Min. G
A feature film based on the novel by W. O. Mitchell, presents a moving account of one boy's realization of what it means to be a man. Brian is ten-years-old and growing up in a small prairie town set in the vast dust bowl that was Saskatchewan during the Dirty Thirties. He is faced with the finality of death and the irrepressible force of new life. 'The Making Of Who Has Seen The Wind', (V704) relates the experiences in making the feature, from the idea and planning stages to the premiere showing in Arcola, Saskatchewan, chosen as the setting for this production.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Who Has Seen the Wind? - Part 2 & 3
V703 King Screen Productions Division
1979 41 Min. G
A feature film based on the novel by W. O. Mitchell, presents a moving account of one boy's realization of what it means to be a man. Brian is ten years old and growing up in a small prairie town set in the vast dust bowl that was Saskatchewan during the Dirty Thirties. He is faced with the finality of death and the irrepressible force of new life. 'The Making Of Who Has Seen The Wind',(V704)relates the experiences in making the feature, from the idea and planning stages to the premiere showing in Arcola, Saskatchewan, chosen as the setting for this production.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Who We Are: A Celebration of Native Youth
V8440 Kem Murch Productions
1992 35 Min. Gr. 5-9
This video features candid, action-oriented profiles of young Native people, their elders and other inspiring native role models across Canada. It provides positive messages to Native youth about continuing their education, valuing their culture and making their own unique contributions to their communities - both urban and rural. From a Haida potlach in B.C., to an Inuit Elder's igloo, to a Native rock concert in Quebec - Native youth are invited to share in a spirit of pride and celebrate who they are. Suggested Use: Social Studies, Grade 5 - Unit 2; Canadian Studies, Grade 12; Student/Teacher Reference; Native Studies, Grade 12 - Social Development.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2028-12-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G8440 Who We Are: A Celebration of Native Youth
$2.20

Why 65?
V859 Family Service Of Greater Vancouver
1978 27 Min. A
A review of considerations related to mandatory retirement at age 65.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S417 Tomorrow Is Now

Why Bother?
V796 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Discusses the importance of having choices of alternatives. Shows how Kelly, whose problem is doing a school report, discovers the importance of finding many alternatives and not having just one. Alternative sources of information can be found in a library. Using the table of contents, index and bibliography in a book is an alternative to reading an entire book.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Why Did Saskatoon's Health Care System Change?
V6793 DAVS-University of Saskatchewan
1999 52 Min.
This lecture examines the procedure the board members of Saskatoon District Health undertook to make the decisions to create a better health care system in Saskatoon.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S526 1998-99 University of Saskatchewan Lecture Series

---

Why Did Tommy Die?
V1028 Ontario Agriculture
1985 10 Min. A
Tommy, a farm boy, has died in a tractor accident. His father is a narrator and the viewer is presented with the drastic results of carelessness around farm equipment as well as given safety pointers. Emphasis is on tractor safety.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Why Do I Officiate?
V7708 SaskMedia
1979 19 Min. A
Covers officiating during the Canada Winter Games held in Brandon, Manitoba during February 1979. Presents an inside view of the intricacies of officiating and five personal opinions of officials as to why they have become officials and what motivates them to improve their knowledge of a particular sport.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S341 Officials Development

Why Go Metric?
V825 SaskMedia
1977 16 Min. A
This program discusses the background to the metric system and rationale for change; the benefits and advantages of the metric system; the time line for change and a survey of metric reference materials.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S321 The Metric System

Wicked Weather
V9142 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 2-3
The Mathmagician challenges Mathica to a game with solid shapes in order to take her mind off the rainy May weather. The Wicked Witch has set a spell on the land but Mathica refuses to be miserable. The Mathmagician produces another challenge with geometric nets, but the witch cannot match Mathica's problem-solving skills. Infuriated, the witch turns Mathica into a fish, but loses to the Mathmagician in the strategy game Piles of Smiles.
Mathematical content : geometry : 3-D solids; properties of solid shapes; number strategy game involving unequal groups.
Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2

GUIDE:
G9140 Mathica's Mathshop 2
$3.35

Wild Rice Production in Saskatchewan
V2457 Saskatchewan Advanced Education and Manpower
1986 16 Min. G
Wild rice, although not a native to Saskatchewan, has in recent years been seeded in the province's northern water bodies so successfully that wild rice harvesting has reached industry proportions. This program provides information on choosing a growing area, with consideration of the movement, depth and quality of the water, soil quality and accessibility; selecting seed and seeding methods; crop management; mechanical harvesting and wild rice processing.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Wilderness
V9280 Agency For Instructional Technology
1988 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
The United States was formed by its need to tame and exploit the wilderness, but since 1890 there has been no frontier. We have been insulated in a technological cocoon, but biologists, medical scientists, psychologists, ecologists and climatologists understand the value of untouched nature. Programs such as Outward Bound are built on the character-building and therapeutic effect of the wilderness. The fate of the wilderness depends on society's attitude. In a technological society, we need to manage our wild lands wisely.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S6 Interactions in Science and Society

GUIDE:
G9269 Interactions in Science & Society: Teacher's Guide
$13.20

Wildlife - Landowner Assistance Program
V1209 SaskMedia
1981 20 Min. A
The emphasis of the program is placed on prevention of damage to farmers and ranchers winter feed supplies. The program shows various ways to build fencing for protection from deer and elk. It also shows alternate means of protection such as scare cartridges, blood meal distribution removal of animals and alternate feeding sites.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Parks and Renewable Resources

Will He or Won't He?
V9779 Agency For Instructional Technology
1996 15 Min. Gr. 3-5
This program explores the emotion of distrust and shows how stress-management skills can be used to deal with distrust effectively. This program will assist students to describe how the emotion of distrust feels; identify causes and effects of distrust; identify and use stress-management skills to deal with distrust; recognize that feeling distrustful is a normal emotion, and that positive ways to deal with distrust exist.
Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S38 Looking From the Inside Out

GUIDE:
G9769 Looking From the Inside Out Kit
$21.90

GUIDE:
G9768 Looking From the Inside Out
$15.10

The Will-O'-The Wisps / The Party
V4080 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5
The Will-O-The Wisps - The twins, Rose and Lea, and their friend Julien spend a day in the country picking strawberries. At the end of the day, they venture into the woods despite their mothers' warnings. There, they are drawn even further into the woods by multicoloured flames from the spirit world. Thanks to the magic powers of a mother rabbit, our three little friends are rescued from the spell. The Party - It's Jill's fifth birthday, and it's the best fifth birthday party she's ever seen! All her friends are there. She is given the most wonderful pink stuffed cat... but is it better than her friend Pichou? In bed that night, she isn't able to sleep until she realizes that Pichou's friendship is more important than any new toy. Suggested Use: English Language Arts.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S345 Open Book I

Wind
V3307 BBC Enterprises
2002 50 Min. Gr. 10-11
This program looks at how weather works and explains the strange and almost unbelievable connections between weather conditions in different parts of the world. This program explores the journey the winds take from their birth at the equator to the North Pole. Without wind the earth would be full of extremes; it brings relief from heat but causes devastation through tornadoes and typhoons. Viewers learn about the devastation caused by Hurrican Andrew in the USA and how the fastest wind on earth, the jet stream, was put to use by the Japanese in World War II. As well, viewers see how wind can turn from the cooling breeze on a summer day to a devastating tornado, and how a wind from space can cause considerable damage.
Suggested Use: Science, Grade 9 - Atmosphere, Grade 10 - Weather Dynamics.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2010-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S631 Planet Weather

Winnipeg, Manitoba: Hitting the Centre
V3606 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 5
Viewers explore Manitoba's capital, Winnipeg, with curling champ, Elisabeth Peters, before a lesson on how the game is played. At the Prairie Storm Prediction Centre viewers learn why Manitoba has such extreme weather and what can be done to predict what is coming. Just outside Winnipeg, the Mariash Quarry provides a glimpse of Manitoba's ancient history as seen through layers of fossils deposited over 440 million years ago. Jay explains how tornadoes are formed.
Suggested Use: Social Studies: Grade 5 - Unit 1; Unit 2; Unit 3; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S610 Canadian Geographic Kids Series II

Winnipeg, Oh Winnipeg!
V301 CBC
1978 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
This program looks at the city of Winnipeg in the late 1970s.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S82 Communities West

Winter
V3220 Storytellers Productions
2000 24 Min. Gr. K-12
This program combines animation and live action in the telling of two traditional First Nation stories. Why the Rabbit Turns White is a story that is brought to life by animated characters inspired by the Ojibway artist Norval Morrisseau, and recounts the adventures of Cree teacher and trickster Wesakechak. It tells the story of how the Great Spirit rewarded the rabbit for his courage after a great drought and starvation. The second story, Legend of the Spirit Bear, is voiced by Tantoo Cardinal, who represents Mother Wolf. She tells her cubs a bedtime story about the ancient origins of rare white bears that live by the Pacific Ocean. The Kermode Bears are a rare species of black bears that are pure white and known as Spirit Bears. Shared Visions: The Art of Storytelling, the "making of" documentary, is a complement to this program that recounts the challenges and experience of making Stories From the Seventh Fire.
Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 1-12 - General; English Language Arts, Grade 3 - Social, Cultural and Historical Context, Grade 4 - Imaginative and Literary Context; Native Studies, Grade 10 - Unit 2 Community and Kinship; Science, Grade 4 - Vertebrates and Invertebrates; Social Studies, Grade 9 - Culture.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S621 Stories From the Seventh Fire

GUIDE:
G3220 Winter
$1.65

Winter Annual Weed Control
V2033 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1982 5 Min. G
Emphasizes the effectiveness of fall spraying for the control of winter annuals.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Winter Calving
V2034 Saskatchewan Agriculture
1981 8 Min. G
Duane McCartney, Melfort Station, outlines research on early calving.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Agriculture

Winter Shelter Building, Camping and Cooking
V5940 Kelsey Institute
1973 16 Min. G
A family, journeying through the woods on cross-country skis, studies signs of winter ecology and then prepares to set up an over-night shelter that is constructed of a plastic tarp and natural materials. Techniques of winter fire building and outdoor cooking, along with information on proper winter clothing.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S91 Outdoor Education

Winter Warm-Up
V9148 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 2-3
Mathica is feeling the winter cold and the Mathmagician tries to warm her spirits with a story. He tells of the time when the Emperor appeared on his snowy doorstep and demanded that the Mathmagician create a spell to wake the spring. While the Mathmagician could not command the seasons, he was nevertheless able to turn the Emperor's thoughts away from his problems - and Mathica soon finds she has something else to think about too. Mathematical content : number : fractions of a whole; division, geometry : 2-D shapes - tangrams. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 2-3.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S73 Mathica's Mathshop 2

GUIDE:
G9140 Mathica's Mathshop 2
$3.35

Winter Wonders
V9135 TV Ontario
1994 15 Min. Gr. 1-2
The Snow Queen departs for warmer climates, and leaves Mathica her wand for safe keeping. As Mathica waves goodbye, she is whisked back into the real world, in Kyle's bedroom, where he is making symmetrical snowflake patterns to cover the area of his window. Mathica and Kyle search for the Snow Queen, finding her eventually at a hockey arena. Mathematical content: number: doubling numbers, patterns, geometry: plane figures, measurement: area, math in the environment. Suggested Use: Mathematics, Grades 1-2.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S35 Mathica's Mathshop 1

GUIDE:
G9130 Mathica's Mathshop
$3.35

Wiping the Slate Clean
V1758 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 13 Min. A
Uses the comparison of the Chinese tradition of clearing up one's debts before going into the New Year, with the need to wipe the slate clean by forgiving others and letting go of grudges in our relationships with others.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Wirag and His Xylophone
V1105 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6
Wirag from Thailand introduces viewers to his xylophone. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Wire and Cheese Cloth Sculpture
V947 SaskMedia
1980 11 Min. G
This program deals with the production of a clay mold to be used in making a relief sculpture of plaster of paris. It covers the entire procedure from the production of the mold to the completion of the sculpture, with finishing techniques described in detail at the end.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

Wire Sculpture
V948 SaskMedia
1980 17 Min. G
In this program the artist shows how wire can be used to produce a piece of sculpture.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Eastend School Unit Eight
FROM SERIES: S134 Art in the Classroom

Wisdom Keepers
V8736 Reel Eye Media
1993 28 Min. Gr. 6-12
Wes Fine Day, a well known story teller in Saskatchewan, acts as guide and interpreter at a traditional Aboriginal celebration of dance, commonly referred to as a Pow-wow. As the various dance categories are presented, the program explores the meaning and content of the movement, the regalia, and the music. The program also explains where the form of the Pow-wow originated, how it has changed, and what it has come to mean in the context of contemporary Aboriginal culture. Suggested Use: Arts Education-Dance, Grades 6-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S618 Dance Alive

Women and Chemical Dependency - 1
V8046 SADAC
1992 59 Min. A
This program provides an overview of current findings related to the needs and issues of chemically dependent women, patterns of use and characteristics of women with substance abuse problems.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S418 Training and Professional Development

Women and Chemical Dependency - 2
V8047 SADAC
1991 59 Min. A
This program provides an overview of current findings related to the need and issues of chemically dependent women, implications for treatment, intervention and prevention, co-dependency, assessing the needs of subgroups of women and self-help programs.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S418 Training and Professional Development

Wondrous Creatures
V6824 Deepbrook Productions
1999 35 Min. Gr. 4-6
Virtual Chimp: Kids take Jane Goodall's 35 years of chimp research and use multimedia to create a Virtual Chimp. Viewers visit the wilds of Africa without leaving their desks. Mountain Lions: Outside Sacramento, CA once elusive mountain lions are being crowded out by invading humans. Viewers learn how to protect this endangered species and themselves. Dinosaurs in the Subway: Beneath the Hollywood freeway, construction workers are finding real life ancestors of the mechanical monsters above and clues to a world 150 million years old. Suggested Use: Science, Grade 4 - Fossils and Rocks; Science, Grade 5 - Communities and Ecosystems; Science, Grade 6 - Ecosystems. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S547 Kids From CAOS: Science in Action Volume 2

Wood Buffalo, Northwest Territories: On the Border
V3603 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 5
Viewers learn about some of the amazing geological features of Wood Buffalo National Park, including its spectacular Salt Plains. Terry Freund, a Metis youth and Javelin champion, introduces viewers to the trails around town on a 4-wheeler. At the Rapids of the Drowned the challenges that faced early explorers and First Nations people in crossing the rapids are discussed. Sonny MacDonald, a local Dene artist, shows how he uses natural materials found in the area to create his pieces. Jay figures out how Karst terrain is created. Suggested Use: Social Studies: Grade 5 - Unit 1; Unit 2; Unit 3; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S610 Canadian Geographic Kids Series II

Wood Products
V724 Third Wave Communications Inc.
2001 24 Min. Gr. 11-12
This program features women working as sawmill production coordinators, composite technologists, and craters. About 1/4 of the workforce are women in the wood products industry in Canada (around 79,000 women). There are careers from mill processing jobs to fine finishing and cabinet making. Suggested Use: Career and Work Exploration - Career Research; Life Transitions Grades 11, 12 - Career Planning; Career Guidance for the Middle Level - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning; Forestry - Career Opportunities; Construction and Carpentry - Career Opportunities. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-2-28
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S579 Career Options for Women II

GUIDE:
G712 Career Options for Women II
$8.94

Woodwinds
V6548 CBC
1975 29 Min. Gr. 1-9
Shows the Winnipeg Youth Orchestra en route to a concert performance in Minneapolis. Profile is of Pam Nixon, musician-flutist and then the program moves to a description of other instruments in this section: piccolo, oboe, clarinet, saxophone, bassoon. Excerpts from the Polish Suite are used to demonstrate unique qualities of the instruments. From the woodwinds a transition is made to full orchestra in performance at Minneapolis.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S116 Play Man Play

Word Power
V932 SaskMedia
1980 56 Min. G
A presentation by Jean Johnson, of Dunsky Advertising in Regina, that deals with advertising in relation to public relations, how to make advertising effective and advertising in the future.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Public Relations Society
FROM SERIES: S92 Communications 2001

Work and Health: What Are the Connections?
V6642 Saskatchewan Health
1998 51 Min. Adult
This three-video series will be of interest to employees, employers and groups who provide support to organizations in the area of workplace health, such as employee assistance program providers, occupational health and safety professionals, recreation and fitness professionals, human resource professionals and other service providers. It will be useful to management and staff of district health boards, government departments and Crown Corporations. The series, originally produced on March 4, 1998 as a distance education program, was sponsored by Saskatchewan Health in co-operation with the Workplace Health Advisory Committee and Health Canada. In Video One Lynda Robson, Research Associate, Institute for Work and Health, Toronto, outlines the factors in the workplace that impact on workers' health, particularly psychosocial factors, and provides insight into changes that can be made to promote healthy work environments.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S509 Creating Healthy Workplaces

Working in Space
V8951 International Telecommunication
1993 14 Min. Gr. 5-12
Examines the affects of micro gravity on astronauts' ability to work in space. Looks at important engineering designs from footholds inside the space shuttle to the mobile manned maneuvering unit. Examines astronaut training on earth including tasks performed in a huge tank of water. The main scientific principles included are gravitational forces, neutral buoyancy, and computer assisted design of space work stations. The career focus segment features a computer programmer. Suggested Use: Science, Physics. Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S101 What's in the News: Space

GUIDE:
G8944 What's in the News: Space - Teacher's Utilization
$8.18

Working Together
V9055 Cinepost Productions
1995 28 Min. A
This video is the third part of a Communications Strategy around Integrated School-Linked Services, an initiative of the Government of Saskatchewan through the Saskatchewan Action Plan for Children. It is meant to accompany "Working Together to Address Barriers to Learning: Integrated School-Linked Services for Children and Youth at Risk: Implementation Guide". It is presented in ten 2-3 minute sections which may be used separately as part of a workshop to assist in the development of an integrated service at the local level. The video highlights many projects and describes the experiences of those involved.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning

Workplace Wellness Initiatives, Video Three
V6644 Saskatchewan Health
1998 104 Min. Adult
This three-video series will be of interest to employees, employers and groups who provide support to organizations in the area of workplace health, such as employee assistance program providers, occupational health and safety professionals, recreation and fitness professionals, human resource professionals and other service providers. It will be useful to management and staff of district health boards, government departments and Crown Corporations. The series, originally produced on March 4, 1998 as a distance education program, was sponsored by Saskatchewan Health in co-operation with the Workplace Health Advisory Committee and Health Canada. Video Three features the following groups discussing the approaches they are using to address their workplace health issues. TransFit Health and Wellness Program - Nancy Turner, Dr. Paul Schwann, Applied Health and Research Centre, and Doug Johnston, Harvey Bechtold and Mike Walker, City of Regina, describe the TransFit Program, a joint initiative designed to address the health issues of Regina Transit Workers. Workplace Health System - Terrence Dalton, Health Canada, and Mary-Dell Harrod and Clara Chaisson, Moose Jaw-Thunder Creek Health District, outline how the Workplace Health System models can be used by organizations as a framework for developing workplace health programs.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S509 Creating Healthy Workplaces

Workstyle Alternatives: Youth in the New Economy
V790 Naniamo Youth Services Association
1999 31 Min. Gr. 10-12
Career planning presents a challenge to many young people. This program provides excellent guidance to students through the transition from being a dependent child to an independent adult. It describes a process designed to help youth develop the self assessment skills and organizational tools they will need in selecting a career. The program is very well done. Suggested Use: Life Transitions, Grades 10-12; Career Work Exploration, Grades 10-12.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G790 Workstyle Alternatives: Youth in the New Economy
$1.93

A World Away: Stories From the Regina Five
V443 Mark Wihak/Chat Perdue!
2001 48 Min. Gr. 10-12
In the early 1960s, a world away from the major art centres, Regina burst onto the scene with painters who became known as the Regina Five. The painters are Ronald Bloor, Ted Godwin, Kenneth Lochhead, Arthur McKay and Doug Morton. This production contains current interviews with these five painters as well as interesting footage from the sixties. Arthur McKay has since passed away. This program supports the cultural/historical component of Arts Education. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 10-12 - Visual Art.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2007-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

World Population Issues: How Many Is Too Many?
V524 Classroom Video
1998 27 Min. Gr. 11
This program presents a historical background to world population growth, and different perspectives on how many people the planet's resources can support. Using sample studies in India, Rwanda and China, the program explores the issues surrounding population growth and change. In India fertility rates vary between rich and poor states. Fertility rates are influenced primarily by the education and status of women and cultural beliefs. In 1994 the mass migration of people out of Rwanda caused significant population change. Refugee camps were established in neighbouring countries and a host of problems emerged. China's One Child Policy has been a radical but effective means of controlling population growth. However, it does raise important moral issues about gender bias and the role of governments in family planning. Guide is also available at: www.classroomvideo.com. Suggested Use: History, Grade 11 - Global Issues; Social Studies, Grade 11 - Population.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G524 World Population Issues
$0.55

Worrywart
V9781 Agency For Instructional Technology
1996 14 Min. Gr. 3-5
This program explores the emotion of worry and shows how decision-making skills can be used to deal with worry effectively. This program will assist students to describe how a worried person feels; identify causes and effects of worry; identify and use decision-making skills to deal with worry effectively; recognize that it is normal to worry, and that ways exist to deal effectively with worry. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S38 Looking From the Inside Out

GUIDE:
G9769 Looking From the Inside Out Kit
$21.90

GUIDE:
G9768 Looking From the Inside Out
$15.10

Wrestling
V129 TV Ontario
1977 29 Min. G
Host Doug Maxwell and guest Oli Sorenson discuss training involved for wrestling and equipment used. Shows an edited version of 1976 Olympic events.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Wrestling
V610 SaskMedia
1979 25 Min. G
To enable young officials to become acquainted with the finer points of officiating amateur wrestling.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation
FROM SERIES: S78 How to Officiate

Wrestling Ground Work
V221 Audio Visual Specialties Inc
1977 33 Min. A
Terry Paice show the basics of ground wrestling techniques.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Family Foundation

Wrestling Takedowns
V220 Audio Visual Specialties Inc
1977 20 Min. A
Terry Paice demonstrates the correct stance, single and double leg take down, the fireman's carry and the hip toss. The moves are repeated several times with explanations as to the key point of each move.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Wrestling Association

Wrestling With the Spirit: A Doukhobor Story
V6803 White Pine Pictures
2001 24 Min. Gr. 12
In April, 1899, Vany and Loosha Perverseff came to Canada with 2300 other Doukhobors, the third and final wave of Doukhobor immigrants to Canada. Simple, devout, and mostly illiterate peasants, the Doukhobors were pacifists, and refused to join Czar Nicholas II's military. For this and their rejection of the Russian Orthodox Church, many Doukhobors, including some of Vanya's family, were forced from their land, arrested and tortured. The Perverseffs settled in Saskatchewan and started a new life as farmers. Vanya helped to establish the first school for Doukhobor children in his district. His eldest son became one of the first Doukhobor medical doctors to graduate in Canada. The original family homestead still stands in Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan. Suggested Use: History, Grade 12 - The Nineteenth Century: The Road to Democracy; Social Studies, Grade 12 - Culture.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S617 A Scattering of Seeds, Series IV

Write a Memo to Your Mate
V1686 Prince Albert Community TV
1982 14 Min. A
Outlines values and techniques of a couple using memos to each other as a way of sharing feelings and examining their options on difficult issues or topics.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S64 Coping

Yachting
V134 Ontario Educational Community Authority
1977 29 Min. G
Host and guest discuss sailing techniques and class of craft, as appeared in the competitions during the 1976 Olympics. An edited version of the yachting events are shown.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S68 Olympic Profiles

Yankee Trader: Peter Pond (1836)
V72 Alberta Department Of Education A/V Department
1976 15 Min. Gr. 1-9
Dramatizes an important and exciting event in the life of an explorer and fur trader in the 18th or 19th century. The incidents have been chosen to reveal the character of the hero as well as to bring to life the era and the events that made history. This program tells of Peter Pond's life and how he came to explore as far Northwest as he did.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S52 History Capsules

Year of the Child
V699 SaskMedia
1979 35 Min. G
Guest speaker presentation at a banquet of 'International Year Of The Child', January 5, 1979.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: International Council Year

Year of the Horse
V463 CBC
1979 29 Min. G
Traces the historic and economic origins of the Chinese community in Winnipeg and provides a broad overview of family, religious, educational and social life in the late 1970s.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S434 Western Profiles

Yellowknife, Northwest Territories: The Territories Treasures
V3602 Summerhill Entertainment Inc.
2002 25 Min. Gr. 5
In Yellowknife viewers meet young cross-country ski champion, Sarah Stephen, who introduces such landmarks as the Bush Pilots Monument and a small houseboat community on the lake. At Sirius Diamonds chunks of rock are cut and polished into some of the world's finest diamonds. Following a short flight to the town of Fort Resolution on the south side of Great Slave Lake, biologists with the Hook Lake Bison Recovery Project are breeding a disease-free herd of bison in an attempt to strengthen the population of one of North America's largest land animals. Jay demonstrates how diamonds are formed and make it to the earth's surface. Suggested Use: Social Studies: Grade 5 - Unit 1; Unit 2; Unit 3; Science, Grades 4-7.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-1-29
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S610 Canadian Geographic Kids Series II

York Factory - The Most Respectable Place, Manitoba
V3249 Good Earth Productions
2001 24 Min. Gr. 12
York Factory is the oldest permanent settlement in Canada and was established in 1684. It was the most important of the Hudson Bay Company posts and at its peak had over fifty buildings. York Factory is now protected as a national historic site but it is falling victim to the extreme climate and erosion on the northwestern shore of Hudson Bay. A huge white building sits nearly abandoned on the shore. Cree elders born at York Factory reunite there each summer to visit and celebrate the crucial role their ancestors had in the fur trade. Suggested Use: History, Grade 12 - Relationships: People and Paradigms.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S614 History Lands: Canada's Heritage Sites IV

You Bug Me!
V412 Centre for Educational Resources
1999 15 Min. Gr. 3-6
Several scenarios of real-life situations that bug young people are presented that range from name calling to teasing, and ridicule. A book called Angel Child, Dragon Child illustrates a bugging situation and how it was resolved. Viewers are encouraged to generate alternate solutions to problem situations.
Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 3-5 - Social Relationships.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2011-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S539 Resolving Conflicts: Working Together

GUIDE:
G411 Conflict Resolution: Working Together
$13.60

You Can Remember
V809 Agency For Instructional Technology
1979 15 Min. Gr. K-9
Teaches two memory techniques: grouping (breaking a call into parts) and picturing (using the mind like a camera dump to take a mental picture). The program also shows how analogies can be used to explain complex ideas.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S57 Thinkabout

GUIDE:
G796 Thinkabout
$2.20

Young Competitors
V531 TV Ontario
1999 25 Min. Gr. 1-9
Portraits of children participating in various competitive pursuits introduce some not typically seen, such as lacrosse and ballroom dancing. Viewers see that competition can take place on a thinking level, as in chess, and observe competitive skills such as strategy, teamwork, practice, and motivation. Children discover the satisfactions of healthy competition, goal-setting and achieving! Segments feature young people on a lacrosse team, a synchronized swim team, a young chess champ, two ballroom dancers and those meeting the challenge of participating in a triathalon. Suggested Use: Career Guidance, Grades 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning, Physical Education, Grades 1-5 - Personal/Social/Cultural, Grades 6-8 - Developmental Games and Sport.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S559 I Can Do Stuff

GUIDE:
G527 I Can Do Stuff
$4.25

Young Artists
V530 TV Ontario
1999 28 Min. Gr. 3-9
Profiles of children involved in various artistic endeavors illustrate how ideas and emotions are expressed in many art forms. Segments feature young people excelling as a piano composer, a voice actor, aboriginal dancers, modern dancers, a child artist, and a child actor. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 6 - Decision-making Process, Personal Standards, Self-concept; Arts Education, Grades 3-9 - General; Career Guidance, Grades 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S559 I Can Do Stuff

GUIDE:
G527 I Can Do Stuff
$4.25

Young Athletes
V527 TV Ontario
1999 30 Min. Gr. 1-9
This program illustrates the many exciting ways that physical activity can provide personal challenge and satisfaction. Each segment focuses on a different activity, and introduces the children involved. Segments feature young people who participate in mountain biking, an all-girl rodeo, dressage, kayaking, trampolining and karate. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 6 - Decision-making Process, Personal Standards, Self-concept; Physical Education, Grades 1-5 - Personal/Social/Cultural, Grades 6-8 - Developmental Games and Sports; Career Guidance, Grades 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S559 I Can Do Stuff

GUIDE:
G527 I Can Do Stuff
$4.25

Young Explorers
V532 TV Ontario
1999 27 Min. Gr. 1-9
Children exhibit their aptitudes for exploration as they demonstrate teamwork and self-confidence. Activities provide an outlet for their love of the outdoors, and their affinity for science, nature, and adventure. Segments encourage children to chart new courses and to connect with their environment. Segments feature young people who demonstrate high rope challenges and elements, junior gardeners at the Royal Botanical Gardens, children involved in orienteering, a trail maintenance team who work to preserve and protect the environment, and the president of a community nature club. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 6 - Decision-making Process, Personal Standards, Self-concept; Physical Education, Grades 1-5 - Alternative Environment Activities, Grades 6-8 - Outdoor Pursuits; Career Guidance, Grades 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S559 I Can Do Stuff

GUIDE:
G527 I Can Do Stuff
$4.25

Young Heroes: Louis Braille
V3054 Protocol Entertainment Inc.
1997 36 Min. Gr. 4-9
When Chris makes a frantic search on the World Wide Web for information to complete his school report, the last thing he expects is to be transported to 19th century France, and be swept up by young Louis Braille's dogged determination to develop an alphabet for the blind. The video description provides a concise narration of the visual aspects of the program. Woven into the soundtrack in a way that complements the dialogue and sound effects, this added narration enables people who are blind or with impaired vision to follow and appreciate the program more fully. Available in English and French. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grades 4-9.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: C N I B

Young Professionals
V528 TV Ontario
1999 29 Min. Gr. 6-9
Profiles of children who are developing skills for future career ambitions demonstrate kids' capacity for teamwork, leadership, hard work, and determination. Segments feature examples of girls in pursuits that defy traditional gender expectations, e.g., a female soccer coach and a female astronaut trainee. Segments feature young people who learn about playing in a rock-n-roll band, becoming a pilot, an ambulance volunteer, a soccer coach, a tennis ball girl, and prepare for a trip to space. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 6 - Decision-making Process, Personal Standards, Self-concept; Career Guidance, Grades 6-9 - Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S559 I Can Do Stuff

GUIDE:
G527 I Can Do Stuff
$4.25

Young Scientists
V529 TV Ontario
1999 29 Min. Gr. 2-9
Children can derive great pleasure from scientific study and activity, cultivating a lifetime interest that can lead to a career in science. This program presents a variety of interesting science-related pursuits to their young participants. Segments feature young people interested in beekeeping, paleontology, a llama club, pumpkin growing, butterflies and pig farming. Suggested Use: Science: Grade 2 - Dinosaurs, Habitats, Plant Growth; Grade 3 - Animals; Grade 4 - Fossils and Rocks; Grade 5 - Communities and Ecosystems; Health Education, Grade 6 - Decision-making Process, Personal Standards, Self-concept; Career Guidance, Grades 6-9 Career Awareness, Exploration and Planning.
Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2009-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S559 I Can Do Stuff

GUIDE:
G527 I Can Do Stuff
$4.25

Your Car in Motion
V6197 Ford Motor Company
1968 10 Min. A
Illustrates the physical laws that are related to safe operation of an automobile.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S144 Driver Education

Your Choice ... Our Chance (Introduction)
V3498 Agency For Instructional Technology
1990 29 Min. G, Gr. 6-9
This program introduces the Your Choice ... Our Chance series and is designed to highlight this drug abuse prevention project's overall goals and objectives; describe and illustrate the various components of the series, and introduce teachers, other school personnel and interested community members to the ten student programs. Short segments of the other programs are shown, as well as scenes showing a class and their teacher involved in using the materials. Suggested Use: Health Education, Grade 5 - A Healthy Body, Safety, Self-esteem, Social Relationships, Parent/Caregiver Reference; Grade 6 - Drug Addiction and Gambling; Grade 7 - Alcohol and Other Drugs; Teacher Reference.
EXPIRY DATE: 2030-8-31
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Health
FROM SERIES: S105 Your Choice ... Our Chance

GUIDE:
G3498 Your Choice ... Our Chance
$3.30

Your Number Please
V99 Saskatchewan Education
1977 29 Min. Gr. 10-12
Discusses co-operatives in Saskatchewan, with an accent on consumer co-ops. Shows the extent of the co-operative movement in Saskatchewan and how members have used this method to provide services they require. The approach is to present factual information that will aid in general understanding of the ideas that lead to the formation of co-ops and what keeps them going.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S143 The Co-operatives

Youth Lead the Way
V1991 Last Touch Regional Youth Council
1983 30 Min. G
This program was taken from 'The Youth Have The Power' Symposium sponsored by the Last Touch Regional Youth Council Incorporated (LTRYC). The purpose of the LTRYC is to bring all youth of all nationalities together and give them another source of recreation.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Last Touch Regional Youth Council

Yu Sings the Pansori
V1112 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6

Yu from Korea loves to sing the Pansori, a Korean opera in which boy players take many parts. One needs to be an excellent percussionist to be a Pansori singer. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

The Yucatec Maya: A Case Study in Marriage and the Family
V9800 Coast Community College District
1983 29 Min. A

This intensive case study explores the characteristics of an extended family in an agricultural society. The family members share in the labour necessary to plant and harvest the food crop, and the family life is close, with each family member having clearly defined roles and function. The lesson describes pressures on the traditional extended family to change, resulting from modernization occuring within the region.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: SCN/University of Saskatchewan
FROM SERIES: S240 Faces of Culture

Yukon Et Le Territoire Du Nord Canadienne
V5599 Societe Radio-Canada
1973 28 Min. Gr. 1-9

Examines the Canadian North, that territory made more familiar to citizens of the south through links created by the aeroplane. FRENCH NARRATION.

EXPIRY DATE: Perpetuity
SPONSOR: Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S142 C' Est Mon Coin de Pays

Yutaro and His Drum
V1104 Marathon International
1998 8 Min. Gr. 3-6

Yutaro introduces viewers to his drum in Japan. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 3-6 - Music.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S577 I Love Music

Yuxweluptun: Man of Masks
V3099 National Film Board of Canada
1998 22 Min. Gr. 7-12

Yuxweluptun is a Salish artist from Vancouver, BC. He is a modernist whose surrealistic canvases deal with ozone depletion, land claims, Aboriginal rights, clear-cut logging and racism. The program includes interviews with Yuxweluptun, examples of his work, and a visit to his virtual reality longhouse. His work sends a clear message of issues for aboriginal people. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 7-12 - Visual Art; Social Studies, Grade 9 - Culture; Canadian Studies: History, Grade 12 - Challenges and Opportunities; Native Studies Grade 12 - Social Development; Social Studies, Grade 12 - Culture.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2008-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G3099 Yuxweluptun: Man of Masks
$0.33

Zin! Zin! Zin! A Violin
V554 Weston Woods
1999 11 Min. Gr. 1-4

Based on the book by Lloyd Moss, this cumulative and imaginative tale introduces viewers to various musical groups through ten instruments as they prepare for a grand orchestral performance. Musical vocabulary is introduced. This program is an excellent introduction to the instruments and music of the orchestra. Guide is also available at: http://teacher.scholastic.com/products/westonwoods. Suggested Use: Arts Education, Grades 1-4 - Music.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and unversities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning

GUIDE:
G554 Zin! Zin! Zin! A Violin
$1.25

Zoom at the Sea - Julian and His Blankie
V5005 Multi Media Group of Canada
1984 12 Min. Gr. K-5

Zoom at the Sea - Zoom loved water. After he had sailed everywhere he could in his house, he went to Maria's attic and saw the sea for as far as he could see. Julian and His Blankie - This story shows young children that they are not alone in cherishing their "blankie". Suggested Use: English Language Arts.

Duplication restricted to K-12 schools, colleges and universities only.
EXPIRY DATE: 2006-8-31
SPONSOR: SCN/Saskatchewan Learning
FROM SERIES: S347 Open Book III

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Aboriginal People
SEE ALSO:
Native Americans
Charleen Belleau V8050
Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel - 1 .... V9037
Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel - 2 .... V9038
Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel - 3 .... V9039
Hockey V1024
The Story of Bob Mike: His Life With AIDS V8812

Abuse
Charleen Belleau V8050
Dual Diagnosis - Part I: Historical Perpectives V8686
Dual Diagnosis - Part II: Variations "Who Is the Dual Diagnosis Client"? V8687
Dual Diagnosis - Part III: Current Research and Experience V8688
How Then Shall We Live: A Process for Developing a Plan to Escape Abusive Relationships V504
Painful Secrets V507
Peace Breaks V3287

Abused Women
How Then Shall We Live: A Process for Developing a Plan to Escape Abusive Relationships V504

Academic Achievement
Charles Rice Learning Center: An Oasis in South Dallas (Successful) V8226
Effective Instructional Strategies (Essential Elements) V8236
High Expectations (Essential Elements) V8232
L. A. Stories: Bennett-Kew and Euclid Avenue (Successful) V8227
Learning Essential Skills (Essential Elements) V8237
New Suncook School: Achievement in the Woods of Maine (Successful) V8224
Northwest Passages: Alki and Beacon Hill in Seattle (Successful) V8225
Promises to Keep: Achieving Success in Our Schools (Demonstration) V8221
Using Every Child Can Succeed (Demonstration) V8222
The Vann School: A History of Success in Pittsburgh (Successful) V8223

Accidents
Just Another Friday Night V2307
The Sixth Sense V877
Why Did Tommy Die? V1028

Accidents - Prevention
Avonlea Graduation V1507
The Binkly and Doinkel Safety Show V5772
Dangerous Games V377
Don't Risk Your Life V2238
Driving With I. P. D. E. V795
Just Another Friday Night V2307
Let's Think About I. P. D. E. V698
Unique Driving Situations - Prince Albert V822

Accidents-Automobile
SEE ALSO:
Driving While Impaired
Avonlea Graduation V1507
Just Another Friday Night V2307
UFO/Unrestrained Flying Objects V6290

Acculturation
SEE ALSO:
Culture
Cricket the Trobriand Way: A Case Study in Culture Change V9812
Culture Change V9811
Psychological Anthropology V9792

Acid Rain
SEE ALSO:
Rain and Rainfall
Acid Rain V9272

Acting
Forty Years an Actor Laddie V6722

Adaptation(Biology)
See How They Fit V175

Addiction
SEE ALSO:
Youth - Drug Use
Bienvenue Dans La Gang, Monsieur Chang! V3567
The Big Break (Media) V3502
Bonne Repetition V3568
C'Est Le Temps d'En Parler V3575
Changement d'Air V3572
Changing the Medical Model: Clinical Health Promotion at the Center for Addiction and Mental Health, Concurrent Disorders: Prevention and Treatment V1189
Cocaine Treatment - 1 .... V3557
Cocaine Treatment - 2 .... V3558
Cocaine Treatment - 3 .... V3559
Cocaine Treatment - 4 .... V3560
Community Examples: Schizophrenia Society of Saskatchewan, and Regina Area Drug Strategy Question and Answer Period V1190
A Critique on Co-Dependence As a Movement & Clinical Tool Program I V8961
Decisions (Decisions & Actions) V3506
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part I V8042
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part II V8043
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part III V8044
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part IV V8045
Ecoute J'Ai Quelque Chose a Te Dire V3573
Fitting in (Stress) V3501
A Friend Indeed (Responsibility) V3507
Gambling: Reducing the Risks V2951
Good Practice Today (Refusal Skills) V3504
Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel - 1 .... V9037
Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel - 2 .... V9038
Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel - 3 .... V9039
A Hit for Mike V2393
How to Love a Smoker V587
I Need to Talk to You V3868
I Think I Am (Self Concept) V3500
Il Faut Que Je Te Parle V3574
Influences V3566
Inhalant Use: A Community Focus - 1 (Overview) V8830
Inhalant Use: A Community Focus - 2 .... V8831
Inhalant Use: A Community Focus - 3 .... V8832
It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 1 .... V3032
It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 2 .... V3033
It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 3 .... V3034
It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 4 .... V3035
Like You, Dad (Wellness) V3508
Mal Dans Sa Peau V3563
Meeting the Challenges: The Sask. Model of Recovery Services - Pt I V8310
Meeting the Challenges: The Sask. Model of Recovery Services - Pt II V8311
Moi Je Me Bouge V3569
Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 1 .... V3553
Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 2 .... V3554
Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 3 .... V3555
Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 4 .... V3556
Parents and Schools (St. Louis, Missouri) V3511
Partners (Burlington, Wisconsin) V3510
Penalty Kick (Risk Factor) V3499
Perspectives on Codependence Program 2 Part I V8962
Perspectives on Codependence Program 2 Part 2 .... V8963
Physical and Mental Effects of Chemical Use and Abuse - 1 .... V8048
Physical and Mental Effects of Chemical Use and Abuse - 2 .... V8049
Population Health Promotion Strategy, Prairie Region Health Promotion Research Center and Its Work in Population Mental Health Promotion, Question and Answer Period V1188
Prevention - Where It's At - 1 .... V8833
Prevention - Where It's At - 2 .... V8834
Prevention - Where It's At - 3 .... V8835
Prevention - Where It's At - 4 .... V8836
Qui Suis-Je? V3564
Re-Orienting Health Care Systems: Health Promotion for Addiction and Mental Health V1187
Recovery Services for Codependents Program 3 Part One V8964
Recovery Services for Codependents Program 3 Part Two V8965
Savoir Decider V3570
Say No to Smoking: Inside Info V584
Sister, Sister (Health Enhancing) V3505

Smokeless Tobacco: A Wad of Trouble V588
Smokin' Sam V585
Sniffing: Don't Blame It on the Kids V2308
Sunrise House (Salinas, California) V3509
Thanks, But No Thanks (Peer Pressure) V3503
Think It Over: Kids Tell the Truth About Tobacco V589
A Treatment Protocol for Hospital Management of Alcohol Withdrawal V2640
A Treatment Protocol for Office Management of Alcoholism V2641
Trois Amis V3571
Trop C'Est Trop V3565
The Truth About Tobacco V586
We Can't Do It Alone V3869
Women and Chemical Dependency - 1 V8046
Women and Chemical Dependency - 2 V8047
Your Choice ... Our Chance (Introduction) V3498

Addition
The Making of Tens V617
A Merry Band V9141

Administration of Criminal Justice
The Canadian Legal System V6759

Adolescence
The Cycle of Life - Part II V1135
A Hit for Mike V2393
Is 16 Really the Magic Age? V1690
Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 1 V3553
Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 2 V3554
Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 3 V3555
Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 4 V3556
Practice for Success V848
Sniffing: Don't Blame It on the Kids V2308

Adult Education
The Draftsperson V916
Learning Is Lifelong in Saskatchewan V7426
Saskatchewan Adult Literacy V1151
Training for Employment in Northern Saskatchewan V2646
Understanding the Common Essential Learnings V2644

Adventure and Adventurers
Young Explorers V532

Advertising
Advertising V9424
Behind the Screens: Hollywood Goes Hypercommercial V3614
I Don't Buy It (Student Program) V8251
Je Peux Vivre Sans Ca (Eleves) V9036
Persuasive Techniques V903
Word Power V932

Advertising - Tobacco
Pack of Lies V6627
Say No to Smoking: Inside Info V584
The Truth About Tobacco V586

Aeronautics
Aviation V6844
Flying Math V3081
Play Math V3075

Africa
The Baoule V2159
Choices for the Future V2169
Communication V2166
Cultural Change V2168
Cultural Exchange V2167
The Environment V2161
Morocco: Saana in Morocco V2919
My House in the Ivory Coast V1090
My School in Mauretania V1168
My School in Morocco V1169
My School in Tanzania V1174
Religion V2162
Senegal: Cheik in Senegal V2920
Sports, Society and Self V2165

Africa-Social Life and Customs
The Baoule V2159
Passing on Tradition V2163
Providing for Family Needs V2160
South Africa: Hlegine in South Africa V3698

Agricultural Machinery
Air Seeders V2027
Direct Seeding in Northern Saskatchewan V8396
Forage for Feed V4959
Forage Mechanization V6985
Get Your Sprayer Together V7639
Inventions in Agriculture V5130
Lentil Harvesting V2527
Mechanization in Forage Harvesting and Handling V755
Sprayer Calibration V7642
The Western Canada Farm Progress Show V821
Why Did Tommy Die? V1028

Agricultural Pests
Aversive Conditioning of Coyotes V2119
The Pale Western Cutworm V2592
Warble Control Increases Profit V5421
Warble Weary V630
The Wheat Midge Problem V2304

Agriculture
Agriculture V1198
Agriculture V5011
Agriculture V712
Air Seeders V2027
The Apiarist V5422
Aversive Conditioning of Coyotes V2119
Baking With Cereal and Grain Products V472
Beef Cuts V5238
Biological Control of Pests V954
Canadian Western Agribition V867
Canola: An Industry's Success V8448
Chaff Savers V1989
Chilcotin Country V1344
Controlling Pollution By Livestock V1705
Cooking With Dairy Products V476
Cooking With Pork V469
Cooking With Vegetable Products V479
Designing the Farm Kitchen V1444
Direct Seeding in Northern Saskatchewan V8396
Dry Sow & Boar Management V6987
Effective Manure Management V1706
Farm Business Arrangements - Introduction V1123
Farmer's Market V866
Farrowing Sow & Litter Management V6988
The First Seeding: The Legacy and Tenacity of Louis Hebert V4937
Forage for Beef and Dairy V752
Forage for Feed V4959
Forage in Mixed Farming Operations V756
Forage Mechanization V6985
4-H Is Fun V5140
Get Your Sprayer Together V7639
The Grasshopper Problem V2156
Growing and Finishing Hogs V6990
Helping Achieve the Promise V6425
Herbicide Application to Shelterbelts V2030
Introductory Program V468
Inventions in Agriculture V5130
La Ronge, Saskatchewan: La Ronge and Beyond V3599
Land of Promise V6407
Legume Inoculation V2591
Lentil Harvesting V2527
Let's Be Fair V1122
The Living Carpet V5145
Mechanization in Forage Harvesting and Handling V755
More Pastures for More Months V5135
Northern Economic Conference V5009
Nothing Beats a Brand V1990
Pasture Improvements V2031
Pasture Management and Winter Feed Operations V754
Patterns of Subsistence: The Food Producers V9795
Place of Progress V4956
Pocket Gopher Control V2032
A Promise Coming True V6408
A Promise Fulfilled V6421
Rapeseed Home Study Course - Program 1 V868
Rapeseed Home Study Course - Program 2 V869
Rapeseed Home Study Course - Program 3 V870
Rapeseed Home Study Course - Program 4 V871
Rapeseed Home Study Course - Program 5 V872
Rat Control on the Farm V2303
Record of Performance V5134
Sampling Feed V2029
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - English Version V9411
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Japanese Version V9413
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Mandarin Version V9415
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Russian Version V9414
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Ukrainian Version V9412
Saskatchewan Bakery Industry V474
Saskatchewan Dairy Industry V477

Saskatchewan Meat Processing Industry ... V470
Saskatchewan Milling Industry ... V473
Saskatchewan Oil Seed Industry ... V478
Saskatchewan Poultry Industry ... V471
Saskatchewan Wine Producers ... V480
The Search for Ogopogo: Okanagan Valley, British Columbia ... V1274
Seeding and Management of Forage Crops ... V753
Seedlings to Shelterbelts ... V4958
Siap Agriculture Development in Northern Saskatchewan ... V5010
The Sixth Sense ... V877
Soil Conservation: A Practical Video Guide for Saskatchewan Farmers and Ranchers ... V3038
Soil Conservation: Video Guide II for Saskatchewan Farmers and Ranchers ... V3039
Soil Erosion By Wind ... V1527
Soil Salinity: The Indicators ... V1707
Sow and Litter Management (Weaning) ... V6989
Sprayer Calibration ... V7642
Stop D. E. D. (Dutch Elm Disease) .. V779
The Story of Wheat ... V1248
Success With Field Peas ... V1061
A Tale of Tillage ... V7613
Using Cow Sense ... V1466
Warble Control Increases Profit ... V5421
The Western Canada Farm Progress Show ... V821
Wheat ... V3246
The Wheat Midge Problem ... V2304
Why Did Tommy Die? ... V1028
Wild Rice Production in Saskatchewan ... V2457
Wildlife - Landowner Assistance Program ... V1209
Winter Annual Weed Control ... V2033
Winter Calving ... V2034

Agriculture-Economic Aspects
Farm Business Arrangements - Introduction ... V1123
Northern Economic Conference ... V5009
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - English Version ... V9411
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Japanese Version ... V9413
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Mandarin Version ... V9415
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Russian Version ... V9414
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Ukrainian Version ... V9412
Siap Agriculture Development in Northern Saskatchewan ... V5010
Using Cow Sense ... V1466

Agriculture-Research
Place of Progress ... V4956
Plant Biochemistry and You ... V6721
Sampling Feed ... V2029
Soil Erosion By Wind ... V1527
The Western Canada Farm Progress Show ... V821

AIDS (Disease)
SEE ALSO:
Sexually Transmitted Diseases
Competences Pour Des Relations Saines ... V8884
En Vie ... V3550
The HIV Test: Who Should Take It? What Does It Show? ... V556
Live ... V3549
Le Sida Etle Jeunes ... V3551
Skills for Healthy Relationships ... V8883
Skills for Healthy Relationships: A Program About Sexuality, AIDS and Other Sexually Transmitted Diseases ... V505
The Story of Bob Mike: His Life With AIDS ... V8812
Talkin' About AIDS ... V3552
Talking to Your Teenager About AIDS ... V9106

Air
Air ... V262

Airplanes
Spirit of St. Louis ... V406

Airplanes-Piloting-Juvenile Literature
Connecting With Our World - Part I (Daniel Cook) ... V3279

Airports
Evaluation of Crash & Rescue Procedures ... V218

Alberta
Drumheller: Just Like the Hills ... V1270
The Edmonton Art Gallery (Behind the Scenes) ... V323
Stampede!: The Calgary Stampede V1271
Tracking Grizzlies: Alberta's Rockies ... V1281
Tradewinds: West Indians in Alberta ... V1330

Alberta-Description and Travel
Banff, Alberta: Climbing the Rockies ... V986
Crowsnest Pass, Alberta: Following the Foothills ... V984
Drumheller: Just Like the Hills ... V1270
Drumheller, Alberta: Bone Hunting in the Badlands ... V985
Edmonton: A Sense of Becoming ... V6614
Jasper and the Yellowhead Route ... V6497
Suddenly It's History - Grand Cache, Alberta ... V6618
Tracking Grizzlies: Alberta's Rockies ... V1281

Alberta-History
Anthropology ... V1025
Archaeology ... V1014
Drumheller: Just Like the Hills ... V1270
Fort MacLeod ... V6598
Head Smashed-In Buffalo Jump, Alberta ... V6698
The Reluctant Politician: The Story of Irene Parlby ... V4962
Rogers Pass - Avalanche Country, Alberta ... V3250
Turner Valley Gas Plant, Alberta ... V6585

Alcohol
Alcohol and Drug Education Seminar Part 7 ... V1022
Alcohol and the Elderly ... V2642
Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors - Part 1 V9436
Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors - Part 2 V9437
Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors - Part 3 V9438
The Alcohol You ... V1218
Avonlea Graduation ... V1507
Dr. Saul Cohen: His Career & Accomplishments ... V2639
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part I ... V8042
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part II ... V8043
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part III ... V8044
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part IV ... V8045
Getting Serious ... V2652
Just Another Friday Night ... V2307
Just for Today ... V1457
An Ounce of Prevention ... V6986
Power Under Control ... V1219
Something to Celebrate ... V2400
A Treatment Protocol for Hospital Management of Alcohol Withdrawal ... V2640
A Treatment Protocol for Office Management of Alcoholism ... V2641

Alcoholism
SEE ALSO:
Youth - Drug Use
Addiction
The Alcohol You ... V1218
Inhalant Use: A Community Focus - 1 (Overview) ... V8830
Inhalant Use: A Community Focus - 2 ... V8831
Inhalant Use: A Community Focus - 3 ... V8832
Just for Today ... V1457
An Ounce of Prevention ... V6986
Power Under Control ... V1219
Prevention - Where It's At - 1 ... V8833
Prevention - Where It's At - 2 ... V8834
Prevention - Where It's At - 3 ... V8835
Prevention - Where It's At - 4 ... V8836
A Treatment Protocol for Office Management of Alcoholism ... V2641

All-Terrain Vehicles
All-Terrain Vehicles ... V9167
Snowmobiles ... V9165

Alphabet
Jeunes Héros: Louis Braille ... V3055
Young Heroes: Louis Braille ... V3054

Ammunition
Using Ammunition ... V394

Amphibians
Bugs, Frogs and Biomechanics ... V6822

Anatomy
All Systems Go ... V241
From Fuel to Waste ... V9373
The Living Brain ... V6740
Using Cow Sense ... V1466

Animal-Diseases
Farrowing Sow & Litter Management V6988

Animals
Animal Homes of Finest Silk V6651
Aversive Conditioning of Coyotes V2119
A Lot of Living Things V174
Pika's Mountain V6459

Animals-Canada
Down Under: Alberta, British Columbia, Ontario V1272

Animals-Habitations
At Home in Rock Pools V101
At Home in Sand and Eel Grass V74
At Home on Stony Beaches V76
Tree-Trunk Apartments V6733

Animals-Habits and Behavior
Autumn V3299
Exploring Prairie and Coulee in Winter V93
Exploring the Forest in Winter V94
Spring V3300
Summer V3301

Animals-Migration
Summer V3301

Animated Films
Autumn V3299
Shared Visions: The Art of Storytelling V3221
Spring V3300
Summer V3301
Winter V3220

Animation
Bully Dance V3592
Of Dice and Men V3593
Techniques for a Dynamic Storytime V3219

Animation(Cinematography)
Entertainment V6848
Shared Visions: The Art of Storytelling V3221

Anorexia Nervosa
SEE ALSO:
Eating Disorders
Eating Disorders: Prevention & Early Intervention Strategies - Pt-1 V9871
Eating Disorders: Prevention & Early Intervention Strategies - Pt-2 V9872
Eating Disorders: Profiles of Pain V883

Anthropology
Anthropology V1025
Economic Anthropology V9796
The Highland Maya: A Case Study in Economic Anthropology V9797
The Nature of Anthropology V9788
The One and Only V224

Aquaculture
Aquaculture V1137
Bringin' Back the Browns V2337
Fresh Waters Flowing: Biological Monitoring Protocol V3281

Archeology
SEE ALSO:
Fossils
Archaeology V1014
Earth Detectives: In Search of T. Rex V936
How Cultures Are Studied V9790

Archery
Shooting & Archery V126

Architecture
Construction V1009

Architecture-Conservation & Restoration
Message in a Bottle V6863
Sacred Stones: The Saskatchewan Legislative Building (Past, Present, Future) V590

Arctic Regions
Les Glaces Et Leurs V8060
Iqaluit, Nunavut: Chillin' Out in the Arctic V3601
Islands in the Midnight Sun V2624
Rankin Inlet, Nunavut: Following the Inuksuk V3604
Secrets of Ice V8056

Arctic Regions-Research
Les Îles Au Soleil de Minuit V2633
Islands in the Midnight Sun V2624

Argentina
Argentina: Rosario in Argentina V2903

Arithmetic
Adding and Subtracting Fractions and Mixed Numbers With Like Denominators V2480
Adding and Subtracting Fractions and Mixed Numbers With Unlike Denominators V2489
Comparing Decimals V2484
Computers V627
Counting and Symbolizing V625
Data Collection V614
Estimating By Rounding V2475
Exploring Geometric Shapes V2474
Forming Ratios V2496
Geometry V637
Identifying the Problem V2471
The Making of Tens V617
Mapping V621
Measurement: Dividing Regions Into Subregions for Finding Area V2494
Measurement: Find the Areas of Rectangles V2470
Measurement: The Difference Between Perimeter and Area V2478
Mental Math: Doubles and Their Neighbours V618
Other Estimation Strategies V2488
Patterns V622
Place Value in Decimals V2473
Place Value of Large Numbers V2487
Probability: Possible Outcomes V2492
Problem Solving: Looking for Pattern V2483
Relating Fractions and Decimals V2477
Simplifying the Problem V2476
Standard and Non-Standard Measurement V615
Statistics: Analyzing Data V2495
Statistics: Collecting Data V2490
Statistics: Sampling V2481
Teacher Utilization Tape V628
Time V635
Understanding the Placement of the Decimal Point V2493
Using Diagrams and Models V2485
Using Maps V2497
Using Mental Computations for Addition V2472
Using Mental Computations for Subtraction V2486
Using Tables V2479

Armed Forces
Canadian Forces 2 V1147
Navy - Part One V1005
Navy - Part Two V1006
Tommy Prince Program V3230

Art
Arrangement in Grey and Black No 1: Portrait of the Artist's Mother V3289
Artbot Series V1214
Arts: Food for the Soul V9344
Arts Education: The Dance Strand V3532
Arts Education (English Version) V2717
Arts Education (French Version) V2718
Between the North Pole and New York City V3615
Composition V925
Dance at the Moulin de La Galette V3290
The Great Effect of the Imagination on the World: The Art of Brenda F. Pelkey V2947
Images in Northern Saskatchewan V2618
Indian Territory: The Art of Edward Poitras V2950
Inside the Outside: The Art of Paul Sisetski V2949
The Night Watch V3291
Paul Kane's Christmas Special V6474
La Primavera V3292
A Road Less Travelled: The Art of Noella Thompson V2948
The Sunflowers V3293
The Third of May V3294

Art and Society
Arrangement in Grey and Black No 1: Portrait of the Artist's Mother V3289
Dance at the Moulin de La Galette V3290
The Night Watch V3291
La Primavera V3292
The Sunflowers V3293
The Third of May V3294

Art Appreciation
Artbot Series V1214
Arts: Food for the Soul V9344

Art-17th & 18th Centuries
The Night Watch V3291

Art-19th Century
Arrangement in Grey and Black No 1: Portrait of the Artist's Mother ... V3289
Dance at the Moulin de La Galette . V3290
La Primavera ... V3292
The Sunflowers ... V3293
The Third of May ... V3294

Art-Canadian
Art and Environment ... V1062
Art and the Artist ... V1063
Artist and Materials ... V1064
Is It Unique? ... V1065
Memory and Myth: The Art of Chuck Crate ... V2946
Number Conservation, Transformation and Equivalency ... V616
A World Away: Stories From the Regina Five ... V443

Art-Galleries and Museums
The Edmonton Art Gallery (Behind the Scenes) ... V323
Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature ... V210
The Maritime Museum of British Columbia ... V209
The Norman Mackenzie Art Gallery V6468
Pioneer Days ... V207
The Shoestring Gallery ... V7407
The Vancouver Art Gallery ... V6467

Art-Juvenile Literature
Creating - Art (Daniel Cook) ... V3271

Art-Study and Teaching
Arts: Food for the Soul ... V9344
Arts Education: The Dance Strand . V3532
Arts Education (English Version) ... V2717
Arts Education (French Version) ... V2718
Charcoal ... V922
Clay Moulds ... V946
Composition ... V673
Drawing Blind & Gesture Drawing ... V920
Drawing to Music & Radiating Lines ... V919
India Ink ... An Introduction ... V923
Landscapes With India Ink ... V924
Papier Maché ... V949
Perspective ... V928
Plaster of Paris Sculpture ... V945
Playbuilding: The Creative Process V3087
Pointillism and Stylized Realism ... V926
Portraits ... V929
Still Life and Fractional Realism ... V927
Structured Drawing ... V921
Wedging and Pinch Forming ... V950
Wire and Cheese Cloth Sculpture ... V947
Wire Sculpture ... V948
Young Artists ... V530

Artists
Arrangement in Grey and Black No 1: Portrait of the Artist's Mother ... V3289
Between the North Pole and New York City ... V3615
Dance at the Moulin de La Galette . V3290
The Great Effect of the Imagination on the World: The Art of Brenda F. Pelkey ... V2947
Indian Territory: The Art of Edward Poitras ... V2950
Inside the Outside: The Art of Paul Sisetski ... V2949
Memory and Myth: The Art of Chuck Crate ... V2946
The Night Watch ... V3291
La Primavera ... V3292
A Road Less Travelled: The Art of Noella Thompson ... V2948
Servant of God: Berthold Imhoff ... V6804
The Sunflowers ... V3293
The Third of May ... V3294
A World Away: Stories From the Regina Five ... V443
Yuxweluptun: Man of Masks ... V3099

Arts and Crafts
The Gift of Hands - Jewelry ... V276
Glass Blowing ... V318
Hand Forging ... V314
Nature Dyes #1 - Wool Preparation .. V608
Nature Dyes #2 - Dyeing ... V609
Salish Weaving ... V309

Astronauts
Science + Math = Votre Avenir ... V8109
Science + Math = Your Future ... V8108

Astronomy
Eyes on the Sky: Astronomy ... V8945
Night Math ... V3070
Our Way Among the Stars ... V58
Solar Eclipse ... V725
Stars of the Universe ... V3089
The Universe Indoors ... V6737

Athletes
Nutrition and the Athlete ... V306
Western Canada Summer Games 1979 ... V917

Athletes - Drug Use
SEE ALSO:
Drugs and Sports
Drugs and Sport - Part 1 ... V9873
Drugs and Sport - Part 2 ... V9874

Atmosphere
Atmosphere ... V6487
Atmospheric Circulation ... V514
The Biophysical Environment: Ecosystems & Interactions ... V516
Pressure ... V6626

Atoms
Atom Bond: The Atom With the Golden Electron ... V515
I Came, I Saw, I Redoxed ... V3086

Attitude (Psychology)
Now What Do I Do ... V9770

Audio-Visual Education
Functions Assume Form ... V620

Australia
Australia/New Zealand: Why Is the World Shrinking? ... V2543
Carina and Her Harp ... V1103
My School in Australia ... V1181

Austria
My House in Austria ... V1068

Authors - Canadian
Al Purdy ... V2291
Alice Munro ... V2292
Alistair MacLeod ... V2296
Anne Cameron ... V2279
Anne Herbert ... V2287
Antonine Maillet ... V2294
bp Nichol ... V2285
Carol Shields ... V2282
Earle Birney ... V2280
Fred Cogswell ... V2295
George Bowering ... V2277
Irving Layton ... V2284
Jack Hodgins ... V2278
Janis Rapoport ... V2290
Michel Tremblay ... V2289
Milton Acorn ... V2297
Overview ... V2276
Patrick Lane ... V2281
Robert Kroetsch ... V2300
Roch Carrier ... V2288
Sharon Pollock ... V2299
Suzanne Jacob ... V2293
Tom Dawe ... V2298
W. O. Mitchell ... V2283

Autism
Autism Videoconference With Dr. Temple Grandin, Part 1 ... V9428
Autism Videoconference With Dr. Temple Grandin, Part 2 ... V9429

Automobile Drivers Education
The Alcohol You ... V1218
America Brakes for Safety ... V503
Avonlea Graduation ... V1507
Do's and Don'ts at the Gas Pump .. V6584
Don't Bug Out ... V591
Driver Education for Saskatchewan Youth ... V606
Driving at Night ... V6195
Driving in Bad Weather ... V6198
Driving in the City ... V6196
Driving With I. P. D. E. ... V795
Driving - Highways and Freeways ... V6194
Let's Think About I. P. D. E. ... V698
No Contest ... V509
Power Under Control ... V1219
Safety on Our Highways ... V1257
Saskatchewan Human Preservation Program ... V1124
Traffic Shapes, Sounds and Sizes ... V697
Trains Can't Stop - Teens ... V508
Unique Driving Situations - Prince Albert ... V822
Water Skiing on Four Wheels ... V1220
Your Car in Motion ... V6197

Automobile Industry
Automotive ... V6843
Rubber ... V1145

Automobile-Brakes
America Brakes for Safety ... V503

Automobile-Racing
On the Move: With Cars and Computers ... V6825

SUBJECT INDEX

Automobiles
ABC of Automobile Engines V6288
The Auto V9275

Automobiles-Design and Construction
America Brakes for Safety V503
On the Move: With Cars and Computers V6825

Avalanches
Rogers Pass, B. C.: Crossing the Pass V1000

Badminton
Badminton V612

Baking
The Bake Station V1159
Saskatchewan Bakery Industry V474

Baking-Juvenile Literature
Connecting With Our World - Part II (Daniel Cook) V3280
Creating - Food (Daniel Cook) V3270

Ballet
A Moving Picture V3098
My Dance School at the Paris Opera V1178

Ballet-Juvenile Literature
Fitness/Movement (Daniel Cook) V3278

Bangladesh
My School in Bangladesh V1182

Banks and Banking
Banking: The Money Business V1841
Branch Banking: You're Never Far From Your Money V1842
Money and Work: Living It Your Way V1843
Money: As Basic As Language V1840

Bears
Churchill, Manitoba: The Polar Bear's Patch V3605
Tracking Grizzlies: Alberta's Rockies V1281
Up the Mountain: Vancouver, British Columbia V1282

Beavers-Juvenile Fiction
Spring V3300

Beef
Record of Performance V5134

Beekeeping
The Apiarist V5422

Beekeeping-Juvenile Literature
Environment (Daniel Cook) V3275

Bees
The Apiarist V5422

Behaviorism(Psychology)
The Art and Process of Problem Solving V1751
Charging Your Battery V1747
Coping With Tensions V1453
Dealing With Anger V1464
Handling Your Load Limits V1753
How Are Your Vultures? V1454
How's Your Pot? V1449
Importance of Counting V1447
Make a Deal With Yourself V904
Make a Deal With Yourself V1691
May, 1981-The Risk Takers V1333
Roadblocks V1452
Seeds of Self-Destruction V1465
Talking With Your Tapes V1556
Watch for Your Green Lights V1448
Watch the Pressure V1749
What Is the Difference? V1451

Behaviour
Children and Their Behaviour V1463
Classifying People V834
Coping With Tensions V1453
Dealing With Anger V1464
A Hit for Mike V2393
How Are Your Vultures? V1454
How's Your Pot? V1449
Importance of Counting V1447
Is 16 Really the Magic Age? V1690
The One-Two-Three of Discipline V1689
People Patterns V836
Persuasive Techniques V903
Seeds of Self-Destruction V1465
Sniffing: Don't Blame It on the Kids V2308
Something to Celebrate V2400
Talking With Your Tapes V1556
Watch for Your Green Lights V1448
Wiping the Slate Clean V1758

Belgium
Bram and His Carillon V1100
My House in Belgium V1069

Beringia
Whitehorse, Yukon: The Land of the Midnight Sun V997

Bicycles
SEE ALSO:
Cycling
Cycling V118

Biological Rhythms
Dr. Taylor Steeves, March 31, 1998 V2935

Biologists
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories: The Territories Treasures V3602

Biology
Animal Homes of Feathered Friends V6650
Biological Control of Pests V954
The Biophysical Environment: Ecosystems & Interactions V516
Blue Grouse: Questions in Population Biology V669
Bringin' Back the Browns V2337
Cell Division: Mitosis, Meiosis and Cytokinesis V3083
Dr. Taylor Steeves, March 31, 1998 V2935
Dr. Walter Kupsch, February 24, 1998 .... V2934
Ecotourism: What Is It? V517
Eukaryotic Cell Evolves V4798
Fresh Waters Flowing: Biological Monitoring Protocol V3281
Genetics and Reproduction: From Genetic Diseases to Designer Babies V3084
Life's Three Great Branches: Archaea, Bacteria, and Eucarya V4799
A Lot of Living Things V174
Plant Biochemistry and You V6721

Biotechnology
Biotechnology V1138
Genetic Engineering V9277
Plant Biochemistry and You V6721

Birds
Animal Homes of Feathered Friends V6650
A Lot of Living Things V174

Birds of Prey
The Search for Ogopogo: Okanagan Valley, British Columbia V1274

Birds of Prey-Juvenile Literature
Animals (Daniel Cook) V3273

Birds-Canada
St. John's Newfoundland: Exploring the Rock V3596
What Do You Know About Ducks? . V6456

Birds-Habits and Behaviour
Animal Homes of Feathered Friends V6650
Chickadee Chuckwagon V70
Colony Island V6455
Tree-Trunk Apartments V6733

Birds-Protection
A Piping What? The Piping Plover - An Endangered Species V7997
Toronto, Ontario: The Wild Side V992

Birds-Protection
The Search for Ogopogo: Okanagan Valley, British Columbia V1274

Birth Defects
SEE ALSO:
Fetal Alcohol Syndrome
Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Fetal Alcohol Effect Part 1 .... V9869
Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Fetal Alcohol Effect Part 2 .... V9870

Blackfoot People
Head Smashed-In Buffalo Jump, Alberta V6698

Blind - Books and Reading
Jeunes Héros: Louis Braille V3055
Young Heroes: Louis Braille V3054

Blood
What Is Blood? V9004

Blood-Circulation
What Is Blood? V9004

Boats
Outboard Motors V9166
Two-Stroke Engine Troubleshooting V9163

Boats and Boating
The Gulf Islands, B. C.: Island Hopping V999

Body Language
How Does It Feel? V6772

Bones
Dem Bones V4965
Standing Tall V9371

Bones- Juvenile Literature
Dem Bones V4965

Books
Book V244

Bowling-Juvenile Literature
Connecting With Our World - Part I (Daniel Cook) V3279

Boxing
Boxing - Judo V117

Brain
The Brain V9005
Control Center V9375
Integrative Education: Curriculum for the Future V1611

Brazil
CCA in Columbia - Dreams From the Dust V2974
Central and South America: Why Do People Move? V2546
My School in Amazonia V1180
My School in Brazil V1183
The Trumpet: Brazil V6556

Bread
The Bake Station V1159
Breads and Cereals - Program 16 V741
Wheat V3246

Breakdancing-Juvenile Literature
Fitness/Movement (Daniel Cook) V3278

Breast Cancer
SEE ALSO:
Cancer
Breast Health - Breast Cancer - Program 1 V9881
Breast Health - Breast Cancer - Program 2 V9882
Breast Health - Breast Cancer - Program 3 V9883
Breast Health - Breast Cancer - Program 4 V9884

Breast Feeding
Breastfeeding Basics for a Good Start V1362
Breastmilk Feeding V1364
Maximizing Duration of Breastfeeding V1363

British Columbia
The Chinese Community: Wai-Yee and Wah-Hon, British Columbia V6739
La Colombi-Britannique V5603
The Eternal Harvest V432
Islands of the People: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia V1279
Lost in a Forest: British Columbia's Rainforest (Vancouver), Haliburton's Boreal (Ontario) V1275
The Maritime Museum of British Columbia V209
The Search for Ogopogo: Okanagan Valley, British Columbia V1274
Sointula V1343
Through the Northwest Passage - St. Roch, B.C. V709
Tofino V62
Up the Mountain: Vancouver, British Columbia V1282
Victoria, British Columbia V6613

British Columbia-Agriculture
Chilcotin Country V1344

British Columbia-Description & Travel
Barkerville, B.C. V6619
The Gulf Islands, B. C.: Island Hopping V999
The Harbour Part I and II V6624
Nanaimo Concerto V799
Rogers Pass, B. C.: Crossing the Pass V1000
Up the Mountain: Vancouver, British Columbia V1282
Vancouver Island, B. C. : Land of Totems V998

British Columbia-Geography
The Gulf Islands, B. C.: Island Hopping V999
Ocean Falls V293
Rogers Pass, B. C.: Crossing the Pass V1000
Vancouver Island, B. C. : Land of Totems V998

British Columbia-History
The Royal City: New Westminster, B.C. V6617
Sointula V1343

British Columbia-Industry
Chilcotin Country V1344

Buffalo
Crowsnest Pass, Alberta: Following the Foothills V984
Head Smashed-In Buffalo Jump, Alberta V6698

Building
Construction V6845
Construction V1009

Bulimia
SEE ALSO:
Eating Disorders
Anorexia Nervosa
Eating Disorders: Prevention & Early Intervention Strategies - Pt-1 V9871
Eating Disorders: Prevention & Early Intervention Strategies - Pt-2 V9872

Bullies
SEE ALSO:
Social Conflict
Conflict Resolution
Apples and Oranges V1213
Bully Dance V3592
In Other Words V4797
Out! Making Schools Safe for Gay Teens V4967
Peace Breaks V3287

Business
Catching the Spirit V3512
Developing the Skills V3513
Entrepreneurship - Teacher's Orientation Video V3521
Farm Business Arrangements - Introduction V1123
Ideas and Innovations V3515
It's Up to You V3517
Let's Be Fair V1122
May, 1981-The Risk Takers V1333
Planning for Success V3516
Recognizing the Opportunities V3514

Business Education
Electric Typing Techniques V938
Manual Typing Techniques V937

Butchering
Beef Cuts V5238
Growing and Finishing Hogs V6990

Butterflies
The Niagara Peninsula: Taking the Falls V993
Waiting for Wings V3260

Cambodia
My School in Cambodia V1184

Camping
Firebuilding and Cooking V5943
Winter Shelter Building, Camping and Cooking V5940

Canada
April 1981: The Oil Game V1269
Canada: A Layering of Mythologies - The Future of Canada: A Conversation V6718
Cradle of Confederation - Province House, Prince Edward Island V679
Crossroads of Courage - Battle Harbour, Labrador V694
Debut (English) V1233
Debut (French) V1234
L'Energie Au Canada V3651
L' Energie Dans Les Collectivites Eloignels Du Canada V3653
Energy in Canada V3648
Energy in Canada's Remote Communities V3650
Fortifications of Quebec - Quebec City V705
Glorious and Free - English Version V6687
Glorious and Free - French Version V6688
Grain & Glory - Exchange District, Winnipeg, Manitoba V708
Hidden Heritage V3649
March, 1981 - The Economy, Who's in Charge? V1268
Motherwell Homestead, Saskatchewan V707
My House in Quebec V1091
My Indian House V1097
My School in Canada V1185
Park It Right Here: Alberta, Ontario, British Columbia V1277
Path to Freedom - Buxton Settlement, Ontario V696
People of the Bear-Deline Fishery V711
Through the Northwest Passage - St. Roch, B.C. V709
Un Patrimoine Cache V3652
A Whale of a Time: British Columbia, Ontario, Nova Scotia V1283

Canada-Agriculture
Agriculture V712
Plant Biochemistry and You V6721
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - English Version V9411
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Japanese Version V9413
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Mandarin Version V9415
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Russian Version V9414
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Ukrainian Version V9412

Canada-Armed Forces
Canadian Forces V713
Canadian Forces 1 .... V1139
Canadian Forces 2 .... V1147

Canada-Culture
La Colombi-Britannique V5603
The First Seeding: The Legacy and Tenacity of Louis Hebert V4937
Glorious and Free - English Version V6687
Glorious and Free - French Version V6688
Mosaic '79 — Festival of Pavilions V692
The Scandinavian Pavilion V793
Servant of God: Berthold Imhoff V6804
Sointula V1343
To Colonize a People: The File Hills Indian Farm Colony V1004
Watari Dori: A Bird of Passage V4933

Canada-Defences
Diefenbunker Nuclear Shelter, Ontario: Canada's Worst Kept Secret V6704

Canada-Description and Travel
Algonquin Park: Crossing Algonquin V995
Architecture in Newfoundland V372
Banff, Alberta: Climbing the Rockies V986
Cape Breton: A Place Apart V981
Crowsnest Pass, Alberta: Following the Foothills V984
Dawson City, Yukon: The Yukon Quest V996
Drumheller, Alberta: Bone Hunting in the Badlands V985
Glorious and Free - English Version V6687
Glorious and Free - French Version V6688
Grand Manan, New Brunswick: The Volcanic Island V979
The Gulf Islands, B. C.: Island Hopping V999
Les Îles de La Madeleine: Discovering Les Îles V983
Ke Che Sa a Kao: La Ronge V6558
Manitoulin Island, Ontário: The Spirit of Manitou V987
Miramichi, New Brunswick: The Mystery of the Miramichi V980
Montreal, Quebec: The Mount Royal City V991
The Niagara Peninsula: Taking the Falls V993
Ottawa, Ontario: Checkin' Out the Capital V990
Prince Edward Island: In Search of Anne V982
Rogers Pass, B. C.: Crossing the Pass V1000
Tides of Fundy V624
Toronto, Ontario: The Meeting Place V994
Toronto, Ontario: The Wild Side V992
Vancouver Island, B. C. : Land of Totems V998
Whitehorse, Yukon: The Land of the Midnight Sun V997

Canada-Economic Conditions
March, 1981 - The Economy, Who's in Charge? V1268

Canada-Exploring Expeditions
Anthony Henday V71
Big Knife: Daniel Harmon V75
David Thompson, Mapmaker (1837) .. V102
Great Master of the Beaver House: Richard Hardisty (1839) V77
Yankee Trader: Peter Pond (1836) V72

Canada-Geography
Algonquin Park: Crossing Algonquin V995
Banff, Alberta: Climbing the Rockies V986
Cape Breton: A Place Apart V981
Crowsnest Pass, Alberta: Following the Foothills V984
Dawson City, Yukon: The Yukon Quest V996
Dr. Alan Cairns, April 28, 1998 .... V2936
Drumheller, Alberta: Bone Hunting in the Badlands V985
Grand Manan, New Brunswick: The Volcanic Island V979
The Gulf Islands, B. C.: Island Hopping V999
Les Îles de La Madeleine: Discovering Les Îles V983
Manitoulin Island, Ontario: The Spirit of Manitou V987
Miramichi, New Brunswick: The Mystery of the Miramichi V980
Montreal, Quebec: The Mount Royal City V991
The Niagara Peninsula: Taking the Falls V993
Ottawa, Ontario: Checkin' Out the Capital V990
Paddling the Great Lakes: Kingston and Hamilton, Ontario V1276
Prince Edward Island: In Search of Anne V982
Rogers Pass, B. C.: Crossing the Pass V1000
The Solid Lands V6620
Toronto, Ontario: The Meeting Place V994
Toronto, Ontario: The Wild Side V992
Vancouver Island, B. C. : Land of Totems V998
Waste Lands... Or??? V6441
Whitehorse, Yukon: The Land of the Midnight Sun V997

Canada-History
L'Anse Aux Meadows, Newfoundland: Voyage to Vinland V6862
Batoche Settlement, Saskatchewan: Four Bloody Days in May V6699
Battleford V1191
Black Tuesday V3224
Bruce Peninsula, Ontário: Loose on the Bruce V3597
Chilkoot Trail, British Columbia: The Meanest 32 Miles in History V6703
Crossroads of Courage - Battle Harbour, Labrador V694
Debut (English) V1233
Debut (French) V1234
Diefenbunker Nuclear Shelter, Ontario: Canada's Worst Kept Secret V6704
Fort Battleford - A Crossroads of Conflict, Saskatchewan V3248
Fortifications of Quebec - Quebec City V705
Fortress of Louisbourg, Nova Scotia: Phoenix of the New World V6708
Glorious and Free - English Version V6687
Glorious ànd Free - French Version V6688
Grain & Glory - Exchange District, Winnipeg, Manitoba V708
A Great Dream: The Charlottetown Conference V442
Gros Morne, Newfoundland: Exploring the Bighill V3595
Methye Portage, Saskatchewan V6587

Motherwell Homestead, Saskatchewan	V707
Neubergthal Street Village, Manitoba	V6586
Northern Legacy	V3181
Path to Freedom - Buxton Settlement, Ontario	V696
Un Rêve Extraordinaire: Conférence de Charlottetown de 1864	V4949
Rideau Canal, Ontario	V6588
Rogers Pass - Avalanche Country, Alberta	V3250
Servant of God: Berthold Imhoff	V6804
St. Anthony's Newfoundland: The Search for Vikings	V3594
Through the Northwest Passage - St. Roch, B.C.	V709
Turner Valley Gas Plant, Alberta	V6585
Victoria, British Columbia	V6613
Vimy Ridge - The Soldier's Story, France	V3247
York Factory - The Most Respectable Place, Manitoba	V3249

Canada-History 1763-1867

Artillery Park, Quebec City, Quebec: Muskets and Mayhem	V6861
Cradle of Confederation - Province House, Prince Edward Island	V679
A Great Dream: The Charlottetown Conference	V442
Grosse ÎLe Quarantine Station, Quebec: Harbour of Tears	V6700
Path to Freedom - Buxton Settlement, Ontario	V696
Un Rêve Extraordinaire: Conférence de Charlottetown de 1864	V4949
Sailin' to Halifax: Halifax, Nova Scotia	V1273

Canada-History 1939 to 1945

Canada Remembers	V8957

Canada-Immigration & Emigration

Les Franco-Colombiens: Two Views	V456
The German Canadians	V7386
A Glimpse of Folklorama	V291
Grosse ÎLe Quarantine Station, Quebec: Harbour of Tears	V6700
Kaposvar: The Faith of Lajos Nagy	V4963
Pioneer Colony - Lloydminster	V6601
Servant of God: Berthold Imhoff	V6804
Sointula	V1343
Ukrainian New Year's Celebration	V634
Wrestling With the Spirit: A Doukhobor Story	V6803

Canada-Parliament

Inside Parliament: The Speakership	V8816
Morning Tour, the: An Adventure in Canada's Parliament	V8218
Ottawa, Ontario: Checkin' Out the Capital	V990
Le Visite Matinale	V8219

Canada-Politics and Government

Dr. Alan Cairns, April 28, 1998	V2936
From Palace to Prairie: The Crown and Responsible Government in Saskatchewan	V9877
Morning Tour, the: An Adventure in Canada's Parliament	V8218
Le Visite Matinale	V8219

Canada-Population Ethnic Groups

Scandinavian Canadians	V955

Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedom

Glorious and Free - English Version	V6687
Glorious and Free - French Version	V6688

Canadian Drama

The Making of "Who Has Seen the Wind"	V704
Who Has Seen the Wind? - Part 2 & 3	V703

Canadian Literature

Al Purdy	V2291
Alice Munro	V2292
Alistair MacLeod	V2296
Anne Cameron	V2279
Anne Herbert	V2287
Antonine Maillet	V2294
bp Nichol	V2285
Carol Shields	V2282
Earle Birney	V2280
Fred Cogswell	V2295
George Bowering	V2277
Gwendolyn MacEwen	V2286
Irving Layton	V2284
Jack Hodgins	V2278
Janis Rapoport	V2290
Michel Tremblay	V2289
Milton Acorn	V2297
Overview	V2276
Patrick Lane	V2281
Robert Kroetsch	V2300
Roch Carrier	V2288
Sharon Pollock	V2299
Suzanne Jacob	V2293
Tom Dawe	V2298
W. O. Mitchell	V2283

Canadian People

Copyright: Leonard Frank	V4960
The First Seeding: The Legacy and Tenacity of Louis Hebert	V4937
Glorious and Free - English Version	V6687
Glorious and Free - French Version	V6688
A Glowing Dream: The Story of Jacob and Rose Penner	V4961
Grosse ÎLe Quarantine Station, Quebec: Harbour of Tears	V6700
Kaposvar: The Faith of Lajos Nagy	V4963
Neubergthal Street Village, Manitoba	V6586
Path to Freedom - Buxton Settlement, Ontario	V696
The Reluctant Politician: The Story of Irene Parlby	V4962
Rogers Pass - Avalanche Country, Alberta	V3250
Turner Valley Gas Plant, Alberta	V6585
Vimy Ridge - The Soldier's Story, France	V3247
Watari Dori: A Bird of Passage	V4933
Wrestling With the Spirit: A Doukhobor Story	V6803
York Factory - The Most Respectable Place, Manitoba	V3249

Canals

Ottawa, Ontario: Checkin' Out the Capital	V990
Rideau Canal, Ontario	V6588

Cancer

Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 1	V1357
Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 2	V1358
Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 3	V1359
Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 4	V1360
Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 5	V1361
Every Step of the Way	V2594
Smokeless Tobacco: A Wad of Trouble	V588
Terry Fox "I Had a Dream"	V2593
The Truth About Tobacco	V586

Canoes & Canoeing-Juvenile Literature

Connecting With Our World - Part I (Daniel Cook)	V3279

Canoes and Canoeing

Basic Canoe Paddling Techniques	V6398
Canoe Lifts, Launches, Landings	V6399
Canoe Rescue	V6396
Canoe Saskatchewan	V1251
Canoeing and Rowing	V122
Paddle Out of Peril	V1192

Career Planning

SEE ALSO:
Vocational Guidance

Adventure Tourism	V1149
Agriculture	V712
Alex Welles and Christina Hanuse	V3234
Animating the Future	V6823
Anthropology	V1025
Aquaculture	V1137
Archaeology	V1014
Automotive	V6843
Aviation	V6844
Biotechnology	V1138
Canadian Forces	V713
Canadian Forces 1	V1139
Canadian Forces 2	V1147
Canadian Manufacturers and Exporters	V1027
Construction	V6845
Construction	V1009
Cool Jobs Extreme	V1015
Culinary	V6846
E-Commerce	V714
Engineering	V6847
Entertainment	V6848
Entrepreneurs	V1026
Entrepreneurship	V715
Film Industry	V1012
Film Production	V716
Finance and Investment	V1140
Forestry	V717
Gaming	V1141
Heavy Equipment	V1142
Hockey	V1024
Information Technology	V6849
It's Up to You (Taking on the Issues)	V2502
Jordin Tootoo and Alan Greyeyes	V3237
Kevin Brownlee and Charlie Watt Jr.	V3226
Lance Relland and Michelle Latimer	V3228

Lisa Odjig and Vanessa Bellegarde V3231
Manitoba Hydro ... V1010
Manufacturing ... V6850
Marine Transportation ... V718
Medical/Health ... V6851
Military: Canadian Forces ... V6852
Mining ... V719
Multimedia ... V1011
Music ... V1143
Navy - Part One ... V1005
Navy - Part Two ... V1006
Nicole Fraser and George Leach ... V3227
Oil and Gas Technologies ... V720
One Onion at a Time ... V2687
Protective Services ... V6853
Railway ... V1144
Rescue ... V6854
Robotics and Automation ... V721
Rubber ... V1145
Santee Smith and Stefany Mathias V3229
Shelly Denny and Kara Paul and Terry Sutherland ... V3233
Skills Connect Saskatchewan: Linking Industry and Youth ... V3093
Sports Medicine ... V1008
Steel ... V1146
Stephanie Whitecloud and Lee Ahenakew ... V3236
Sylvia Cloutier and Jason Yuzicapi . V3232
Tatiana Housty and Riel Benn ... V3225
Telecommunications ... V722
Textiles ... V1148
Tommy Prince Program ... V3230
Travis Jones and Aboriginal Chef Training Program ... V3235
Utilities ... V6855
Video Games ... V723
Wood Products ... V724
Workstyle Alternatives: Youth in the New Economy ... V790
Young Artists ... V530
Young Professionals ... V528

Caribbean
My Floating School in the Caribbean ... V1179

Caribou-Juvenile Fiction
Summer ... V3301

Carnival - New Orleans
New Orleans' Black Indians: A Case Study in the Arts ... V9810

Cattle
Forage for Beef and Dairy ... V752
Record of Performance ... V5134
Using Cow Sense ... V1466
Victim or Victor: The Battle Against Brucellosis ... V457
Winter Calving ... V2034

Cattle-Juvenile Literature
Animals (Daniel Cook) ... V3273

Cells
Cell Division: Mitosis, Meiosis and Cytokinesis ... V3083
Cells ... Your Starting Place ... V9368
DNA: Life's Controller ... V9007
Eukaryotic Cell Evolves ... V4798
Exploring Photosynthesis ... V2928
Life's Three Great Branches: Archaea, Bacteria, and Eucarya ... V4799
What Are Cells Like? ... V9006

Charities
Kinsmen Telemiracle: Behind the Scenes ... V9867
Making Miracles Happen ... V9866
A Miracle in Saskatchewan: The Telemiracle Story ... V9860

Cheese
Milk and Cheese Program 3 ... V728

Chemical Elements
SEE ALSO:
Chemistry
Periodic Table ... V3253

Chemical Use and Abuse
Charleen Belleau ... V8050
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part I ... V8042
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part II ... V8043
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part III ... V8044
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part IV ... V8045
Dual Diagnosis - Part I: Historical Perpectives ... V8686
Dual Diagnosis - Part II: Variations "Who Is the Dual Diagnosis Client"? ... V8687
Dual Diagnosis - Part III: Current Research and Experience ... V8688
Exploration of Cultural Issues in the Treatment of Chemical Dependency - 1 ... V8308
Exploration of Cultural Issues in the Treatment of Chemical Dependency - 2 ... V8309
Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel - 1 ... V9037
Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel - 2 ... V9038
Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel - 3 ... V9039
Perspectives on Codependence Program 2 Part I ... V8962
Physical and Mental Effects of Chemical Use and Abuse - 1 ... V8048
Physical and Mental Effects of Chemical Use and Abuse - 2 ... V8049
Women and Chemical Dependency - 1 ... V8046
Women and Chemical Dependency - 2 ... V8047

Chemistry
Atom Bond: The Atom With the Golden Electron ... V515
I Came, I Saw, I Redoxed ... V3086
Periodic Table ... V3253

Child Development
In the Beginning ... V9367
Many Happy Returns ... V251
Staying Healthy ... V9380

Child Psychiatry
Management and Treatment of Youth With Significant Behaviour Disorders in Various Settings - Pt.1 ... V6629
Management and Treatment of Youth With Significant Behaviour Disorders in Various Settings - Pt.2 ... V6630

Child Welfare
Painful Secrets ... V507
Panel Presentations - Video Three . V6649
Risk Factors and Goals of Prevention in Resiliency ... V6648
Role of the Saskatchewan Children's Advocate Office, Overview of the 1997 "Say What!" Youth Conference ... V6646

Children
Children Need Jobs ... V1557
Language for Living and Learning ... V3731
Year of the Child ... V699

Children's Literature
The Annick ABC ... V4088
Antarctic Antics: A Book of Penguin Poems ... V1154
Arthur, Their Very Own Child / The Farmer's Three Sons ... V4093
Attack of the Cones ... V3201
Baby Sister / Mrs. Frog's Vacation V4097
The Balloon Tree / The Green Snake ... V4084
The Beardream ... V3204
Big City ... V6670
Big Jump ... V3190
The Big Show (The ? Files) ... V3194
The Bird Man / Joy of a Cat ... V4071
Brenda and Edward / Adam ... V4086
By the Spit of My Toad / The Soap . V4074
Cells ... Your Starting Place ... V9368
Chin Chiang and the Dragon's Dance / Wynken, Blynken and Nod ... V4091
The Chinese Violin ... V3238
The Christmas Elves / The Hen ... V4081
The Christmas Holidays / The Nutcracker ... V4069
Christopher Changes His Name ... V3240
Christopher, Please Clean Up Your Room ... V3241
Circle Power (Circle Soleil) ... V3187
Click, Clack, Moo: Cows That Type .. V791
Control Center ... V9375
Creature Crusade ... V789
Creature Features ... V784
Date Line ... V3196
Day 4 Night ... V3178
Definitely Knot the Opera ... V3183
Dust Funnies ... V788
The Elves in the Barn / The Fight ... V4068
Emily's Disguises / The Toymaker . V4096
The End of the World / The Wolf, the Bird and the Cello ... V4085
Eyes Half Shut ... V3200
The Fastest Horse in the North / The Night of the Great Masquerade ... V4076
Fighting Germs and Diseases ... V9376
Finally - The Frontier ... V3199
The Flying Canoe / Hide and Seek . V4072
The Flying Garbanzos ... V3212
Fool's Rule ... V769
Fresh Air ... V9374
The Friends of Kwan Ming ... V3244

From Far Away ... V3242
From Fuel to Waste ... V9373
Fueling Up ... V9372
Gittel's Hands ... V3211
Goodbye Cool World ... V3182
Goose ... V3255
Gross Encounters ... V3186
A Healthy Smile ... V9379
Hidden Agendas ... V760
The Hockey Sweater / Lewis the Wolf ... V4083
Hocus Pocus ... V781
How Do Dinosaurs Say Goodnight? V3259
How to Get Rid of Bad Dreams / The Story of Amy Green and Jonathan Small ... V4089
Hunger Hysteria ... V780
I, Crocodile ... V1156
The Ice Dude Cometh ... V3193
I'm Pouting / Mister Ogreman ... V4094
In a Heartbeat ... V9369
In the Beginning ... V9367
In the Small, Small Pond ... V1153
The Insect Wars ... V3192
Is Your Mama a Llama? ... V3261
It's Alive ... V787
Jamie My Kid Brother / Mister Belly's Ballad ... V4098
The Jazz Fly ... V3217
Jillian Jiggs / Flowers for Santa Claus ... V4082
Joseph Had a Little Overcoat ... V3262
Language Arts (Daniel Cook) ... V3276
The Late Late Late Show ... V3189
Lights for Gita ... V3245
Locomotion (Speed Bumps) ... V3203
La Luna Se Fue de Fiesta ... V3209
Magic Nights / Winter ... V4075
The Magic of Anansi ... V3239
The Mare's Egg ... V4090
Melanie Peabody / Can You Catch Josephine? ... V5002
The Mermaid of Perce / Musimals .. V4073
Merry Christmas, Space Case ... V3257
Mirror Mirror ... V3185
Miss Rumphius ... V826
Mixed-Up Michael and the Greedy Man in the Moon ... V3210
The Moon Was at a Fiesta ... V3208
Moonbeam on a Cat's Ear / Who Hides in the Park? ... V4095
Moving Day / Have You Seen Josephine? ... V5004
Muscles ... Holding You Together ... V9370
My Name Is York ... V3213
Mystery Mayhem ... V786
Numbers / Reynard the Fox ... V5003
Older and Wiser ... V785
One Zillion Valentines ... V6828
Oscar the Grouch ... V3188
The Partriole / School ... V4077
The Pinata Quilt ... V3214
Pizzas From Space (Cone Heads) . V3184
The Queen Who Stole the Sky ... V5006
Rainy Day Magic / Prince Oliver Does Not Want to Take a Bath ... V5000
Roses Sing on New Snow ... V3243
Sadie and the Snowman / Zoom Away ... V4099
Safety First ... V9381
Savarin's Christmas / My Friend Pichou ... V4070
The Secret Code / Winter Magic V5001
The Seven Deadly Swims ... V3202
Sights ... V9378
Sophie, Peter and a Toad / The Numbered Lake ... V4079
The Sound and the Furry ... V3177
Sounds ... V9377
The Spin Doctor ... V3198
Spoiled Spells ... V782
Standing Tall ... V9371
Staying Healthy ... V9380
Swamp Angel ... V1155
There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly ... V3258
This Is the House That Jack Built ... V3302
The Time-Out Machine ... V3195
Tony and Vladimir / Chicken Pox ... V4078
The Tortilla Quilt ... V3205
Trashy Town ... V1152
Treasure Hunt ... V783
Trees a Crowd ... V3180
True Colours ... V770
The Twenty-Five Mixtec Cats ... V3206
Uncommon Sense: The Art and Imagination of Nancy Willard ... V3251
Los Veinticinco Gatos Mixtecos ... V3207
Watership Down Town ... V3197
Wave on ... V3191
Web Guy ... V3179
What's the Noise? / Jeremy and Michael ... V4087
When Abraham Talked to the Trees V3218
Who Goes to the Park? / The Owl and the Pussycat ... V4092
The Will-O'-The Wisps / The Party . V4080
Winter ... V3220
Zoom at the Sea - Julian and His Blankie ... V5005

Children's Stories
Giggle, Giggle, Quack ... V3282
I Lost My Bear ... V3284
I Want a Dog ... V3286
This Is the House That Jack Built ... V3302

Children-Care and Hygiene
Staying Healthy ... V9380

Children-Growth
Staying Healthy ... V9380

Children-Management
Children Need Jobs ... V1557

China
East Asia: Why Do People Live Where They Do? ... V2542
My House in Hong Kong ... V1096
Peter and His Violin ... V1113
Rebecca and Her Butterfly Harp ... V1114
Year of the Horse ... V463

China-History
Year of the Horse ... V463

Chinese Canadians
Up the Mountain: Vancouver, British Columbia ... V1282

Chipmunks
Woodwinds ... V6548

Chocolate-Juvenile Literature
Creating - Food (Daniel Cook) ... V3270

Choreographers
Contemporary Traces ... V8959
Dancemakers - Program 1 Danny Grossman ... V3414
Dancemakers - Program 2 James Kudelka ... V3415
Dancemakers - Program 3 Christopher House ... V3416
Dancemakers - Program 4 Ginette Laurin ... V3417
Dancemakers - Program 5 Constantine Patsalas ... V3418
Dancemakers - Program 6 David Earle ... V3419
Folk Stage Dance ... V8735

Christmas
Ukrainian Christmas ... V633
Ukrainian Christmas Traditions ... V6683

Christmas Stories
Merry Christmas, Space Case ... V3257

Chronology
A Rich Reward ... V9139

Chuckwagon Racing
SEE ALSO:
Sports
Rodeos
Stampede!: The Calgary Stampede V1271

Cipher and Telegraph Codes
SEE ALSO:
Cryptography
Code Math ... V3080

Circus
My School in Brazil ... V1183

Cities and Towns
Revenue Sharing ... V1260

Citizenship
What You've Always Wanted to Know About the Establishment or Dial 9 to Get Out ... V6742

City Planning
Plan a City of the Future ... V915

Civilization
My Bedouin Tent V1083
My House in Athens V1088
My House in Austria V1068
My House in Belgium V1069
My House in Bordeau V1087
My House in Borneo V1079
My House in Connecticut V1070
My House in Cuba V1086
My House in Denmark V1071
My House in England V1067
My House in Galilee V1082
My House in Habad Village V1081
My House in Haiti V1095
My House in Hong Kong V1096
My House in Japan V1073
My House in Lebanon V1074
My House in Louisiana V1084
My House in Norway V1075
My House in Quebec V1091
My House in Scotland V1072
My House in Sweden V1076
My House in Thailand V1077
My House in the Ivory Coast V1090
My House on a Kibbutz V1080
My House on Hydra Island V1089
My House on Stilts in Thailand V1078
My Indian House V1097
My Loft in New York V1093
My Palace in Venice V1085

Clay
Coil Forming V952
Murals V953
Slab Work V951

Climate
Atmospheric Circulation V514
Climate V9278
Cold V3304
Les Glaces Et Leurs V8060
Heat V3305
Secrets of Ice V8056
Understanding the Weather V3254
Wet V3306
Wind V3307

Clocks and Watches
Time V635

Clowns-Juvenile Literature
Performing (Daniel Cook) V3272

Co-Dependency
A Critique on Co-Dependence As a Movement & Clinical Tool Program I V8961
Perspectives on Codependence Program 2 Part I V8962
Perspectives on Codependence Program 2 Part 2 V8963
Recovery Services for Codependents Program 3 Part One V8964
Recovery Services for Codependents Program 3 Part Two V8965

Co-Operation
It's Mine V6773

Co-operative Societies
What Can a Co-operative Do for You? V100
Your Number Please V99

Co-operatives
CCA in Columbia - Dreams From the Dust V2974
Together We Learn V2705

Coaching-Athletics
Saskatchewan Coaching Development Program V827
Western Canada Summer Games 1979 V917

Coal
Cape Breton: A Place Apart V981

Coal Mines and Mining
Coal: A Resource for the Future V895

Cocaine
Cocaine Treatment - 1 V3557
Cocaine Treatment - 2 V3558
Cocaine Treatment - 3 V3559
Cocaine Treatment - 4 V3560

Cold
Cold V3304

Cold War
Diefenbunker Nuclear Shelter, Ontario: Canada's Worst Kept Secret V6704

Colleges and Universities-Curricula
Universities for Tomorrow: From the Ivory Tower to the Main Square V6720

Color
Artbot Series V1214
Colora's Colours V4964
Colour Math V3071
The Dot V4804

Combustion
Do's and Don'ts at the Gas Pump V6554
Fuel System Diagnosis V9156

Commerce
Cultural Exchange V2167
Japan: Why Does Trade Occur? V2540

Communicable Diseases
SEE ALSO:
Diseases
Contagious Diseases
Grosse ÎLe Quarantine Station, Quebec: Harbour of Tears V6700
Infection Control - Prog 1 V9878
Infection Control - Prog 2 V9879
Infection Control - Prog 3 V9880
Infection Prevention and Control Strategies; Emergency Management; and Saskatchewan Emergency Planning Issues V944
Local Planning for Pandemic Influenza V957
An Overview of Planning for Pandemic Influenza V942
Vaccines and Antivirals; Health Services Management During Pandemic Influenza; and Communications Issues V943

Communicable Diseases-Prevention
Infection Prevention and Control Strategies; Emergency Management; and Saskatchewan Emergency Planning Issues V944
Local Planning for Pandemic Influenza V957
An Overview of Planning for Pandemic Influenza V942
Vaccines and Antivirals; Health Services Management During Pandemic Influenza; and Communications Issues V943

Communicable Diseases-Saskatchewan
Infection Prevention and Control Strategies; Emergency Management; and Saskatchewan Emergency Planning Issues V944
Local Planning for Pandemic Influenza V957
An Overview of Planning for Pandemic Influenza V942
Vaccines and Antivirals; Health Services Management During Pandemic Influenza; and Communications Issues V943

Communication
Alone in a Crowd V9771
The Art and Skill of Listening V1553
Asserting Yourself V1687
Assumptions Are Dangerous V1461
Avoiding Avalanches in Your Relationships V1688
Basic Print Know-How V935
Be a Better Listener V1555
The Bigger Picture V830
Biting the Hook V1462
But, What Does It Mean? V817
Communication Patterns V842
Crossing Ahead V1458
Don't Make Me Stop This Car! V6775
First Words V211
Focus on the Future V931
A Helping Hand V9776
How Do You Come Across? V1756
How's Your Pot? V1449
I Don't Get It V9772
Importance of Counting V1447
It's Mine V6773
Language and Communication V9791
Leadership and Communications V537
Make a Present for the Future V829
Making It Come Alive V909
Making Your Point V908
Meaning Is More Than Words V815
Meet the Press V934
More Than You Think V875
My Way V6776
No Fair! V6777
On Camera One V933
Operation Appreciation V1745
Planning a Presentation V906
Point of View V902
Remember the Audience! V816

Roadblocks ... V1452
Saying Goodbye ... V9778
Should I Believe It? ... V899
Should Is a Four Letter Word ... V1752
Styles of Communication ... V905
Subterranean Passage ... V563
Summarizing ... V876
Talking to Your Teens ... V1755
Three Writers ... V219
The Tomorrow World of Media ... V930
What Is the Difference? ... V1451
What's Enough? ... V901
What's Important? ... V900
What's the Meaning? ... V814
Where Are You Coming From? ... V828
Word Power ... V932
Write a Memo to Your Mate ... V1686

Community and School
Educational Brokerage - Matching Needs With Resources ... V1109
There's More to Give Than Money .. V1249

Community Development-Saskatchewan
SEE ALSO:
Community Organization
Building Strengths in Our Communities: An Integrated Case Management Approach - Program 1 ... V3059
Building Strengths in Our Communities: An Integrated Case Management Approach - Program 2 ... V3060
Building Strengths in Our Communities: An Integrated Case Management Approach - Program 3 ... V3061
Building Strengths in Our Communities: An Integrated Case Management Approach - Program 4 ... V3062
Case Studies in Community Development, Video Three ... V6634
Community Development and Change-Principles and Values, Video One ... V6632
Ke Che Sa a Kao: La Ronge ... V6558
Reflecting on Our Work, Video Two V6633

Community Health Services
Building Strengths in Our Communities: An Integrated Case Management Approach - Program 1 ... V3059
Building Strengths in Our Communities: An integrated Case Management Approach - Program 2 ... V3060
Building Strengths in Our Communities: An Integrated Case Management Approach - Program 3 ... V3061
Building Strengths in Our Communities: An Integrated Case Management Approach - Program 4 ... V3062
Case Studies in Community Development, Video Three ... V6634
Community Development and Change-Principles and Values, Video One ... V6632
Faqs and the Richness of Integrative Wraparound Success Stories ... V960
Infection Prevention and Control Strategies; Emergency Management; and Saskatchewan Emergency Planning Issues ... V944
The Integrative Wraparound Process: What Is It? And Why Should Human Services Professionals Use It? ... V958
Issues, Challenges and Benefits, Video Two ... V6643
Local Planning for Pandemic Influenza ... V957
An Overview of Planning for Pandemic Influenza ... V942
Panel Presentations - Video Three . V6649
The Principles in Practice: Indicators of Integrative Wraparound Fidelity V978
Reflecting on Our Work, Video Two V6633
Risk Factors and Goals of Prevention in Resiliency ... V6648
Role of the Saskatchewan Children's Advocate Office, Overview of the 1997 "Say What!" Youth Conference ... V6646
Vaccines and Antivirals; Health Services Management During Pandemic Influenza; and Communications Issues ... V943
The Values and Principles of "Doing" Integrative Wraparound ... V959
What Would Florence Think of Us Now? ... V6724
Why Did Saskatoon's Health Care System Change? ... V6793
Work and Health: What Are the Connections? ... V6642
Workplace Wellness Initiatives, Video Three ... V6644

Community Life
Battleford ... V1191
Communities: Around the World, Around the Corner ... V3097
Ke Che Sa a Kao: La Ronge ... V6558

Community Life-Juvenile Literature
Joe ... V4796
Language Arts (Daniel Cook) ... V3276
My Community - Part I (Daniel Cook) ... V3268
My Community - Part II (Daniel Cook) ... V3269

Community Organization
Case Studies in Community Development, Video Three ... V6634
Communities: Around the World, Around the Corner ... V3097
Community Development and Change-Principles and Values, Video One ... V6632
Reflecting on Our Work, Video Two V6633

Community Service
Kinsmen Telemiracle: Behind the Scenes ... V9867
Making Miracles Happen ... V9866
A Miracle in Saskatchewan: The Telemiracle Story ... V9860
Protective Services ... V6853

Competition
Young Competitors ... V531

Compost
Sailin' to Halifax: Halifax, Nova Scotia ... V1273
Stampede!: The Calgary Stampede V1271

Compost-Juvenile Literature
Environment (Daniel Cook) ... V3275

Compulsive Behavior
Gambling: Reducing the Risks ... V2951

Computer Assisted Instruction
Meeting the Year 2000 Computer Challenge: Schools, Colleges and the Millennium Bug ... V6676

Computer Graphics
Video Games ... V723

Computers
Computers ... V627
Information Technology ... V6849

Concrete Construction-Juvenile Literature
My Community - Part I (Daniel Cook) ... V3268

Conflict Resolution
SEE ALSO:
Social Conflict
Violence
Communication
Apples and Oranges ... V1213
Bully Dance ... V3592
Do It My Way! ... V413
Everybody Knows ... V417
He Said, She Said ... V415
How Does It Feel? ... V6772
The "In" Crowd ... V411
In Other Words ... V4797
It's Mine ... V6773
Left Out! ... V6774
My Way ... V6776
No Fair! ... V6777
Out! Making Schools Safe for Gay Teens V4967
Peace Breaks ... V3287
Social Control ... V9806
That's Not Right ... V416
You Bug Me! ... V412

Conservation
Wilderness ... V9280

Conservation of Natural Resources
Churchill, Manitoba: The Polar Bear's Patch ... V3605
Nature's Story Through the Seasons in Saskatchewan ... V6480
Partners on the Land: Natural Process Restoration ... V886
U-Turn ... V1351
Water Supply in Canada ... V523
Wilderness ... V9280

Constitutions
The British North America Act ... V383

Consumer Education
Adver-Teas-Ing ... V108
Alternatives ... V841
Buy Now, Worry Later ... V205
Having? Holding? Spending? ... V235
Now You See It, Now You Don't ... V206
Option: The Independent Approach ... V961
Option: The Integrated Approach ... V962
A Penny Saved Is a Penny Earned ... V208
Your Number Please ... V99

Consumer Protection
Food Preservation: The Principles of Processing and Food Preservation ... V2937

Consumers
U-Turn ... V1351

Contagious Diseases
SEE ALSO:
Sexually Transmitted Diseases
En Vie ... V3550
Live ... V3549
Talkin' About AIDS ... V3552

Cookery-Chinese
Chinese Cookery - Program 10 ... V735

Cooking
The Bake Station ... V1159
Bert's Party ... V738
Breads and Cereals - Program 16 ... V741
Entertaining Economically Program 12 ... V737
Entertaining for Lunch Program 26 ... V751
Fast Food Techniques ... V1150
Firebuilding and Cooking ... V5943
Fish Program 24 ... V749
Food for Special People Program 21 ... V746
The Four Food Groups Program 14 ... V739
Fruit and Vegetables Potpourri Program 4 ... V729
The Hot Station ... V1157
Meat Alternative (Dried Beans) Program 22 ... V747
Meat Alternatives - Eggs Program 17 ... V742
Milk and Cheese Program 3 ... V728
Milk Products Program 15 ... V740
Nutrition Breaks Program 23 ... V748
Nutritious Desserts and Snacks Program 9 ... V734
Nutritious Treats for Young and Old Program 18 ... V743
The Pantry Station ... V1158
Quick Lunch Ideas Program 20 ... V745
Reducing Fat Intake Program 1 ... V726
The Staff of Life/Whole Grain Cereals Program 2 ... V727
Top of the Stove Cooking Program 11 ... V736

Correctional Institutions
SEE ALSO:
Prisons
Penguins Behind Bars ... V3288

Counting
SEE ALSO:
Counting
Big Business ... V9143
Help Wanted ... V9130
The King Comes Calling ... V9131

Counting
SEE ALSO:
Numbers
Counting
Counting and Symbolizing ... V625
The Making of Tens ... V617
Number Conservation, Transformation and Equivalency ... V616

Country Life
SEE ALSO:
Farms
Designing the Farm Kitchen ... V1444

Courage
February, 1981 - In Search of Heroism ... V1246

Cows
SEE ALSO:
Cattle
Using Cow Sense ... V1466
Winter Calving ... V2034

Coyotes
Aversive Conditioning of Coyotes ... V2119

Crate, Chuck
Memory and Myth: The Art of Chuck Crate ... V2946

Creative Thinking
Playbuilding: The Creative Process V3087
Uncommon Sense: The Art and Imagination of Nancy Willard ... V3251

Cricket
SEE ALSO:
Sports
Cricket the Trobriand Way: A Case Study in Culture Change ... V9812

Crime and Criminals
SEE ALSO:
Juvenile Delinquency
Crime and the Elderly ... V1255
Enfin Les Vacances ... V3730
Long Way Home ... V3729

Crocodiles
I, Crocodile ... V1156

Cross Country Skiing
Winter Shelter Building, Camping and Cooking ... V5940

Cryptography
SEE ALSO:
Cipher and Telegraph Codes
Code Math ... V3080

Cuba
Cuba: Raudel in Cuba ... V2904
Damaris and Her Music School ... V1128
My House in Cuba ... V1086
My School in Cuba ... V1160
Renson and His Brass Band ... V1125

Cultural Ecology
Communities: Around the World, Around the Corner ... V3097
Patterns of Subsistence: Food Foragers and Pastoralists ... V9794

Cultural Relations
Ethnic Man ... V555
From Far Away ... V3242
Raceoff: A Video Workshop ... V557

Culture
Age, Common Interest, and Stratification ... V9803
Alejandro Mamani: A Case Study in Culture and Personality ... V9793
The Arts ... V9809
The Asmat of New Guinea: A Case Study in Religion and Magic ... V9808
Aymara: A Case Study in Social Stratification ... V9804
The Chinese Violin ... V3238
Communities: Around the World, Around the Corner ... V3097
Economic Anthropology ... V9796
Family and Household ... V9799
The Future of Humanity ... V9813
The Highland Maya: A Case Study in Economic Anthropology ... V9797
Kinship and Descent Part I ... V9801
Kinship and Descent Part II ... V9802
Language and Communication ... V9791
Marc-André and His Accordian ... V1115
My Bedouin Tent ... V1083
My House in Athens ... V1088
My House in Austria ... V1068
My House in Belgium ... V1069
My House in Bordeau ... V1087
My House in Borneo ... V1079
My House in Connecticut ... V1070
My House in Cuba ... V1086
My House in Denmark ... V1071
My House in England ... V1067
My House in Galilee ... V1082
My House in Habad Village ... V1081
My House in Haiti ... V1095
My House in Hong Kong ... V1096
My House in Japan ... V1073
My House in Lebanon ... V1074
My House in Louisiana ... V1084
My House in Norway ... V1075
My House in Quebec ... V1091
My House in Scotland ... V1072
My House in Sweden ... V1076
My House in Thailand ... V1077
My House in the Ivory Coast ... V1090
My House on a Kibbutz ... V1080
My House on Hydra Island ... V1089
My House on Stilts in Thailand ... V1078
My Indian House ... V1097
My Loft in New York ... V1093
My Palace in Venice ... V1085
The Nature of Anthropology ... V9788
The Nature of Culture ... V9789

New Orleans' Black Indians: A Case Study in the Arts V9810
Patterns of Subsistence: Food Foragers and Pastoralists V9794
Patterns of Subsistence: The Food Producers V9795
Political Organization V9805
Religion and Magic V9807
Sam and the Lucky Money V823
Sex and Marriage V9798
Social Control V9806
Three Cheers for Catherine the Great V838
Wrestling With the Spirit: A Doukhobor Story V6803
The Yucatec Maya: A Case Study in Marriage and the Family V9800

Culture Conflict
Culture Change V9811
Vietnam History: A Culture in Conflict V522

Cycling
SEE ALSO:
Sports
Bicycles
Cycling V118

Cyprus
Cyprus: Christie in Cyprus V2905

Dairying
SEE ALSO:
Cattle
Cows
Cooking With Dairy Products V476
Saskatchewan Dairy Industry V477
Using Cow Sense V1466

Dams
Rogers Pass, B. C.: Crossing the Pass V1000

Dancers
A Moving Picture V3098

Dancing
SEE ALSO:
Modern Dance
Analysis V674
Arts Education: The Dance Strand . V3532
Composition V673
Contemporary Traces V8959
Dancemakers - Program 1 Danny Grossman V3414
Dancemakers - Program 2 James Kudelka V3415
Dancemakers - Program 3 Christopher House V3416
Dancemakers - Program 4 Ginette Laurin V3417
Dancemakers - Program 5 Constantine Patsalas V3418
Dancemakers - Program 6 David Earle V3419
Folk Stage Dance V8735
How the Fiddle Flows V3283
Joe V9397
Techniques V672
Wisdom Keepers V8736

Deaf-Means of Communication
Manual English - Program 1 ..... V757
Manual English - Program 2 ..... V758
Manual English - Program 3 ..... V759
Manual English - Program 5 ..... V761
Manual English - Program 6 ..... V762
Manual English - Program 7 ..... V763
Manual English - Program 8 ..... V764
Manual English - Program 9 ..... V765
Manual English - Program 10 ..... V766
Manual English - Program 11 ..... V767
Manual English - Program 12 ..... V768
Manual English - Program 15 ..... V771
Manual English - Program 16 ..... V772
Manual English - Program 17 ..... V773
Manual English - Program 18 ..... V774
Manual English - Program 19 ..... V775
Manual English - Program 20 and Quiz V776
Vocabulary for Total Communication - 1 ..... V401
Vocabulary for Total Communication - 2 ..... V402
Vocabulary for Total Communication - 3 ..... V403
Vocabulary for Total Communication - 4 ..... V404

Death
The Cycle of Life - Part II V1135
Grief V1459
Singled Again V1450

Deceptive Advertising
Pack of Lies V6627

Decision Making
C'Est Ca Que Je Veux! (Eleves) V9032
Choix Sante (Parents) V9029
Classifying Objects V832
Decision Making V1460
Decision-Making in Marriage V1558
Healthy Choices (Parent Program) . V8253
How Do You Change Them? V854
I'll Decide V9774
In Harm's Way V9777
It's Who I Am V7996
My Choice (Student Program) V8247
Oh Yeah! V9769
One Step at a Time V849
Plan Ahead V850
Preparing for Retirement V1746
What Are They? V852
Where Do You Get Them? V853
Worrywart V9781

Denmark
Christian and His Drum V1099
My House in Denmark V1071

Dental Care
Protect Your Winning Smile (Elementary School Version) V9875
Protect Your Winning Smile (High School Version) V9876

Dental Care-Juvenile Literature
My Community - Part II (Daniel Cook) V3269

Dentistry
A Healthy Smile V9379

Deserts
Desert Habitats V885

Diamonds
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories: The Territories Treasures V3602

Diefenbaker, John
SEE ALSO:
Elections
Diefenbunker Nuclear Shelter, Ontario: Canada's Worst Kept Secret V6704

Diesel Engines
ABC of the Diesel Engine V6289

Diet
Argentina: Rosario in Argentina V2903
Cuba: Raudel in Cuba V2904
Cyprus: Christie in Cyprus V2905
Eating Disorders: Prevention & Early Intervention Strategies - Pt-1 ..... V9871
Eating Disorders: Prevention & Early Intervention Strategies - Pt-2 ..... V9872
Eating Disorders: Profiles of Pain V883
The Food Pyramid: The Inside Story of Nutrition V1136
France: Raphael in Brittany V2906
Georgia (Formerly of U S S R): Salome in Georgia V2907
Going Vegetarian V3085
Greece: Sinolda in Greece V2908
India: Renymol in India V2909
Israel: Muhammed in Israel V2910
Israel: Muhammed in Judea V2911
Israel: Shlomo Chaim in Israel V2912
Italy: Donatello in Italy V2913
Jamaica: Tracy-Ann in Jamaica V2914
Japan: Shuntsuke in Japan V2915
Kazakhstan: Ayguerim in Kazakhstan V2916
Lebanon: Joe in Lebanon V2917
Mexico: Rosita in Mexico V2918
Morocco: Saana in Morocco V2919
Say No to Diets V3094
Senegal: Cheik in Senegal V2920
Smart Fast Food V3095
South Africa: Hlegine in South Africa V3698
Spain: Antonio in Spain V2921
Switzerland: Leonie in Switzerland V2922
Thailand: Mik in Thailand V2923
Trinidad: Vachti in Trinidad V2924
Turkey: Nida in Turkey V2925
USA: Chris in Louisiana V2926
USA: Jackson in New York V2927

Digestion
From Fuel to Waste V9373
Fueling Up V9372
Nutrition V9010

Dinosaurs
SEE ALSO:
Dinosaurs
Archaeology V1014
Drumheller, Alberta: Bone Hunting in the Badlands V985
Earth Detectives: In Search of T. Rex V936
How Do Dinosaurs Say Goodnight? V3259
Wondrous Creatures V6824

Dinosaurs-Juvenile Literature
Science (Daniel Cook) V3274

Discrimination
Alternatives to Stereotype Attitudes in the Classroom V839
Apples and Oranges V1213
In Other Words V4797
Out! Making Schools Safe for Gay Teens V4967
They Hear More Than We Say V837
Walk This Way: Exploring Tolerance, Diversity and Differences V881

Diseases
SEE ALSO:
Sexually Transmitted Diseases
Contagious Diseases
En Vie V3550
Fighting Germs and Diseases V9376
Infection Prevention and Control Strategies; Emergency Management; and Saskatchewan Emergency Planning Issues V944
Live V3549
Local Planning for Pandemic Influenza V957
An Overview of Planning for Pandemic Influenza V942
Talkin' About AIDS V3552
Talking to Your Teenager About AIDS V9106
Vaccines and Antivirals; Health Services Management During Pandemic Influenza; and Communications Issues V943

Disinfection and Disinfectants
Infection Control - Prog 1 V9878
Infection Control - Prog 2 V9879
Infection Control - Prog 3 V9880

Division
Mary, Mary Extraordinary V9137
Tea Times Trouble V9146
Winter Warm-Up V9148

DNA
SEE ALSO:
Biology
Atom Bond: The Atom With the Golden Electron V515
Genetics and Reproduction: From Genetic Diseases to Designer Babies V3084

Dog Sled Racing
Dawson City, Yukon: The Yukon Quest V996

Dogs
Bite Free: Playing Safe With Dogs . V3091

Domestic Animals
The Sixth Sense V877

Domestic Animals-Juvenile Literature
Animals (Daniel Cook) V3273

Domestic Relations
How Then Shall We Live: A Process for Developing a Plan to Escape Abusive Relationships V504
Painful Secrets V507

Domestic Violence
SEE ALSO:
Social Conflict
Bully Dance V3592

Drama
Drama in the Classroom V2659

Drama in Education
Drama in the Classroom V2659

Drama-Study and Teaching
Drama in the Classroom V2659
Playbuilding: The Creative Process V3087

Drawing
Artbot Series V1214
The Dot V4804

Drawing - Study and Teaching
Charcoal V922
Composition V673
Composition V925
Drawing Blind & Gesture Drawing V920
Drawing to Music & Radiating Lines V919
India Ink ... An Introduction V923
Landscapes With India Ink V924
Perspective V928
Pointillism and Stylized Realism V926
Portraits V929
Still Life and Fractional Realism V927
Structured Drawing V921

Driving While Impaired
The Alcohol You V1218
Avonlea Graduation V1507
Getting Serious V2652
Just Another Friday Night V2307

Drugs
SEE ALSO:
Marijuana
Alcohol and Drug Education Seminar Part 7 V1022
Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors - Part 1 V9436
Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors - Part 2 V9437
Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors - Part 3 V9438
The Alcohol You V1218
Bienvenue Dans La Gang, Monsieur Chang! V3567
The Big Break (Media) V3502
Bonne Repetition V3568
C'Est Le Temps d'En Parler V3575
Changement d'Air V3572
Choix Sante (Parents) V9029
Cocaine Treatment - 1 V3557
Cocaine Treatment - 2 V3558
Cocaine Treatment - 3 V3559
Cocaine Treatment - 4 V3560
Decisions (Decisions & Actions) V3506
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part I V8042
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part II V8043
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part III V8044
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part IV V8045
Drugs and the Elderly V2643
Ecoute J'Ai Quelque Chose a Te Dire V3573
Enfin Les Vacances V3730
Fitting in (Stress) V3501
A Friend Indeed (Responsibility) V3507
Good Practice Today (Refusal Skills) V3504
Healthy Choices (Parent Program) . V8253
A Hit for Mike V2393
I Need to Talk to You V3868
I Think I Am (Self Concept) V3500
Il Faut Que Je Te Parle V3574
Influences V3566
Inhalant Use: A Community Focus - 1 (Overview) V8830
Inhalant Use: A Community Focus - 2 V8831
Inhalant Use: A Community Focus - 3 V8832
Like You, Dad (Wellness) V3508
Long Way Home V3729
Mal Dans Sa Peau V3563
Moi Je Me Bouge V3569
Parents and Schools (St. Louis, Missouri) V3511
Partners (Burlington, Wisconsin) V3510
Penalty Kick (Risk Factor) V3499
Power Under Control V1219
Prevention - Where It's At - 1 V8833
Prevention - Where It's At - 2 V8834
Prevention - Where It's At - 3 V8835
Prevention - Where It's At - 4 V8836
Qui Suis-Je? V3564

Drugs and Sports
SEE ALSO:
Athletes - Drug Use
Drugs and Sport - Part 1 V9873
Drugs and Sport - Part 2 V9874

Drums
Christian and His Drum V1099
Yutaro and His Drum V1104

Drums-Juvenile Literature
Connecting With Our World - Part I (Daniel Cook) V3279

Ducks
What Do You Know About Ducks? . V6456

Ear
Sounds V9377

Earth
Atmospheric Circulation V514
The Biophysical Environment: Ecosystems & Interactions V516
Dr. Taylor Steeves, March 31, 1998 V2935

Earth Sciences
The Biophysical Environment: Ecosystems & Interactions V516
La Cartograophic Geologique V8061
Cold V3304
Dr. Taylor Steeves, March 31, 1998 V2935
The Earth Scientists V2621

Geoscience Mapping V8057
Glaciers and Glaciation: The Frozen Key to Our Past and Future V518
Heat V3305
Islands in the Midnight Sun V2624
Learning About Natural Resources . V4795
Lithoprobe, 40 Km Sous Terre V2632
Lithoprobe: Probing the Earth V2623
Mineral Wealth of Atlantic Canada . V2626
Les Richesses Minerales Des Provinces de L'Atlantique V2635
Les Scientifiques Des Sciences de La Terre V2630
Wet V3306
What on Earth? V253
Where Terraines Collide V9043
Wind V3307

Earthquakes
Earthquakes in Canada? V2628
Les Tremblements de Terre Au Canada? V2637

Eating Disorders
SEE ALSO:
Anorexia Nervosa
Bulimia
Body Shapes: Accepting Our Natural Body Shape V3082
Eating Disorders: Prevention & Early Intervention Strategies - Pt-1 ...... V9871
Eating Disorders: Prevention & Early Intervention Strategies - Pt-2 ...... V9872
Eating Disorders, Treatment Interventions - Introduction V2931
Eating Disorders, Treatment Interventions - Program #2 & #3 .... V2932
Eating Disorders: Profiles of Pain V883

Eclipses
Solar Eclipse V725

Ecology
All Change V257
All in This Together V255
Alternatives: Saskatchewan Resources V329
At Home Between the Tides V73
At Home in Rock Pools V101
At Home in Sand and Eel Grass V74
At Home on Stony Beaches V76
Atmospheric Circulation V514
The Biophysical Environment: Ecosystems & Interactions V516
Bringin' Back the Browns V2337
Chickadee Chuckwagon V70
The Churchill Development or Conservation of a River: The Native Point of View V6741
Ecotourism: What Is It? V517
Forest Floor - Everybody Out Please V6728
Fresh Waters Flowing: Biological Monitoring Protocol V3281
Handle With Care V259
In the Woodland V6478
Nature's Patterns V844
Nature's Story Through the Seasons in Saskatchewan V6480
Now for a Change V258
On the Prairie V6481
Soil Erosion By Wind V1527
What's Going on Around Here? V256
Which Echo Is Loudest? V6693

Ecology-Canada
Bruce Peninsula, Ontario: Loose on the Bruce V3597
Iqaluit, Nunavut: Chillin' Out in the Arctic V3601
Point Pelle, Ontario: Getting to the Point V3598
Regina, Saskatchewan: Through the Breadbasket V3600
St. John's Newfoundland: Exploring the Rock V3596

Economic Conditions
The Auto V9275
The Highland Maya: A Case Study in Economic Anthropology V9797
My Bedouin Tent V1083
My House in Athens V1088
My House in Austria V1068
My House in Belgium V1069
My House in Bordeau V1087
My House in Borneo V1079
My House in Connecticut V1070
My House in Cuba V1086
My House in Denmark V1071
My House in England V1067
My House in Galilee V1082
My House in Habad Village V1081
My House in Haiti V1095
My House in Hong Kong V1096
My House in Japan V1073
My House in Lebanon V1074
My House in Louisiana V1084
My House in Norway V1075
My House in Quebec V1091
My House in Scotland V1072
My House in Sweden V1076
My House in Thailand V1077
My House in the Ivory Coast V1090
My House on a Kibbutz V1080
My House on Hydra Island V1089
My House on Stilts in Thailand V1078
My Indian House V1097
My Loft in New York V1093
My Palace in Venice V1085

Economic Development
CCA in Columbia - Dreams From the Dust V2974
Economic Anthropology V9796

Ecosystems
SEE ALSO:
Ecology
The Biophysical Environment: Ecosystems & Interactions V516
Bruce Peninsula, Ontario: Loose on the Bruce V3597
Bugs, Frogs and Biomechanics V6822
Desert Habitats V885
Forest Habitats V882
Les Îles de La Madeleine: Discovering Les Îles V983
Montreal, Quebec: The Mount Royal City V991
On Nature's Terms V4966
Our Precious Water V880
Partners on the Land: Natural Process Restoration V886
Point Pelle, Ontario: Getting to the Point V3598
The Search for Ogopogo: Okanagan Valley, British Columbia V1274
Spaceship Earth V8949
Vancouver Island, B. C. : Land of Totems V998
Wondrous Creatures V6824

Ecuador
My School in Ecuador V1161

Education
Directions: Voices From a Decade of Change V7998
The Draftsperson V916
Educational Brokerage - Matching Needs With Resources V1109
Functions Assume Form V620
Integrative Education: Curriculum for the Future V1611
My Dance School at the Paris Opera V1178
My Floating School in the Caribbean V1179
My School in Amazonia V1180
My School in Australia V1181
My School in Bangladesh V1182
My School in Brazil V1183
My School in Cambodia V1184
My School in Canada V1185
My School in Cuba V1160
My School in Ecuador V1161
My School in Greece V1162
My School in Holland V1163
My School in India V1164
My School in Israel V1165
My School in Italy V1166
My School in Lebanon V1167
My School in Mauretania V1168
My School in Morocco V1169
My School in Peru V1170
My School in Reunion Island V1171
My School in Scotland V1172
My School in Switzerland V1173
My School in Tanzania V1174
My School in Thailand V1175
My School in Trinidad V1176
My Tennis School in the USA V1177
Saskatchewan Adult Literacy V1151
Training for Employment in Northern Saskatchewan V2646

Education - Elementary
All Star Elf V9133
Away With Wishes V9145
Best Wishes V9136
Big Business V9143
A Bundle of Joy V9149
Captain Blunder's Treasure V9140
Courting Trouble V9144
Food for Thought V9132
Help Wanted V9130
The King Comes Calling V9131
Mary, Mary Extraordinary V9137
A Merry Band V9141
A Rich Reward V9139
Super Gnome V9147
A Sure Cure V9138
Sweet Dreams V9134
Tea Times Trouble V9146
Wicked Weather V9142
Winter Warm-Up V9148
Winter Wonders V9135

Education - Secondary
Educational Brokerage - Matching Needs With Resources ... V1109
Universities for Tomorrow: From the Ivory Tower to the Main Square ... V6720

Education - Study and Teaching
Classroom Supervision: A Clinical Model ... V684
Discipline - Part I ... V682
Reporting to Parents: Do You Really Know Me - Part I ... V680
Saskatchewan Adult Literacy ... V1151
Wildlife - Landowner Assistance Program ... V1209

Education-Aims and Objectives
Classroom Supervision: A Clinical Model ... V684
Discipline - Part I ... V682
Discipline - Part II ... V683
Reporting to Parents: Do You Really Know Me - Part I ... V680

Eggs
Meat Alternatives - Eggs Program 17 ... V742

Egypt
Esraa and Her Singing Lessons ... V1132
Mohammed and His "Dof" ... V1131
North Africa/Southwest Asia: What Are the Consequences of Change? ... V2544

Egypt-Juvenile Literature
Colora's Colours ... V4964
Connecting With Our World - Part II (Daniel Cook) ... V3280
The Dot ... V4804

Electric Charge and Distribution
Superconductivity ... V9271

Electrical Industry and Trade
Les Gagnants ... V3493
To Play With the Best ... V3492

Electricity
Getting to Know Electricity ... V884
Power Lines and Transformers ... V3264
What Is It Worth to Keep the Lights on? ... V6723

Electricity-Juvenile Literature
Science (Daniel Cook) ... V3274

Electrochemistry
Electrochemical Cells ... V6574

Electronic Commerce
E-Commerce ... V714

Electronics
Superconductivity ... V9271

Emotionally Disturbed Children
Management and Treatment of Youth With Significant Behaviour Disorders in Various Settings - Pt.1 ... V6629
Management and Treatment of Youth With Significant Behaviour Disorders in Various Settings - Pt.2 ... V6630

Emotions
Changes ... V9768
Don't Make Me Stop This Car! ... V6775
Grrr! ... V6778
A Helping Hand ... V9776
I Know I Can ... V9782
I Lost My Bear ... V3284
Left Out! ... V6774
My Way ... V6776
Now What Do I Do ... V9770
Oh Yeah! ... V9769
That's Me ... V9773
Will He or Won't He? ... V9779

Employment
Don't Risk Your Life ... V2238
A Good Deal for Saskatchewan ... V1238
Skills Connect Saskatchewan: Linking Industry and Youth ... V3093

Endangered Species
Partners on the Land: Natural Process Restoration ... V886
A Piping What? The Piping Plover - An Endangered Species ... V7997

Energy
Agriculture ... V1198
Canadian Energy Situation ... V1193
C'Est Notre Avenir ... V8059
Conservation ... V1196
Conventional Energy Supplies ... V1202
L'Energie Au Canada ... V3651
L' Energie Dans Les Collectivites Eloignels Du Canada ... V3653
Energy ... V9273
Energy: Conservation, Pricing, Technology-A Panel Discussion - Pt 1 & 2 ... V1206
Energy in Canada ... V3648
Energy in Canada's Remote Communities ... V3650
Industrial - Manufacturing - Mining ... V1197
The International Energy Situation, Luncheon Speech ... V1195
The International Energy Situation ... V1207
It's Our Future ... V8055
Renewable Energy ... V1200
Renewable Energy: The Search for Endless Energy ... V520
Residential and Commercial Energy ... V1201
The Role of Conservation ... V1203
The Role of Technology ... V1205
The Saskatchewan Energy Situation ... V1194
Saskatchewan's Energy Outlook ... V1208
Sources of Resources ... V6695
Transportation ... V1199

Energy Development
Renewable Energy: The Search for Endless Energy ... V520

Energy Resources
Renewable Energy: The Search for Endless Energy ... V520
What Is It Worth to Keep the Lights on? ... V6723

Engineers
Engineering ... V6847
It's Up to You (Taking on the Issues) ... V2502
Working in Space ... V8951

Engines
ABC of Automobile Engines ... V6288
All-Terrain Vehicles ... V9167
The Basics ... V9150
Chain Saws ... V9168
Completing the Reassembly ... V9154
Compression System Diagnosis ... V9158
Engine Disassembly ... V9152
Engine Reassembly ... V9153
Four-Stroke Engine Operation ... V9151
Fuel System Diagnosis ... V9156
Ignition System Diagnosis ... V9157
Maintenance and Storage ... V9159
Mechanical Science ... V9155
Outboard Motors ... V9166
Servicing and Storing Two-Stroke Engines ... V9164
Snowmobiles ... V9165
Two-Stroke Engine Assembly ... V9162
Two-Stroke Engine Operation ... V9160
Two-Stroke Engine Troubleshooting V9163
Two-Stroke Engine Disassembly ... V9161
Water Pumps and Generators ... V9169

Engines - Design and Construction
Completing the Reassembly ... V9154
Engine Disassembly ... V9152
Engine Reassembly ... V9153
Four-Stroke Engine Operation ... V9151
Mechanical Science ... V9155
Two-Stroke Engine Assembly ... V9162
Two-Stroke Engine Operation ... V9160
Two-Stroke Engine Disassembly ... V9161

Engines - Maintenance and Repair
Chain Saws ... V9168
Compression System Diagnosis ... V9158
Fuel System Diagnosis ... V9156
Ignition System Diagnosis ... V9157
Maintenance and Storage ... V9159
Outboard Motors ... V9166
Servicing and Storing Two-Stroke Engines ... V9164
Two-Stroke Engine Troubleshooting V9163

England
Amie and Her All-Girl Band ... V1102
Kate and Her Orchestra ... V1101
My House in England ... V1067

English Language
Creating a Storyboard ... V6638
Macbeth ... V3222
My World Is Everyone's ... V6635
A Narrow Escape ... V6636

English Language Arts
Antarctic Antics: A Book of Penguin Poems ... V1154
The Beardream ... V3204
The Chinese Violin ... V3238
Christopher Changes His Name ... V3240
Christopher, Please Clean Up Your Room ... V3241
Click, Clack, Moo: Cows That Type .. V791
Creature Crusade ... V789

Creature Features V784
Cursed V611
Do It My Way! V413
Dust Funnies V788
Everybody Knows V417
Far Out Friends V605
Five Creatures V3252
The Flying Garbanzos V3212
Fool's Rule V769
The Friends of Kwan Ming V3244
From Far Away V3242
Gittel's Hands V3211
Goose V3255
The Grass Is Always Greener V595
Guts and Glory V594
He Said, She Said V415
Hidden Agendas V760
Hocus Pocus V781
Home Away From Home V593
How Do Dinosaurs Say Goodnight? V3259
How Much Is a Million? V808
Hunger Hysteria V780
I, Crocodile V1156
If You Hopped Like a Frog V3216
The "In" Crowd V411
In the Small, Small Pond V1153
Is Your Mama a Llama? V3261
It's Alive V787
The Jazz Fly V3217
Joseph Had a Little Overcoat V3262
King Lear V879
Liar, Liar V600
Lights for Gita V3245
La Luna Se Fue de Fiesta V3209
The Magic of Anansi V3239
Merry Christmas, Space Case V3257
Mickey Mouse Monopoly: Disney, Childhood and Corporate Power V3096
Miss Rumphius V826
Mixed-Up Michael and the Greedy Man in the Moon V3210
The Moon Was at a Fiesta V3208
My Name Is York V3213
Mystery Mayhem V786
Northern Legacy V3181
Older and Wiser V785
One Zillion Valentines V6828
Overly Obsessed V607
Performance of a Lifetime V601
The Piñata Quilt V3214
Plaguing the Past V597
Playbuilding: The Creative Process V3087
Roses Sing on New Snow V3243
Sam and the Lucky Money V823
Secret Identities V596
Shakespeare: Breathing Life Into Text V3088
Shared Visions: The Art of Storytelling V3221
Sleuth V599
Smokin' Sam V585
Snowflake Bentley V3298
Spoiled Spells V782
Study Skills: Simple Strategies to Improve Study Techniques V3090
Subterranean Passage V563
Swamp Angel V1155
Techniques for a Dynamic Storytime V3219
That's Not Right V416
There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly V3258
Three Cheers for Catherine the Great V838
Too Many Tamales V3256
The Tortilla Quilt V3205
Trading Places! V604
Trashy Town V1152
Treasure Hunt V783
True Colours V770
The Twenty-Five Mixtec Cats V3206
Uncommon Sense: The Art and Imagination of Nancy Willard V3251
Los Veinticinco Gatos Mixtecos V3207
Waiting for Wings V3260
Way Over the Line V598
When Abraham Talked to the Trees V3218
Winter V3220
You Bug Me! V412
Zin! Zin! Zin! A Violin V554

Entrepreneurship
Adventure Tourism V1149
Baking With Cereal and Grain Products V472
Catching the Spirit V3512
Cooking With Dairy Products V476
Cooking With Pork V469
Cooking With Vegetable Products V479
Developing the Skills V3513
Entrepreneurs V1026
Entrepreneurship V715
Entrepreneurship - Teacher's Orientation Video V3521
Ideas and Innovations V3515
It's Up to You V3517
Planning for Success V3516
Recognizing the Opportunities V3514
Saskatchewan Bakery Industry V474
Saskatchewan Dairy Industry V477
Snack Foods V475

Environment
Africa - South of the Sahara: How Do People Use Their Environment? V2545
The Auto V9275
Forestry V8813
My Land, Your Land V9783

Environmental Health
Planning for Action: What Determines Health - Part 1 V7982

Environmental Influence on Humans
Communities: Around the World, Around the Corner V3097

Environmental Issues
Bringin' Back the Browns V2337
Fresh Waters Flowing: Biological Monitoring Protocol V3281

Environmental Protection
Acid Rain V9272
Ecotourism: What Is It? V517
Energy and the Environment V8442
Food V9274
Waste Management V9269

Epidemics
Infection Prevention and Control Strategies; Emergency Management; and Saskatchewan Emergency Planning Issues V944
Local Planning for Pandemic Influenza V957
An Overview of Planning for Pandemic Influenza V942
Vaccines and Antivirals; Health Services Management During Pandemic Influenza; and Communications Issues V943

Erosion
Nothing Is Forever V2590
Soil Erosion By Wind V1527

Eskimos - Social Life and Customs
Children of Coral Harbour V6623

Eskimos-Art
Art and Environment V1062
Art and the Artist V1063
Artist and Materials V1064
Is It Unique? V1065
Sweet Are the Uses of Adversity V6463

Ethnic Relations
Psychological Anthropology V9792

Ethnology
Psychological Anthropology V9792

Ethnopsychology
Psychological Anthropology V9792

Europe History
Scale Drawings and Models V2589

Evolution
Dr. Walter Kupsch, February 24, 1998 V2934
Eukaryotic Cell Evolves V4798
How Did Life Begin? V9009
Life's Three Great Branches: Archaea, Bacteria, and Eucarya V4799

Examinations
Reporting to Parents: Do You Really Know Me - Part I V680

Exceptional People
Every Step of the Way V2594
Terry Fox "I Had a Dream" V2593

Exercise
Bone Growth and Exercise V685
Techniques V672

Exhibitions
Canadian Western Agribition V867

Explorers
L'Anse Aux Meadows, Newfoundland: Voyage to Vinland V6862
My Name Is York V3213
Young Explorers V532

Explosives
Les Explosifs, Ne Sont Pas Des Jouets, Ni a La Maison, Ni a L'Esterieu .. V2638
Explosives: Not for Play at Home or Away V2629

Exports
Canadian Manufacturers and Exporters V1027

Eye
SEE ALSO:
Vision
The Sense of Sight V9012
Sights V9378

Family
Family and Household V9799
Five Creatures V3252
Keeping the Family Well - 1 V8256
Keeping the Family Well - 2 V8257
Keeping the Family Well - 3 V8258

Family Life
Family and Household V9799
Family Ties (Parent Program) V8254
The Grass Is Always Greener V595
It's About Racism V733
Keeping the Family Well - 1 V8256
Keeping the Family Well - 2 V8257
Keeping the Family Well - 3 V8258
Liens Familiaux (Parents) V9030
Ma Famille Et Moi (Eleves) V9035
My Family, My Self (Student Program) V8250
Subterranean Passage V563

Family Life Education
Keeping the Family Well - 1 V8256
Keeping the Family Well - 2 V8257
Keeping the Family Well - 3 V8258
Talking to Your Teenager About AIDS V9106

Family Violence
How Then Shall We Live: A Process for Developing a Plan to Escape Abusive Relationships V504
Painful Secrets V507

Famine
Famine & Chronic Persistent Hunger V2703

Farm Family
The Yucatec Maya: A Case Study in Marriage and the Family V9800

Farm Life
Designing the Farm Kitchen V1444
Forage for Feed V4959
Prince Edward Island: In Search of Anne V982
Seedlings to Shelterbelts V4958

Farm Life-Juvenile Literature
Animals (Daniel Cook) V3273

Farm Produce
Forage for Feed V4959
Lentil Harvesting V2527
More Pastures for More Months V5135
Success With Field Peas V1061

Farms
Designing the Farm Kitchen V1444
Farm Business Arrangements - Introduction V1123
Let's Be Fair V1122

Fear
In Harm's Way V9777

Fertilization of Plants
Bright Sand Forage Project V2028
The Living Carpet V5145

Fertilizers and Manures
Effective Manure Management V1706
Pasture Improvements V2031
Rapeseed Home Study Course - Program 2 V869

Festivals
Mosaic '79 — Festival of Pavilions ... V692
Mosaic: Festival of Pavilions V389
Mosaic Jubilee - Part I V272
Mosaic Jubilee - Part II V295
New Orleans' Black Indians: A Case Study in the Arts V9810

Festivals-Juvenile Literature
My Community - Part II (Daniel Cook) V3269

Fetal Alcohol Syndrome
Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Fetal Alcohol Effect Part 1 V9869
Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Fetal Alcohol Effect Part 2 V9870

Filmmaking
SEE ALSO:
Motion Pictures - Production & Direction
Behind the Screens: Hollywood Goes Hypercommercial V3614
Film Industry V1012
Film Production V716
Who Has Seen the Wind? - Part 1 & 2 V702

Finance
Finance and Investment V1140
Revenue Sharing V1260

Finance-Personal
Branch Banking: You're Never Far From Your Money V1842
Money and Work: Living It Your Way V1843
Money Matters V858

Fire
Evaluation of Crash & Rescue Procedures V218

Fire Fighting
Water Pumps and Generators V9169

Firearms
Ammunition: Inside Shells and Cartridges V393
Ammunition Safety V395
Care and Maintenance of Firearms ... V396
The Rifle V391
The Shotgun V392
Trap Shooting V400
Using Ammunition V394
Using Indoor and Outdoor Ranges V399

Firefighters-Juvenile Literature
My Community - Part I (Daniel Cook) V3268

First Aid
Abdominal Problems V379
Ankle Interior V216
Ankle Taping V225
Diagnosis of Ankle Injuries V233
Elbow Taping V229
Evaluation of Crash & Rescue Procedures V218
Examination of Interior and Exterior of the Elbow V250
Examination of the Back V234
Examination of the Exterior of the Knee V265
Examination of the Hip Joint V266
Examination of the Interior of the Knee V264
Exterior of the Shoulder V236
Groin and Rib Taping V228
Hamstring Muscle Taping V215
Injury to the Head V380
Interior and Exterior of the Hand and Wrist V267
Interior of the Shoulder V232
Introduction to Care of the Injured Athlete V212
Knee Taping V226
Lower Arm Taping V213
Physiotherapy V214
Shoulder Taping V227
Structure of the Spinal Column V230
Taping for Blisters, Achilles Tendon and Shin Splint Taping V231
Thoracic Cavity V315
Trauma to the Mouth V299

Fisheries
Herring V237
People of the Bear-Deline Fishery V711
Siap Agriculture Development in Northern Saskatchewan V5010
Strait of Georgia V800

Fishing
Canoe Saskatchewan V1251
Les Îles de La Madeleine: Discovering Les Îles V983
People of the Bear-Deline Fishery V711
St. John's Newfoundland: Exploring the Rock V3596

Flight
Beyond Planet Earth V8944

Floods
Europe: How Do People Deal With Natural Hazards? V2547

Flour and Flour Mills
Saskatchewan Milling Industry V473
Wheat V3246

Flower Arrangement
Bases and Accessories V195
Beginning With Basics V192
Casual Table Setting V200
Decorations That Last V199
Dress Up Your Table V204
Drying for Arranging V198
An Eye for Line V194
Fruits and Vegetables Are Practical . V202
Harmony of Colour V197
Just Foliage V201
Modern Design V203
The Right Container V193
A Sense of Color V196

Flowers
An Eye for Line V194

Folk Dancing
Folk Stage Dance V8735
Mosaic Jubilee - Part I V272
Mosaic Jubilee - Part II V295

Folklore
Autumn V3299
Joseph Had a Little Overcoat V3262
La Luna Se Fue de Fiesta V3209
The Moon Was at a Fiesta V3208
Spring V3300
Summer V3301
Swamp Angel V1155
The Twenty-Five Mixtec Cats V3206
Ukrainian Christmas V633
Ukrainian New Year's Celebration V634
Los Veinticinco Gatos Mixtecos V3207
Winter V3220

Folklore-Canada
The Search for Ogopogo: Okanagan
 Valley, British Columbia V1274

Food
Argentina: Rosario in Argentina V2903
The Bake Station V1159
Baking With Cereal and Grain
 Products V472
Bert's Party V738
Breads and Cereals - Program 16 .... V741
Chinese Cookery - Program 10 .... V735
Cuba: Raudel in Cuba V2904
Cyprus: Christie in Cyprus V2905
Entertaining Economically Program
 12 .... V737
Entertaining for Lunch Program 26 ... V751
Fast Food Techniques V1150
Fish Program 24 .... V749
Food V9274
Food Additives: Substances Added in
 Food Processing V6736
Food Additives: Do You Know What You
 Eat? V2939
Food for Special People Program
 21 .... V746
Food Preservation: The Principles of
 Processing and Food
 Preservation V2937
The Four Food Groups Program 14 .. V739
France: Raphael in Brittany V2906
Fruit and Vegetables Potpourri
 Program 4 .... V729
Georgia (Formerly of U S S R): Salome in
 Georgia V2907
Going Vegetarian V3085
Greece: Sinolda in Greece V2908
The Hot Station V1157
India: Renymol in India V2909
Israel: Muhammed in Israel V2910
Israel: Muhammed in Judea V2911
Israel: Shlomo Chaim in Israel V2912
Italy: Donatello in Italy V2913
Jamaica: Tracy-Ann in Jamaica V2914
Japan: Shuntsuke in Japan V2915
Kazakhstan: Ayguerim in
 Kazakhstan V2916
Lebanon: Joe in Lebanon V2917
Meat Alternative (Dried Beans) Program
 22 .... V747
Meat Alternatives - Eggs Program
 17 .... V742
Mexico: Rosita in Mexico V2918
Milk and Cheese Program 3 .... V728
Milk Products Program 15 .... V740
Minerals You Eat: From Calcium to
 Zinc V6791
Morocco: Saana in Morocco V2919
Nutrition Breaks Program 23 .... V748
Nutritious Desserts and Snacks
 Program 9 .... V734
Nutritious Treats for Young and Old
 Program 18 .... V743
The Pantry Station V1158
Quick Fruit Desserts Program 25 ..... V750
Quick Lunch Ideas Program 20 .... V745
Reducing Fat Intake Program 1 .... V726
Sandwich V249
Senegal: Cheik in Senegal V2920
Smart Fast Food V3095
Snack Foods V475
South Africa: Hlegine in South
 Africa V3698
Spain: Antonio in Spain V2921
The Staff of Life/Whole Grain Cereals
 Program 2 .... V727
Switzerland: Leonie in Switzerland . V2922
Thailand: Mik in Thailand V2923
Top of the Stove Cooking Program
 11 .... V736
Trinidad: Vachti in Trinidad V2924
Turkey: Nida in Turkey V2925
USA: Chris in Louisiana V2926
USA: Jackson in New York V2927
Vitamin Basics V6792

Food Additives
Food Additives: Substances Added in
 Food Processing V6736
Food Additives: Do You Know What You
 Eat? V2939
Food Preservation: The Principles of
 Processing and Food
 Preservation V2937

Food Service
The Bake Station V1159
Culinary V6846
Fast Food Techniques V1150
The Hot Station V1157
The Pantry Station V1158

Food Supply
La Ronge, Saskatchewan: La Ronge and
 Beyond V3599
Patterns of Subsistence: Food Foragers
 and Pastoralists V9794
Patterns of Subsistence: The Food
 Producers V9795
Plant Biochemistry and You V6721
South Asia: How Does Change
 Occur? V2539
Wheat V3246

Food-Preservation
Food Additives: Substances Added in
 Food Processing V6736
Food Additives: Do You Know What You
 Eat? V2939
Food Preservation: The Principles of
 Processing and Food
 Preservation V2937

Forage
Bright Sand Forage Project V2028
Forage for Feed V4959
Forage Mechanization V6985
Soil Conservation: Video Guide II for
 Saskatchewan Farmers and
 Ranchers V3039

Forces and Energy
Canadian Energy Situation V1193
Conservation V1196
Energy: Conservation, Pricing,
 Technology-A Panel Discussion - Pt 1
 & 2 .... V1206
The Role of Conservation V1203

Forest Animals-Juvenile Literature
Environment (Daniel Cook) V3275

Forest Plants-Juvenile Literature
Environment (Daniel Cook) V3275

Forests and Forestry
Aspen Parklands and Southern
 Boreal V6192
Canada/Saskatchewan Forest Resource
 Development Agreement V2536
Cypress Hills V6186
Forest Habitats V882
Forestry V8813
Forestry V717
Lost in a Forest: British Columbia's
 Rainforest (Vancouver), Haliburton's
 Boreal (Ontario) V1275
Northern Boreal V6191
South Asia: Why Are the Forests
 Disappearing? V2538
Southern Boreal/Eastern Regions .. V6190
Wilderness V9280

Fortification
Fort Battleford - A Crossroads of Conflict,
 Saskatchewan V3248
Fortifications of Quebec - Quebec
 City V705
Fortress of Louisbourg, Nova Scotia:
 Phoenix of the New World V6708
Old Fort William, Ontario: The Front Line
 of the Fur Trade War V6858

Fossils
Manitoulin Island, Ontario: The Spirit of Manitou V987
Once Upon a Dinosaur V178
Wondrous Creatures V6824

Four-H Clubs
4-H Is Fun V5140

Fractions
Sweet Dreams V9134
Winter Warm-Up V9148

France
Emmanuel and His Harpsichord V1126
France: Raphael in Brittany V2906
My Dance School at the Paris Opera V1178
My House in Bordeau V1087
My School in Reunion Island V1171

Fraud
Crime and the Elderly V1255

Free Will and Determinism
I'll Decide V9774

Freedom of the Press
The Inaugural James M. Minifie Memorial Lecture V1414

French Canadians
Debut (English) V1233
Debut (French) V1234
Dr. Alan Cairns, April 28, 1998 ..... V2936
Les Franco-Colombiens: Two Views V456
L'Ontario V5598
Le Pavilion Fransaskois V794

French Language
Clippe, Mais Clippe Egal! V8449
La Colombi-Britannique V5603
L'Ontario V5598
Les Prairies - Les Provinces de La Prairie V5600
Les Provinces de L'Atlantique V5601
Le Quebec V5602
La Securite Avec Plutus Et Saturnien V6764
Yukon Et Le Territoire Du Nord Canadienne V5599

French Language - Study and Teaching
The Future of French Education in Saskatchewan With Dr. Faris V408

Fresh Water Biology
The Marsh V6479
Pond — My Word! V6645

Friendship
The "In" Crowd V411
Persuasive Techniques V903

Friendship-Juvenile Fiction
Spring V3300

Frogs
Bugs, Frogs and Biomechanics V6822

Frontier and Pioneer Life
SEE ALSO:
Pioneer Life
Boom Town: New Town V6655
Kaposvar: The Faith of Lajos Nagy . V4963
Motherwell Homestead, Saskatchewan V707
A Promise Coming True V6408

Fruit Culture
The Search for Ogopogo: Okanagan Valley, British Columbia V1274

Fruit-Juvenile Literature
Connecting With Our World - Part II (Daniel Cook) V3280

Fuel
Do's and Don'ts at the Gas Pump .. V6584

Fund Raising
Kinsmen Telemiracle: Behind the Scenes V9867
Making Miracles Happen V9866
A Miracle in Saskatchewan: The Telemiracle Story V9860

Fur Trade
Methye Portage, Saskatchewan V6587
Old Fort William, Ontario: The Front Line of the Fur Trade War V6858

Galleries
The Edmonton Art Gallery (Behind the Scenes) V323
Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature V210
The Maritime Museum of British Columbia V209
The Norman Mackenzie Art Gallery V6468
The Vancouver Art Gallery V6467

Gambling
Gambling: Reducing the Risks V2951
Gaming V1141

Game and Game Birds
Field Care of Big Game V2120
Field Dressing of Big Game V397
Field Dressing of Game Birds V398

Game Reserves
Up the Mountain: Vancouver, British Columbia V1282

Games
Metric Activity Games V52
Metric Board Games V54
Sports, Society and Self V2165

Gardening
The Living Carpet V5145

Genetic Engineering
Genetic Engineering V9277
Genetics and Reproduction: From Genetic Diseases to Designer Babies V3084
Plant Biochemistry and You V6721

Genetics
Cells ... Your Starting Place V9368
Genetics and Reproduction: From Genetic Diseases to Designer Babies V3084

Geographic Names
What's in a Toponym? (English Version) V9020
What's in a Toponym? (French Version) V9021

Geographical Distrib.-Plants & Animals
On the Prairie V6481

Geography
Algonquin Park: Crossing Algonquin V995
Banff, Alberta: Climbing the Rockies V986
Canoe Country: Saskatchewan V6401
Cape Breton: A Place Apart V981
Crowsnest Pass, Alberta: Following the Foothills V984
Dawson City, Yukon: The Yukon Quest V996
Drumheller, Alberta: Bone Hunting in the Badlands V985
Glaciers and Glaciation: The Frozen Key to Our Past and Future V518
Grand Manan, New Brunswick: The Volcanic Island V979
The Gulf Islands, B. C.: Island Hopping V999
Les Îles de La Madeleine: Discovering Les Îles V983
Making Maps V519
Manitoulin Island, Ontario: The Spirit of Manitou V987
Miramichi, New Brunswick: The Mystery of the Miramichi V980
Montreal, Quebec: The Mount Royal City V991
The Niagara Peninsula: Taking the Falls V993
Prince Edward Island: In Search of Anne V982
River Landforms: From Source to Sea V521
Rogers Pass, B. C.: Crossing the Pass V1000
Tracking Grizzlies: Alberta's Rockies V1281
Vancouver Island, B. C. : Land of Totems V998
Whitehorse, Yukon: The Land of the Midnight Sun V997

Geologists
The Earth Scientists V2621
It's Up to You (Taking on the Issues) V2502
Les Scientifiques Des Sciences de La Terre V2630

Geology
As the Earth Changes, Part 1 .... V324
As the Earth Changes, Part 2 .... V325
Atmospheric Circulation V514
Down Under: Alberta, British Columbia, Ontario V1272
Dr. Walter Kupsch, February 24, 1998 .... V2934
The Earth Scientists V2621
Gros Morne, Newfoundland: Exploring the Bighill V3595
Mount Edziza, a Composite Volcano V6575
Offshore Oil and Natural Gas V9042
Rankin Inlet, Nunavut: Following the Inuksuk V3604
Les Scientifiques Des Sciences de La Terre V2630
Where Terraines Collide V9043
Where the River Narrows: Quebec City, Quebec V1278
Winnipeg, Manitoba: Hitting the Centre V3606
Wood Buffalo, Northwest Territories: On the Border V3603
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories: The Territories Treasures V3602

Geometry
Best Wishes V9136
Exploring Geometric Shapes V2474
Exploring the Movement of Objects in Space V2482
Food for Thought V9132
Geometry V637
The King Comes Calling V9131
Measuring Angles V2587
Measuring Volume V2580
Wicked Weather V9142

Geophysics
The Earth Scientists V2621
Lithoprobe, 40 Km Sous Terre V2632
Lithoprobe: Probing the Earth V2623
Les Scientifiques Des Sciences de La Terre V2630

Georgia (Formerly of Ussr)
Georgia (Formerly of U S S R): Salome in Georgia V2907

Gifted Children - Education
Integrative Education: Curriculum for the Future V1611

Glaciers
Glaciers and Glaciation: The Frozen Key to Our Past and Future V518
Tracking Grizzlies: Alberta's Rockies V1281

Gold
Chilkoot Trail, British Columbia: The Meanest 32 Miles in History V6703

Gold Mines and Mining
Dawson City, Yukon: Heart of the Klondike V6860
Dawson City, Yukon: The Yukon Quest V996

Gospel Music
Duquan Sings Gospel V1121

Grain
Baking With Cereal and Grain Products V472
Direct Seeding in Northern Saskatchewan V8396
Pasture Management and Winter Feed Operations V754
Saskatchewan Oil Seed Industry V478
Seeding and Management of Forage Crops V753
Soil Conservation: Video Guide II for Saskatchewan Farmers and Ranchers V3039
The Story of Wheat V1248

Graphic Methods
Using Graphs V2491

Grasses
The Living Carpet V5145
More Pastures for More Months V5135

Gravitation
Gravity: A Force of Nature V8946

Greece
Greece: Sinolda in Greece V2908
My House in Athens V1088
My House on Hydra Island V1089
My School in Greece V1162
Nikos and His Clarino V1127
Stavros and the Pontiakilira V1129

Greenhouse Effect
Atmospheric Circulation V514
Climate V9278
Les Glaces Et Leurs V8060
Secrets of Ice V8056

Grief
Saying Goodbye V9778

Grooming-Personal
In Sickness and in Health V252

Group Problem Solving
Dynamics of Teams - Panel Discussion, the 11 Commandments for an Enthusiastic Team V1212
Introducing Change Within an Existing System Using Team Mandates and Team Charters V1211
Overview of the Primary Health Care Team Initiative Systems Thinking Framework Using a Team-Based Delivery Model V1210

Growth-Plants
See How They Grow V173

Guitar Music
Kurt and His Guitar V1133

Gymnastics
Conditioning V976
Equipment V969
Gymnastics - Floor and Vault V114
Gymnastics - Women's Competition V120
Introduction V968
Landings V971
Methodology V970
Modern Rhythmic Gymnastics V977
Rotation V975
Spring V974
Statics V972
Swing V973

Gymnastics-Juvenile Literature
Fitness/Movement (Daniel Cook) V3278

Haida Indians
Islands of the People: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia V1279

Haiti
My House in Haiti V1095

Hamlet
Shakespeare: Breathing Life Into Text V3088

Handicapped
Canadian Special Olympics V405
Food for Special People Program 21 .... V746
Moving Out V1400
Saskatchewan Adult Literacy V1151

Handicapped Children
Working Together V9055

Handicraft
Felting V458
The Gift of Hands - Jewelry V276
Hansen-Ross Pottery V6472
Islands of the People: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia V1279
Nature Dyes #1 - Wool Preparation .. V608
Nature Dyes #2 - Dyeing V609
Pottery - Slabwork V303

Harbours
Up the Mountain: Vancouver, British Columbia V1282

Hay
Bright Sand Forage Project V2028
Forage for Feed V4959
Forage Mechanization V6985

Health
Canadians and Their Readiness to Quit V887
How to Love a Smoker V587
Interventions for Smoking Cessation and Reduction: Best and Worst Practices V888
Planning for Action: What Determines Health - Part 2 .... V7983
Planning for Action: What Determines Health - Part 3 .... V7984
Say No to Smoking: Inside Info V584
Smokeless Tobacco: A Wad of Trouble V588
Some Examples of Cessation Programs (Part I) V889
Some Examples of Cessation Programs (Part 2) V890
Think It Over: Kids Tell the Truth About Tobacco V589
The Truth About Tobacco V586
Why Did Saskatoon's Health Care System Change? V6793

Health Care Reform
A District's Approach to Health Care Directives V893
Health Service and Outcome Indicators: Planning Tools V896
Making Health Care Directives Work V892
Overview of Health Care Directives and Palliative Care V891
Palliative Care and Workshop Summation V894
Panel Presentation: Battlefords Family Health Centre and Saskatoon Primary Health Care Sites V1902
Panel Presentation: Hudson Bay Primary Health Care Team V1901
Primary Health Care: First Things First V1900
Summary Remarks By Dr. Michael Rachlis: Summary of Site Activities V1903

Health Care Reform-Saskatchewan
Changing the Medical Model: Clinical Health Promotion at the Center for Addiction and Mental Health, Concurrent Disorders: Prevention and Treatment V1189
Community Examples: Schizophrenia Society of Saskatchewan, and Regina Area Drug Strategy Question and Answer Period V1190
A District's Approach to Health Care Directives V893
Dynamics of Teams - Panel Discussion, the 11 Commandments for an Enthusiastic Team V1212
Health Service and Outcome Indicators: Planning Tools V896
Identifying the Building Blocks of a Healthy Health Care Work Environment V6864
Introducing Change Within an Existing System Using Team Mandates and Team Charters V1211
Making Health Care Directives Work V892
Overview of Health Care Directives and Palliative Care V891
Overview of the Primary Health Care Team Initiative Systems Thinking Framework Using a Team-Based Delivery Model V1210
Palliative Care and Workshop Summation V894
Panel Presentation: Addressing Quality Workplaces in Saskatchewan: Two Case Studies V6866
Panel Presentation: Battlefords Family Health Centre and Saskatoon Primary Health Care Sites V1902
Panel Presentation: Challenges and Roles in Implementing Quality Workplace Initiatives V6865
Panel Presentation: Hudson Bay Primary Health Care Team V1901
Perspectives on Quality Workplace Evaluation V6867
Population Health Promotion Strategy, Prairie Region Health Promotion Research Center and Its Work in Population Mental Health Promotion, Question and Answer Period V1188
Primary Health Care: First Things First V1900
Re-Orienting Health Care Systems: Health Promotion for Addiction and Mental Health V1187
Summary Remarks By Dr. Michael Rachlis: Summary of Site Activities V1903

Health Counseling
SEE ALSO:
Health Education
Body Image V19
Changing the Medical Model: Clinical Health Promotion at the Center for Addiction and Mental Health, Concurrent Disorders: Prevention and Treatment V1189
Community Examples: Schizophrenia Society of Saskatchewan, and Regina Area Drug Strategy Question and Answer Period V1190
Eating Disorders: Profiles of Pain V883
How to Love a Smoker V587
Issues, Challenges and Benefits, Video Two V6643
Panel Presentations - Video Three . V6649
Planning for Action: What Determines Health - Part 1 .... V7982
Population Health Promotion Strategy, Prairie Region Health Promotion Research Center and Its Work in Population Mental Health Promotion, Question and Answer Period V1188
Re-Orienting Health Care Systems: Health Promotion for Addiction and Mental Health V1187
Risk Factors and Goals of Prevention in Resiliency V6648
Role of the Saskatchewan Children's Advocate Office, Overview of the 1997 "Say What!" Youth Conference ... V6646
Say No to Smoking: Inside Info V584
Smokeless Tobacco: A Wad of Trouble V588
Think It Over: Kids Tell the Truth About Tobacco V589
The Truth About Tobacco V586
Work and Health: What Are the Connections? V6642
Workplace Wellness Initiatives, Video Three V6644

Health Education
About Keeping Well V6734
Alcohol and Drug Education Seminar Part 7 .... V1022
Alcohol and the Elderly V2642
Alone in a Crowd V9771
Apples and Oranges V1213
Bert's Party V738
Bike Safety With Bill Nye the Science Guy V3092
Bite Free: Playing Safe With Dogs . V3091
Body Image V19
Body Shapes: Accepting Our Natural Body Shape V3082
Breads and Cereals - Program 16 .... V741
Breastfeeding Basics for a Good Start V1362
Breastmilk Feeding V1364
Bully Dance V3592
Ca Me Regarde! (Eleves) V9034
Canadians and Their Readiness to Quit V887
Cells ... Your Starting Place V9368
C'Est Ca Que Je Veux! (Eleves) V9032
Changes V9768
Child Find... Smart Kids! V1186
Chinese Cookery - Program 10 .... V735
Choix Sante (Parents) V9029
Christopher, Please Clean Up Your Room V3241
Clippe, Mais Clippe Egal! V8449
Competences Pour Des Relations Saines V8884
Control Center V9375
Controlling Pollution By Livestock .. V1705
The Cycle of Life - Part I V1134
The Cycle of Life - Part II V1135
Dangerous Games V377
Do It My Way! V413
Drugs and the Elderly V2643
Dying to Work V638
Eating Disorders: Prevention & Early Intervention Strategies - Pt-1 ...... V9871
Eating Disorders: Prevention & Early Intervention Strategies - Pt-2 ...... V9872
Eating Disorders: Profiles of Pain V883
En Vie V3550
Entertaining Economically Program 12 .... V737
Entertaining for Lunch Program 26 ... V751
Estime de Soi (Parents) V9028
Everybody Knows V417
Family Ties (Parent Program) V8254
Fighting Germs and Diseases V9376
Fish Program 24 .... V749
Food for Special People Program 21 .... V746
The Food Pyramid: The Inside Story of Nutrition V1136
The Four Food Groups Program 14 .. V739
Fresh Air V9374
Fruit and Vegetables Potpourri Program 4 .... V729
Fueling Up V9372

Gambling: Reducing the Risks V2951
Going Vegetarian V3085
Grinders or Gizzard? V6732
He Said, She Said V415
Healthy Choices (Parent Program) . V8253
A Healthy Smile V9379
A Helping Hand V9776
A Hit for Mike V2393
The HIV Test: Who Should Take It? What Does It Show? V556
Hospitals for Help V6735
How to Love a Smoker V587
I Do Care (Student Program) V8249
I Don't Buy It (Student Program) V8251
I Don't Get It V9772
I Know I Can V9782
I'll Decide V9774
In a Heartbeat V9369
The "In" Crowd V411
In Harm's Way V9777
Interventions for Smoking Cessation and Reduction: Best and Worst Practices V888
It's About Racism V733
It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 1 .... V3032
It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 2 .... V3033
It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 3 .... V3034
It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 4 .... V3035
Je Peux Vivre Sans Ca (Eleves) V9036
Lance Relland and Michelle Latimer V3228
Learning to Say "No" V9780
Liens Familiaux (Parents) V9030
Liminaire V9027
Live V3549
Ma Famille Et Moi (Eleves) V9035
Maximizing Duration of Breastfeeding V1363
Meat Alternative (Dried Beans) Program 22 .... V747
Meat Alternatives - Eggs Program 17 .... V742
Mental Illness Awareness & Orientation to Mental Health Services Pt 1 .... V9544
Mental Illness Awareness & Orientation to Mental Health Services Pt 2 .... V9545
Milk and Cheese Program 3 .... V728
Milk Products Program 15 .... V740
Minerals You Eat: From Calcium to Zinc V6791
Moi, Je M'Affirme! (Eleves) V9033
Muscles ... Holding You Together ... V9370
My Choice (Student Program) V8247
My Family, My Self (Student Program) V8250
Now What Do I Do V9770
Nutrition Breaks Program 23 .... V748
Nutritious Desserts and Snacks Program 9 .... V734
Nutritious Treats for Young and Old Program 18 .... V743
Oh Yeah! V9769
Painful Secrets V507
Peace Breaks V3287
Physical and Mental Effects of Chemical Use and Abuse - 1 .... V8048
Physical and Mental Effects of Chemical Use and Abuse - 2 .... V8049
Power Pac V506
Protect Your Winning Smile (Elementary School Version) V9875
Protect Your Winning Smile (High School Version) V9876
Quick Fruit Desserts Program 25 ..... V750
Quick Lunch Ideas Program 20 .... V745
The Real Me (Student Program) V8248
Reducing Fat Intake Program 1 .... V726
Safety First V9381
Say No to Diets V3094
Say No to Smoking: Inside Info V584
Saying Goodbye V9778
Schizophrenia: Reaching Out - The Importance of Early Treatment V613
Schizophrenia: The Great Disabler of Young People V1013
Self Concept (Parent Program) V8252
Le Sida Etle Jeunes V3551
Sights V9378
Skills for Healthy Relationships V8883
Skills for Healthy Relationships: A Program About Sexuality, AIDS and Other Sexually Transmitted Diseases V505
Smart Fast Food V3095
Smokeless Tobacco: A Wad of Trouble V588
Smokin' Sam V585
Some Examples of Cessation Programs (Part I) V889
Some Examples of Cessation Programs (Part 2) V890
Sounds V9377
The Staff of Life/Whole Grain Cereals Program 2 .... V727
Standing Tall V9371
Staying Healthy V9380
Sticks and Stones V9775
Talkin' About AIDS V3552
That's Me V9773
That's Not Right V416
Think It Over: Kids Tell the Truth About Tobacco V589
Top of the Stove Cooking Program 11 .... V736
Traffic Safety Contest Winners for 2003 .... V546
A Treatment Protocol for Hospital Management of Alcohol Withdrawal V2640
A Treatment Protocol for Office Management of Alcoholism V2641
The Truth About Tobacco V586
U-Turn V1351
Using Just for Me V8245
Vitamin Basics V6792
Walk This Way: Exploring Tolerance, Diversity and Differences V881
The Weight of the World V3308
Will He or Won't He? V9779
Worrywart V9781
You Bug Me! V412
Young Competitors V531
Young Artists V530
Young Athletes V527
Young Explorers V532
Young Professionals V528

Hearing
Sounds V9377
Vocabulary for Total Communication - 1 .... V401
Vocabulary for Total Communication - 2 .... V402
Vocabulary for Total Communication - 3 .... V403
Vocabulary for Total Communication - 4 .... V404

Heart
In a Heartbeat V9369

Heat
Goodbye Cool World V3182
Heat V3305

Heredity
DNA: Life's Controller V9007

Highway Engineering
The Road to Key Lake V1110
Safety on Our Highways V1257

Historic Sites-Canada
L'Anse Aux Meadows, Newfoundland: Voyage to Vinland V6862
Artillery Park, Quebec City, Quebec: Muskets and Mayhem V6861
Batoche Settlement, Saskatchewan: Four Bloody Days in May V6699
Chilkoot Trail, British Columbia: The Meanest 32 Miles in History V6703
Dawson City, Yukon: Heart of the Klondike V6860
Diefenbunker Nuclear Shelter, Ontario: Canada's Worst Kept Secret V6704
Fort Anne/Port Royal, Nova Scotia . V6589
Fort Battleford - A Crossroads of Conflict, Saskatchewan V3248
Fortress of Louisbourg, Nova Scotia: Phoenix of the New World V6708
A Great Dream: The Charlottetown Conference V442
Gros Morne, Newfoundland: Exploring the Bighill V3595
Grosse ÎLe Quarantine Station, Quebec: Harbour of Tears V6700
Head Smashed-In Buffalo Jump, Alberta V6698
Neubergthal Street Village, Manitoba V6586
Old Fort William, Ontario: The Front Line of the Fur Trade War V6858
Un Rêve Extraordinaire: Conférence de Charlottetown de 1864 .... V4949
St. Anthony's Newfoundland: The Search for Vikings V3594
Vimy Ridge - The Soldier's Story, France V3247
Wanuskewin Heritage Park, Saskatchewan: A Gathering Place V6859
York Factory - The Most Respectable Place, Manitoba V3249

History
Fort Battleford - A Crossroads of Conflict, Saskatchewan V3248
A Glowing Dream: The Story of Jacob and Rose Penner V4961
Gros Morne, Newfoundland: Exploring the Bighill V3595
Kaposvar: The Faith of Lajos Nagy V4963
A Love of Freedom V632
Methye Portage, Saskatchewan V6587
Neubergthal Street Village, Manitoba V6586
The Reluctant Politician: The Story of Irene Parlby V4962
Rideau Canal, Ontario V6588
Rogers Pass - Avalanche Country, Alberta V3250
Sacred Stones: The Saskatchewan Legislative Building (Past, Present, Future) V590
St. Anthony's Newfoundland: The Search for Vikings V3594
Turner Valley Gas Plant, Alberta V6585
Vietnam History: A Culture in Conflict V522
Vimy Ridge - The Soldier's Story, France V3247
Wrestling With the Spirit: A Doukhobor Story V6803
York Factory - The Most Respectable Place, Manitoba V3249

Hockey
Field Hockey V113
Hockey V1024

Holidays
Autumn V3299
One Zillion Valentines V6828
Sam and the Lucky Money V823
Ukrainian New Year's Celebration V634

Holland
My School in Holland V1163

Home Economics
The Art and Process of Problem .... Solving V1751
Baking With Cereal and Grain Products V472
Bert's Party V738
Breads and Cereals - Program 16 V741
Chinese Cookery - Program 10 V735
Cooking With Dairy Products V476
Cooking With Pork V469
Cooking With Vegetable Products V479
Entertaining Economically Program 12 V737
Fish Program 24 V749
Food for Special People Program 21 V746
The Four Food Groups Program 14 V739
Fruit and Vegetables Potpourri Program 4 V729
Meat Alternative (Dried Beans) Program 22 V747
Meat Alternatives - Eggs Program 17 V742
Milk and Cheese Program 3 V728
Milk Products Program 15 V740
Nutrition Breaks Program 23 V748
Nutritious Desserts and Snacks Program 9 V734
Quick Lunch Ideas Program 20 V745
Saskatchewan Bakery Industry V474
Saskatchewan Dairy Industry V477
Snack Foods V475
The Staff of Life/Whole Grain Cereals Program 2 V727
Top of the Stove Cooking Program 11 V736

Homosexuality-Attitudes
Apples and Oranges V1213
In Other Words V4797
Out! Making Schools Safe for Gay Teens V4967

Honesty
Will He or Won't He? V9779

Honey
The Apiarist V5422

Horsemanship
Equestrian I (Three Day Event) V111
Equestrian II (Grand Prix Jumping) V132
Equestrian III - Dressage V137

Horsemanship-Juvenile Literature
Connecting With Our World - Part I (Daniel Cook) V3279

Horticulture
Patterns of Subsistence: The Food Producers V9795

Hospitals
Caring for Life (Souris Valley Extended Care Hospital) V865
A District's Approach to Health Care Directives V893
Hospitals for Help V6735
Identifying the Building Blocks of a Healthy Health Care Work Environment V6864
Making Health Care Directives Work V892
Overview of Health Care Directives and Palliative Care V891
Palliative Care and Workshop Summation V894
Panel Presentation: Addressing Quality Workplaces in Saskatchewan: Two Case Studies V6866
Panel Presentation: Challenges and Roles in Implementing Quality Workplace Initiatives V6865
Perspectives on Quality Workplace Evaluation V6867

Houses
My Bedouin Tent V1083
My House in Athens V1088
My House in Austria V1068
My House in Belgium V1069
My House in Bordeau V1087
My House in Borneo V1079
My House in Connecticut V1070
My House in Cuba V1086
My House in Denmark V1071
My House in England V1067
My House in Galilee V1082
My House in Habad Village V1081
My House in Haiti V1095
My House in Hong Kong V1096
My House in Japan V1073
My House in Korea V1094
My House in Lebanon V1074
My House in Louisiana V1084
My House in Norway V1075
My House in Quebec V1091
My House in Scotland V1072
My House in Sweden V1076
My House in Thailand V1077
My House in the Ivory Coast V1090
My House on a Kibbutz V1080
My House on Hydra Island V1089
My House on Stilts in Thailand V1078
My Indian House V1097
My Loft in New York V1093
My Palace in Venice V1085

Housing
Pulling Up Roots V860

Human Behavior
Don't Make Me Stop This Car! V6775
Ethnic Man V555
Grrrr! V6778
It's Mine V6773
Left Out! V6774
My Way V6776
No Fair! V6777
Raceoff: A Video Workshop V557
Social Control V9806

Human Body
The Cycle of Life - Part I V1134
The Cycle of Life - Part II V1135
Dem Bones V4965

Human Relations
Alone in a Crowd V9771
Asserting Yourself V1687
Assumptions Are Dangerous V1461
Avoiding Avalanches in Your Relationships V1688
Be a Better Listener V1555
Biting the Hook V1462
Children and Their Behaviour V1463
Children Need Jobs V1557
Classifying People V834
Coping With Tensions V1453
Crossing Ahead V1458
Cultural Interdependence V55
Decision Making V1460
Decision-Making in Marriage V1558
Economic Interdependence V53
The Family Game V1455
Grief V1459
How Are Your Vultures? V1454
How Does Your Marriage Grow? V1552
How to Fight Fair in a Marriage V1684
How's Your Pot? V1449
Importance of Counting V1447
Is 16 Really the Magic Age? V1690
Make a Deal With Yourself V904
Make a Deal With Yourself V1691
Marriage Check-Up V1456
The One-Two-Three of Discipline V1689
The One-Two-Three of Mental Health V1685
Roadblocks V1452
Rusted Out Marriages V1554

Singled Again V1450
Social Interdependence V57
Steps to Living Better Emotionally .. V1683
Styles of Communication V905
Talking With Your Tapes V1556
What Is the Difference? V1451
Wiping the Slate Clean V1758

Human Rights
Ethnic Man V555

Human Services
Faqs and the Richness of Integrative Wraparound Success Stories V960
The Integrative Wraparound Process: What Is It? And Why Should Human Services Professionals Use It? V958
The Principles in Practice: Indicators of Integrative Wraparound Fidelity V978
The Values and Principles of "Doing" Integrative Wraparound V959

Humanities
Universities for Tomorrow: From the Ivory Tower to the Main Square V6720

Hunger
SEE ALSO:
Famine
Famine & Chronic Persistent Hunger V2703

Hunting
Caping a Trophy Head V2122
Field Care of Big Game V2120
Field Dressing of Big Game V397

Hydroelectric Power Plants
Manitoba Hydro V1010
Renewing the Resources: Toronto, Niagara Falls and Orangeville, Ontario V1280

Hygiene
In Sickness and in Health V252

Ice
Les Glaces Et Leurs V8060
Secrets of Ice V8056

Ice Cream, Ices, Etc. - Juvenile Literature
Creating - Food (Daniel Cook) V3270

Illiteracy
SEE ALSO:
Literacy
Saskatchewan Adult Literacy V1151

Illustrators
Miss Rumphius V826

Immigrants
The First Seeding: The Legacy and Tenacity of Louis Hebert V4937
Path to Freedom - Buxton Settlement, Ontario V696

Immigration/Emigration
The Chinese Violin V3238
From Far Away V3242
A Glowing Dream: The Story of Jacob and Rose Penner V4961
Kaposvar: The Faith of Lajos Nagy V4963
Neubergthal Street Village, Manitoba V6586
The Reluctant Politician: The Story of Irene Parlby V4962
Wrestling With the Spirit: A Doukhobor Story V6803

India
India: Renymol in India V2909
My School in India V1164
Nepal V6492

India-Description and Travel
Nepal V6492

Individuality
The Great Effect of the Imagination on the World: The Art of Brenda F. Pelkey V2947
The Same But Different V240

Indonesia
My House in Borneo V1079

Industrial Accidents
Dying to Work V638

Industry
Boom Town: New Town V6655
Construction V1009
Estevan-The City With Power to Burn V6557
Hay River, N. W. T. V6616
Railway V1144
Rubber V1145
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - English Version V9411
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Japanese Version V9413
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Mandarin Version V9415
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Russian Version V9414
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Ukrainian Version V9412
Steel V1146
Textiles V1148

Infants
In the Beginning V9367

Infants-Nutrition
Breastfeeding Basics for a Good Start V1362
Breastmilk Feeding V1364
Maximizing Duration of Breastfeeding V1363

Influenza
Infection Prevention and Control Strategies; Emergency Management; and Saskatchewan Emergency Planning Issues V944
Local Planning for Pandemic Influenza V957
An Overview of Planning for Pandemic Influenza V942
Vaccines and Antivirals; Health Services Management During Pandemic Influenza; and Communications Issues V943

Information Systems
Information Technology V6849
Surveys, Mapping and Remote Sensing (English Version) V9018
Surveys, Mapping and Remote Sensing (French Version) V9019

Inhalant Abuse
Sniffing: Don't Blame It on the Kids V2308

Insecticides
The Grasshopper Problem V2156

Insects
The Grasshopper Problem V2156
The Pale Western Cutworm V2592

Instructional Materials Centers
Information Et Intelligence V3733
Information Imperative V2460
Media and Minds V3576

Instrumentation and Orchestration
Celebration V1092

Intellect
The Living Brain V6740

Intercultural Education
All Our Futures V6760
Children of Coral Harbour V6623
Chile V6539
Dahomey V6621
Guatemala V6554
Jamaica V6555
Somalia V6622
Thailand V6493
The Trumpet: Brazil V6556

Internal Combustion Engines
The Basics V9150
Completing the Reassembly V9154
Compression System Diagnosis V9158
Engine Disassembly V9152
Engine Reassembly V9153
Four-Stroke Engine Operation V9151
Ignition System Diagnosis V9157
Maintenance and Storage V9159
Mechanical Science V9155
Servicing and Storing Two-Stroke Engines V9164
Two-Stroke Engine Assembly V9162
Two-Stroke Engine Operation V9160
Two-Stroke Engine Troubleshooting V9163
Two-Stroke Engine Disassembly V9161

Internet
E-Commerce V714
Information Technology V6849

Interpersonal Relations
Sex and Marriage V9798

Inuit
Cold V3304
Iqaluit, Nunavut: Chillin' Out in the Arctic V3601
People of the Bear-Deline Fishery V711
Rankin Inlet, Nunavut: Following the Inuksuk V3604

Inventions
Inventions in Agriculture V5130

Inventors
Inventions in Agriculture V5130

Iraq
War Spin V3303

Irrigation
SEE ALSO:
Soils
More Pastures for More Months V5135
Soil Salinity: The Indicators V1707

Islands
Grand Manan, New Brunswick: The Volcanic Island V979
The Gulf Islands, B. C.: Island Hopping V999
Islands of the People: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia V1279
Manitoulin Island, Ontario: The Spirit of Manitou V987
Vancouver Island, B. C. : Land of Totems V998

Israel
Hed the Soprano Singer V1118
Israel: Muhammed in Israel V2910
Israel: Muhammed in Judea V2911
Israel: Shlomo Chaim in Israel V2912
Itamar and His Violin V1120
My House in Galilee V1082
My House in Habad Village V1081
My House on a Kibbutz V1080
My School in Israel V1165
Safi and His Darbuka V1117
Shiran and Her Mandolin V1119

Italy
Italy: Donatello in Italy V2913
My Palace in Venice V1085
My School in Italy V1166
Paola and Her Piccolo V1106

Ivory Coast
Lasso and His Balafon V1130
My House in the Ivory Coast V1090

Jamaica
Jamaica V6555
Jamaica: Tracy-Ann in Jamaica V2914

Japan
Choices for the Future V2169
Communication V2166
Cultural Change V2168
Cultural Exchange V2167
The Environment V2161
Japan: Shuntsuke in Japan V2915
The Japanese V2157
My House in Japan V1073
Religion V2162
The Sea and the Japanese V6697
Sports, Society and Self V2165
Yutaro and His Drum V1104

Japan-Economic Conditions
Japan: Why Does Trade Occur? V2540

Japan-Social Life and Customs
The Japanese V2157
Passing on Tradition V2163
Providing for Family Needs V2160

Japanese in Canada
David Suzuki V85
Katei Seikatsu: Japanese Family Life V149
Watari Dori: A Bird of Passage V4933

Jazz Music
The Jazz Fly V3217

Jewellery
The Gift of Hands - Jewelry V276

Jewish Literature
Gittel's Hands V3211

Jordan
My Bedouin Tent V1083

Journalism
The Inaugural James M. Minifie Memorial Lecture V1414
James M. Minifie Memorial Lecture, 1983 V1838
Meet the Press V934
The Tomorrow World of Media V930

Journalism - Objectivity
SEE ALSO:
Hitler, Adolph
Television Broadcasting
War Spin V3303

Judo
Boxing - Judo V117

Juvenile Courts
Juvenile Offenders V6748

Juvenile Delinquency
Juvenile Offenders V6748

Kane, Paul
Paul Kane's Christmas Special V6474

Kazakhstan
Kazakhstan: Ayguerim in Kazakhstan V2916

Kenya
Africa - South of the Sahara: How Do People Use Their Environment? V2545

Kitchens
Designing the Farm Kitchen V1444

Korea
My House in Korea V1094
Tagun and His Flute V1116
Yu Sings the Pansori V1112

Labour Policy - Saskatchewan
Don't Risk Your Life V2238
A Good Deal for Saskatchewan V1238

Labour Unions
Black Tuesday V3224

Lacombe, Father
SEE ALSO:
Metis
Father Lacombe V6599

Lacrosse
Lacrosse: The Creator's Game V547

Lakes
The Far North V5581
Paddling the Great Lakes: Kingston and Hamilton, Ontario V1276

Landforms
SEE ALSO:
Coasts
River Landforms: From Source to Sea V521
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories: The Territories Treasures V3602

Language and Languages
Cree for Kids V2330
Language and Communication V9791
Language for Living and Learning V3731

Language Arts
First Words V211
Three Writers V219

Law
Border Kids V8824
Border Kids (French Version) V8825
Getting Serious V2652
Juvenile Offenders V6748

Law As a Profession
Intent Not Content V1299

Law-Canadian
Juvenile Offenders V6748
Retailer Toolkit for Tobacco Sales V1059

Lawns
The Living Carpet V5145

Leadership
Instructional Leadership (Essential Elements) V8230
Leadership and Communications V537
Qualities of an Official V536
School Leadership (Essential Elements) V8231

Learning, Psychology of
Together We Learn V2705

Lebanon
Elie and His Lute V1107
Gaby and Her Zither V1108
Lebanon: Joe in Lebanon V2917
My House in Lebanon V1074
My School in Lebanon V1167

Left Handedness
Hand Math V3073

Legends
Autumn V3299
Spring V3300
Summer V3301

Legislation
Lisa Visits the Legislature V9044

Legislative Assembly
Lisa Visits the Legislature V9044
Spirit of the Future V9620

Leukemia
Lance Relland and Michelle Latimer V3228

Librarians
Information Imperative V2460

Libraries
Functions Assume Form V620
Information Et Intelligence V3733
Information Imperative V2460
Media and Minds V3576

Libraries-Juvenile Literature
Language Arts (Daniel Cook) V3276

Library Education
Information Et Intelligence V3733
Information Imperative V2460
Media and Minds V3576

Life
Moi, Je M'Affirme! (Eleves) V9033
The Real Me (Student Program) V8248

Life Skills
Alone in a Crowd V9771
Changes V9768
A Helping Hand V9776
I Know I Can V9782
I'll Decide V9774
In Harm's Way V9777
Learning to Say "No" V9780
Now What Do I Do V9770
Oh Yeah! V9769
Saying Goodbye V9778
Sticks and Stones V9775
Will He or Won't He? V9779
Workstyle Alternatives: Youth in the New Economy V790
Worrywart V9781

Life Transitions 20
Adventure Tourism V1149
Anthropology V1025
Aquaculture V1137
Archaeology V1014
Biotechnology V1138
Canadian Forces 1 V1139
Canadian Forces 2 V1147
Canadian Manufacturers and Exporters V1027
Construction V1009
Cool Jobs Extreme V1015
Entrepreneurs V1026
Film Industry V1012
Finance and Investment V1140
Gaming V1141
Heavy Equipment V1142
Hockey V1024
Manitoba Hydro V1010
Multimedia V1011
Music V1143
Navy - Part One V1005
Navy - Part Two V1006
Railway V1144
Rubber V1145
Schizophrenia: The Great Disabler of Young People V1013
Sports Medicine V1008
Steel V1146
Textiles V1148

Life Transitions 30
Adventure Tourism V1149
Anthropology V1025
Aquaculture V1137
Archaeology V1014
Biotechnology V1138
Canadian Forces 1 V1139
Canadian Forces 2 V1147
Canadian Manufacturers and Exporters V1027
Construction V1009
Cool Jobs Extreme V1015
Entrepreneurs V1026
Film Industry V1012
Finance and Investment V1140
Gaming V1141
Heavy Equipment V1142
Hockey V1024
Manitoba Hydro V1010
Multimedia V1011
Music V1143
Navy - Part One V1005
Navy - Part Two V1006
Railway V1144
Rubber V1145
Schizophrenia: The Great Disabler of Young People V1013
Sports Medicine V1008
Steel V1146
Textiles V1148

Life-Biology
The Cycle of Life - Part I V1134
The Cycle of Life - Part II V1135
How Is a Human Being Formed? V9008
It's Alive V172
This Is the Life V223

Life-Origin
Eukaryotic Cell Evolves V4798
How Did Life Begin? V9009
Life's Three Great Branches: Archaea, Bacteria, and Eucarya V4799

Lifesaving
Canadian Coast Guard Water Survival V1334

Lifestyle
The Weight of the World V3308

Light
Colour Math V3071
Light V243
The Nature of Light V49
Starlight V3263

Lighthouses
Islands of the People: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia V1279

Lightning
Heat V3305

Literature
Al Purdy V2291
Alice Munro V2292
Alistair MacLeod V2296
Anne Cameron V2279
Anne Herbert V2287
Antonine Maillet V2294
bp Nichol V2285
Canada: A Layering of Mythologies - The Future of Canada: A Conversation V6718
Carol Shields V2282
Earle Birney V2280
Fred Cogswell V2295
George Bowering V2277
Gwendolyn MacEwen V2286
Irving Layton V2284
Jack Hodgins V2278
Janis Rapoport V2290
Michel Tremblay V2289
Milton Acorn V2297
Overview V2276
Patrick Lane V2281
Robert Kroetsch V2300
Roch Carrier V2288
Sharon Pollock V2299
Suzanne Jacob V2293
Tom Dawe V2298
W. O. Mitchell V2283

Litigation
The Canadian Legal System V6759

Livestock
Chaff Savers V1989
Controlling Pollution By Livestock V1705
Effective Manure Management V1706
Nothing Beats a Brand V1990
Sampling Feed V2029
Warble Control Increases Profit V5421
Winter Calving V2034

Llamas
Is Your Mama a Llama? V3261

Locusts
The Grasshopper Problem V2156

Logic
Using Logical Reasoning V2588

Loneliness
Alone in a Crowd V9771
Left Out! V6774

Lumber and Lumbering
The Foothills: Tall Forests & Black Coal V6657
Wood Products V724

Machinery
Berry Harvesting in Saskatchewan V2528
Heavy Equipment V1142

Machinery in the Workplace
Berry Harvesting in Saskatchewan V2528

Machinery-Juvenile Literature
Science (Daniel Cook) V3274

Magic
Religion and Magic V9807

Magic Tricks-Juvenile Literature
Performing (Daniel Cook) V3272

Magnetism
Getting to Know Electricity V884
Hand Math V3073

Mammals
A Whale of a Time: British Columbia, Ontario, Nova Scotia V1283

Man-Influence of Environment
The Churchill Development or Conservation of a River: The Native Point of View V6741
The Environment V2161

Man-Influence on Nature
The Solid Lands V6620
Waste Lands... Or??? V6441

Management
A Treatment Protocol for Hospital Management of Alcohol Withdrawal V2640
A Treatment Protocol for Office Management of Alcoholism V2641

Manitoba
Churchill, Manitoba: The Polar Bear's Patch V3605
Entering the Gateway V6563
Impressions, an Overview of Manitoba Geography V956
Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature V210
Outpost Manitoba V95
Winnipeg, Manitoba: Hitting the Centre V3606

Manitoba-History
Churchill on the Bay V6561
Grain & Glory - Exchange District, Winnipeg, Manitoba V708
Neubergthal Street Village, Manitoba V6586
St. Boniface, Manitoba V6562
York Factory - The Most Respectable Place, Manitoba V3249

Manners and Customs
Cultural Patterns V843
Providing for Family Needs V2160

Manufacture
Canadian Manufacturers and Exporters V1027
Manufacturing V6850

Map Drawing
Making Maps V519
Mapping V621
Mapping Canada: From Astrolabes to Lasers V2622
Surveys, Mapping and Remote Sensing (English Version) V9018
Surveys, Mapping and Remote Sensing (French Version) V9019

Maps
La Cartograophic Geologique V8061
Geoscience Mapping V8057
Mapping Canada: From Astrolabes to Lasers V2622
Using Maps V2497

Marine Biology
At Home in Rock Pools V101
At Home on Stony Beaches V76
Beach Me V6647
A Whale of a Time: British Columbia, Ontario, Nova Scotia V1283

Marine Engineering
Marine Transportation V718
St. John's Newfoundland: Exploring the Rock V3596

Marine Resources
The Sea and the Japanese V6697
Sound Beneath the Sea V452
Steelhead ... Where Have They Gone? V453

Maritime Provinces
Les Provinces de L'Atlantique V5601

Marketing
Behind the Screens: Hollywood Goes Hypercommercial V3614
Success With Field Peas V1061

Markets
Farmer's Market V866
Growing and Finishing Hogs V6990

Markets-Juvenile Literature
My Community - Part I (Daniel Cook) V3268

Marriage
Decision-Making in Marriage V1558
Feeding the Roots of Your Marriage V1748
How Does Your Marriage Grow? V1552
Importance of Counting V1447
Keeping Fit V691
Marriage Check-Up V1456
Operation Appreciation V1745
Rusted Out Marriages V1554
Seeds of Self-Destruction V1465
Sex and Marriage V9798
Singled Again V1450
Time for a Check-Up? V686
What Makes You Tick? V688
Write a Memo to Your Mate V1686

Marshes
Partners V2551
Wetland V2550

Mass Media
Focus on the Future V931
The Inaugural James M. Minifie Memorial Lecture V1414
U-Turn V1351

Mathematical Models
Scale Drawings and Models V2589

Mathematical Recreations
Mental Math: Doubles and Their Neighbours V618

Mathematics
SEE ALSO:
Trigonometry
Adding and Subtracting Fractions and Mixed Numbers With Like Denominators V2480
Adding and Subtracting Fractions and Mixed Numbers With Unlike Denominators V2489
All Star Elf V9133
Attack of the Cones V3201
Away With Wishes V9145
Beach Math V3069
Best Wishes V9136
Big Business V9143
Big Jump V3190
The Big Show (The ? Files) V3194
Building Math V3074
A Bundle of Joy V9149
Captain Blunder's Treasure V9140
Circle Power (Circle Soleil) V3187
Code Math V3080
Colour Math V3071
Comparing Decimals V2484
Computers V627
Cooking Math V3077
Counting and Symbolizing V625
Courting Trouble V9144
Data Collection V614
Date Line V3196
Day 4 Night V3178
Definitely Knot the Opera V3183
Direction Math V3076
Drawing & Interpreting Tables & Diagrams V2575
Enviro Math V3072
Estimating By Rounding V2475
Estimation Strategies for Division ... V2585
Estimation Strategies for Multiplication V2581
Exploring Geometric Shapes V2474
Eyes Half Shut V3200
Finally - The Frontier V3199
Flying Math V3081
Food for Thought V9132
Forming Ratios V2496
Geometry V637
Goodbye Cool World V3182
Gross Encounters V3186
Hand Math V3073
Help Wanted V9130
How Much Is a Million? V808
The Ice Dude Cometh V3193
Identifying the Problem V2471
If You Hopped Like a Frog V3216
The Insect Wars V3192
The King Comes Calling V9131
The Late Late Late Show V3189
Locomotion (Speed Bumps) V3203

The Making of Tens V617
Mapping V621
Mary, Mary Extraordinary V9137
Mathematics: Making the Connection V5007
The Meaning of Percent V2574
Measurement: Dividing Regions Into Subregions for Finding Area V2494
Measurement: Find the Areas of Rectangles V2470
Measurement: The Difference Between Perimeter and Area V2478
Mental Math: Doubles and Their Neighbours V618
A Merry Band V9141
Mirror Mirror V3185
Money Math V3079
Multiplication With Fractions and Mixed Numbers V2578
Music Math V3078
Night Math V3070
Number Conservation, Transformation and Equivalency V616
Ordering Decimals V2579
Oscar the Grouch V3188
Other Estimation Strategies V2488
Patterns V622
Pizzas From Space (Cone Heads) V3184
Place Value in Decimals V2473
Place Value of Large Numbers V2487
Play Math V3075
Probability: Possible Outcomes V2492
Problem Solving: Looking for Pattern V2483
Reasonableness of Answers V2572
Relating Fractions and Decimals V2477
A Rich Reward V9139
Scale Drawings and Models V2589
Science + Math = Votre Avenir V8109
Science + Math = Your Future V8108
The Seven Deadly Swims V3202
Simplifying the Problem V2476
The Sound and the Furry V3177
The Spin Doctor V3198
Standard and Non-Standard Measurement V615
Statistics: Analyzing Data V2495
Statistics: Collecting Data V2490
Statistics: Sampling V2481
Subtracting Mixed Numbers V2584
Super Gnome V9147
A Sure Cure V9138
Sweet Dreams V9134
Tea Times Trouble V9146
Teacher Utilization Tape V628
Time V635
The Time-Out Machine V3195
Trees a Crowd V3180
Understanding Mean, Median, and Mode V2577
Understanding the Placement of the Decimal Point V2493
Using Diagrams and Models V2485
Using Maps V2497
Using Mental Computations for Addition V2472
Using Mental Computations for Multiplication V2573
Using Mental Computations for Subtraction V2486
Using Tables V2479
Watership Down Town V3197
Wave on V3191
Web Guy V3179
Wicked Weather V9142
Winter Warm-Up V9148
Winter Wonders V9135

Mathematics - Estimating
Estimation Strategies for Division V2585
Estimation Strategies for Multiplication V2581
Measuring Angles V2587
Precision and Estimation V2576

Mathematics-Study and Teaching
Attack of the Cones V3201
Beach Math V3069
Big Jump V3190
The Big Show (The ? Files) V3194
Building Math V3074
Circle Power (Circle Soleil) V3187
Code Math V3080
Colour Math V3071
Cooking Math V3077
Date Line V3196
Day 4 Night V3178
Definitely Knot the Opera V3183
Direction Math V3076
Enviro Math V3072
Eyes Half Shut V3200
Finally - The Frontier V3199
Flying Math V3081
Goodbye Cool World V3182
Gross Encounters V3186
Hand Math V3073
The Ice Dude Cometh V3193
The Insect Wars V3192
The Late Late Late Show V3189
Locomotion (Speed Bumps) V3203
Mirror Mirror V3185
Money Math V3079
Music Math V3078
Night Math V3070
Oscar the Grouch V3188
Pizzas From Space (Cone Heads) V3184
Play Math V3075
The Seven Deadly Swims V3202
The Sound and the Furry V3177
The Spin Doctor V3198
The Time-Out Machine V3195
Trees a Crowd V3180
Watership Down Town V3197
Wave on V3191
Web Guy V3179

Matter
Change Shop V183
The Clean Up V179
Properties of Matter, Part 1 V3295
Properties of Matter, Part 2: Solids, Liquids and Gases V3296
The Surprise V180
The Terrible Tiles V181

Mauretania
My School in Mauretania V1168

Measurement
All Star Elf V9133
Big Business V9143
Building Math V3074
Cooking Math V3077
How to Go Metric V824
The Measured Loaf V182
Measurement: Dividing Regions Into Subregions for Finding Area V2494
Measurement: Find the Areas of Rectangles V2470
Measurement: The Difference Between Perimeter and Area V2478
Precision and Estimation V2576
Properties of Matter, Part 1 V3295
Properties of Matter, Part 2: Solids, Liquids and Gases V3296
Standard and Non-Standard Measurement V615
Super Gnome V9147
Tea Times Trouble V9146
Why Go Metric? V825
Winter Wonders V9135

Meat Industry and Trade
Beef Cuts V5238
Growing and Finishing Hogs V6990
Saskatchewan Meat Processing Industry V470
Warble Control Increases Profit V5421

Mechanical Drawing
The Draftsperson V916

Mechanics
Alice in Pushpullville V222
Moving a Hippo V186
Tom's New House V185
Treasure Ho! V184

Media
SEE ALSO:
Mass Media
Advertising V9424
The Introductions V9423
Media and Reality V9425
Mickey Mouse Monopoly: Disney, Childhood and Corporate Power V3096
A Taste for Violence V9426
What Shall We Do? V9427

Medical Care
Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 1 V1357
Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 2 V1358
Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 3 V1359
Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 4 V1360
Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 5 V1361
A District's Approach to Health Care Directives V893
Fighting Germs and Diseases V9376
Identifying the Building Blocks of a Healthy Health Care Work Environment V6864
Intravenous Block of the Arm V988
Intravenous Blocks V1415
Making Health Care Directives Work V892
Overview of Health Care Directives and Palliative Care V891
Palliative Care and Workshop Summation V894
Panel Presentation: Addressing Quality Workplaces in Saskatchewan: Two Case Studies V6866
Panel Presentation: Challenges and Roles in Implementing Quality Workplace Initiatives V6865
Perspectives on Quality Workplace Evaluation V6867

Medical Centers
Caring for Life (Souris Valley Extended Care Hospital) V865

Medical Technologist
Medical/Health V6851

Medical Technology
Intravenous Block of the Arm V988
Intravenous Blocks V1415

Medical Wastes
Infection Control - Prog 1 V9878
Infection Control - Prog 2 V9879
Infection Control - Prog 3 V9880

Medicine
Autumn V3299
Intravenous Block of the Arm V988
Intravenous Blocks V1415
Sports Medicine V538

Medicine -Research
Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 1 V1357
Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 2 V1358
Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 3 V1359
Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 4 V1360
Breast Cancer Update '81, Part 5 V1361

Medicine-Practice
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 12 V2320
Intravenous Block of the Arm V988
Intravenous Blocks V1415

Medieval Civilization-Juvenile Literature
Connecting With Our World - Part II (Daniel Cook) V3280

Memory
Study Skills: Simple Strategies to Improve Study Techniques V3090
There Are Many Ways to Remember V831
You Can Remember V809

Mennonites
Neubergthal Street Village, Manitoba V6586

Mental Arithmetic
Mental Math: Doubles and Their Neighbours V618

Mental Health
The Art and Process of Problem Solving V1751
The Art and Skill of Listening V1553
Asserting Yourself V1687
Assumptions Are Dangerous V1461
Avoiding Avalanches in Your Relationships V1688
Be a Better Listener V1555
Biting the Hook V1462
Changing the Medical Model: Clinical Health Promotion at the Center for Addiction and Mental Health, Concurrent Disorders: Prevention and Treatment V1189
Charging Your Battery V1747
Children and Their Behaviour V1463
Children Need Jobs V1557
Community Examples: Schizophrenia Society of Saskatchewan, and Regina Area Drug Strategy Question and Answer Period V1190
Coping With Tensions V1453
Crossing Ahead V1458
Dealing With Anger V1464
Decision Making V1460
Decision-Making in Marriage V1558
Dual Diagnosis - Part I: Historical Perpectives V8686
Dual Diagnosis - Part II: Variations "Who Is the Dual Diagnosis Client"? V8687
Dual Diagnosis - Part III: Current Research and Experience V8688
The Family Game V1455
Feeding the Roots of Your Marriage V1748
Grief V1459
Handling Your Load Limits V1753
How Are Your Vultures? V1454
How Do You Come Across? V1756
How Does Your Marriage Grow? V1552
How to Fight Fair in a Marriage V1684
How's Your Pot? V1449
Importance of Counting V1447
Is 16 Really the Magic Age? V1690
Just for Today V1457
Make a Deal With Yourself V904
Make a Deal With Yourself V1691
Marriage Check-Up V1456
Mental Illness Awareness & Orientation to Mental Health Services Pt 1 V9544
Mental Illness Awareness & Orientation to Mental Health Services Pt 2 V9545
The One-Two-Three of Discipline V1689
The One-Two-Three of Mental Health V1685
Operation Appreciation V1745
Parents Have Rights V1750
Population Health Promotion Strategy, Prairie Region Health Promotion Research Center and Its Work in Population Mental Health Promotion, Question and Answer Period V1188
Preparing for Retirement V1746
Re-Orienting Health Care Systems: Health Promotion for Addiction and Mental Health V1187
Roadblocks V1452
Rusted Out Marriages V1554
Schizophrenia: The Great Disabler of Young People V1013
Seeds of Self-Destruction V1465
Should Is a Four Letter Word V1752
Signs of Emotional Problems V1754
Singled Again V1450
The Spirit of Giving V1757
Steps to Living Better Emotionally V1683
Styles of Communication V905
Talking to Your Teens V1755
Talking With Your Tapes V1556
Watch for Your Green Lights V1448
Watch the Pressure V1749
What Is the Difference? V1451
Wiping the Slate Clean V1758
Write a Memo to Your Mate V1686

Mental Illness
Schizophrenia: Reaching Out - The Importance of Early Treatment V613
Schizophrenia: The Great Disabler of Young People V1013

Mentally Handicapped
Associes Pour Progresser V3577
Partners in Change V3578

Mentally Ill-Institutional Care
Caring for Life (Souris Valley Extended Care Hospital) V865
Mental Illness Awareness & Orientation to Mental Health Services Pt 1 V9544
Mental Illness Awareness & Orientation to Mental Health Services Pt 2 V9545

Metals
I Came, I Saw, I Redoxed V3086
Moving Out V1400

Meteorology
Air Masses - Fronts V96
Atmosphere V6487
Beach Math V3069
The Lake That Fell to Earth V9041
Observing V6486
Pressure V6626
Temperature V6625

Metis
Father Lacombe V6599
How the Fiddle Flows V3283
Indian Territory: The Art of Edward Poitras V2950
Lance Relland and Michelle Latimer V3228
The Metis: Our New Nation People V7406

Metric System
How to Go Metric V824
Metric Activity Games V52
Metric Board Games V54
The Metric Song V51
Why Go Metric? V825

Mexico
The Highland Maya: A Case Study in Economic Anthropology V9797
Mexico: Rosita in Mexico V2918

Microrganisms
Viruses V9013

Migration-Internal
Central and South America: Why Do People Move? V2546

Military Service
Canadian Forces 1 V1139
Canadian Forces 2 V1147
Military: Canadian Forces V6852
Navy - Part One V1005
Navy - Part Two V1006

Milk
Milk Products Program 15 V740

Millennium
Meeting the Year 2000 Computer Challenge: Schools, Colleges and the Millennium Bug V6676

Mind and Body
Feeling Good ... V861

Miners
The Foothills: Tall Forests & Black Coal ... V6657

Mines and Mineral Resources
Hidden Heritage ... V3649
Industrial - Manufacturing - Mining .. V1197
Mineral Wealth of Atlantic Canada . V2626
Mining in Saskatchewan ... V8220
Northern Economic Conference ... V5009
Les Richesses Minerales Des Provinces de L'Atlantique ... V2635
Un Patrimoine Cache ... V3652

Mines and Mineral Resources-Canada
Hidden Heritage ... V3649
Mining ... V719
Un Patrimoine Cache ... V3652

Minorities
David Suzuki ... V85
Les Franco-Colombiens: Two Views ... V456
Judaism - The Living Faith ... V78
Katei Seikatsu: Japanese Family Life ... V149
The Metis: Our New Nation People V7406
Scandinavian Canadians ... V955
Tradewinds: West Indians in Alberta ... V1330

Mitchell, W.O.
SEE ALSO:
Saskatchewan -Film Adaptations
Who Has Seen the Wind? - Part 1 & 2 ... V702

Modeling-Clay-Juvenile Literature
Creating - Art (Daniel Cook) ... V3271

Modeling-Pasticine-Juvenile Literature
Creating - Art (Daniel Cook) ... V3271

Modern Dance
Analysis ... V674
Composition ... V673
Contemporary Traces ... V8959
Joe ... V9397
Techniques ... V672

Modern History - 1945-
February, 1981 - In Search of Heroism ... V1246

Molecules
I Came, I Saw, I Redoxed ... V3086

Money
Banking: The Money Business ... V1841
Branch Banking: You're Never Far From Your Money ... V1842
Money and Work: Living It Your Way ... V1843
Money: As Basic As Language ... V1840
Money Math ... V3079

Monsters
The Search for Ogopogo: Okanagan Valley, British Columbia ... V1274

Moon
Night Math ... V3070

Morocco
Morocco: Saana in Morocco ... V2919
My School in Morocco ... V1169

Morris, William
The Spirit of Giving ... V1757

Mosaics
Mosaic '79 — Festival of Pavilions ... V692
Mosaic: Festival of Pavilions ... V389
Le Pavilion Fransaskois ... V794

Motion Picture - Canada - Saskatchewan
The Producer's Notes for Making of Guitarman ... V2933

Motion Pictures - Production & Direction
SEE ALSO:
Filmmaking
Film Industry ... V1012
The Producer's Notes for Making of Guitarman ... V2933
Shared Visions: The Art of Storytelling ... V3221

Motivation(Psychology)
Get Ahead With Goals ... V898

Mountains
Banff, Alberta: Climbing the Rockies ... V986
Crowsnest Pass, Alberta: Following the Foothills ... V984
Pika's Mountain ... V6459
Rogers Pass - Avalanche Country, Alberta ... V3250
Rogers Pass, B. C.: Crossing the Pass ... V1000
The Solid Lands ... V6620

Multicultural Education
Ethnic Man ... V555
My Bedouin Tent ... V1083
My House in Athens ... V1088
My House in Austria ... V1068
My House in Belgium ... V1069
My House in Bordeau ... V1087
My House in Borneo ... V1079
My House in Connecticut ... V1070
My House in Cuba ... V1086
My House in Denmark ... V1071
My House in England ... V1067
My House in Galilee ... V1082
My House in Habad Village ... V1081
My House in Haiti ... V1095
My House in Hong Kong ... V1096
My House in Japan ... V1073
My House in Lebanon ... V1074
My House in Louisiana ... V1084
My House in Norway ... V1075
My House in Quebec ... V1091
My House in Scotland ... V1072
My House in Sweden ... V1076
My House in Thailand ... V1077
My House in the Ivory Coast ... V1090
My House on a Kibbutz ... V1080
My House on Hydra Island ... V1089
My House on Stilts in Thailand ... V1078
My Indian House ... V1097
My Loft in New York ... V1093
My Palace in Venice ... V1085
Raceoff: A Video Workshop ... V557

Multiculturism
Glorious and Free - English Version V6687
Glorious and Free - French Version V6688
Toronto, Ontario: The Meeting Place ... V994

Multimedia
Multimedia ... V1011

Multiplication
Courting Trouble ... V9144
Super Gnome ... V9147
Tea Times Trouble ... V9146

Municipal Finance
Revenue Sharing ... V1260

Municipal Officials & Employees - Juvenile Literature
My Community - Part II (Daniel Cook) ... V3269

Muscles
Muscles ... Holding You Together ... V9370
Standing Tall ... V9371

Museums
Montreal, Quebec: The Mount Royal City ... V991
Ottawa, Ontario: Checkin' Out the Capital ... V990
Pioneer Days ... V207
The Saskatchewan Museum of Natural History ... V6477
Toronto, Ontario: The Wild Side ... V992
Where the River Narrows: Quebec City, Quebec ... V1278

Music
Amie and Her All-Girl Band V1102
Bram and His Carillon V1100
Carina and Her Harp V1103
Celebration V1092
The Chinese Violin V3238
Christian and His Drum V1099
Classical Quest V732
Damaris and Her Music School V1128
Duquan Sings Gospel V1121
Elie and His Lute V1107
Eline and Her Violin V1098
Emmanuel and His Harpsichord V1126
Esraa and Her Singing Lessons V1132
Gaby and Her Zither V1108
Hed the Soprano Singer V1118
Itamar and His Violin V1120
Kate and Her Orchestra V1101
Kurt and His Guitar V1133
Lasso and His Balafon V1130
A Love of the Music: Prairie Variations V8958
Marc-André and His Accordian V1115
Mohammed and His "Dof" V1131
Music V1143
Music Math V3078
Nikos and His Clarino V1127
Paola and Her Piccolo V1106
Peter and His Violin V1113
Rebecca and Her Butterfly Harp V1114
Renson and His Brass Band V1125
Safi and His Darbuka V1117
Shiran and Her Mandolin V1119
Stavros and the Pontiakilira V1129
Tagun and His Flute V1116
Wirag and His Xylophone V1105
Yu Sings the Pansori V1112
Yutaro and His Drum V1104
Zin! Zin! Zin! A Violin V554

Music - Study and Teaching
SEE ALSO:
Music - Study and Teaching
Classical Quest V732

Music, English
Tradewinds: West Indians in Alberta V1330

Musical Instruments
Amie and Her All-Girl Band V1102
Bram and His Carillon V1100
Brass and Percussion V6549
Carina and Her Harp V1103
Christian and His Drum V1099
Damaris and Her Music School V1128
Elie and His Lute V1107
Eline and Her Violin V1098
Emmanuel and His Harpsichord V1126
Gaby and Her Zither V1108
Itamar and His Violin V1120
Kate and Her Orchestra V1101
Kurt and His Guitar V1133
Lasso and His Balafon V1130
Marc-André and His Accordian V1115
Mohammed and His "Dof" V1131
Nikos and His Clarino V1127
Paola and Her Piccolo V1106
Peter and His Violin V1113
Pied Piper Program #1 .... V163
Pied Piper Program #2 .... V164
Pied Piper Program #3 .... V165
Pied Piper Program #4 .... V166
Pied Piper Program #5 .... V167
Rebecca and Her Butterfly Harp V1114
Renson and His Brass Band V1125
Safi and His Darbuka V1117
Shiran and Her Mandolin V1119
Stavros and the Pontiakilira V1129
Strings V6547
Tagun and His Flute V1116
Wirag and His Xylophone V1105
Woodwinds V6548
Yutaro and His Drum V1104
Zin! Zin! Zin! A Violin V554

Musicians
A Love of the Music: Prairie Variations V8958

N.W.T.-Description and Travel
Hay River, N. W. T. V6616
Yukon Et Le Territoire Du Nord Canadienne V5599

National Parks and Reserves
Bruce Peninsula, Ontario: Loose on the Bruce V3597
Gros Morne, Newfoundland: Exploring the Bighill V3595
Islands of the People: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia V1279
La Ronge, Saskatchewan: La Ronge and Beyond V3599
Park It Right Here: Alberta, Ontario, British Columbia V1277
Rankin Inlet, Nunavut: Following the Inuksuk V3604
St. John's Newfoundland: Exploring the Rock V3596
Wood Buffalo, Northwest Territories: On the Border V3603

Native American Children
Who We Are: A Celebration of Native Youth V8440

Native American Languages
Cree for Kids V2330

Native American Music
How the Fiddle Flows V3283

Native American Women
Lisa Odjig and Vanessa Bellegarde V3231

Native Americans
SEE ALSO:
Native Americans - Cree Indians
Images in Northern Saskatchewan . V2618

Native Americans
Indigenous Nations of the Americas V3519

Native Americans - Canada
Alex Welles and Christina Hanuse . V3234
Fort Battleford - A Crossroads of Conflict, Saskatchewan V3248
Glooscap Country V3900
Hockey V1024
How the Fiddle Flows V3283
Indian Art Centre V2529
Jordin Tootoo and Alan Greyeyes ... V3237
Kevin Brownlee and Charlie Watt Jr. V3226
Lance Relland and Michelle Latimer V3228
Lisa Odjig and Vanessa Bellegarde V3231
Nicole Fraser and George Leach V3227
Santee Smith and Stefany Mathias V3229
Shelly Denny and Kara Paul and Terry Sutherland V3233
Stephanie Whitecloud and Lee Ahenakew V3236
Sylvia Cloutier and Jason Yuzicapi . V3232
Tatiana Housty and Riel Benn V3225
Tommy Prince Program V3230
Travis Jones and Aboriginal Chef Training Program V3235
Who We Are: A Celebration of Native Youth V8440
Yuxweluptun: Man of Masks V3099

Native Americans - Canada - Plains Indians
Head Smashed-In Buffalo Jump, Alberta V6698
Wanuskewin Heritage Park, Saskatchewan: A Gathering Place V6859

Native Americans - Canada - Saskatchewan
Northern Legacy V3181
The Story of Bob Mike: His Life With AIDS V8812
Wanuskewin Heritage Park, Saskatchewan: A Gathering Place V6859
Wisdom Keepers V8736

Native Americans - Canada - Social Life and Customs
SEE ALSO:
Native Americans - Social Life and Customs
Native Americans - Social Conditions
Northern Economic Conference V5009
Siap Agriculture Development in Northern Saskatchewan V5010

Native Americans - Cree Indians
Cree for Kids V2330
To Colonize a People: The File Hills Indian Farm Colony V1004
York Factory - The Most Respectable Place, Manitoba V3249

Native Americans - Folklore
SEE ALSO:
Native Americans - Folklore
Autumn V3299
Glooscap Country V3900
Spring V3300
Summer V3301
Sweet Are the Uses of Adversity V6463

Native Americans - Folklore
SEE ALSO:
Native Americans - Folklore
Autumn V3299
Shared Visions: The Art of Storytelling V3221
Spring V3300
Summer V3301
Winter V3220

Native Americans - Handicraft
Basket Making V312
Indian Art Centre V2529
A Place for Everything V6461
Sea-Spell V6462

Native Americans - History
To Colonize a People: The File Hills Indian Farm Colony V1004

Native Americans - Mexico
Choices for the Future V2169
Cultural Change V2168
Cultural Exchange V2167
Education V2164
The Environment V2161
Passing on Tradition V2163
Providing for Family Needs V2160
Religion V2162
Sports, Society and Self V2165
The Tarahumara V2158

Native Americans - Reservations
Dawson City, Yukon: The Yukon Quest V996
Stephanie Whitecloud and Lee Ahenakew V3236
Tatiana Housty and Riel Benn V3225
Whitehorse, Yukon: The Land of the Midnight Sun V997

Native Americans - Social Conditions
To Colonize a People: The File Hills Indian Farm Colony V1004

Native Americans - Social Life and Customs
Head Smashed-In Buffalo Jump, Alberta V6698
Manitoulin Island, Ontario: The Spirit of Manitou V987
My Indian House V1097
Raising the Gilhast Pole V6538

Native Americans - Youth
Tommy Prince Program V3230

Native Peoples - Dene
Wood Buffalo, Northwest Territories: On the Border V3603

Natural Gas
Natural Gas ... The Movie V8450
Oil and Gas Technologies V720
Turner Valley Gas Plant, Alberta V6585

Natural History
Boxes for Birds V6460
Bruce Peninsula, Ontario: Loose on the Bruce V3597
Colony Island V6455
Exploring the Forest in Winter V94
Two Squirrels V6458
What Do You Know About Ducks? V6456

Natural Resources
The Eternal Harvest V432
Forest Habitats V882
Land-For Wildlife and People V430
Learning About Natural Resources V4795
Natural Gas ... The Movie V8450
Our Precious Water V880
Partners on the Land: Natural Process Restoration V886

Natural Resources-Canada
Coal: A Resource for the Future V895
Miramichi, New Brunswick: The Mystery of the Miramichi V980
Natural Gas ... The Movie V8450
Prairie Gold V428
The Sand Barrier V7772

Nature Conservation
Blessing on the Woods V6696
The Consumption Assumption V6694
Nature's Story Through the Seasons in Saskatchewan V6480
Which Echo Is Loudest? V6693

Nature Study
Young Explorers V532
Young Scientists V529

Naval Education
Navy - Part Two V1006

Navies
Navy - Part One V1005
Navy - Part Two V1006

Navigation
Direction Math V3076

Nepal-Social Life and Customs
Nepal V6492
South Asia: Why Are the Forests Disappearing? V2538

Nervous System
The Brain V9005
Control Center V9375

Netherlands
Europe: How Do People Deal With Natural Hazards? V2547

New Brunswick-Description and Travel
Grand Manan, New Brunswick: The Volcanic Island V979
Miramichi, New Brunswick: The Mystery of the Miramichi V980

New Guinea
Cricket the Trobriand Way: A Case Study in Culture Change V9812

Newfoundland
St. John's Newfoundland: Exploring the Rock V3596

Newfoundland - History
L'Anse Aux Meadows, Newfoundland: Voyage to Vinland V6862
Crossroads of Courage - Battle Harbour, Labrador V694
Gros Morne, Newfoundland: Exploring the Bighill V3595
St. Anthony's Newfoundland: The Search for Vikings V3594

Nonverbal Communication
Communication Patterns V842
Design a Language V873

Northwest Territories
People of the Bear-Deline Fishery V711
Wood Buffalo, Northwest Territories: On the Border V3603
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories: The Territories Treasures V3602

Norway
Eline and Her Violin V1098
My House in Norway V1075

Nova Scotia
Fort Anne/Port Royal, Nova Scotia V6589
Highland Heart of Nova Scotia V6552
Sailin' to Halifax: Halifax, Nova Scotia V1273

Nova Scotia - Description and Travel
Cape Breton: A Place Apart V981
The Cape Islander V6464
Highland Heart of Nova Scotia V6552
Marine Highway V6553

Nova Scotia-History
Cape Breton: A Place Apart V981
Fort Anne/Port Royal, Nova Scotia V6589
Fortress of Louisbourg, Nova Scotia: Phoenix of the New World V6708

Nuclear Energy
Energy V9273

Number Concept
SEE ALSO:
Counting
Numbers
Number Theory
How Much Is a Million? V808

Numbers
All Star Elf V9133
Data Collection V614
A Rich Reward V9139
A Sure Cure V9138
Sweet Dreams V9134
Wicked Weather V9142

Nunavut
Iqaluit, Nunavut: Chillin' Out in the Arctic V3601
Rankin Inlet, Nunavut: Following the Inuksuk V3604

Nurses
What Would Florence Think of Us Now? V6724

Nutrition
Bert's Party V738
Breads and Cereals - Program 16 ..... V741
Chinese Cookery - Program 10 ..... V735
Entertaining Economically Program 12 ..... V737
Entertaining for Lunch Program 26 ..... V751
Fish Program 24 ..... V749
Food for Special People Program 21 ..... V746
The Food Pyramid: The Inside Story of Nutrition V1136
The Four Food Groups Program 14 ..... V739
Fruit and Vegetables Potpourri Program 4 ..... V729
Fueling Up V9372
Meat Alternative (Dried Beans) Program 22 ..... V747
Milk and Cheese Program 3 ..... V728
Milk Products Program 15 ..... V740
Minerals You Eat: From Calcium to Zinc V6791
Nutrition V9010
Nutrition and the Athlete V306
Nutrition Breaks Program 23 ..... V748
Nutritious Desserts and Snacks Program 9 ..... V734
Nutritious Treats for Young and Old Program 18 ..... V743
Quick Fruit Desserts Program 25 ..... V750
Quick Lunch Ideas Program 20 ..... V745
Reducing Fat Intake Program 1 ..... V726
Say No to Diets V3094
Smart Fast Food V3095
The Staff of Life/Whole Grain Cereals Program 2 ..... V727
Top of the Stove Cooking Program 11 ..... V736
Vitamin Basics V6792

Obesity
The Weight of the World V3308

Occupational Health and Safety
Dying to Work V638

Occupational Health Services
Issues, Challenges and Benefits, Video Two V6643
Work and Health: What Are the Connections? V6642
Workplace Wellness Initiatives, Video Three V6644

Occupational Training
Associes Pour Progresser V3577
Partners in Change V3578

Occupations
Alex Welles and Christina Hanuse V3234
Book V244
The Earth Scientists V2621
Forty Years an Actor Laddie V6722
Les Gagnants V3493
Hidden Heritage V3649
It's Up to You (Taking on the Issues) V2502
Jordin Tootoo and Alan Greyeyes V3237
Kevin Brownlee and Charlie Watt Jr. V3226
Lance Relland and Michelle Latimer V3228
Lisa Odjig and Vanessa Bellegarde V3231
Market Gardening V263
Nicole Fraser and George Leach V3227
Physiotherapy V214
Sandwich V249
Santee Smith and Stefany Mathias V3229
Shelly Denny and Kara Paul and Terry Sutherland V3233
Stephanie Whitecloud and Lee Ahenakew V3236
Sylvia Cloutier and Jason Yuzicapi V3232
Tatiana Housty and Riel Benn V3225
To Play With the Best V3492
Tommy Prince Program V3230
Travis Jones and Aboriginal Chef Training Program V3235
Un Patrimoine Cache V3652
Young Scientists V529

Oceanography
Sailin' to Halifax: Halifax, Nova Scotia V1273

Oceanography-Research
Beyond the Ocean Frontier V2625
L'Ocean Sans Limites V2634

Oil Well Drilling
SEE ALSO:
Petroleum Industry and Trade
Oil and Gas Technologies V720
Turner Valley Gas Plant, Alberta V6585

Old Age
Aging: Myths and Realities - Harry Mullens Speech V989
Beyond Sixty-Five V1252
Myths and Realities of Aging V963

Olympic Games
Athletics 1 - Marathon V110
Athletics 2 - Sprints V115
Athletics 3 - Field Events V121
Athletics 4 - Jumping V130
Basketball V116
Canadian Special Olympics V405
Canoeing and Rowing V122
Closing Ceremonies V138
Cycling V118
Equestrian I (Three Day Event) V111
Equestrian II (Grand Prix Jumping) V132
Equestrian III - Dressage V137
Field Hockey V113
Gymnastics - Floor and Vault V114
Gymnastics - Women's Competition V120
Handball V133
Modern Pentathlon, Decathlon V124
Opening Ceremony V109
Volleyball V127
Water Polo V136
Weight Lifting V135
Wrestling V129
Yachting V134

Ontario
Algonquin Park: Crossing Algonquin V995
Lost in a Forest: British Columbia's Rainforest (Vancouver), Haliburton's Boreal (Ontario) V1275
L'Ontario V5598
Paddling the Great Lakes: Kingston and Hamilton, Ontario V1276
Path to Freedom - Buxton Settlement, Ontario V696
Point Pelle, Ontario: Getting to the Point V3598

Ontario-Description and Travel
Manitoulin Island, Ontario: The Spirit of Manitou V987
The Niagara Peninsula: Taking the Falls V993
Ottawa, Ontario: Checkin' Out the Capital V990
Toronto, Ontario: The Meeting Place V994
Toronto, Ontario: The Wild Side V992

Ontario-History
Old Fort William, Ontario: The Front Line of the Fur Trade War V6858
Rideau Canal, Ontario V6588

Opera
Yu Sings the Pansori V1112

Orchestra
Classical Quest V732

Orphans
My School in Cambodia V1184

Outdoor Education
Basic Canoe Paddling Techniques V6398
Canoe Country: Saskatchewan V6401
Canoe Lifts, Launches, Landings V6399
Canoe Rescue V6396

Outdoor Life
Algonquin Park: Crossing Algonquin V995
Cape Breton: A Place Apart V981
Shelter Construction: Plastic Tarpaulin and Canoe V6393
Shelter Construction: Plastic Tarpaulin-Lean-To V6397
Winter Shelter Building, Camping and Cooking V5940

Outdoor Recreation
Gray Ghosts of Saskatchewan V6328
Paddle Out of Peril V1192

Owls
Regina, Saskatchewan: Through the Breadbasket V3600

Painters
Inside the Outside: The Art of Paul Sisetski V2949
Servant of God: Berthold Imhoff V6804
A World Away: Stories From the Regina Five V443

Painters- Canada
Boreal Forest With Bob Boyer V2336
A Road Less Travelled: The Art of Noella Thompson V2948

Painting
Boreal Forest With Bob Boyer V2336
Inside the Outside: The Art of Paul Sisetski V2949
A Road Less Travelled: The Art of Noella Thompson V2948

Painting-Juvenile Literature
Creating - Art (Daniel Cook) V3271

Painting-Technique
Artbot Series V1214

Paper Crafts
Papier Maché V949

Paper Making and Trade
Book V244

Parent and Child
Children and Their Behaviour V1463
Children Need Jobs V1557
The Family Game V1455
Painful Secrets V507
Parents Have Rights V1750
Subterranean Passage V563

Parks
Algonquin Park: Crossing Algonquin V995
Banff, Alberta: Climbing the Rockies V986
Park It Right Here: Alberta, Ontario, British Columbia V1277
Prince Edward Island: In Search of Anne V982
Rogers Pass, B. C.: Crossing the Pass V1000
Vancouver Island, B. C. : Land of Totems V998

Parliamentary Procedure
Lisa Visits the Legislature V9044

Pastures
More Pastures for More Months V5135
Pasture Improvements V2031
Pasture Management and Winter Feed Operations V754
Wildlife - Landowner Assistance Program V1209

Patterns (Mathmatics)
SEE ALSO:
Mathematics
The Making of Tens V617
Patterns V622

Peer Pressure
Apples and Oranges V1213
Bienvenue Dans La Gang, Monsieur Chang! V3567
The Big Break (Media) V3502
Body Shapes: Accepting Our Natural Body Shape V3082
Bonne Repetition V3568
C'Est Le Temps d'En Parler V3575
Changement d'Air V3572
Decisions (Decisions & Actions) V3506
Ecoute J'Ai Quelque Chose a Te Dire V3573
Family Ties (Parent Program) V8254
Fitting in (Stress) V3501
A Friend Indeed (Responsibility) V3507
Good Practice Today (Refusal Skills) V3504
I Think I Am (Self Concept) V3500
Il Faut Que Je Te Parle V3574
Influences V3566
Learning to Say "No" V9780
Liens Familiaux (Parents) V9030
Like You, Dad (Wellness) V3508
Mal Dans Sa Peau V3563
Mara's Breathtaking Story V6628
Moi, Je M'Affirme! (Eleves) V9033
Moi Je Me Bouge V3569
Penalty Kick (Risk Factor) V3499
Qui Suis-Je? V3564
The Real Me (Student Program) V8248
Savoir Decider V3570
Sister, Sister (Health Enhancing) V3505
Thanks, But No Thanks (Peer Pressure) V3503
Trois Amis V3571
Trop C'Est Trop V3565

Pelkey, Brenda F.
The Great Effect of the Imagination on the World: The Art of Brenda F. Pelkey V2947

Penguins
Antarctic Antics: A Book of Penguin Poems V1154

Perception
Point of View V902
What's Enough? V901

Performance Art-Juvenile Literature
Performing (Daniel Cook) V3272

Performing Arts
Young Artists V530

Personal Names
Christopher Changes His Name V3240

Personal Space
The Great Effect of the Imagination on the World: The Art of Brenda F. Pelkey V2947

Peru
My School in Peru V1170

Pest Control
The Grasshopper Problem V2156
Pocket Gopher Control V2032
Rat Control on the Farm V2303
Warble Control Increases Profit V5421
Warble Weary V630
The Wheat Midge Problem V2304

Pest Control-Biological Control
Biological Control of Pests V954

Petroleum
Petroleum V3490

Petroleum Industry and Trade
SEE ALSO:
Oil Well Drilling
April 1981: The Oil Game V1269
Oil and Gas Technologies V720
Petroleum V3490

Petroleum-Geology
Offshore Oil and Natural Gas V9042

Pets
I Want a Dog V3286

Philippines
South Asia: How Does Change Occur? V2539

Photography
Artbot Series V1214
Copyright: Leonard Frank V4960
Entertainment V6848

Photography-Juvenile Literature
Science (Daniel Cook) V3274

Photosynthesis
Exploring Photosynthesis V2928

Physical Chemistry
Atom Bond: The Atom With the Golden Electron V515

Physical Education
Conditioning V976
Equipment V969
Fitness/Movement (Daniel Cook) V3278
Introduction V968
Landings V971
Methodology V970
Modern Rhythmic Gymnastics V977
Rotation V975
Sports Medicine V1008
Sports(Daniel Cook) V3277
Spring V974
Statics V972
Swing V973
Volleyball - Attacking V1716
Volleyball - Basic Skills V1711
Volleyball - Defending V1717
Volleyball - Elementary Schools Volleyball V1718
Volleyball - Elementary Schools Volleyball Coaching V1737
Volleyball - Forearm Pass V1712
Volleyball - Forearm Pass Variations V1713
Volleyball - Overhead Pass V1714
Volleyball - Setting V1715
The Weight of the World V3308
Western Canada Summer Games 1979 .... V917
Why Do I Officiate? V7708
Young Competitors V531
Young Athletes V527

Physical Fitness
Planning for Action: What Determines Health - Part 2 .... V7983
Planning for Action: What Determines Health - Part 3 .... V7984
Young Athletes V527

Physical Geography
From the Mountains to the Prairies .. V239
Waste Lands... Or??? V6441

Physical Geography-Canada
The Badlands V5536
The Far North V5581
Introduction V5535
Lake Plains and Meltwater Channels V5537
Moraines V5538
The River V5539
The Shield V5582
The Southern Boreal Forest V5540
The Southern Uplands V5541

Physicians
About Keeping Well V6734
Dr. Saul Cohen: His Career & Accomplishments V2639

Physicians-Juvenile Literature
My Community - Part II (Daniel Cook) V3269

Physics
Pizzas From Space (Cone Heads) . V3184
Power Lines and Transformers V3264
Properties of Matter, Part 1 V3295
Properties of Matter, Part 2: Solids, Liquids and Gases V3296
Starlight V3263

Physiology
Safety First V9381

Pigs
Dry Sow & Boar Management V6987
Farrowing Sow & Litter Management V6988
Sow and Litter Management (Weaning) V6989

Pioneer Life
SEE ALSO:
Frontier and Pioneer Life
Boom Town: New Town V6655
Motherwell Homestead, Saskatchewan V707
A Promise Coming True V6408

Plants
Exploring Photosynthesis V2928
A Lot of Living Things V174

Play
Water V1007

Poetry
Al Purdy V2291
Antarctic Antics: A Book of Penguin Poems V1154

Poetry-History and Criticism
Creating a Storyboard V6638

Poetry-Study and Teaching
My World Is Everyone's V6635
A Narrow Escape V6636

Poets
Al Purdy V2291

Poets, Canadian
Al Purdy V2291

Poitras, Edward
Indian Territory: The Art of Edward Poitras V2950

Police
Cool Jobs Extreme V1015

Police-Juvenile Literature
My Community - Part I (Daniel Cook) V3268

Politicians-Canada
A Great Dream: The Charlottetown Conference V442
Un Rêve Extraordinaire: Conférence de Charlottetown de 1864 V4949

Politics
A Glowing Dream: The Story of Jacob and Rose Penner V4961
Political Organization V9805

Pollution
Acid Rain V9272
Controlling Pollution By Livestock .. V1705
Paddling the Great Lakes: Kingston and Hamilton, Ontario V1276

Ponds-Juvenile Literature
Environment (Daniel Cook) V3275

Population
World Population Issues: How Many Is Too Many? V524

Pork
Cooking With Pork V469

Postimpressionism
Indian Territory: The Art of Edward Poitras V2950
Memory and Myth: The Art of Chuck Crate V2946
A Road Less Travelled: The Art of Noella Thompson V2948

Potash Industry and Trade
Potash V3491

Pottery
Hansen-Ross Pottery V6472
Pottery - Slabwork V303
Pottery - Wedging V305
Pottery - Wheel Techniques V304

Poultry
Saskatchewan Poultry Industry V471

Power Resources
The Consumption Assumption V6694
The Sand Barrier V7772
Sources of Resources V6695
Tilting at Windmills V6692

Power Tools
Chain Saws V9168

Prairie Provinces
Helping Achieve the Promise V6425
Land of Promise V6407
Les Prairies - Les Provinces de La Prairie V5600
A Promise Coming True V6408
A Promise Fulfilled V6421

Pregnancy
SEE ALSO:
Childbirth
Something to Celebrate V2400

Prejudices and Antipathies
SEE ALSO:
Discrimination
Alternatives to Stereotype Attitudes in the Classroom V839
Everybody Knows V417

Presidents - United States
When Abraham Talked to the Trees V3218

Prevention-Alcohol
Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors - Part 1 V9436
Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors - Part 2 V9437
Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors - Part 3 V9438
Family Ties (Parent Program) V8254
Liens Familiaux (Parents) V9030
Prevention - Where It's At - 1 V8833
Prevention - Where It's At - 2 V8834
Prevention - Where It's At - 3 V8835
Prevention - Where It's At - 4 V8836

Prince Edward Island-History
Cradle of Confederation - Province House, Prince Edward Island V679
A Great Dream: The Charlottetown Conference V442
Prince Edward Island: In Search of Anne V982
Un Rêve Extraordinaire: Conférence de Charlottetown de 1864 V4949

Prisoners
Penguins Behind Bars V3288

Prisons
Penguins Behind Bars V3288

Probabilities
The Weight of the World V3308

Problem Solving
Approximating V811
The Art and Process of Problem Solving V1751
Blockbusting V798
Brainstorming V797
Do It My Way! V413
Drawing & Interpreting Tables & Diagrams V2575
Estimating V810
Find Your Guide V813
Guess, Check and Revise V2586
Hanging in There V914
He Said, She Said V415
Identifying the Problem V2471
A Matter of Time V912
One Thing Leads to Another V911
Problem Solving: Looking for Pattern V2483

Reasonableness of Answers V2572
Signs of Emotional Problems V1754
Simplifying the Problem V2476
Solving a Simpler Problem V2582
That's Not Right V416
There Are Many Ways to Go V835
There's Always a Risk V913
Using Diagrams and Models V2485
Using Estimating and Approximating V812
Using Graphs V2491
Using Logical Reasoning V2588
Using Tables V2479
Why Bother? V796
You Bug Me! V412

Professions
Adventure Tourism V1149
Anthropology V1025
Aquaculture V1137
Archaeology V1014
Biotechnology V1138
Canadian Forces 1 .... V1139
Canadian Forces 2 .... V1147
Canadian Manufacturers and Exporters V1027
Construction V1009
Cool Jobs Extreme V1015
Entrepreneurs V1026
Film Industry V1012
Finance and Investment V1140
Gaming V1141
Heavy Equipment V1142
Hockey V1024
Manitoba Hydro V1010
Multimedia V1011
Music V1143
Navy - Part One V1005
Navy - Part Two V1006
Railway V1144
Rubber V1145
Sports Medicine V1008
Steel V1146
Textiles V1148

Propaganda
War Spin V3303

Psychology
Calm Your Jitters V851
Keeping Fit V691
Mickey Mouse Monopoly: Disney, Childhood and Corporate Power . V3096
Raceoff: A Video Workshop V557
Time for a Check-Up? V686
What Makes You Tick? V688

Public Health
Grosse ÎLe Quarantine Station, Quebec: Harbour of Tears V6700

Public Health - Saskatchewan
A District's Approach to Health Care Directives V893
Evaluating Intersectoral Programs: Identifying the Challenges, Part One V483
Evaluating Intersectoral Programs: Meeting the Challenges - Part Two V484
Identifying the Building Blocks of a Healthy Health Care Work Environment V6864
Infection Prevention and Control Strategies; Emergency Management; and Saskatchewan Emergency Planning Issues V944
Issues, Challenges and Benefits, Video Two V6643
Local Planning for Pandemic Influenza V957
Making Health Care Directives Work V892
Overview of Health Care Directives and Palliative Care V891
An Overview of Planning for Pandemic Influenza V942
Palliative Care and Workshop Summation V894
Panel Presentation: Addressing Quality Workplaces in Saskatchewan: Two Case Studies V6866
Panel Presentation: Challenges and Roles in Implementing Quality Workplace Initiatives V6865
Perspectives on Quality Workplace Evaluation V6867
Vaccines and Antivirals; Health Services Management During Pandemic Influenza; and Communications Issues V943
What Would Florence Think of Us Now? V6724
Work and Health: What Are the Connections? V6642
Workplace Wellness Initiatives, Video Three V6644

Public Relations
Basic Print Know-How V935
Focus on the Future V931
Meet the Press V934
On Camera One V933
The Tomorrow World of Media V930
Word Power V932

Public Speaking
Making a Presentation V907
Year of the Child V699

Public Utilities
Utilities V6855

Pumping Machine
Water Pumps and Generators V9169

Quebec (Province)
Dr. Alan Cairns, April 28, 1998 .... V2936
The First Seeding: The Legacy and Tenacity of Louis Hebert V4937
My House in Quebec V1091
Le Quebec V5602

Quebec (Province) - History
Artillery Park, Quebec City, Quebec: Muskets and Mayhem V6861
Fortifications of Quebec - Quebec City V705
Where the River Narrows: Quebec City, Quebec V1278

Quebec(Province)-Description and Travel
Les Îles de La Madeleine: Discovering Les Îles V983
Montreal, Quebec: The Mount Royal City V991

Queen Charlotte Islands
Islands of the People: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia V1279

Queen Elizabeth
Royal Tour Saskatchewan '78 .... V388

Race Relations
Ethnic Man V555
Raceoff: A Video Workshop V557

Racism
It's About Racism V733

Radio Programs
Perspective V928

Railroad Accidents
No Contest V509
Trains Can't Stop - Teens V508

Railroads
Railway V1144
Rogers Pass - Avalanche Country, Alberta V3250
Rogers Pass, B. C.: Crossing the Pass V1000

Railroads - Employees
Railway V1144

Railroads-Juvenile Literature
My Community - Part I (Daniel Cook) V3268

Rain and Rainfall
SEE ALSO:
Acid Rain
Wet V3306

Rain Forest-Juvenile Literature
Environment (Daniel Cook) V3275

Ranch Life
Wildlife - Landowner Assistance Program V1209

Rats
Rat Control on the Farm V2303

Realism
Practice for Success V848

Reasoning
Checking Conclusions V847
Drawing Conclusions V846
Search for the Unknown V845
What's Important? V900

Recovery
Exploration of Cultural Issues in the Treatment of Chemical Dependency - 1 V8308
Exploration of Cultural Issues in the Treatment of Chemical Dependency - 2 V8309
Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel - 1 V9037
Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel - 2 V9038
Healing Through the Recovery Medicine Wheel - 3 V9039
Meeting the Challenges: The Sask. Model of Recovery Services - Pt I V8310
Meeting the Challenges: The Sask. Model of Recovery Services - Pt II V8311

Recreation
Lacrosse: The Creator's Game V547
Wascana: Prairie Oasis V429
Young Competitors V531
Young Athletes V527
Youth Lead the Way V1991

Recycling
CCA in Columbia - Dreams From the Dust V2974
Sailin' to Halifax: Halifax, Nova Scotia V1273
U-Turn V1351

Refuse & Refuse Disposal - Juvenile Literature
I Stink V3285

Refuse and Refuse Disposal
I Stink V3285
Trashy Town V1152
Waste Management V9269

Regina, Saskatchewan
The Norman Mackenzie Art Gallery V6468
The Pile of Bones V6559
Scenic Regina V387
Wascana: Prairie Oasis V429
A World Away: Stories From the Regina Five V443

Religions
My School in Israel V1165
My School in Thailand V1175
Religion V2162
Religion and Magic V9807

Religious Art
Servant of God: Berthold Imhoff V6804

Remembrance Day
Canada Remembers V8957
Their Name Liveth for Evermore V2548

Renewable Energy Resources
Learning About Natural Resources V4795
Renewable Energy: The Search for Endless Energy V520
Renewing the Resources: Toronto, Niagara Falls and Orangeville, Ontario V1280

Report Writing
Classifying Information V833

Reporters and Reporting
SEE ALSO:
Journalism
War Spin V3303

Reproduction
Genetics and Reproduction: From Genetic Diseases to Designer Babies V3084
How Is a Human Being Formed? V9008
What Are Cells Like? V9006

Rescue Work
Rescue V6854

Research
Biotechnology V1138
Blockbusting V798
Brainstorming V797
Maps and Models V897
Persuasive Techniques V903
What Do I Know? V818
What Should I Do? V820
Where Should I Go? V819
Why Bother? V796

Respiration
Fresh Air V9374
Respiration V9011

Respiratory System
Fresh Air V9374
Respiration V9011

Retirement
Aging: Myths and Realities - Harry Mullens Speech V989
Beyond Sixty-Five V1252
Feeling Good V861
Housing Shelter and Care V966
A Look at Ourselves V965
Money Matters V858
Preparing for Retirement V1746
Pulling Up Roots V860
Through the Looking Glass V862
Till Death Do Us Part V863
Time for the Taking V857
Why 65? V859

Rideau Water System
Rideau Canal, Ontario V6588

Riel, Louis
Batoche Settlement, Saskatchewan: Four Bloody Days in May V6699

Rifles
The Rifle V391

Right Handedness
Hand Math V3073

Rites and Ceremonies
Religion V2162

Rivers
Climate V9278
River Landforms: From Source to Sea V521

Roads
The Road to Key Lake V1110

Robotics
Robotics and Automation V721

Robots
Robotics and Automation V721
Robots V9270

Rodents
Pocket Gopher Control V2032

Rodeos
Drumheller, Alberta: Bone Hunting in the Badlands V985
Stampede!: The Calgary Stampede V1271

Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Fort MacLeod V6598
R. C. M. P. Parade Drill V390

Rural Life
Inside the Outside: The Art of Paul Sisetski V2949

Safety Education
All-Terrain Vehicles V9167
Avonlea Graduation V1507
The Basics V9150
The Binkly and Doinkel Safety Show V5772
Canadian Coast Guard Water Survival V1334
Chain Saws V9168
Child Find... Smart Kids! V1186
Do's and Don'ts at the Gas Pump V6584
Driving at Night V6195
Driving in the City V6196
Driving With I. P. D. E. V795
Driving - Highways and Freeways V6194
Dying to Work V638
Earthquakes in Canada? V2628
Evaluation of Crash & Rescue Procedures V218
Les Explosifs, Ne Sont Pas Des Jouets, Ni a La Maison, Ni a L'Esterieu V2638
Explosives: Not for Play at Home or Away V2629
Outboard Motors V9166
Safety First V9381
Safety on Our Highways V1257
School Safety Patrols V414
Traffic Safety Contest Winners for 2003 V546
Les Tremblements de Terre Au Canada? V2637
UFO/Unrestrained Flying Objects V6290
Unique Driving Situations - Prince Albert V822
Water Skiing on Four Wheels V1220
Why Did Tommy Die? V1028
Your Car in Motion V6197

Safety-Automobile
America Brakes for Safety V503
Don't Bug Out V591
No Contest V509
Trains Can't Stop - Teens V508

Safety-Bicycle
Bike Safety With Bill Nye the Science Guy V3092

Safety-Farm
Power Pac V506
The Sixth Sense V877
Why Did Tommy Die? V1028

Safety-Heavy Machinery
Why Did Tommy Die? V1028

Sailing
Through the Northwest Passage - St. Roch, B.C. V709
Yachting V134

Sailing-Juvenile Literature
Connecting With Our World - Part II (Daniel Cook) V3280

Salmon
Aquaculture V1137
Miramichi, New Brunswick: The Mystery of the Miramichi V980

Saskatchewan
Agriculture V1198
Agriculture V5011
The Apiarist V5422
Baking With Cereal and Grain Products V472
Battleford V1191
Canadian Energy Situation V1193
Coal: A Resource for the Future V895
Conservation V1196
Conventional Energy Supplies V1202
Cooking With Dairy Products V476
Cooking With Pork V469
Cooking With Vegetable Products V479
Cypress Hills V6186
Directions: Voices From a Decade of Change V7998
Discover Saskatchewan V2349
Energy: Conservation, Pricing, Technology-A Panel Discussion - Pt 1 & 2 V1206
Estevan-The City With Power to Burn V6557
Exploring Prairie and Coulee in Winter V93
The Far North V5581
Fifty Years Saskatchewan V6747
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 1 V2309
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 2 V2310
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 3 V2311
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 4 V2312
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 5 V2313
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 6 V2314
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 7 V2315
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 8 V2316
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 9 V2317
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 10 V2318
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 11 V2319
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 12 V2320
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 13 V2321
A Fine Science (1986)- Program 1 V2417
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 2 V2418
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 3 V2419
A Fine Science (1986)- Program 4 V2420
A Fine Science (1986)- Program 5 V2421
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 6 V2422
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 7 V2423
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 8 V2424
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 9 V2425
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 10 V2426
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 11 V2427
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 12 V2428
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 13 V2429
Forestry V8813
From Palace to Prairie: The Crown and Responsible Government in Saskatchewan V9877
Gray Ghosts of Saskatchewan V6328
Hansen-Ross Pottery V6472
Images in Northern Saskatchewan V2618
In the Woodland V6478
Industrial - Manufacturing - Mining V1197
The International Energy Situation, Luncheon Speech V1195
The International Energy Situation V1207
Introductory Program V468
Kinsmen Telemiracle: Behind the Scenes V9867
La Ronge, Saskatchewan: La Ronge and Beyond V3599
Let's Go Berrypicking V2645
Lisa Visits the Legislature V9044
Making Miracles Happen V9866
The Marsh V6479
Mining in Saskatchewan V8220
A Miracle in Saskatchewan: The Telemiracle Story V9860
Northern Boreal V6191
Northern Economic Conference V5009
Observing V6486
Ol' Cowtown V7104
On the Prairie V6481
Le Pavilion Fransaskois V794
Petroleum V3490
The Pile of Bones V6559
Pioneer Colony - Lloydminster V6601
Pioneer Days V207
A Piping What? The Piping Plover - An Endangered Species V7997
Place of Progress V4956
Potash V3491
Regina, Saskatchewan: Through the Breadbasket V3600
Renewable Energy V1200
Residential and Commercial Energy V1201
The Role of Conservation V1203
The Role of Pricing V1204
The Role of Technology V1205
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - English Version V9411
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Japanese Version V9413
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Mandarin Version V9415
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Russian Version V9414
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Ukrainian Version V9412
Saskatchewan Bakery Industry V474
Saskatchewan Dairy Industry V477
The Saskatchewan Energy Situation V1194
Saskatchewan Meat Processing Industry V470
Saskatchewan Milling Industry V473
Saskatchewan Oil Seed Industry V478
Saskatchewan Poultry Industry V471
Saskatchewan Wine Producers V480
Saskatchewan's Energy Outlook V1208
The Shoestring Gallery V7407
Siap Agriculture De[illegible]ment in Northern Saskatchewan V5010
Skills Connect Saskatchewan: Linking Industry and Youth V3093
Snack Foods V475
The Southern Boreal Forest V5540
Southern Boreal/Eastern Regions V6190
Training for Employment in Northern Saskatchewan V2646
Transportation V1199
Trees in Fall V6640
Trees in Spring V6726
Trees in Summer V106
Trees in Winter V6731
Uranium V3562
Wascana: Prairie Oasis V429
What Can a Co-operative Do for You? V100
What's a Moose Jaw? V7631
Who Has Seen the Wind? - Part 2 & 3 V703
Wild Rice Production in Saskatchewan V2457

Saskatchewan - Resources
Agriculture V5011
Energy and the Environment V8442
Forestry V8813
Natural Gas ... The Movie V8450
Petroleum V3490
Potash V3491
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - English Version V9411
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Japanese Version V9413
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Mandarin Version V9415
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Russian Version V9414
Saskatchewan Agriculture and Food - Ukrainian Version V9412
Uranium V3562

Saskatchewan -Film Adaptations
Who Has Seen the Wind? - Part 1 & 2 V702

Saskatchewan Harvesting
La Ronge, Saskatchewan: La Ronge and Beyond V3599
Let's Go Berrypicking V2645
Northern Economic Conference V5009
Regina, Saskatchewan: Through the Breadbasket V3600
Siap Agriculture Development in Northern Saskatchewan V5010

Saskatchewan Legislative Assembly Bldg.
The Blessing of Providence V6800
Challenge of Time V6801
Message in a Bottle V6863
Sacred Stones: The Saskatchewan Legislative Building V6689
Sacred Stones: The Saskatchewan Legislative Building (Past, Present, Future) V590
The Saskatchewan Legislative Building: A Strong Foundation for Our Future V6631
Spirit of the Future V9620
To Protect and Preserve V6802
What Came Before V482

Saskatchewan-Description and Travel
Aspen Parklands and Southern Boreal V6192
Discover Saskatchewan V2349
Ke Che Sa a Kao: La Ronge V6558
Saskatchewan Landscapes-The Prairies and Beyond V327

Saskatchewan-Geography
Images in Northern Saskatchewan V2618

Saskatchewan-History
Batoche Settlement, Saskatchewan: Four Bloody Days in May V6699
Between the North Pole and New York City V3615
The Blessing of Providence V6800
Challenge of Time V6801
Fort Battleford - A Crossroads of Conflict, Saskatchewan V3248
Methye Portage, Saskatchewan V6587
Motherwell Homestead, Saskatchewan V707
Northern Legacy V3181
A Road Less Travelled: The Art of Noella Thompson V2948
Sacred Stones: The Saskatchewan Legislative Building V6689
Sacred Stones: The Saskatchewan Legislative Building (Past, Present, Future) V590
The Saskatchewan Legislative Building: A Strong Foundation for Our Future V6631
To Protect and Preserve V6802
Wanuskewin Heritage Park, Saskatchewan: A Gathering Place V6859
What Came Before V482

Satellites
Eyes in the Sky: Communications Satellites V8952
Eyes in the Sky: Landsurvey Satellites V8953
Eyes in the Sky: Weather Satellites V8954

Saws
Chain Saws V9168

Schizophrenia-Case Studies
Schizophrenia: Reaching Out - The Importance of Early Treatment V613
Schizophrenia: The Great Disabler of Young People V1013

School Children - Transportation
Here Comes Our Bus V407

School Counseling
Apples and Oranges V1213
In Other Words V4797
Out! Making Schools Safe for Gay Teens V4967

School Libraries
Information Et Intelligence V3733
Media and Minds V3576

Schools
Charles Rice Learning Center: An Oasis in South Dallas (Successful) V8226
Effective Instructional Strategies (Essential Elements) V8236
High Expectations (Essential Elements) V8232
Instructional Leadership (Essential Elements) V8230
L. A. Stories: Bennett-Kew and Euclid Avenue (Successful) V8227
Learning Essential Skills (Essential Elements) V8237
Monitoring Student Progress (Essential Elements) V8235
My Dance School at the Paris Opera V1178
My Floating School in the Caribbean V1179
My School in Amazonia V1180
My School in Australia V1181
My School in Bangladesh V1182
My School in Brazil V1183
My School in Cambodia V1184
My School in Canada V1185
My School in Cuba V1160
My School in Ecuador V1161
My School in Greece V1162
My School in Holland V1163
My School in India V1164
My School in Israel V1165
My School in Italy V1166
My School in Lebanon V1167
My School in Mauretania V1168
My School in Morocco V1169
My School in Peru V1170
My School in Reunion Island V1171
My School in Scotland V1172
My School in Switzerland V1173
My School in Tanzania V1174
My School in Thailand V1175
My School in Trinidad V1176
My Tennis School in the USA V1177
New Suncook School: Achievement in the Woods of Maine (Successful) V8224
Northwest Passages: Alki and Beacon Hill in Seattle (Successful) V8225
Parent Involvement (Essential Elements) V8233
Productive Climate and Culture (Essential Elements) V8234
Promises to Keep: Achieving Success in Our Schools (Demonstration) V8221
School Leadership (Essential Elements) V8231
Staff Development (Essential Elements) V8229
Thorncliffe Community Schools: Student Centered Learning in Edmonton V8228
Using Every Child Can Succeed (Demonstration) V8222

Science
SEE ALSO:
Geophysics
Air V262
Alice in Pushpullville V222
All Change V257
All in This Together V255
All Systems Go V241
Animating the Future V6823
As the Earth Changes, Part 1 V324
As the Earth Changes, Part 2 V325
Atmospheric Circulation V514
The Biophysical Environment: Ecosystams & Interactions V516
Biotechnology V1138
Bugs, Frogs and Biomechanics V6822
Cell Division: Mitosis, Meiosis and Cytokinesis V3083
Change Shop V183
The Clean Up V179
Desert Habitats V885
Down Under: Alberta, British Columbia, Ontario V1272
Drawing & Interpreting Tables & Diagrams V2575
Ecotourism: What Is It? V517
Electrochemical Cells V6574
Exploring Photosynthesis V2928
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 1 V2309
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 4 V2312
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 5 V2313
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 6 V2314
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 8 V2316
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 9 V2317
A Fine Science (1985)- Program 7 V2315
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 11 V2319
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 10 V2318
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 13 V2321
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 3 V2311
A Fine Science (1985)- Program 2 V2310
A Fine Science (1986)- Program 1 V2417
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 2 V2418
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 3 V2419
A Fine Science (1986)- Program 4 V2420
A Fine Science (1986)- Program 5 V2421
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 6 V2422
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 7 V2423
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 8 V2424
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 9 V2425
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 10 V2426
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 11 V2427
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 12 V2428
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 13 V2429
Forest Habitats V882
From the Mountains to the Prairies V239
Getting to Know Electricity V884
Glaciers and Glaciation: The Frozen Key to Our Past and Future V518
Handle With Care V259
If You Hopped Like a Frog V3216
In the Small, Small Pond V1153
It's Alive V172

A Lot of Living Things ... V174
The Meaning of Percent ... V2574
The Measured Loaf ... V182
Mining in Saskatchewan ... V8220
Now for a Change ... V258
Number One Sun ... V254
On the Move: With Cars and Computers ... V6825
Once Upon a Dinosaur ... V178
The One and Only ... V224
Our Precious Water ... V880
Partners on the Land: Natural Process Restoration ... V886
Periodic Table ... V3253
Power Lines and Transformers ... V3264
Properties of Matter, Part 1 ... V3295
Properties of Matter, Part 2: Solids, Liquids and Gases ... V3296
Renewable Energy: The Search for Endless Energy ... V520
River Landforms: From Source to Sea ... V521
The Same But Different ... V240
Science + Math = Votre Avenir ... V8109
Science + Math = Your Future ... V8108
See How They Fit ... V175
See How They Grow ... V173
Senior Science Implementation Video ... V8255
Sound ... V246
Stars of the Universe ... V3089
Suppose There Were Only People ... V177
The Surprise ... V180
The Terrible Tiles ... V181
This Is the Life ... V223
Togetherness ... V176
Tom's New House ... V185
Treasure Ho! ... V184
U-Turn ... V1351
Understanding the Weather ... V3254
Waiting for Wings ... V3260
Water ... V248
Water ... V1007
Water Supply in Canada ... V523
What's Going on Around Here? ... V256
Wondrous Creatures ... V6824
Young Explorers ... V532
Young Scientists ... V529

Science - Earth and Space
Stars of the Universe ... V3089

Science and Civilization
La Science Du Changement ... V8062
Science of Change ... V8058

Science-Experiments
Air ... V262
Light ... V243
Power Lines and Transformers ... V3264
Sound ... V246
Water ... V248
Water ... V1007

Science-Juvenile Literature
Environment (Daniel Cook) ... V3275
Science (Daniel Cook) ... V3274

Science-Methodology
Watch for Your Green Lights ... V1448

Scotland
My House in Scotland ... V1072
My School in Scotland ... V1172

Sculpture
Art and Environment ... V1062
Art and the Artist ... V1063
Artist and Materials ... V1064
Clay Moulds ... V946
Is It Unique? ... V1065
Papier Maché ... V949
Plaster of Paris Sculpture ... V945
Wedging and Pinch Forming ... V950
Wire and Cheese Cloth Sculpture ... V947
Wire Sculpture ... V948

Sculpture-Juvenile Literature
Creating - Art (Daniel Cook) ... V3271

Sculpture-Technique
Coil Forming ... V952
Murals ... V953
Slab Work ... V951

Seals
Up the Mountain: Vancouver, British Columbia ... V1282

Self
The Cycle of Life - Part I ... V1134
Estime de Soi (Parents) ... V9028
Kids of Today - Developing Resiliency ... V17
Self Concept (Parent Program) ... V8252
Young Artists ... V530
Young Professionals ... V528

Self Confidence
Do It My Way! ... V413

Self Esteem
The Cycle of Life - Part I ... V1134
Peace Breaks ... V3287
Say No to Diets ... V3094

Self-Acceptance
Body Shapes: Accepting Our Natural Body Shape ... V3082
Christopher Changes His Name ... V3240
Goose ... V3255
Kids of Today - Developing Resiliency ... V17

Self-Consciousness
Sticks and Stones ... V9775

Self-Employed
Entrepreneurs ... V1026

Self-Perception
SEE ALSO:
Self
Body Shapes: Accepting Our Natural Body Shape ... V3082
Eating Disorders: Profiles of Pain ... V883
Say No to Diets ... V3094

Senegal
Senegal: Cheik in Senegal ... V2920

Senior Citizens
SEE ALSO:
Old Age
Aging: Myths and Realities - Harry Mullens Speech ... V989
Alcohol and the Elderly ... V2642
Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors - Part 1 V9436
Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors - Part 2 V9437
Alcohol, Drugs and Seniors - Part 3 V9438
Bert's Party ... V738
Beyond Sixty-Five ... V1252
Breads and Cereals - Program 16 ... V741
Chinese Cookery - Program 10 ... V735
Community Services for Senior Citizens ... V964
Crime and the Elderly ... V1255
Drugs and the Elderly ... V2643
Entertaining Economically Program 12 ... V737
Entertaining for Lunch Program 26 ... V751
Fish Program 24 ... V749
Food for Special People Program 21 ... V746
The Four Food Groups Program 14 ... V739
Fruit and Vegetables Potpourri Program 4 ... V729
Housing Shelter and Care ... V966
A Look at Ourselves ... V965
Meat Alternative (Dried Beans) Program 22 ... V747
Meat Alternatives - Eggs Program 17 ... V742
Milk and Cheese Program 3 ... V728
Milk Products Program 15 ... V740
Myths and Realities of Aging ... V963
Nutrition Breaks Program 23 ... V748
Nutritious Desserts and Snacks Program 9 ... V734
Nutritious Treats for Young and Old Program 18 ... V743
Pulling Up Roots ... V860
Quick Fruit Desserts Program 25 ... V750
Quick Lunch Ideas Program 20 ... V745
Reducing Fat Intake Program 1 ... V726
The Staff of Life/Whole Grain Cereals Program 2 ... V727
Through the Looking Glass ... V862
Till Death Do Us Part ... V863
Time for the Taking ... V857
Top of the Stove Cooking Program 11 ... V736
Why 65? ... V859

Senses and Sensation
Awareness of Colour ... V191
Awareness of Sound ... V189
Awareness of Space ... V190
Awareness of Texture ... V188

Sex
Sex and Marriage ... V9798

Sex Education
Competences Pour Des Relations Saines ... V8884
Skills for Healthy Relationships ... V8883
Skills for Healthy Relationships: A Program About Sexuality, AIDS and Other Sexually Transmitted Diseases ... V505

Sexually Transmitted Diseases
En Vie V3550
The HIV Test: Who Should Take It? What Does It Show? V556
Live V3549
Le Sida Etle Jeunes V3551
The Story of Bob Mike: His Life With AIDS V8812
Talkin' About AIDS V3552

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616 - Adaptations
King Lear V879
Macbeth V3222

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616 - Characters
King Lear V879

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616 - Technique
Shakespeare: Breathing Life Into Text V3088

Shells
Ammunition: Inside Shells and Cartridges V393

Ships
Where the River Narrows: Quebec City, Quebec V1278

Shipwrecks
Bruce Peninsula, Ontario: Loose on the Bruce V3597

Shooting
Shooting & Archery V126

Shotguns
The Shotgun V392

Signs and Symbols
Symbols V874
Traffic Shapes, Sounds and Sizes V697

Silage and Silos
Forage in Mixed Farming Operations V756

Singing
Pied Piper Program #1 .... V163
Pied Piper Program #2 .... V164
Pied Piper Program #3 .... V165
Pied Piper Program #4 .... V166

Sisetski, Paul
Inside the Outside: The Art of Paul Sisetski V2949

Size and Shape
Geometry V637
Now You See It, Now You Don't V206

Slavery
Path to Freedom - Buxton Settlement, Ontario V696

Sleep
Control Center V9375

Smoking
Canadians and Their Readiness to Quit V887
How to Love a Smoker V587
Interventions for Smoking Cessation and Reduction: Best and Worst Practices V888
It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 2 .... V3033
It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 3 .... V3034
It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 4 .... V3035
Mara's Breathtaking Story V6628
Pack of Lies V6627
Say No to Smoking: Inside Info V584
Smokeless Tobacco: A Wad of Trouble V588
Smokin' Sam V585
Some Examples of Cessation Programs (Part I) V889
Some Examples of Cessation Programs (Part 2) V890
Think It Over: Kids Tell the Truth About Tobacco V589
The Truth About Tobacco V586

Smoking Cessation Programs
Canadians and Their Readiness to Quit V887
Interventions for Smoking Cessation and Reduction: Best and Worst Practices V888
Some Examples of Cessation Programs (Part I) V889
Some Examples of Cessation Programs (Part 2) V890

Snow
Snowflake Bentley V3298

Snowmobiles
Snowmobiles V9165

Social Adjustment
Grief V1459
Just for Today V1457
Singled Again V1450
What Is the Difference? V1451
Working Together V9055

Social Case Work
Building Strengths in Our Communities: An Integrated Case Management Approach - Program 1 .... V3059
Building Strengths in Our Communities: An Integrated Case Management Approach - Program 2 .... V3060
Building Strengths in Our Communities: An Integrated Case Management Approach - Program 3 .... V3061
Building Strengths in Our Communities: An Integrated Case Management Approach - Program 4 .... V3062
Evaluating Intersectoral Programs: Identifying the Challenges, Part One V483
Evaluating Intersectoral Programs: Meeting the Challenges - Part Two V484

Social Change
Choices for the Future V2169
Cricket the Trobriand Way: A Case Study in Culture Change V9812
Cultural Change V2168
Culture Change V9811

Social Classes
Bourgeois Virtue V6719

Social Conditions
Ca Me Regarde! (Eleves) V9034
I Do Care (Student Program) V8249

Social Conflict
Apples and Oranges V1213
Black Tuesday V3224
Bully Dance V3592
How Does It Feel? V6772
In Other Words V4797
It's About Racism V733
It's Mine V6773
My Way V6776
No Fair! V6777
Out! Making Schools Safe for Gay Teens V4967
Walk This Way: Exploring Tolerance, Diversity and Differences V881

Social Groups
Communities: Around the World, Around the Corner V3097
Panel Presentations - Video Three V6649
Risk Factors and Goals of Prevention in Resiliency V6648
Role of the Saskatchewan Children's Advocate Office, Overview of the 1997 "Say What!" Youth Conference V6646

Social Policy
SEE ALSO:
Social Case Work
Evaluating Intersectoral Programs: Identifying the Challenges, Part One V483
Evaluating Intersectoral Programs: Meeting the Challenges - Part Two V484

Social Problems
An Ounce of Prevention V6986
Painful Secrets V507

Social Sciences
L'Anse Aux Meadows, Newfoundland: Voyage to Vinland V6862
Argentina: Rosario in Argentina V2903
Artillery Park, Quebec City, Quebec: Muskets and Mayhem V6861
Cuba: Raudel in Cuba V2904
Cyprus: Christie in Cyprus V2905
Dawson City, Yukon: Heart of the Klondike V6860
Ethnic Man V555
France: Raphael in Brittany V2906
Georgia (Formerly of U S S R): Salome in Georgia V2907
Greece: Sinolda in Greece V2908

India: Renymol in India V2909
Israel: Muhammed in Israel V2910
Israel: Muhammed in Judea V2911
Israel: Shlomo Chaim in Israel V2912
It's About Racism V733
Italy: Donatello in Italy V2913
Jamaica: Tracy-Ann in Jamaica V2914
Japan: Shuntsuke in Japan V2915
Kazakhstan: Ayguerim in Kazakhstan V2916
Lebanon: Joe in Lebanon V2917
Marc-André and His Accordian V1115
Mexico: Rosita in Mexico V2918
Morocco: Saana in Morocco V2919
My Dance School at the Paris Opera V1178
My Floating School in the Caribbean V1179
My House in Korea V1094
My School in Amazonia V1180
My School in Australia V1181
My School in Bangladesh V1182
My School in Brazil V1183
My School in Cambodia V1184
My School in Canada V1185
My School in Cuba V1160
My School in Ecuador V1161
My School in Greece V1162
My School in Holland V1163
My School in India V1164
My School in Israel V1165
My School in Italy V1166
My School in Lebanon V1167
My School in Mauretania V1168
My School in Morocco V1169
My School in Peru V1170
My School in Reunion Island V1171
My School in Scotland V1172
My School in Switzerland V1173
My School in Tanzania V1174
My School in Thailand V1175
My School in Trinidad V1176
My Tennis School in the USA V1177
Old Fort William, Ontario: The Front Line of the Fur Trade War V6858
Raceoff: A Video Workshop V557
Sam and the Lucky Money V823
Senegal: Cheik in Senegal V2920
South Africa: Hlegine in South Africa V3698
Spain: Antonio in Spain V2921
Switzerland: Leonie in Switzerland V2922
Thailand: Mik in Thailand V2923
Trinidad: Vachti in Trinidad V2924
Turkey: Nida in Turkey V2925
Universities for Tomorrow: From the Ivory Tower to the Main Square V6720
USA: Chris in Louisiana V2926
USA: Jackson in New York V2927
Walk This Way: Exploring Tolerance, Diversity and Differences V881
Wanuskewin Heritage Park, Saskatchewan: A Gathering Place V6859

Social Settlements
Big City V6670
East Asia: Why Do People Live Where They Do? V2542

Social Values
Sex and Marriage V9798

Socialism-Canada
Social Interdependence V57

Sociology
Cultural Interdependence V55
Economic Interdependence V53
Kinship and Descent Part I V9801
Kinship and Descent Part II V9802
What You've Always Wanted to Know About the Establishment or Dial 9 to Get Out V6742
World Population Issues: How Many Is Too Many? V524

Soil Conservation
Nothing Is Forever V2590
Soil Conservation: A Practical Video Guide for Saskatchewan Farmers and Ranchers V3038
Soil Conservation: Video Guide II for Saskatchewan Farmers and Ranchers V3039
Soil Erosion By Wind V1527

Soils
Bright Sand Forage Project V2028
How Soil Is Formed V7614
Nothing Is Forever V2590
Rapeseed Home Study Course - Program 1 V868
Soil Conservation: Video Guide II for Saskatchewan Farmers and Ranchers V3039
Soil Erosion By Wind V1527
Soil Salinity: The Indicators V1707
A Tale of Tillage V7613

Solar Energy
Enviro Math V3072
Renewing the Resources: Toronto, Niagara Falls and Orangeville, Ontario V1280

Solar System
Number One Sun V254

Somalia
Somalia V6622

Sonar
Sound Beneath the Sea V452

Sound
Sound V246

Soviet Union
Russia: Where Are Natural Resources Located? V2541

Space Exploration
Beyond Planet Earth V8944
Eyes in the Sky: Communications Satellites V8952
Eyes in the Sky: Landsurvey Satellites V8953
Eyes in the Sky: Weather Satellites V8954
Eyes on the Sky: Astronomy V8945
Gravity: A Force of Nature V8946
Living in Space V8950
Space Exploration: The Next Frontier V8955
Space Shuttle: Count Down to the Future V8947
Spaceship Earth V8949
Teamwork in Space V8948
Working in Space V8951

Space Sciences
Beyond Planet Earth V8944
Exploring the Movement of Objects in Space V2482
Eyes in the Sky: Communications Satellites V8952
Eyes in the Sky: Landsurvey Satellites V8953
Eyes in the Sky: Weather Satellites V8954
Eyes on the Sky: Astronomy V8945
Gravity: A Force of Nature V8946
Living in Space V8950
Space Exploration: The Next Frontier V8955
Space Shuttle: Count Down to the Future V8947
Spaceship Earth V8949
Teamwork in Space V8948
Working in Space V8951

Spain
Spain: Antonio in Spain V2921

Special Ed.-Autism, Asperger's Syndrome
Autism Videoconference With Dr. Temple Grandin, Part 1 V9428
Autism Videoconference With Dr. Temple Grandin, Part 2 V9429

Sports
Athletics 1 - Marathon V110
Athletics 2 - Sprints V115
Athletics 3 - Field Events V121
Athletics 4 - Jumping V130
Badminton V612
Basketball V116
Broomball V636
Conditioning V976
Cycling V118
Equestrian I (Three Day Event) V111
Equestrian II (Grand Prix Jumping) V132
Equestrian III - Dressage V137
Equipment V969
Fencing V123
Field Hockey V113
Hockey V1024
Lacrosse: The Creator's Game V547
Landings V971
Leadership and Communications V537
Methodology V970
Modern Pentathlon, Decathlon V124
Modern Rhythmic Gymnastics V977
Opening Ceremony V109
Philosophy of an Official V535
Qualities of an Official V536
Ringette V671
Rotation V975
Saskatchewan Coaching Development Program V827
Shooting & Archery V126
Sports Medicine V538
Sports Medicine V1008
Sports, Society and Self V2165
Spring V974
Statics V972
Swimming I V112
Swimming II V119
Swimming III V125
Swing V973
To Be an Official V7457
Volleyball - Attacking V1716
Volleyball - Basic Skills V1711
Volleyball - Coaching V1738
Volleyball - Defending V1717
Volleyball - Elementary Schools Volleyball V1718
Volleyball - Forearm Pass V1712
Volleyball - Forearm Pass Variations V1713
Volleyball - Overhead Pass V1714
Volleyball - Setting V1715
Weight Lifting V135
Western Canada Summer Games 1979 V917
Why Do I Officiate? V7708
Wrestling V129
Wrestling V610
Wrestling Ground Work V221
Wrestling Takedowns V220
Young Competitors V531
Young Athletes V527

Sports Medicine
Sports Medicine V1008

Sports-Juvenile Literature
Connecting With Our World - Part I (Daniel Cook) V3279
Sports(Daniel Cook) V3277

Spraying and Dusting
Get Your Sprayer Together V7639
Sprayer Calibration V7642

Stars
Our Way Among the Stars V58
Starlight V3263

Statistics
Courting Trouble V9144
Sampling V2583
Understanding Mean, Median, and Mode V2577

Steel
Steel V1146

Stereotyping
Apples and Oranges V1213
Clippe, Mais Clippe Egal! V8449
Ethnic Man V555
Everybody Knows V417
Raceoff: A Video Workshop V557

Storms
What Is It Worth to Keep the Lights on? V6723

Storytelling
Techniques for a Dynamic Storytime V3219

Stress
Calm Your Jitters V851
Changes V9768
CHILL: Straight Talk About Stress V6727
Handling Your Load Limits V1753
Keeping the Family Well - 1 V8256
Keeping the Family Well - 2 V8257
Keeping the Family Well - 3 V8258
Signs of Emotional Problems V1754
Watch the Pressure V1749

Strikes
A Glowing Dream: The Story of Jacob and Rose Penner V4961

Structural Engineering
Steel V1146

Study
SEE ALSO:
Study Skills
Animal Homes of Feathered Friends V6650
Animal Homes of Finest Silk V6651
Aspen Parklands and Southern Boreal V6192
Beach Me V6647
Cypress Hills V6186
Forest Floor - Everybody Out Please V6728
Northern Boreal V6191
Pika's Mountain V6459
Pond — My Word! V6645
Southern Boreal/Eastern Regions V6190
Trees in Fall V6640
Trees in Spring V6726
Trees in Summer V106
Trees in Winter V6731
Tree-Trunk Apartments V6733

Study Skills
Change Shop V183
From the Mountains to the Prairies V239
Handle With Care V259
It's Alive V172
A Lot of Living Things V174
See How They Fit V175
Study Skills: Simple Strategies to Improve Study Techniques V3090

Stunt Performers
Cool Jobs Extreme V1015

Subtraction
Away With Wishes V9145
Best Wishes V9136
The Making of Tens V617

Summer
Trees in Summer V106

Sun
SEE ALSO:
Eclipses
Number One Sun V254
Sources of Resources V6695

Superconductors
Superconductivity V9271

Surgery
Intravenous Block of the Arm V988

Surrealism(Art)
Memory and Myth: The Art of Chuck Crate V2946

Surveying
Beyond the Ocean Frontier V2625
La Cartographie de L'Astrolabe Au Laser V2631
La Commission Geologique Du Canada - d'Hier a Aujourd 'Hui V2636
The Geological Survey of Canada: Past to Present V2627
Les Îles Au Soleil de Minuit V2633
Mapping Canada: From Astrolabes to Lasers V2622
Mineral Wealth of Atlantic Canada V2626
L'Ocean Sans Limites V2634

Survival
Cold V3304

Sweden
My House in Sweden V1076

Swimming
Swimming I V112
Swimming II V119
Swimming III V125

Swimming - Juvenile Literature
Joe V4796

Switzerland
My School in Switzerland V1173
Switzerland: Leonie in Switzerland V2922

Synthetic Rubber
Rubber V1145

Tanzania
My School in Tanzania V1174

Tap Dancing-Juvenile Literature
Fitness/Movement (Daniel Cook) V3278

Taxation
Revenue Sharing V1260

Taxidermy
Caping a Trophy Head V2122
Field Dressing of Game Birds V398

Teachers
There's More to Give Than Money .. V1249

Teachers - Training
Alternatives V841
Charles Rice Learning Center: An Oasis in South Dallas (Successful) V8226
Classroom Supervision: A Clinical Model V684
Discipline - Part I V682
Discipline - Part II V683
Driver Education for Saskatchewan Youth V606
High Expectations (Essential Elements) V8232
Instructional Leadership (Essential Elements) V8230
Integrative Education: Curriculum for the Future V1611
Intent Not Content V1299
L. A. Stories: Bennett-Kew and Euclid Avenue (Successful) V8227
Learning Essential Skills (Essential Elements) V8237
Monitoring Student Progress (Essential Elements) V8235
New Suncook School: Achievement in the Woods of Maine (Successful) V8224
Northwest Passages: Alki and Beacon Hill in Seattle (Successful) V8225
Option: The Independent Approach ... V961
Option: The Integrated Approach V962
Parent Involvement (Essential Elements) V8233
Productive Climate and Culture (Essential Elements) V8234
Promises to Keep: Achieving Success in Our Schools (Demonstration) V8221
Reporting to Parents: Do You Really Know Me - Part I V680
Saskatchewan Human Preservation Program V1124
School Leadership (Essential Elements) V8231
Senior Science Implementation Video V8255
Staff Development (Essential Elements) V8229
Thorncliffe Community Schools: Student Centered Learning in Edmonton . V8228
Understanding the Common Essential Learnings V2644
Using Every Child Can Succeed (Demonstration) V8222
The Vann School: A History of Success in Pittsburgh (Successful) V8223
Working Together V9055

Teaching
Arts Education (English Version) V2717
Arts Education (French Version) V2718
Directions: Voices From a Decade of Change V7998
Indigenous Nations of the Americas V3519
Supporting Reflective Teaching V2686
Together We Learn V2705
Understanding the Common Essential Learnings V2644

Teaching - AIDS and Devices
Teacher Utilization Tape V628

Teaching Teams
Dynamics of Teams - Panel Discussion, the 11 Commandments for an Enthusiastic Team V1212
Introducing Change Within an Existing System Using Team Mandates and Team Charters V1211
Overview of the Primary Health Care Team Initiative Systems Thinking Framework Using a Team-Based Delivery Model V1210

Teams in the Workplace
Dynamics of Teams - Panel Discussion, the 11 Commandments for an Enthusiastic Team V1212
Introducing Change Within an Existing System Using Team Mandates and Team Charters V1211
Overview of the Primary Health Care Team Initiative Systems Thinking Framework Using a Team-Based Delivery Model V1210

Technology
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 1 V2309
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 4 V2312
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 5 V2313
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 6 V2314
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 8 V2316
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 9 V2317
A Fine Science (1985)- Program 7 . V2315
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 11 .... V2319
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 10 .... V2318
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 13 .... V2321
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 3 V2311
A Fine Science (1985) - Program 2 V2310
A Fine Science (1986)- Program 1 . V2417
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 2 V2418
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 3 V2419
A Fine Science (1986)- Program 4 . V2420
A Fine Science (1986)- Program 5 . V2421
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 6 V2422
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 7 V2423
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 8 V2424
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 9 V2425
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 10 .... V2426
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 11 .... V2427
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 12 .... V2428
A Fine Science (1986) - Program 13 .... V2429

Science + Math = Votre Avenir V8109
Science + Math = Your Future V8108

Technology and Civilization
Tilting at Windmills V6692

Teenagers-Stress
CHILL: Straight Talk About Stress . V6727
Eating Disorders: Profiles of Pain V883

Teeth
SEE ALSO:
Dentistry
A Healthy Smile V9379

Teeth - Care and Hygiene
SEE ALSO:
Dental Care
In Sickness and in Health V252

Telecommunication
Australia/New Zealand: Why Is the World Shrinking? V2543
Telecommunications V722

Telescope
The Nature of Light V49

Television
On Camera One V933

Television - Production and Direction
Kinsmen Telemiracle: Behind the Scenes V9867

Television Advertising
Adver-Teas-Ing V108
I Don't Buy It (Student Program) V8251
Je Peux Vivre Sans Ca (Eleves) V9036

Television Broadcasting
SEE ALSO:
Hitler, Adolph
Journalism
Freedom of Speech
Television Broadcasting
Kinsmen Telemiracle: Behind the Scenes V9867
Making Miracles Happen V9866
A Miracle in Saskatchewan: The Telemiracle Story V9860

Television- Production & Direction-Juvenile Literature
Language Arts (Daniel Cook) V3276

Tennis
My Tennis School in the USA V1177

Terminal Care
A District's Approach to Health Care Directives V893
Making Health Care Directives Work V892
Overview of Health Care Directives and Palliative Care V891
Palliative Care and Workshop Summation V894

Textile Industry and Fabrics
Textiles V1148

Thailand
My House in Thailand V1077
My House on Stilts in Thailand V1078
My School in Thailand V1175
Thailand: Mik in Thailand V2923
Wirag and His Xylophone V1105

Thailand-Social Life and Customs
Thailand V6493

Thanksgiving Day-Juvenile Fiction
Autumn V3299

Therapeutics
Physiotherapy V214

Thompson, Noella
A Road Less Travelled: The Art of Noella Thompson V2948

Thought and Thinking
Make Something New V910
Plan a City of the Future V915

Tides
Grand Manan, New Brunswick: The Volcanic Island V979

Time
A Bundle of Joy V9149
Date Line V3196
Dr. Walter Kupsch, February 24, 1998 ..... V2934
The Late Late Late Show V3189
Time V635

Tires
Rubber V1145
Water Skiing on Four Wheels V1220

Tobacco
Retailer Toolkit for Tobacco Sales V1059

Tobacco Habit
SEE ALSO:
Smoking
Canadians and Their Readiness to Quit V887
How to Love a Smoker V587
Interventions for Smoking Cessation and Reduction: Best and Worst Practices V888
It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 1 ..... V3032
It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 2 ..... V3033
It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 3 ..... V3034
It's Time to Clear the Air: Tobacco Reduction in Saskatchewan, Part 4 ..... V3035
Mara's Breathtaking Story V6628
Pack of Lies V6627
Say No to Smoking: Inside Info V584
Smokeless Tobacco: A Wad of Trouble V588
Smokin' Sam V585
Some Examples of Cessation Programs (Part I) V889
Some Examples of Cessation Programs (Part 2) V890
Think It Over: Kids Tell the Truth About Tobacco V589
The Truth About Tobacco V586

Totems and Totemism
Raising the Gilhast Pole V6538
Vancouver Island, B. C. : Land of Totems V998

Tourist Trade
Adventure Tourism V1149

Tractors
Why Did Tommy Die? V1028

Traffic Accidents
Avonlea Graduation V1507
Just Another Friday Night V2307
No Contest V509
Trains Can't Stop - Teens V508
UFO/Unrestrained Flying Objects V6290

Traffic Safety
Traffic Safety Contest Winners for 2003 ..... V546
Water Skiing on Four Wheels V1220

Transportation
Australia/New Zealand: Why Is the World Shrinking? V2543
Transportation V1199

Travel
Border Kids V8824
Border Kids (French Version) V8825
Enfin Les Vacances V3730
Long Way Home V3729

Treaties
Stampede!: The Calgary Stampede V1271

Tree Planting
Seedlings to Shelterbelts V4958
Soil Conservation: A Practical Video Guide for Saskatchewan Farmers and Ranchers V3038

Trees
Herbicide Application to Shelterbelts V2030
Stop D. E. D. (Dutch Elm Disease) .. V779
Trees in Fall V6640
Trees in Spring V6726
Trees in Summer V106
Trees in Winter V6731

Trees-Diseases
Stop D. E. D. (Dutch Elm Disease) .. V779

Trinidad and Tobago
My School in Trinidad V1176
Trinidad: Vachti in Trinidad V2924

Truthfulness and Falsehood
Should I Believe It? V899

Turkey
Turkey: Nida in Turkey V2925

Typesetting
Basic Print Know-How V935

Typewriting
Electric Typing Techniques V938
Manual Typing Techniques V937

Tyrannosaurus Rex
SEE ALSO:
Dinosaurs
Earth Detectives: In Search of T. Rex V936

U.S.
Duquan Sings Gospel V1121
Kurt and His Guitar V1133
My House in Connecticut V1070
My House in Louisiana V1084
My Loft in New York V1093
USA: Chris in Louisiana V2926
USA: Jackson in New York V2927

Ukrainian Immigration
A Love of Freedom V632

Ukrainians
Banduras in the Mosaic V631
A Love of Freedom V632
Ukrainian Christmas Traditions V6683
Ukrainian New Year's Celebration V634

United Nations Children's Fund
All Our Futures V6760
Nepal V6492

Universe
Stars of the Universe V3089

Uranium
The Road to Key Lake V1110
Uranium V3562

Vancouver, B.C.
Market Gardening V263
Up the Mountain: Vancouver, British Columbia V1282

Vegetables
Cooking With Vegetable Products V479

Vegetarianism
Going Vegetarian V3085

Veterans
Canada Remembers V8957

Veterans-Canada
Northern Legacy V3181

Veterinary Medicine-Juvenile Literature
My Community - Part II (Daniel Cook) V3269

Video Art
SEE ALSO:
Video Games
Video Games V723

Video Games
SEE ALSO:
Video Art
Video Games ... V723

Vietnam
Vietnam History: A Culture in Conflict ... V522

Vikings
St. Anthony's Newfoundland: The Search for Vikings ... V3594

Violence
Advertising ... V9424
Bully Dance ... V3592
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part I ... V8042
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part II ... V8043
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part III ... V8044
Drugs, Alcohol and Family Violence Part IV ... V8045
How Then Shall We Live: A Process for Developing a Plan to Escape Abusive Relationships ... V504
The Introductions ... V9423
Media and Reality ... V9425
Peace Breaks ... V3287
A Taste for Violence ... V9426
What Shall We Do? ... V9427

Violins
How the Fiddle Flows ... V3283

Virtual Reality
Animating the Future ... V6823
Bugs, Frogs and Biomechanics ... V6822
Wondrous Creatures ... V6824

Virtue
Bourgeois Virtue ... V6719

Viruses
Viruses ... V9013

Vision
Eyes Half Shut ... V3200
The Sense of Sight ... V9012
Sights ... V9378

Vocal Music
Celebration ... V1092
Duquan Sings Gospel ... V1121
Esraa and Her Singing Lessons ... V1132
Hed the Soprano Singer ... V1118
Yu Sings the Pansori ... V1112

Vocational Guidance
Adventure Tourism ... V1149
Agriculture ... V712
Alex Welles and Christina Hanuse ... V3234
Anthropology ... V1025
Aquaculture ... V1137
Archaeology ... V1014
Beyond Planet Earth ... V8944
Biotechnology ... V1138
Canadian Forces ... V713
Canadian Forces 1 ... V1139
Canadian Forces 2 ... V1147
Canadian Manufacturers and Exporters ... V1027
Construction ... V1009
Cool Jobs Extreme ... V1015
Don't Risk Your Life ... V2238
E-Commerce ... V714
Entrepreneurs ... V1026
Entrepreneurship ... V715
Eyes in the Sky: Communications Satellites ... V8952
Eyes in the Sky: Landsurvey Satellites ... V8953
Eyes in the Sky: Weather Satellites ... V8954
Eyes on the Sky: Astronomy ... V8945
Film Industry ... V1012
Film Production ... V716
Finance and Investment ... V1140
Forestry ... V717
Les Gagnants ... V3493
Gaming ... V1141
A Good Deal for Saskatchewan ... V1238
Heavy Equipment ... V1142
Hockey ... V1024
It's Up to You (Taking on the Issues) ... V2502
Jordin Tootoo and Alan Greyeyes ... V3237
Kevin Brownlee and Charlie Watt Jr. ... V3226
Lance Relland and Michelle Latimer ... V3228
Lisa Odjig and Vanessa Bellegarde V3231
Living in Space ... V8950
Manitoba Hydro ... V1010
Marine Transportation ... V718
Mining ... V719
Multimedia ... V1011
Music ... V1143
Navy - Part One ... V1005
Navy - Part Two ... V1006
Nicole Fraser and George Leach ... V3227
Oil and Gas Technologies ... V720
One Onion at a Time ... V2687
Railway ... V1144
Robotics and Automation ... V721
Rubber ... V1145
Santee Smith and Stefany Mathias V3229
Shelly Denny and Kara Paul and Terry Sutherland ... V3233
Space Exploration: The Next Frontier ... V8955
Space Shuttle: Count Down to the Future ... V8947
Spaceship Earth ... V8949
Sports Medicine ... V1008
Steel ... V1146
Stephanie Whitecloud and Lee Ahenakew ... V3236
Sylvia Cloutier and Jason Yuzicapi . V3232
Tatiana Housty and Riel Benn ... V3225
Telecommunications ... V722
Textiles ... V1148
To Play With the Best ... V3492
Tommy Prince Program ... V3230
Training for Employment in Northern Saskatchewan ... V2646
Travis Jones and Aboriginal Chef Training Program ... V3235
Video Games ... V723
Wood Products ... V724
Working in Space ... V8951

Volcanoes
Mount Edziza, a Composite Volcano ... V6575

Volleyball
Volleyball - Attacking ... V1716
Volleyball - Basic Skills ... V1711
Volleyball - Coaching ... V1738
Volleyball - Defending ... V1717
Volleyball - Elementary Schools Volleyball ... V1718
Volleyball - Elementary Schools Volleyball Coaching ... V1737
Volleyball - Forearm Pass ... V1712
Volleyball - Forearm Pass Variations ... V1713
Volleyball - Overhead Pass ... V1714
Volleyball - Setting ... V1715

Volume
Captain Blunder's Treasure ... V9140
Food for Thought ... V9132

Volunteer Workers
Community Services for Senior Citizens ... V964
Kinsmen Telemiracle: Behind the Scenes ... V9867
Making Miracles Happen ... V9866
A Miracle in Saskatchewan: The Telemiracle Story ... V9860
People Helping People ... V629

Voyages and Travels
Through the Northwest Passage - St. Roch, B.C. ... V709

War
Canada Remembers ... V8957
War Spin ... V3303

Waste Products
Effective Manure Management ... V1706
Waste Management ... V9269

Water
Managing a Vital Resource ... V2377
Our Precious Water ... V880
Toronto, Ontario: The Meeting Place ... V994
Water ... V248
Water ... V1007
Water Supply in Canada ... V523

Water Pollution
Fresh Waters Flowing: Biological Monitoring Protocol ... V3281
Groundwater ... V9276
Soil Salinity: The Indicators ... V1707
Water ... V9279

Water Purification
Toronto, Ontario: The Wild Side ... V992

Water Resources Development
Managing a Vital Resource ... V2377
Water ... V1007
Water ... V9279

Water Safety
Canadian Coast Guard Water Survival V1334
Paddle Out of Peril V1192

Water Sports
Tracking Grizzlies: Alberta's Rockies V1281
Water Polo V136

Water Supply
Groundwater V9276
North Africa/Southwest Asia: What Are the Consequences of Change? V2544
Water V9279

Waterfalls
The Niagara Peninsula: Taking the Falls V993
Where the River Narrows: Quebec City, Quebec V1278

Waterways
Fresh Waters Flowing: Biological Monitoring Protocol V3281
Rideau Canal, Ontario V6588

Weather
Air Masses - Fronts V96
Atmosphere V6487
Atmospheric Circulation V514
Cold V3304
Flying Math V3081
Heat V3305
Observing V6486
Pressure V6626
Temperature V6625
Understanding the Weather V3254
Wet V3306
Wind V3307
Winnipeg, Manitoba: Hitting the Centre V3606

Weeds
Seedlings to Shelterbelts V4958
Winter Annual Weed Control V2033

Weight Lifting
Weight Lifting V135

Wells
Groundwater V9276

West, Canadian
Banff - Dream Streams V298
Barkerville, B.C. V6619
The Chinese Community: Wai-Yee and Wah-Hon, British Columbia V6739
Churchill on the Bay V6561
Edmonton: A Sense of Becoming V6614
Estevan-The City With Power to Burn V6557
Hay River, N. W. T. V6616
Jasper and the Yellowhead Route V6497
Lakeshore - Manitoba V540
Ol' Cowtown V7104
Outpost Manitoba V95
The Pile of Bones V6559
Raising the Gilhast Pole V6538
The Royal City: New Westminster, B.C. V6617
Saskatoon: A Profile of a Prairie City V6993
Suddenly It's History - Grand Cache, Alberta V6618
Tofino V62
Victoria, British Columbia V6613

The West
Paul Kane's Christmas Special V6474

Wetlands
Our Precious Water V880

Whales
A Whale of a Time: British Columbia, Ontario, Nova Scotia V1283

Whaling
St. Anthony's Newfoundland: The Search for Vikings V3594

Wheat
The First Seeding: The Legacy and Tenacity of Louis Hebert V4937
The Story of Wheat V1248
Wheat V3246
The Wheat Midge Problem V2304

Wilderness Areas
Wilderness V9280

Wildlife
Tracking Grizzlies: Alberta's Rockies V1281
Up the Mountain: Vancouver, British Columbia V1282
A Whale of a Time: British Columbia, Ontario, Nova Scotia V1283
Whitehorse, Yukon: The Land of the Midnight Sun V997

Wildlife Conservation
On Nature's Terms V4966
Wilderness V9280

Wildlife Refuges
Algonquin Park: Crossing Algonquin V995
The Search for Ogopogo: Okanagan Valley, British Columbia V1274

Wind
Wind V3307

Wind Power
Renewing the Resources: Toronto, Niagara Falls and Orangeville, . Ontario V1280

Windbreaks
Soil Conservation: A Practical Video Guide for Saskatchewan Farmers and Ranchers V3038

Wine and Winemaking
The Niagara Peninsula: Taking the Falls V993
Saskatchewan Wine Producers V480

Winnipeg
A Glowing Dream: The Story of Jacob and Rose Penner V4961
Grain & Glory - Exchange District, Winnipeg, Manitoba V708
Winnipeg, Manitoba: Hitting the Centre V3606
Winnipeg, Oh Winnipeg! V301

Winter Sports
Why Do I Officiate? V7708

Wolves
Lost in a Forest: British Columbia's Rainforest (Vancouver), Haliburton's Boreal (Ontario) V1275
On Nature's Terms V4966

Women
Advertising V9424
The Introductions V9423
Media and Reality V9425
A Taste for Violence V9426
What Shall We Do? V9427
Women and Chemical Dependency - 1 .... V8046
Women and Chemical Dependency - 2 .... V8047

Women-Afghanistan
Silent Scream V3297

Women-Employment
Adventure Tourism V1149
Agriculture V712
Aquaculture V1137
Automotive V6843
Aviation V6844
Biotechnology V1138
Canadian Forces V713
Canadian Forces 1 .... V1139
Canadian Forces 2 .... V1147
Construction V6845
Culinary V6846
E-Commerce V714
Engineering V6847
Entertainment V6848
Entrepreneurship V715
Film Production V716
Finance and Investment V1140
Forestry V717
Les Gagnants V3493
Gaming V1141
Heavy Equipment V1142
Information Technology V6849
Lisa Odjig and Vanessa Bellegarde V3231
Manufacturing V6850
Marine Transportation V718
Medical/Health V6851
Military: Canadian Forces V6852
Mining V719
Music V1143
Oil and Gas Technologies V720
Protective Services V6853
Railway V1144
Rescue V6854
Robotics and Automation V721
Rubber V1145
Steel V1146
Telecommunications V722
Textiles V1148
To Play With the Best V3492

Utilities V6855
Video Games V723
Wood Products V724

Women-Polictical Activity
The Reluctant Politician: The Story of Irene Parlby V4962

Women-Rights of Women
The Reluctant Politician: The Story of Irene Parlby V4962
Silent Scream V3297

Women-Social and Moral Questions
Advertising V9424
The Introductions V9423
Media and Reality V9425
A Taste for Violence V9426
What Shall We Do? V9427

Women-Social Conditions
Advertising V9424
The Introductions V9423
Media and Reality V9425
Silent Scream V3297
A Taste for Violence V9426
What Shall We Do? V9427

Women-Suffrage
Silent Scream V3297

Woodwork
Wood Products V724

Work
Associés Pour Progresser V3577
Partners in Change V3578

Work Environment
Dying to Work V638
Identifying the Building Blocks of a Healthy Health Care Work Environment V6864
Panel Presentation: Addressing Quality Workplaces in Saskatchewan: Two Case Studies V6866
Panel Presentation: Challenges and Roles in Implementing Quality Workplace Initiatives V6865
Perspectives on Quality Workplace Evaluation V6867

Work Environment
Don't Risk Your Life V2238
A Good Deal for Saskatchewan V1238

World War, 1914-1918
Vimy Ridge - The Soldier's Story, France V3247

World War, 1939-1945
Canada Remembers V8957

World War, 1939-1945 - Personal Narratives
Watari Dori: A Bird of Passage V4933

Worry
Worrywart V9781

Wrestling
Wrestling V129
Wrestling V610
Wrestling Ground Work V221
Wrestling Takedowns V220

Youth
Panel Presentations - Video Three . V6649
Risk Factors and Goals of Prevention in Resiliency V6648
Role of the Saskatchewan Children's Advocate Office, Overview of the 1997 "Say What!" Youth Conference ... V6646
Tommy Prince Program V3230
Youth Lead the Way V1991

Youth - Drug Use
SEE ALSO:
Youth - Drug Use
Addiction
Bienvenue Dans La Gang, Monsieur Chang! V3567
The Big Break (Media) V3502
Bonne Repetition V3568
C'Est Le Temps d'En Parler V3575
Changement d'Air V3572
Decisions (Decisions & Actions) V3506
Drugs and Sport - Part 1 .... V9873
Drugs and Sport - Part 2 .... V9874
Ecoute J'Ai Quelque Chose a Te Dire V3573
Fitting in (Stress) V3501
A Friend Indeed (Responsibility) V3507
Good Practice Today (Refusal Skills) V3504
A Hit for Mike V2393
I Need to Talk to You V3868
I Think I Am (Self Concept) V3500
Il Faut Que Je Te Parle V3574
Influences V3566
Like You, Dad (Wellness) V3508
Liminaire V9027
Mal Dans Sa Peau V3563
Moi Je Me Bouge V3569
Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 1 .... V3553
Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 2 .... V3554
Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 3 .... V3555
Motivating Adolescents to Recover - 4 .... V3556
Parents and Schools (St. Louis, Missouri) V3511
Partners (Burlington, Wisconsin) ... V3510
Penalty Kick (Risk Factor) V3499
Qui Suis-Je? V3564
Qui Suis-Je? (Eleves) V9031
Savoir Decider V3570
Sister, Sister (Health Enhancing) ... V3505
Sniffing: Don't Blame It on the Kids V2308
Sunrise House (Salinas, California) V3509
Thanks, But No Thanks (Peer Pressure) V3503
Trois Amis V3571
Trop C'Est Trop V3565
Using Just for Me V8245
We Can't Do It Alone V3869
Who Are You? (Student Program) ... V8246
Workstyle Alternatives: Youth in the New Economy V790

Your Choice ... Our Chance (Introduction) V3498

Yukon Territory - History
Dawson City, Yukon: Heart of the Klondike V6860
Dawson City, Yukon: The Yukon Quest V996
Whitehorse, Yukon: The Land of the Midnight Sun V997

Yukon Territory-Description and Travel
Chilkoot Trail, British Columbia: The Meanest 32 Miles in History V6703
Dawson City, Yukon: The Yukon Quest V996
Whitehorse, Yukon: The Land of the Midnight Sun V997
Yukon Et Le Territoire Du Nord Canadienne V5599

Zoos-Juvenile Literature
Animals (Daniel Cook) V3273
My Community - Part II (Daniel Cook) V3269

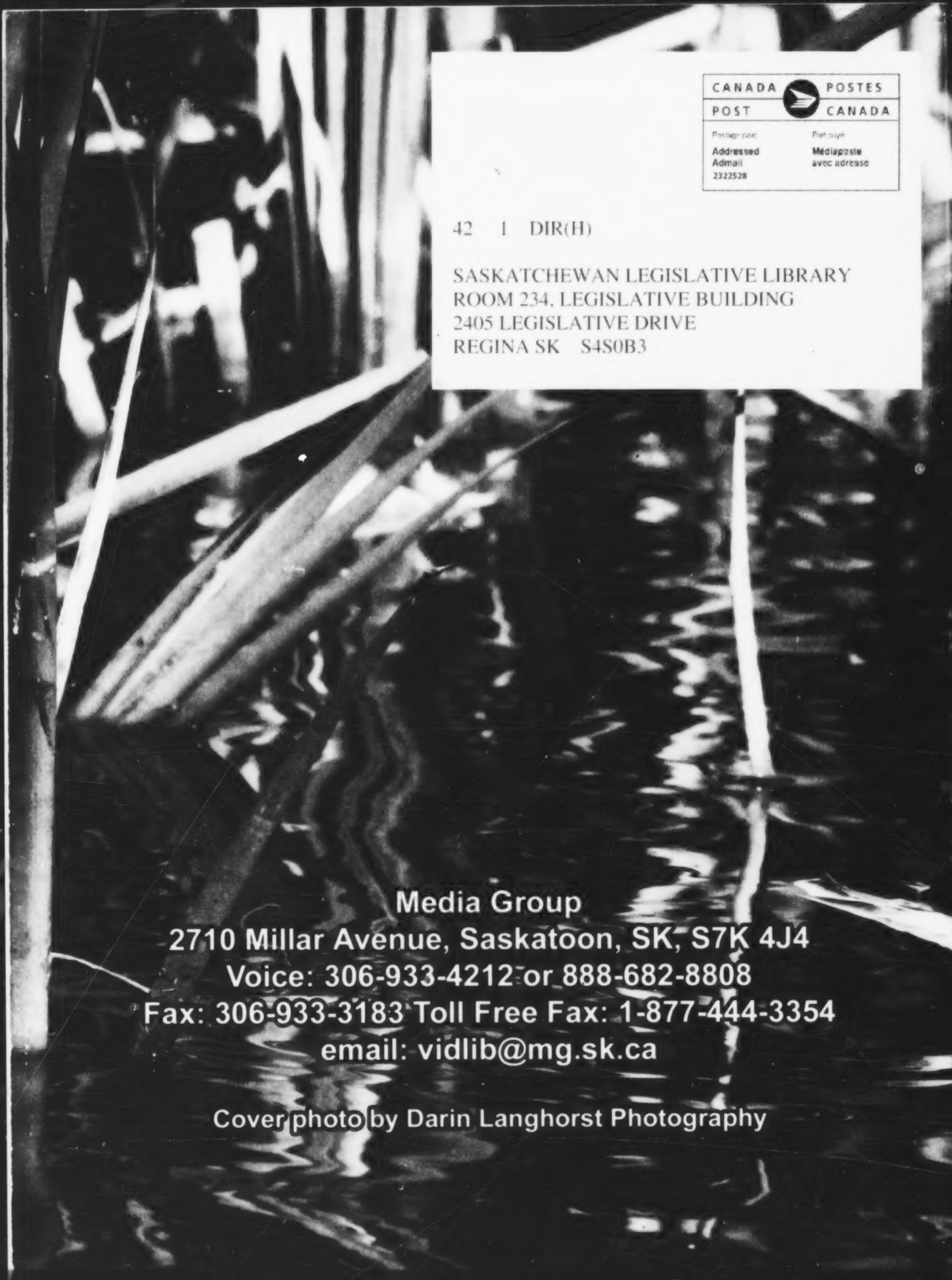
Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes



CANADA POST POSTES CANADA
Postage paid Port payé
Addressed Admail 2322528
Médiaposte avec adresse

42 1 DIR(H)

SASKATCHEWAN LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY
ROOM 234, LEGISLATIVE BUILDING
2405 LEGISLATIVE DRIVE
REGINA SK S4S0B3

Media Group
2710 Millar Avenue, Saskatoon, SK, S7K 4J4
Voice: 306-933-4212 or 888-682-8808
Fax: 306-933-3183 Toll Free Fax: 1-877-444-3354
email: vidlib@mg.sk.ca

Cover photo by Darin Langhorst Photography